New Books

January February March 2018

Taylor & Francis
Routledge
CRC Press

Guilford Press
Garland Science
Welcome
to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

Our catalogue
Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

Our history
Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

UK/RoW
Bookpoint Ltd
130 Park Drive, Milton Park, Abingdon, OX14 4SE
Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524
Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525
Email: book.orders@tandf.co.uk

USA
7625 Empire Dr, Florence, KY 41042
Tel: 800-634-7064
Email: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524
e-mail: tandf@bookpoint.co.uk

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:
www.taylorandfrancis.com/books

Key Distribution Arrangements

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for APA Planners Press titles in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for The Federation Press books in the UK, Continental Europe (including Eastern Europe and the Russian Federation), Israel, Middle East and Africa (including South Africa). Customers from other countries should purchase Federation Press titles via Federation Press.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for MACAT titles in all territories globally.

RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via the Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. RIBA Enterprises remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via www.guilford.com.
## Contents

### Humanities .................................................. 2
- Philosophy .................................................. 2
- Religion ................................................... 14
- History ..................................................... 20
- Archaeology and Museum Studies .................. 32
- Classical Studies ........................................... 36
- Media, Communication and Cultural Studies ...... 39
- Literature .................................................. 60
- English Language and Linguistics .................. 70
- Language Learning ........................................ 77
- Theatre and Performance Studies .................. 80
- Music ....................................................... 84

### Education .................................................... 89
- Early Years And Early Childhood Education ........ 89
- Primary and Elementary Education .................. 93
- Secondary Education ...................................... 98
- Special Education and Inclusive Education .......... 99
- Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .... 105
- Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .......... 108
- Education Policy and Politics ............................ 112
- Education Foundations and Education Studies .... 114
- Education Leadership, Management and Administration .... 120
- Educational Technology and e-Learning .................. 122
- Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education ...... 123

### Social Sciences .............................................. 126
- Politics ..................................................... 126
- Military and Strategic Studies ............................ 151
- Asian Studies .............................................. 157
- Middle East Studies ....................................... 183
- African Studies ............................................ 187
- Law .............................................................. 190
- Criminology .................................................. 201
- Business and Management ............................... 206
- Economics .................................................. 233
- Geography ................................................... 244
- Development Studies ....................................... 248
- Anthropology ............................................... 253
- Sociology .................................................... 257
- Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .......... 273
- Environment and Sustainability ......................... 280
- Tourism, Hospitality and Events ........................ 285

### Behavioural Sciences ..................................... 288
- Psychology .................................................. 288
- Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .................... 311
- Psychotherapy and Counselling ......................... 315
- Couples and Family Therapy ............................. 321
- Psychoanalysis ............................................. 323
- Jung/Analytical Psychology .............................. 327
- Child and Adolescent Mental Health ................... 328
- Creative Arts Therapies .................................... 331
- Research Methods ......................................... 332

### Nursing and Allied Health .............................. 334
- Nursing ..................................................... 334
- Medical Sociology and Health Studies ................. 336
- Social Work and Social Policy ........................... 340

### Medicine ..................................................... 342
- Basic Medical Science .................................... 342
- Clinical Medicine .......................................... 343
- General Reference ........................................ 348
- Surgery ..................................................... 350

### Veterinary Medicine ..................................... 351

### Life Sciences ............................................... 352
- Biological Sciences ....................................... 352
- Toxicology ................................................... 360
- Biotechnology .............................................. 361
- Pharmaceutical Sciences ................................. 363
- Forensic Science ........................................... 365
- Food Science ............................................... 366

### Built Environment ........................................ 368
- Architecture .............................................. 368
- Planning .................................................... 375
- Civil Engineering ......................................... 380
- Building ..................................................... 384
- Energy ....................................................... 386
- Health and Safety .......................................... 387

### Science and Technology ............................... 388
- Ergonomics and Human Factors ........................ 388
- Environmental Science ................................... 390
- Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .... 391
- Industrial Engineering and Management ............... 417
- Mathematics and Statistics .............................. 419
- Computer Science and Computer Engineering ........ 424
- Information Technology .................................. 431
- Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .... 432
- Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science ............ 433
- Water Management and Technology .................. 439

### Library Reference ........................................ 440

### Library Reference Revivals ............................ 479

### Paperbacks Direct ........................................ 482

### Index ......................................................... 492

### Agents ......................................................... 515
After Virtue

**Jon W. Thompson**
*Series: The Macat Library*

Alasdair MacIntyre’s 1981 *After Virtue* was a ground-breaking contribution to modern moral philosophy. Dissatisfied with the major trends in the moral philosophy of his time, MacIntyre argued that modern moral discourse had no real rational basis. Instead, he suggested, if one wanted to build a rational theory for morality and moral actions, one would have to go all the way back to Aristotle.

**Market:** Routledge Macat Library
**Studies, literature and education.**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127795](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127795)

---

Critique of Pure Reason

**Michael O’Sullivan**
*Series: The Macat Library*

Immanuel Kant’s *Critique of Pure Reason* is one of the most influential works in the history of philosophy – not to mention one of the most challenging. Its topic is the nature of human knowledge, and the question of whether or not it is possible to have knowledge of the world at all. Over two centuries later, Kant’s treatise remains a subject of fierce debate among philosophers, who continue to offer new interpretations of his meaning. What is not in doubt is the work’s originality and brilliance – not its mystery of creative thinking.

**Market:** Routledge Macat Library
**Philosophy/Critical Thinking**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127702](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127702)

---

Beyond Good and Evil

**Don Berry**
*Series: The Macat Library*

Creative thinkers are people who redefine issues and topics in novel ways to create novel connections, explanations and hypotheses – people, in short, who can turn a topic on its head and present it in an entirely new light. Nietzsche called them “free spirits” – those unwilling to accept the dogma of the past, wanting instead to think clearly for themselves. In *Beyond Good and Evil*, Nietzsche focuses his attention on nothing less than the underlying basis of our moral assumptions, unleashing a powerful, polemical critique of the moral dogmas of the past and his own time.

**Market:** Routledge Macat Library
**Philosophy/Critical Thinking**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127757](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127757)

---

Fear and Trembling

**Brittany Pheiffer Noble**
*Series: The Macat Library*

What is the nature of our personal relationship with God? That’s the core question of *Fear and Trembling*, published in 1843. If God asks us to do something we instinctively feel is unethical, must we obey and have faith that He knows best? To answer this question, Kierkegaard considers the Biblical story in which God commands Abraham to sacrifice his only son. His unique reading of the story breaks new ground, focusing on our relationship with God at an individual level and arguing that true faith means maintaining hope, even in the face of despair. It also means trusting implicitly in God’s purpose—as Abraham did.

**Market:** Routledge Macat Library
**Philosophy/Critical Thinking**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127740](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127740)

---

Creativity and Philosophy

**Edited by Berys Gaut, University of St. Andrews, UK and Matthew Kieran, University of Leeds, UK**

The puzzle of creativity is undoubtedly one of the biggest of questions. It fascinates artists, musicians, educators, psychologists, brain scientists, theorists of business and management, poets and philosophers, all of whom argue about what it is and why it matters.

*Creativity and Philosophy* is an outstanding collection of specially commissioned chapters by leading philosophers. It provides a comprehensive, and creative, picture of this important topic. Essential readings for those interested in the philosophy of creativity, and in related subjects such as music, art and visual studies, literature and education.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Routledge
**Philosophy**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138827684](http://www.routledge.com/9781138827684)

---

Is Justified True Belief Knowledge?

**Jason Schukraft**
*Series: The Macat Library*

How do we know what knowledge is? In his remarkable 1963 article, Gettier proves that Plato’s 2,000-year-old definition of knowledge is flawed—in just 930 words. Plato defined knowledge as “justified true belief” that meets three criteria: (1) it is true, (2) you believe it to be true, and (3) you are justified in believing it is true. But, using two ingenious examples, Gettier demonstrates that a justified belief can be true because of mere luck. This, he argues, means that justified true belief is not necessarily knowledge. The most cited philosophical work ever published, Gettier’s short article forced a total rethink of a key philosophical theory.

**Market:** Routledge Macat Library
**Philosophy/Critical Thinking**

For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127498](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127498)
Meditations

James Orr

Series: The Macat Library

Most likely written between 170 and 180, Meditations is a remarkable work, a unique insight into one of the most conscientious and able Roman emperors, Marcus Aurelius, who ruled at the apex of the empire’s power. The work is a series of notes, written for its author’s own improvement; it has no formal structure, and its arguments follow no obvious pattern. Yet its immediacy makes it one of the best and most accessible accounts of what is known as Stoic philosophy. Marcus Aurelius’s distinctive approach, and his belief that philosophy can serve as a practical way of living a more balanced life, chime perfectly with our modern-day concerns.

Meditations on First Philosophy

Andreas Vrahimis

Series: The Macat Library

René Descartes posed questions about the nature of knowledge and the nature of being that philosophers still debate today. In Meditations, Descartes expands on his most famous pronouncement, “I think, therefore I am,” which first appeared in an earlier text. He explores the idea of the mind as an entity separate from the body—the “dualist” approach. He also attempts to dispel skepticism—the idea that one cannot truly know anything—and shows that, by doubting everything, we can know some things beyond doubt. Taking point of certainty as his starting point, he discusses a range of subjects and offers a rational proof of the existence of God.

Metaphysics

Asite Celkyte

Series: The Macat Library

How many books can claim to be so influential as to inspire the development of a whole school of thought? Metaphysics did exactly that, laying the foundations for a new branch of philosophy concerned with the cause and nature of being. Plato’s renowned Theory of Forms argued that everything in the world is merely an imperfect model of its perfect form, which exists elsewhere in the universe. But Aristotle focused on the reality of the material world, and argued that if something has a form, it exists; we should be talking about objects, not their abstractions. Metaphysics also introduced important philosophical ideas such as the “unmoved mover,” potentiality, and actuality.

Modern Moral Philosophy

Jonny Blamey and Jon W. Thompson

Series: The Macat Library

Anscombe’s 1958 paper challenged the very foundations of moral philosophy, the discipline that tries to understand and differentiate between actions, right and wrong. It argues that moral philosophy should not be explored until a philosophy of psychology is already in place, and that, without a belief in God, morality can have no absolute rules. In contrast to modern philosophers—who, Anscombe writes, had been unoriginal and united in their belief that only consequences matter to morality—the paper promotes virtue ethics, which take into account each person’s moral character when evaluating ethical behaviour. This, Anscombe believed, was a philosophy more suited to a secular society.

On Liberty

Ashleigh Campi and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: The Macat Library

One of the most significant works of political philosophy, John Stuart Mill’s On Liberty (1859) defines and defends individual liberty, a cornerstone of classical liberal thinking. Defining liberty as freedom from interference by state power or popular moral opinion, Mill justifies the individual’s right to this liberty by focusing on the role self-development plays in human well-being. He argues that society should protect the development of individuality to aid both social progress and innovation. These principles—outlined by Mill over 150 years ago—still influence political debate today.

Meditations

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28190-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128396

Meditations on First Philosophy

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28185-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127320

Metaphysics

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28183-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127214

Modern Moral Philosophy

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28181-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127238

On Liberty

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28226-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127270

Nicomachean Ethics

Giovanni Gellera

Series: The Macat Library

Aristotle, a student of Plato, wrote Nicomachean Ethics in 350 BCE, in a time of extraordinary intellectual development. Over two millennia later, his thorough exploration of virtue, reason, and the ultimate human good still forms the basis of the values at the heart of Western civilization. According to Aristotle, the ultimate human good is eudaimonia, or happiness, which comes from a life of virtuous action. He argues that virtues like justice, restraint, and practical wisdom cannot simply be taught but must be developed over time by cultivating virtuous habits, which can be developed by using practical wisdom and recognizing the desirable middle ground between extremes of human behavior.

Nicomachean Ethics

Macat Library

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28184-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127955
On the Genealogy of Morality

Don Berry

Series: The Macat Library

Written in 1887, when Nietzsche was at the height of his powers as a philosopher and writer, On the Genealogy of Morality criticizes the idea that there is just one acceptable moral code. Nietzsche looks at the contemporary practice of morality from a historical viewpoint and adopts a naturalistic framework to understand our concepts of good and evil in the western world. He charts the origins of how we punish back to more primitive human relationships, then proposes alternative ways to shape “morality” so future human beings can flourish.

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28199-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127191

Religion Within the Boundaries of Mere Reason

Ian Jackson

Series: The Macat Library

The eighteenth-century philosopher Immanuel Kant is as daunting as he is influential. As both the most challenging thinkers of all time, but also one of the most important. His Religion Within the Boundaries of Mere Reason takes on two of his central preoccupations – the reasoning powers of the human mind, and religion – and applies the force of his reasoning abilities to consider the relationship between them. In critical thinking, reasoning is all about constructing arguments: arguments that are persuasive, systematic, comprehensive, and well-evidenced.

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28190-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128624

Philosophical Investigations

Michael O’ Sullivan

Series: The Macat Library

In Philosophical Investigations, Ludwig Wittgenstein presents a radical approach to the philosophy of language and the mind, setting out a startlingly fresh conception of philosophy itself. Wittgenstein begins from the insight that most philosophical problems trace back to incorrect assumptions about the nature of language. While previous works typically described a problem and debated solutions, Wittgenstein takes the unique approach of treating philosophy not as a theory, but as an activity. He urges philosophers to concern themselves with ordinary life. Investigations revolutionized English-language philosophy and is consistently cited as one of the most influential works of the century.

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28200-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127689

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Place and Experience

A Philosophical Topography

Jeff Malpas

Place and experience established Jeff Malpas as one of the leading philosophers and thinkers of place and space and is a foundational and ground-breaking book in its attempt to lay out a sustained and rigorous account of place and its significance.

This second edition is revised throughout, including a new chapter on the consequences of the human embodiment in place, especially as this relates to the ethical and politics, and a new Foreword by Ed Casey. It also includes a new set of additional features, such as chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary, which make this second edition more useful to teachers and students alike.

Market: Philosophy / Architecture


ebook: 978-1-315-26544-5: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291430

Symposium

Richard Ellis and Simon Ravenscroft

Series: The Macat Library

Plato’s Symposium, composed in the early fourth century BC, demonstrates how powerful the skills of reasoning and evaluation can be. Known to philosophers for its seminal discussion of the relationship of love to knowledge, it is also a classic text for demonstrating the two critical thinking skills that define Plato’s whole body of work. Plato’s philosophical technique of dialogue is the perfect frame for producing arguments and presenting a persuasive case for a given point of view, and at the same time judging the strength of arguments, their relevance and their acceptability.

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28200-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127665

The Abolition of Man

Ruth Jackson and Brittany Pheiffer Noble

Series: The Macat Library

C.S. Lewis’s 1943 The Abolition of Man is a set of three essays that encapsulate some of the most important elements of good critical thinking. Lewis considers a weighty topic, moral philosophy – and more precisely how we teach it, and where morality comes from. As critics and enthusiasts for Lewis’s work alike have noted, though, he was not a philosopher as such, but a professor of literature. And rather than presenting novel or original ideas, the essays’ true qualities lie in the ways in which they evaluate and judge the arguments of prior philosophers, and how they construct a coherent, highly persuasive argument for Lewis’s own point of view.

Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28194-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127290
The Art of War

Ramon Pacheco Pardo
Series: The Macat Library
Sun Tzu's The Art of War is a series of lessons in the applied art of problem solving. Sun (544 BC-496 BC), an experienced general from the Warring States period of Chinese history, saw war as an inevitable problem – indeed, the ultimate problem confronting the state. The Art of War summarises his lessons on how to solve the problems raised by conflict. The work comprises a series of pithy discussions of the different strategic situations that might arise, and the best responses for each. In many ways it is a masterclass in the application of critical thinking to practical affairs.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 107pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28235-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127641

The Concept of Mind

Michael O'Sullivan
Series: The Macat Library
Gilbert Ryle's 1949 The Concept of Mind is now famous above all as the origin of the phrase 'the ghost in the machine' – a phrase Ryle used to attack the popular idea that our bodies and minds are separate. His own position was that mental acts are not at all distinct from bodily actions. Indeed, they are the same thing, merely described in different ways – and if one cuts through the confusing language of the old philosophical debates, he suggests, that becomes clear.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 101pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28235-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127139

The Enquiry for Human Understanding

Michael O'Sullivan
Series: The Macat Library
David Hume's 1748 Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding is a modern philosophical classic that helped reshape epistemology – the philosophy of knowledge. It is also a classic of the critical thinking skills of analysis and reasoning. Analysis is all about understanding how arguments work and fit together. Having strong analytical skills helps to break down arguments, pull out the evidence on which they rely, and understand the kinds of implicit assumptions and reasons on which they work. Reasoning, meanwhile, means building and organising cases for a particular point of view.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 84pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28189-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127641

The Phenomenology of Spirit

Ian Jackson
Series: The Macat Library
Hegel's 1807 Phenomenology of Spirit is renowned for being one of the most challenging and important books in Western philosophy. Above all, it is famous for laying out a new approach to reasoning and philosophical argument, an approach that has been credited with influencing Karl Marx, Jean-Paul Sartre, and many other key modern philosophers. That approach is the so-called Hegelian dialectic – an open-ended sequence of reasoning and argument in which contradictory concepts generate and are incorporated into a third, more sophisticated concept.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 108pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28187-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127184

The Republic

James Orr
Series: The Macat Library
The Republic is Plato's most complete and incisive work, which considers several competing definitions of justice, and looks closely not only at what exactly a "just life" should be, but also at the ways in which society can organise itself in ways that maximise the opportunities for every member to live justly. Much of the discussion is via imagined dialogues, giving Plato the opportunity to deploy the tools of Socratic debate to remarkable effect; nowhere else, it can be argued, is the Socratic dialectic better exemplified than in The Republic.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 94pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28189-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127870
The Sickness Unto Death

Shirin Shafaie

Series: The Macat Library

Søren Kierkegaard’s The Sickness unto Death is widely recognized as one of the most significant and influential works of Christian philosophy written in the nineteenth century. One of the cornerstones of Kierkegaard’s reputation as a writer and thinker, the book is also a masterclass in the art of interpretation. In critical thinking, interpretation is all about defining and clarifying terms – making sure that everyone is on the same page. But it can also be about reddefining terms: showing old concepts in a new light by interpreting them in a certain way.

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Asian Philosophies

John M. Koller

With an inside view from an expert in the field and a clear and engaging writing style, Asian Philosophies, 7th Edition invites students and professors to think along with the great minds of the Asian traditions. Eminent scholar and teacher John M. Koller has devoted his life to understanding and explaining Asian thought and practice. New additions to the 7th edition include added material on Confucianism, coverage of ecological attitudes in Asian traditions, timelines for essential text, and an updated glossary and pronunciation guide. This edition also features a companion website, with links to primary and secondary source material designed to mirror the structure of the textbook.

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Being and Nothingness

Jean-Paul Sartre

First published in 1943, Jean-Paul Sartre’s L’Étre et le Néant is one of the greatest philosophical works of the Twentieth Century. In it, Sartre offers a brilliant and radical account of the human condition. The English philosopher Iris Murdoch wrote of “the excitement – I remember nothing like it since the days of discovering Keats and Shelley and Coleridge”. This new translation, the first for over sixty years, makes this classic work of philosophy available to a new generation of readers. This new translation includes a helpful Translator’s Introduction, a comprehensive index and a foreword by Richard Moran. Translated by Sarah Richmond.

Aesthetic Violence and Women in Film

Kill Bill with Flying Daggers

Joseph Kupfer

Aesthetic Violence and Women in Film: Kill Bill with Flying Daggers is a highly readable and timely look at contemporary films and women as agents of aesthetic violence. Focussing on how action heroines have become increasingly masculinized and featuring case studies on Kill Bill, Crouching Tiger, Hidden Dragon and House of Flying Daggers, this title examines how surrealistic violence increases when women’s interests and socio-political oppression are pivotal the story.

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Philosophy of Language

Alex Miller, University of Birmingham, UK

This well-established introduction to the philosophy of language is suitable for use on undergraduate degrees and in postgraduate study. The third edition contains an introduction for students, a new chapter on semantic minimalism and radical contextualism, the addition of chapter summaries and study questions, plus guides to further reading.

What is this thing called Philosophy of Language?

Gary Kemp, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: What is this thing called?

Philosophy of language explores some of the most abstract yet most fundamental questions in philosophy. The ideas of some of the subject’s great founding figures, such as Gottlob Frege, Ludwig Wittgenstein and Bertrand Russell, as well as of more recent figures such as Saul Kripke and Hilary Putnam, are central to a great many philosophical debates to this day. This second edition has been thoroughly revised to include new key topics and updated material. Chapter summaries, annotated further reading and a glossary make this an indispensable introduction to those teaching philosophy of language and will be particularly useful for students coming to the subject for the first time.

ORDER NOW!

+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Community and Loyalty in American Philosophy
Royce, Sellars, and Rorty
Steven A. Miller, Ripon College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
American pragmatism has always had at its heart a focus on questions of communities and ethics. This book explores the interrelated work of three philosophers influenced by the pragmatist tradition: Royce, Sellars, and Rorty. All three had common concerns about how morality functions and what we can hope for in our interactions with others. Miller argues that these thinkers form a traditional line of inheritance, with the thought of each developing upon the best insights of the ones prior. Furthermore, he shows how three divergent views about the function, possibilities, and limits of moral community coalesce into a key narrative about how best we can work with and for other people.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / American Philosophy
229 x 152: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57023-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70372-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570238

Consciousness and Moral Status
Joshua Shepherd, Oxford Uehiro Centre, UK
Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy
This book presents a systematic account of the features of consciousness that ground its value. These features include phenomenally conscious experiences of value, as well as structural features such as the unity of consciousness, and the cognitive sophistication afforded by higher levels of consciousness, that ground the value of a conscious mental life through time. It will be of interest to philosophers and students of ethics, bioethics, philosophy of psychology, philosophy of mind and cognitive science.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Psychology
216 x 138: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22161-1: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39634-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221611

Does God Matter?
Essays on the Axiological Consequences of Theism
Edited by Klaas Kray, Ryerson University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Religion
This book features ten original essays written by prominent philosophers of religion that address this very important, yet surprisingly neglected, question: Does it matter whether God exists? Essays in Section I defend versions of pro-theism: the view that God’s existence would, or does, make things better than they would otherwise be. The three subsequent essays in Section II defend anti-theism: the view that God’s existence would, or does, make things worse than they would otherwise be. The final four essays in Section III consider the interplay between the existential and axiological debates concerning the existence of God.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Philosophy of Religion
229 x 152: 232pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793513

Epistemic Rationality and Epistemic Normativity
Patrick Bondy, Brandon University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
The aim of this book is to answer two important questions about the nature of epistemic rationality, as well as a defense of the instrumental normativity of epistemic rationality.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology
229 x 152: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138220584

Explaining Right and Wrong
A New Moral Pluralism and Its Implications
Benjamin Sachs, University of St Andrews, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory
This book aims to shake the foundations of contemporary ethics by showing that moral philosophers have been deploying a mistaken methodology in their efforts to figure out the truth about what we morally ought to do. Sachs argues that moral theorizing makes sense only if it is conceived of as an explanatory project and carried out accordingly. The book goes on to show that the most prominent forms of moral monism, as well as Russian pluralism, each face devastating explanatory objections. Sachs then develops a brand-new kind of normative ethical theory, non-Russian Pluralism, and applies the theory to contemporary moral problems in a way that yields surprising and important conclusions.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Ethics & Moral Philosophy
229 x 152: 208pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307353

Formal Epistemology and Cartesian Skepticism
In Defense of Belief in the Natural World
Tomoji Shogenji, Rhode Island College, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
This book develops new techniques in formal epistemology and applies them to the challenge of Cartesian skepticism. It introduces two formats of epistemic evaluation that should be of interest to philosophers and philosophers of science: the dual-component format, which evaluates a probabilistic model on the basis of its safety and informativeness, and the relative-distance format, which evaluates a statement on the basis of its safety and informativeness, and the relative-distance format, which evaluates a probabilistic model on the basis of its complexity and goodness of fit with data. Shogenji shows that the former supports Cartesian skepticism, but the latter defeats it. Along the way, he addresses several related issues including epistemic circularity, epistemic closure, and inductive skepticism.
Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Epistemology
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57023-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70372-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570184
Friendship, Robots, and Social Media
False Friends and Second Selves
Alexis Elder, University of Minnesota Duluth, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book updates our understanding of Hume’s scientific methodology by using a more sophisticated picture of science as a model. Landy argues that Hume is a kind of scientific realist who holds that science can and must employ theoretical representations of unobservable entities to explain the observed regularities of experience, and that we are justified in believing in the existence of such entities solely on the basis of their explanatory power. Given the long-standing tradition of interpreting Hume as eschewing such forms of explanation, Landy’s close and original reading of the Treatise has significant consequences for understanding many of his most famous arguments.

Hume’s Science of Human Nature
Scientific Realism, Reason, and Substantial Explanation
David Landy, San Francisco State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
This book investigates the phenomenon of perspectival flexibility in its different facets and with particular attention to social experience. This book offers a robust picture of mind, which not only investigates offer a robust picture of mind, which not only resolves tensions in a Kantian account of intentionality but also offers a timely intervention into contemporary debates about the aesthetic nature of the mind.

Imagination and Social Perspectives
Approaches from Phenomenology and Psychopathology
Edited by Michela Summa, University of Würzburg, Germany, Thomas Fuchs, University of Heidelberg, Germany and Luca Vanzago, University of Pavia, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology
This book argues that the philosophical significance of Kant’s aesthetics lies not in its explicit account of beauty but in its implicit account of intentionality. Tinguely composes a series of investigations into the intersection of Kant’s aesthetics and epistemology, such as how we orient ourselves in the world, whether totality is a property of the subject or object, and what we hope to accomplish when we speak about taste. These investigations offer a robust picture of mind, which not only resolves tensions in a Kantian account of intentionality but also offers a timely intervention into contemporary debates about the aesthetic nature of the mind.

Justice and the Meritocratic State
Friendship, Robots, and Social Media
Thomas Mulligan, Georgetown University, USA
Series: Political Philosophy for the Real World
Like American politics, almost all academic theories of justice fall within one of two traditions: egalitarianism and libertarianism. This book provides an alternative to the partisan standoff by focusing not on equality or liberty, but on the idea that we should give people the things that they deserve. This book offers a new theory of justice grounded in empirical research on how humans think about justice and provides solutions to our most vexing social and economic problems, including anti-meritocratic bias against women and racial minorities and the United States’ widening economic inequality. It will be of keen interest to philosophers, economists, and political theorists.

Kant and God and Metaphysics
The Secret Thorn
Edward Kanterian, Kean University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy
Kant, God and Metaphysics aims to recover the focal point and inner contradictions of his thought, the ‘secret thorn’ of his metaphysics. It first locates Kant in the tradition of reflection on the human weakness from Luther to Hume, and then engages in a critical, but charitable, manner with Kant’s entire pre-critical work, including his posthumous fragments. What emerges is an innovative and thought-provoking interpretation of Kant’s metaphysics, set against the background of forgotten religious aspects of European philosophy.
Knowledge Transmission

Stephen Wright

Series: Routledge Focus on Philosophy

Much of what we know comes from believing what other people say. Facts about geography, history and science would be simply beyond us if believing other people were not way of coming to know things. In this book, Stephen Wright investigates the way in which knowledge from the testimony of others is unlike knowledge from other sources, such as instruments. Not only can believing testimony bring us to know what other people know, it can, in the right circumstances, bring us to acquire their knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

216 x 138: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08527-5: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-1138-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138085275

Locke's Ideas of Mind and Body

Han-Kyul Kim, Temple University, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Seventeenth-Century Philosophy

This book offers a systematic attempt to address the interpretive challenge of Locke's philosophy of mind. Conflicting interpretations have given rise to the widespread accusation that Locke is inconsistent on the mind-body issue. This book proposes a novel interpretive theory of Locke's philosophy of mind structured around four neglected topics in his Essay: his epistemic humility, his nominal dualism, his mind-body functionalism, and his naturalistic approach to the human mind. The book also explores the relevance of these overlooked views to contemporary debates in philosophy of mind. It will appeal to Locke scholars and those interested in early modern philosophy of mind.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / 17th Century

229 x 152: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-24179-4: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27977-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241794

Michael Fried and Philosophy

Modernism, Intention, and Theatricality

Edited by Matthew Abbott, Federation University Australia

Series: Routledge Research in Aesthetics

This book brings together philosophers, literary theorists, and art historians to argue for the philosophical significance of Michael Fried's art history and criticism. It demonstrates that Fried's analyses of abstraction and theatricality, and the account of modernism he develops from them, throw new light on problems in aesthetics, as well as questions surrounding authenticity, scepticism, modernity, and politics. Engaging with current debates in aesthetics, modernist studies, literary studies, art theory, and both analytic and continental philosophy, this interdisciplinary collection demonstrates why Fried matters to philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy/Aesthetics

229 x 152: 272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679801

Moral Skepticism

New Essays

Edited by Diego E. Machuca

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

Moral skepticism is at present a vibrant topic of philosophical inquiry. Particularly since the turn of the millennium, the metaethical study of skepticism has profited from advances in general epistemology and findings in empirical sciences. This collection of original essays by leading metaethicists will advance the ongoing debates about various forms of moral skepticism by drawing on recent innovative work on moral disagreement, moral knowledge and justification, moral error theory, moral fictionalism, moral phenomenology, moral psychology, and evolutionary debunking of morality. It will be a valuable resource for scholars working in the areas of moral philosophy and moral psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

229 x 152: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645868

Nature, Speculation and the Return to Schelling

Edited by Daniel Whistler and Tyler Tritten

This book interrogates Schelling’s rich philosophies for new possibilities for contemporary speculative thought, while also laying bare Schelling’s already-existing legacy in twenty-first century philosophy. It was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki: Journal of the Theoretical Humanities.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Nature/Schelling

246 x 174: 186pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50531-5: Nov 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505315
Phenomenology and the Idea of Europe
Edited by Francesco Tava, KU Leuven, Belgium
This book investigates how phenomenological philosophy addresses the complexity of the idea of Europe. It involves tackling problems that pertain not just to phenomenology, but how it reflects the social and political situation within a European frame. It was published as a special issue of the Journal of the British Society for Phenomenology.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy/Phenomenology
266 x 174: 116pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55275-3: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552753

Pragmatism, Pluralism, and the Nature of Philosophy
Scott F. Akin, Vanderbilt University, USA and Robert B. Talisse, Vanderbilt University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
Since the publication of their first co-authored article in 2005, Scott F. Akin and Robert B. Talisse have argued for a distinctive, yet controversial, version of pragmatism. Their aim is to establish a new way of pragmatist thinking that does not merely rehearse and repackag[e the ideas of the “classical” tradition, but instead seeks to apply the most promising aspects of these thinkers’ works to ongoing arguments within contemporary philosophy. This book sets out for the first time a cohesive, unified, and integrated statement on Akin and Talisse’s distinctive strand of pragmatist philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793551

Philosophy and Politics at the Precipice
Time and Tyranny in the Works of Alexandre Kojève
Gary M. Kelly
Philosophy and Politics at the Precipice examines in detail the thought of Alexandre Kojève, and particularly his views as to a phenomenology of time. It offers a unique explanation of how these views lead to a condition of timeless, and a chain between tyrannical rulers and those they rule, as expressed in Kojève’s temporal terms. The book will integrate Kojève’s political corpus as a reasoned and measured attempt to resolve this problem.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 211pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865418

Substance and the Fundamentality of the Familiar
A Neo-Aristotelian Mereology
Ross D. Inman, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Metaphysics
This book defends a novel neo-Aristotelian account of the nature and structure of material objects. Another aim of the book is to further develop the newly revived area concerning the question of fundamental mereology, that is the question of whether wholes are metaphysically prior to their parts or vice versa. Inman offers both empirical and philosophical considerations against the view that the parts of every composite object are metaphysically prior, in particular the view that ascribes ontological pride of place to the smallest microphysical parts of composite objects, which currently dominates debates in metaphysics, philosophy of science, and philosophy of mind.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Metaphysics
229 x 152: 320pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388065598

Pragmatism and the European Traditions
Encounters with Analytic Philosophy and Phenomenology before the Great Divide
Edited by Maria Baghramian, University College Dublin, Ireland and Sarin Marchetti, University of Milan, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in American Philosophy
The turn of the twentieth century witnessed the birth of two distinct philosophical schools in Europe: analytic philosophy, phenomenology, and pragmatism. Through a careful analysis of seminal figures and central texts, this book explores the mutual intellectual influences, convergences, and differences between these three groundbreaking philosophical traditions. The essays in this volume aim to show the central role that mutual intellectual influences, convergences, and differences of seminal figures and central texts, this book explores the mutual intellectual influences, convergences, and differences between these three groundbreaking philosophical traditions. The essays in this volume aim to show the central role that mutual intellectual influences, convergences, and differences between these three groundbreaking philosophical traditions.

Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / History of Philosophy
229 x 152: 296pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138094109

The Injustice of Punishment
Bruce N. Waller, Youngstown State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Applied Ethics
This book offers original answers to the two toughest challenges facing the rejection of moral responsibility and retributive justice. If you reject moral responsibility, what do you do about punishment? And if you reject the moral responsibility system and retributive justice, what workable alternative system will replace them? Drawing on extensive psychological studies, Waller argues that although we cannot eliminate punishment in the foreseeable future, it is better to honestly acknowledge that all punishment is fundamentally unjust. That acknowledgment spurs us to seek effective means of reducing the need for punishment and minimizing the inevitable harm involved in punitive processes.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Applied Ethics
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388506398

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Philosophical Ethology of Dominique Lestel

Edited by Matthew Chrulew, Jeffrey Bussolin and Brett Buchanan

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of French philosopher Dominique Lestel. This volume features translated excerpts from most of Lestel’s books, an interview with Lestel, and an essay by Matthew Chrulew. It was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Routledge
Market: Ethology / Vinciane Despret
246x174: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-07100-1: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066779

The Philosophical Ethology of Roberto Marchesini

Edited by Jeffrey Bussolin, Brett Buchanan and Matthew Chrulew

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of Italian philosopher Roberto Marchesini. It features translated excerpts from most of Marchesini’s books, an interview with Marchesini, as well as a preface by Boria Sax and an essay by Jeffrey Bussolin. It was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki.

Routledge
Market: Ethology / Human-Animal Relations
246x174: 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066779

The Philosophical Ethology of Vinciane Despret

Edited by Brett Buchanan, Matthew Chrulew and Jeffrey Bussolin

This book provides a comprehensive introduction to the writings of Belgian philosopher Vinciane Despret. This volume features translated excerpts from each of Despret’s books, an interview with Despret, and a foreword by Dona Haraway. This book was originally published as a special issue of Angelaki: Journal of the Theoretical Humanities.

Routledge
Market: Ethology / Vinciane Despret
246x174: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06746-2: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138067462

The Routledge Handbook of Pacifism and Nonviolence

Edited by Andrew Fiala, California State University at Fresno, USA

Series: Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy

The Routledge Handbook of Pacifism and Nonviolence is the first comprehensive reference designed to introduce newcomers and researchers to the many varieties of pacifism and nonviolence, to their history and philosophy, and to pacifism’s most serious critiques. This handbook is divided into four sections: (1) Historical and Tradition Specific Considerations, (2) Conceptual and Moral Considerations, (3) Social and Political Considerations, and (4) Applications. The text will be invaluable to scholars and students, as well as to activists and general readers interested in peace, nonviolence, and critical perspectives on war and violence.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
246x174: 446pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-19466-3: Jan 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63875-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194663

Toleration and Freedom from Harm
Liberalism Reconciled

Andrew Jason Cohen, Georgia State University, USA

Toleration contributes to individuals leading good lives and to societies that are efficient and just. There are both personal and social matters that would be improved by taking toleration to be a fundamental value. This book develops a full account of toleration—what it is, why and when it matters, and how it should be manifested in a just society. Cohen defends a normative view of toleration grounded in a new conception of freedom as non-interference. He goes on to argue that the moral limits of toleration have been reached only when freedom from harm is impinged. This provides support for the toleration of a wide range of individual, familial, religious, and cultural activities.

Routledge
Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy
229 x 152: 272pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63158-8: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20877-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631588

Ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandfebooks.com
For more information
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
and more information, visit:
Visual Representations in Science
Concept and Epistemology
Nicola Mößner
Series: History and Philosophy of Technoscience
Visual representations (photographs, diagrams, etc.) play crucial roles in scientific processes. They help, for example, to communicate research results and hypotheses to scientific peers as well as to the lay audience. In genuine research activities they are used as evidence or surrogates for research objects which are otherwise cognitively inaccessible. Despite their important functional roles in scientific practices, philosophers of science have more or less neglected visual representations in their analyses of epistemic methods and tools of reasoning in science. This book is meant to fill this gap.

Volume 21, Tome I: Cumulative Index
Index of Names, A-K
Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources
This last volume of Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.

Truth and the World
An Explanationist Theory
Jonathan Tallant
Truth and the World is an important contribution to debates about truth and truthmaker theory as well as metametaphysics, in the metaphysics of time and the metaphysics of mathematics and is essential reading for students and scholars engaged in the study of these topics.

Volume 21, Tome II: Cumulative Index
Index of Names, L-Z
Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources
This last volume of Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.

Voicing Dissent
The Ethics and Epistemology of Making Disagreement Public
Edited by Casey Rebecca Johnson, University of Connecticut, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy
In light of the public nature of many of our most important disagreements, a key question emerges: How does public disagreement affect what we know? This volume of original essays addresses this question in its many diverse forms. It is organized by thematic sections, in which individual chapters address the epistemic, ethical, and political dimensions of dissent. The individual contributions address important issues such as the value of disagreement, the nature of conversational disagreement, when dissent is epistemically rational, when one is obligated to voice disagreement or to object, the relation of silence and resistance to dissent, and when political dissent is justified.

Volume 21, Tome III: Cumulative Index
Index of Subjects Overview of the Articles in the Series
Katalin Nun Stewart and Jon Stewart, University of Copenhagen, Denmark
Series: Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources
This last volume of Kierkegaard Research: Sources, Reception and Resources is a cumulative index to all the volumes of the series. The purpose of these indices is thus to help the readers to find an easy and direct way to the topics of their interest in the rich universe of Kierkegaard research. The material of the indices is divided into three tomes: Tome I is the Index of Names from A to K, Tome II covers the Index of Names from L to Z, while Tome III consists of the Index of Subjects and includes a complete overview of all the volumes, tomes and articles of the series.
Why So Serious: On Philosophy and Comedy

Edited by Russell Ford, Elmhurst College, USA

This book explores philosophical thinking that refuses the tragic model of thought, by turning instead to comedy. Contributions propose to break, the use of tragedy as an index of truth and philosophical worth. Instead, they explore new conceptions of solidarity, sympathy, critique, and justice. It was published as a special issue of Angelaki

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Literature/Comedy
246 x 174: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55954-7: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559547

Wittgenstein and Naturalism

Edited by Kevin M. Cahill, University of Bergen, Norway and Thomas Raleigh, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

Series: Wittgenstein’s Thought and Legacy

This volume casts a fresh light on many classical philosophical issues and brings Wittgensteinian ideas to bear on a number of current debates in which naturalism is playing a central role. The first section considers how naturalism could or should be understood. The second section deals with some of the main problematic domains—consciousness, meaning, mathematics—that philosophers have typically sought to naturalise. The third section explores ways in which the conceptual nature of human life might be continuous in important respects with animals. The final section is concerned with the naturalistic status and methodology of philosophy itself.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy
229 x 152: 336pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236868

Wittgenstein and Phenomenology

Edited by Oskari Kuusela, University of East Anglia, UK, Mihai Ometita, University of East Anglia, UK and Timur Üçan, University of East Anglia, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Phenomenology

This volume of new essays explores the relationship between the thought of Wittgenstein and the key figures of phenomenology: Husserl, Heidegger, Levinas, Merleau-Ponty and Sartre. It is the first book to provide an overview of how Wittgenstein’s philosophy in its different phases relates to the variety of phenomenological approaches developed in continental Europe. In so doing, the volume seeks to throw light on both sides of the comparison, and to clarify more broadly the relations between analytic and phenomenological philosophy. It will be of interest to those working in philosophical methodology and meta-philosophy, the philosophy of mind, philosophy of language and logic, and ethics.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology
229 x 152: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-64865-4: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62630-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648654
A Theology of Liberation

Marthe Hesselmans and Jonathan Teubner

Series: The Macat Library

Gutiérrez’s 1971 book provides an inspiring argument as to how Christians and the Roman Catholic Church should support the poor. The Catholic Church had traditionally seen itself as politically neutral but in the 1960s and 70s reformers, such as Gutiérrez, urged it to seriously address real-world issues such as poverty and oppression. He coined the term “liberation theology,” a practice combining reflection, critical Bible reading, and—importantly—action, to describe what should be done to transform the lives of those who suffer socially unjust circumstances, such as the indigenous populations in Latin America. Liberation theology continues to inspired activist and human rights groups today.

Macat Library
Market: Religion/Critical Thinking
198x129: 74pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128952

Confessions

Jonathan Teubner

Series: The Macat Library

Written around 397, Confessions is one of the most referenced works in the Western literary tradition. The initial nine of 13 books draw a compelling narrative of the first 43 years of Augustine’s life. The tenth book uses these experiences as a meditation on the nature of memory, and the final three contemplate the Bible’s Book of Genesis. Augustine argues that God is reflected in individual experiences, and He shapes people’s lives to guide them to Him.

Confessions is an intricate work of literature, long recognized for its poetic prose and penetrating psychological insight into the trials and satisfactions of the act of confession.

Macat Library
Market: Religion/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127986

Dialogue Concerning Natural Religion

John Donaldson and Ian Jackson

Series: The Macat Library

David Hume’s Dialogues Concerning Natural Religion is a philosophical classic that displays a powerful mastery of the critical thinking skills of reasoning and evaluation. Hume’s subject, the question of the existence and possible nature of God, was, and still is, a persistent topic of philosophical and theological debate. What makes Hume’s text a classic of reasoning, though, is less what he says, than how he says it. As he noted in his preface to the book, the question of ‘natural religion’

Macat Library
Market: Religion/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128952

Early Christian Ritual Life

Richard E. DeMaris, Valparaiso University, USA, Jason T. Lamoreaux and Steven C. Muir

Early Christian Ritual Life attempts to counteract the undervaluing of ritual by placing it at the forefront of early Christian life. Rather than treating ritual in isolation or in a fragmentary way, this book examines early Christian ritual as a whole. An array of Christian ritual activities are explored, employing ritual theory critically and explicitly to make sense of various ritual behaviours and their interconnections. This book is ideal for religious studies students seeking an introduction to the dynamic research areas of ritual studies and early Christian practice.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-138-63383-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138653061

Mere Christianity

Mark Scarlata

Series: The Macat Library

C.S. Lewis’s Mere Christianity is a perfect example of one of the most effective aspects of critical thinking skills: the use of reasoning to build a strong, logical argument. Lewis originally wrote the book as a series of radio talks given from 1942-1944, at the height of World War II. The talks were designed to lay out the most basic tenets of Christianity for listeners, and to use these to make a logical argument for Christian belief and Christian ethics.

Macat Library
Market: Religion/Critical Thinking
198x129: 90pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128648

Rule of St Benedict

Benjamin Laird

Series: The Macat Library

Though nearly 1500 years old, The Rule of St Benedict remains one of the most influential texts in the Western monastic movement. It offers a unique insight into the early development of Christian monasticism and for believers, continues to offer guidance about incorporating meditation and prayer into devotions. Not long after Benedict devoted himself to a life of solitude and prayer, people began looking to him for guidance, and he helped found several monastic communities. After guiding these monasteries for decades, he developed rules for monastic living that sought to create a sustainable balance between daily structure and personal freedoms.

Macat Library
Market: Religion/Critical Thinking
198x129: 90pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127467
Spirit and Capital in an Age of Inequality

Edited by Robert P. Jones and Ted A Smith

Spirit and Capital in an Age of Inequality explores the inner experience of life in a society marked by inequality, tracing the contours of stress, hopelessness, and a restless lack of contentment by pointing to visions of a common good that might offer some new ways forward. This volume will be of interest to undergraduate and postgraduate students and scholars of religion and economics, as well as policy-makers seeking a more thorough understanding of the role of religion and theology in public life.

Religions of India

An Introduction

Edited by Sushil Mittal, James Madison University, USA and Gene Thursby, University of Florida, USA

Written by leading experts in the field, Religions of India provides students with an introduction to India’s vibrant religious faiths. To understand its heritage and core values, the beginning chapters introduce the indigenous Dharmic traditions of Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism, and Sikhism, while the later chapters examine the outside influences of Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity, and Islam. This thoroughly revised second edition combines solid scholarship with clear and lively writing to provide students with an accessible and comprehensive introduction to religion in India.

Art, Aesthetics and Mysticism

Interfaces between Art and Mysticism in the Medieval and Modern Periods

Edited by Louise Nelstrop and Helen Appleton, University of Oxford, UK

This collection of essays introduces the currents of thought and practice that underpin artistic engagement with medieval Western Christian mysticism, and explores the continued link between art and theology. The book features contributions from a panel of leading academics, and is divided into four sections. The first three sections investigate the interplay between the arts and mysticism from three key vantage points. The final section then offers theoretical and philosophical considerations of mystical aesthetics. This is an important collection of scholarship that will appeal to scholars of Theology and Christian mysticism as much as those who study the Arts and Art History.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Begging, Street Politics and Power
Secular and Religious Laws
Sheba Saeed
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
Begging, Street Politics and Power focuses on the concepts of begging, street politics, religion and power in two different contexts: India and Pakistan. Considering both religious and secular begging regulation, and drawing on Hindu and Islamic engagements with begging as well as laws regulating begging in both geographical contexts, the book brings to the debate a wider social scientific critique of the power relationships inherent in this phenomenon. In doing so, the book will also unravel many of the commonalities and differences in religion and society within South Asia.

God’s Song and Music’s Meanings
How Shall we Sing the Lord’s Song?
Edited by James Hawkey, Ben Quash and Vernon White
Series: Routledge Studies in Theology, Imagination and the Arts
Taking seriously the practice and not just the theory of music, this ground-breaking collection of essays establishes a new standard for the interdisciplinary conversation between theology, musicology and liturgical studies. Framed by two substantive essays by leading theologians with a profound interest in music, the book’s four main sections will address questions about the history, the performance, the contexts, and the nature of music, as Christians understand it. It will show how any serious discussion of music opens onto considerations of time, tradition, ontology, anthropology, providence, and the nature of God.

Church, Cosmovision and the Environment
Religion and Social Conflict in Contemporary Latin America
Edited by Evan Berry and Robert Albro
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This edited collection describes and analyses multiple types of religious engagement with environmental concerns and conflicts seen in modern Latin American democracies. It provides comparative analysis of the manner in which diverse religious actors are currently participating in transnational, national, and local advocacy in places such as, Peru, Argentina, Brazil, Bolivia, Ecuador, Guatemala, and Mexico. It also considers the diversity of an often plural religious engagement with advocacy. This book is a pertinent and topical work for any academic working in Religious Studies, Environmental Studies, and Latin American Studies.

Islam, Modernity and a New Millennium
Themes from a Critical Rationalist Reading of Islam
Ali Paya
This book utilizes a critical rationalist viewpoint to illuminate many of the hotly contended issues in modern Islam, and to offer a fresh analysis. A variety of issues within Islam are discussed in this book including, Islam, Christianit y and Judaism; understanding the Qur an; and Muslim identity and civil society. In each case, the author makes use of Karl Popper’s theory of critical rationalism to uncover new aspects of these issues and to challenge post-modern, relativist, literalist and justificationist readings of Islam. This is a unique perspective on contemporary Islam and as such will be of interest to scholars of Religious Studies, Islamic Studies and the Philosophy of Religion.

Disclosing Church
Generating Ecclesiology Through Conversations in Practice
Clare Watkins
Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology
In 2010 Heythrop College, in collaboration OxCEPT, produced the Action Research - Church and Society (ARCS) project. This book is a direct follow up to that significant report, compiled by one of the original authors, providing a systematic analysis of the impact of the “theological action research” methodology. Including real scenarios alongside the academic discourse, it addresses the need for a more developed theological and methodological account of the ARCS project. This is a book that will be of interest to scholars interested not only Western lived religion, but ecclesiology and theology more generally too.

John Wesley and the Education of Children
Gender, Class and Piety
Linda A. Ryan
Series: Routledge Methodist Studies Series
This book sets out Wesley’s thinking and practice concerning child-rearing and education, particularly in relation to gender and class, in its broader eighteenth-century social and cultural context. Drawing on a variety of writings from the period, this study demonstrates that the political, religious, and ideological background to Wesley’s work was neither static or consistent. It also highlights Wesley’s eighteenth century fellow evangelicals to demonstrate whether Wesley’s thinking and practice around schooling was in any way unique. This study will be of great interest to academics with an interest in Methodism, Education and eighteenth-century attitudes towards gender and class.

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Narratives of Secularization

Edited by Peter Harrison, University of Queensland, Australia
This book identifies the major genres of the history of secularization in the West, and explores their historical contexts, normative commitments, and tendential purposes, bringing analytical clarity to ongoing debates about secularization. It was originally published as a special issue of the Intellectual History Review journal.

Radical Orthodoxy in a Pluralistic World

Desire, Beauty, and the Divine

Angus M. Slater, University of Lancaster, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book re-assesses the viability of the social model of Radical Orthodoxy given by John Milbank, before attempting an out-narration of this vision with a more convincing account of the link between the example of the Trinitarian divine and the created world. It also touches on areas such as interreligious dialogue, as well as social issues such as marginalisation, integration, and community relations. This is a vital resource for any Theology academic with an interest in Radical Orthodoxy and conservative post-modern Christian theology. It will also appeal to scholars interested in Islamic Studies and studying interreligious dialogues.

Reimagining Theologies of Marriage in Contexts of Domestic Violence

When Salvation is Survival

Rachel Starr
Series: Explorations in Practical, Pastoral and Empirical Theology
Focusing on everyday practices of marriage in two very different contexts: Argentina and England, Reimagining Theologies of Marriage in Contexts of Domestic Violence considers how Christian understandings of marriage as a covenant or sacrament relate to the lived experience of marriage. Drawing on Augustine’s notion of the goods of marriage, this book suggests that only when the wellbeing of bodies is central to a marriage can it have the power to save.

Narrative and Belief

The Religious Affordance of Supernatural Fiction

Edited by Markus Altena Davidsen, Leiden University, The Netherlands
Some consumers of fantasy and science fiction believe that the superhuman powers of the story-worlds also exist in the real world. This book identifies the textual features that make certain works of fiction, including The Lord of the Rings and Star Wars, usable as religious texts. It was first published as a special issue of the journal Religion.

Living Out Sexuality and Faith

Body Admissions of Malaysian Gay and Bisexual Men

Joseph N. Goh, Monash University Malaysia
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
This book contributes to wider scholarship on queer subjects by drawing on actual lived experiences of self-identifying gay and bisexual men in Malaysia. It discusses what we can learn from the realities of their lives that intersect with their religious, spiritual, theological or humanistic values in an Asian context. Analysed within the critical frameworks of queer theory and queer sexual theology, this study divulgues the meanings ascribed to sexual identities and practices, as well as conceptualisations of masculinity, sexual desire and intimate physical connections. It also lays bare the complex negotiations between gender, desire and spirit, and how they can affect one another.

Reforming Theology

Radical Orthodoxy in a Pluralistic World

Desire, Beauty, and the Divine

Angus M. Slater, University of Lancaster, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion
This book re-assesses the viability of the social model of Radical Orthodoxy given by John Milbank, before attempting an out-narration of this vision with a more convincing account of the link between the example of the Trinitarian divine and the created world. It also touches on areas such as interreligious dialogue, as well as social issues such as marginalisation, integration, and community relations. This is a vital resource for any Theology academic with an interest in Radical Orthodoxy and conservative post-modern Christian theology. It will also appeal to scholars involved in Islamic Studies and studying interreligious dialogues.

Religion and Fiction

Religion and Fiction

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563568

Narrative and Belief

The Religious Affordance of Supernatural Fiction

Edited by Markus Altena Davidsen, Leiden University, The Netherlands
Some consumers of fantasy and science fiction believe that the superhuman powers of the story-worlds also exist in the real world. This book identifies the textual features that make certain works of fiction, including The Lord of the Rings and Star Wars, usable as religious texts. It was first published as a special issue of the journal Religion.

Living Out Sexuality and Faith

Body Admissions of Malaysian Gay and Bisexual Men

Joseph N. Goh, Monash University Malaysia
Series: Gender, Theology and Spirituality
This book contributes to wider scholarship on queer subjects by drawing on actual lived experiences of self-identifying gay and bisexual men in Malaysia. It discusses what we can learn from the realities of their lives that intersect with their religious, spiritual, theological or humanistic values in an Asian context. Analysed within the critical frameworks of queer theory and queer sexual theology, this study divulgues the meanings ascribed to sexual identities and practices, as well as conceptualisations of masculinity, sexual desire and intimate physical connections. It also lays bare the complex negotiations between gender, desire and spirit, and how they can affect one another.

Narrative and Belief

The Religious Affordance of Supernatural Fiction

Edited by Markus Altena Davidsen, Leiden University, The Netherlands
Some consumers of fantasy and science fiction believe that the superhuman powers of the story-worlds also exist in the real world. This book identifies the textual features that make certain works of fiction, including The Lord of the Rings and Star Wars, usable as religious texts. It was first published as a special issue of the journal Religion.
Religion, Space and Conflict in Sri Lanka
Colonial and Postcolonial Contexts
Elizabeth J Harris
Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series
Divided into two parts, it first focuses on the British colonial period in Sri Lanka, namely the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. It examines three principal themes: the spatial imaginaire of the evangelical Christian missionaries who arrived from 1805 onwards and its spatial expression in the building of schools and churches; civic space and religion, with a particular focus on the British administration’s changing attitude towards the inclusion of Buddhism in civic space; colonial representations of the presence of Buddhism in Sri Lanka and the Tamil Other, and its spatial expression in the ancient Buddhist cities of Sri Lanka, particularly Anuradhapura.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, South Asian History
234x156: 240pp: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302013

Ritual Embodiment in Modern Western Magic
Becoming the Magician
Damon Zacharias Lycourinos
Series: Gnostica
This book seeks to provide a new perspective on modern Western magic, directly from the practitioners. Starting with an introduction to the study of magic in the Western academy, the book then presents the author’s own participant observation of five ethnographic case studies of modern Western magic. It concludes by discussing the phenomenological implications and issues around embodiment that are inherent to the contemporary practice of magic. As such, it will be of keen interest to scholars of the Occult and New Religious Movements, as well as Religious Studies academics examining issues around the embodiment and the anthropology of religion.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574175

The Rise and Fall of the English Christendom
Theocracy, Christology, Order and Power
Bruce Kaye
Series: Routledge Contemporary Ecclesiology
This book utilises the motif of Christendom to illuminate the pedigree of Anglican Christianity, allowing a vital and persistent dynamic in Christianity, namely the relationship between the sacred and the mundane, to be more fundamentally explored. Beginning with the work of Bede, before focusing on the Anglo Norman settlement of England, the Tudor period, and the establishment of the church in the American and Australian colonies. Anglicanism is shown to consistently be a religion-political tradition. This approach opens up different sets of categories for the study of contemporary Anglicanism and its debates about the notion of the church.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 330pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30578-6: Nov 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11025-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305786

The Virgin Mary in the Theology of Sergius Bulgakov
The Soul Of The World
Walter Nunzio Sisto
This book explores the Mariology of one of the most unique and fascinating thinkers in the Russian Orthodox tradition, Father Sergius Bulgakov. Bulgakov develops the Russian sophianic mariological tradition initiated by Vladimir Solovyov and argues that Mary is the “soul of the world” or the pneumatological hypostasis. By situating Mary within the life and mission of the Holy Spirit, Bulgakov maintains the respect and veneration that Orthodox Christians have for Mary, but also places Mary squarely within the community of disciples. In addition, this text reveals the importance of Bulgakov’s contribution to the contemporary discussion about the role of Mary in the history of salvation.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 270pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924646

Theological Ethics and Moral Value Phenomena
The Experience of Values
Edited by Steven C. van den Heuvel, Angela Roothaan, VU Amsterdam, Netherlands and Patrick Nulliëns, Evangelische Theologische Faculteit, Belgium
The experience of moral values is often side-lined in discussions about moral reasoning, and yet our values define a large part of our moral motives, standards and expectations. Theological Ethics and Moral Value Phenomena explores whether the experience of a meeting point of the immanent and the transcendent, i.e. the moral self and God, can be the source of our values. Integrating the concepts of religious experience, moral motivation, and subjective and objective value within a broad framework of Christian theology and philosophy, this is a vital reading for any scholar of Theology and Philosophy with an interest in ethics and moral reasoning.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 210pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-60777-4: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11025-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138607774

Theological Radicalism and Tradition
‘The Limits of Radicalism’ with Appendices
Howard E. Root and Christopher R. Brewer
Previously unpublished, Howard E. Root’s 1972 Hampton Lectures, ‘The Limits of Radicalism’, have to do with nothing less than ‘what theology is’, a topic no less relevant today than it was in 1972. Against the radical reductionism of his time, Root defended the integrity of theology and ‘theological truth’. Advocating a ‘backward-looking’ radicalism, he thought that tradition should display ‘recognizable continuity’, and yet at the same time that it might be enriched and enlarged via a wide variety of ‘additive imagery’. This volume begins with a substantial introduction by Dr Christopher R. Brewer and includes a selection of related appendices alongside Root’s lectures.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920461

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Theology and Civil Society
Edited by Charles Pemberton, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Religion

Theology and Civil Society advances our understanding of what civil society is and offers a theologically informed re-imagining of our shared social life. It explores contemporary manifestations of the kind of collective action observed in civil society since the 1800s. Then three different perspectives on civil society are presented using insights from theologians such as John Milbank and Georg Hegel. This is a pertinent topic for contemporary society, and it is explored expertly here by an international panel of contributors. As such, it is an important volume for any scholar of Theology and Religious Studies and their interactions with Sociology and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156: 208pp: 2 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630369
After Sputnik

Alan J. Levine

On October 4, 1957 in the midst of the Cold War, the Soviet Union launched Sputnik I, the first artificial earth satellite. For the West, and especially the United States, it was a shattering blow to national morale and pride. It led to a deep-seated fear that the Soviet Union would surpass the United States in both technology and power and that even nuclear war might be near.

Routledge
Market: History/Cold War
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865128

America Enters the Cold War

The Road to Global Commitment, 1945–1950

Kevin E. Grimm, Regent University, USA

Series: Critical Moments in American History

This book takes a historiographical approach to analyzing the foreign policy decisions which shaped America’s involvement in the Cold War. Focusing on key documents like the Long Telegram, the Truman Doctrine, and NSC-68, this book explores US Cold War strategy from 1945 through 1950. By detailing and contextualizing the ideological foundations of US foreign policy, Kevin Grimm situates the events of the early Cold War in the context of postwar American history. Including the full text of primary source documents including the Long Telegram and NSC-68, this text provides an essential overview of this period for courses on the Cold War, diplomatic history, and 20th-century US history.

Routledge
Market: American History / Cold War
229 x 152: 246pp: 6 illus
ebook: 978-1-498-4534-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943797

An Image of Africa

Racism in Conrad’s Heart of Darkness

Clare Clarke and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: The Macat Library

Achebe was acutely conscious that western views of Africa were inevitably those of a culture that assumed itself superior—materially, intellectually, even spiritually. He believed that even as original and subtle a work as Joseph Conrad’s Heart of Darkness—a novel deeply critical of colonialism and one that Achebe admired stylistically—reflects this. For Achebe, Heart of Darkness is tainted by racist preconceptions demeaning both Africa and Africans, and celebrating a work of art that fundamentally dehumanizes people implicitly supports of those views. Achebe’s argument shocked readers and has since colored all subsequent opinions of Conrad, remaining to this day a controversial text.

Macat Library
Market: History/African Studies/Critical Thinking
198x129: 88pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28168-8: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127771

Christabel Pankhurst

A Biography

June Purvis

Series: Women’s and Gender History

Christabel Pankhurst co-led the single sex Women’s Social and Political Union (WSPU), regarded as the most notorious of the groupings campaigning for the parliamentary vote for women in the early 1900s. The determined and charismatic Christabel revitalised the women’s suffrage campaign by rousing thousands of women to become suffragettes and to demand rather than ask politely for their democratic citizenship rights. This full-length biography, the first for forty years, draws upon feminist approaches to biography writing to place her within a network of supportive female friendships. It is based upon an untravelled range of previously untapped primary sources.

Routledge
Market: History, Women and Gender Studies and Biography
234x156: 568pp: 28 illus: 28 halftones
ebook: 978-1-498-4534-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371496

Citizen and Subject

Contemporary Africa And The Legacy Of Late Colonialism

Meike de Goede

Series: The Macat Library

In Citizen and Subject, Mahmood Mamdani challenges dominant views of the crisis of postcolonial Africa, particularly that the problems the continent faces are home grown. Citizen and Subject insists that the current crisis is the institutional legacy of colonialism. Mamdani explains that reforms after independence have deracialized, but not democratized, the African state. Nor have they abolished the two-pronged structure of the colonial era, characterized by different systems of administration—one traditional and rural, the other urban and modern. Instead, they have simply reproduced them, tainting these institutions with the colonial legacy and making them unfit for purpose.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28160-8: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128693

Contemporary Trotskyism

Parties, Sects and Social Movements in Britain

John Kelly, Birkbeck, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

Trotskyism has been an important ideological tradition within the radical left in Britain and elsewhere such as the ruling Syriza party in Greece. This book provides the definitive account of the history, ideological development and activities of Trotskyist parties and social movements.

Routledge
Market: Politics & History
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-67104-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138943810
Everyday Stalinism
Ordinary Life in Extraordinary Times: Soviet Russia in the 1930s

Victor Petrov and Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
Sheila Fitzpatrick’s Everyday Stalinism rejects the simplistic treatment of the Soviet Union as a totalitarian government that tightly controlled its citizens. Using the vast archives that were released after the Cold War, Fitzpatrick examines Soviet society from below—looking at how ordinary citizens coped with shortages and the general sense of fear created by the state. Despite government efforts to mold its citizens into perfect images of communist ideology, in practice, people found ways to live everyday lives. Their coping mechanisms played an important role in how major events unfolded, including forced industrialization and the Great Purge.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28273-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127979

Homeward Bound
American Families in the Cold War Era

Jarrod Homer
Series: The Macat Library
With the ending of World War II in 1945, the Soviet Union and the United States began the decades-long confrontation known as the Cold War. American foreign policy focused on containment—preventing the communist USSR from gaining more ground—and many people looked at the geographical and political implications of this policy. Others, meanwhile, explored American domestic life in that same period. But May was one of the first to bring these seemingly unrelated areas together. Piecing together evidence from a wide range of sources, 1988’s Homeward Bound draws a convincing picture of how US culture in the 1950s contained and constrained its own people, particularly women.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28267-8: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128075

Guns, Germs & Steel
The Fate of Human Societies

Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
Winner of the 1998 Pulitzer, Guns, Germs, and Steel attempts to answer why human history unfolded differently on different continents. Drawing on evidence from a diverse range of disciplines, Diamond argues that the varying rates of human development over the past 13,000 years have had little to do with genetic superiority. Rather, they are due to differences in environment: in plants, animal species that could be domesticated, the sizes of areas and populations, and the advent—or lack of—agriculture. Agricultural societies could diversify and develop technologies; people were able to become warriors, leaders, and tool-makers, leading to a virtuous circle of technological advances.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28273-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127979

Holocaust Theater
Dramatizing Survivor Trauma and its Effects on the Second Generation

Gene Plunka, University of Memphis, USA
Holocaust Theater addresses a selection of contemporary plays about the Holocaust, examining how collective and individual trauma is represented in dramatic texts, and considering the ways in which spectators might be swayed viscerally, intellectually, and emotionally by witnessing such representations onstage. Drawing on interviews with a number of the playwrights alongside psychoanalytic studies of survivor trauma, this volume seeks to foster understanding of the traumatic effects of the Holocaust on subsequent generations.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896246

Monumental Conflicts
Twentieth Century Wars and the Evolution of Public Memory

Edited by Derek R. Mallett, U.S. Army Command and General Staff College, USA
Monumental Conflicts? examines 20th century wars from the First World War to the First Gulf War, each chapter analyzing how popular memory has evolved over time. The chapters raise fascinating questions about war and memory: Why are wars remembered as they are? What factors drive changes in public perception? What implications arise from remembering and commemorating a war or particular aspects of a war? What does popular memory of a war say about us as a society? The volume is divided into three sections focusing on political evolution, local remembering and outsiders and covers international wars from Afghanistan to Vietnam and German deseter monuments to Vietnamese war tourism.

Routledge
Market: History and Memory/Military History
234x156 228pp 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-12254-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282285
Remembering Independence
Carola Lentz and David Lowe, Deakin University, Australia
Series: Remembering the Modern World

Remembering Independence explores the commemoration and remembrance of independence following the great wave of decolonisation after the Second World War. Using case studies from Africa, Asia, and with reference to the Pacific, the authors find that remembering independence is a highly dynamic topic. The book discusses how remembering independence has changed over time and how it has connected to particular contemporary purposes and competing political visions. Drawing on combined insights from history and anthropology, this book will be essential reading for all students of the history of empire, decolonisation, and post-colonial politics of memory.

Routledge
Market: Imperial History/World History
234x156: 256pp: 3 illus: 35 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138905733

Taboo and Punishment in Labour Disputes in Britain
1760 to 1871
Thomas Linehan
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

The taboos and punishment practices of organized labour in the 18th Century and 19th Century are the main focus of study for this book. The punishment practices in question refer to the sanctions directed at those deemed to have engaged in acts contrary to the interests of the trade and customary codes of behaviour in the context of strikes or turn-outs. The authors try to understand the sanctions directed at those deemed to have engaged in acts contrary to the interests of the trade and customary codes of behaviour in the context of strikes or turn-outs and other instances of friction in the workplace during a period when Britain was undergoing rapid and unsettling industrial change. The book will appeal to those with an interest in trade unions, labour history, working class history and the radical political tradition.

Routledge
Market: Politics & History
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-68053-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186057

The Coming of the French Revolution
Tom Stammers
Series: The Macat Library

Four social groups brought down the French monarchy. Why? Because in 1789 each of these very different groups had compelling reasons to defy royal authority. Lefebvre, renowned as a pioneer of ‘history from below,’ believed that the origins of the revolution had to be sought not just in the maneuvering of the elites, but in the unpredictable actions of the common people. He argues that the revolution was the unforeseen consequence of four different social classes—the aristocracy, the bourgeoisie, the urban workers, and the French peasantry—all arising independently within a short space of time. Immediate crises merged with longstanding grievances, before spiraling into revolution.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28159-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912281596

The Death and Life of Great American Cities
Martin Fuller and Ryan Moore
Series: The Macat Library

American author, journalist, and activist Jane Jacobs moved to New York City in 1934, where she became a journalist, writing for magazines including Architectural Forum and Fortune. As a resident of Greenwich Village, she joined a grassroots movement in the late 1950s to save her neighborhood from its planned destruction to make way for new expressways. Jacobs expressed her opposition to dominant yet ill-conceived ideas of city planning and policy in her 1961 work The Death and Life of Great American Cities. Many urban planners have since adopted its ideas to make cities more diverse, walkable, and densely concentrated.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 80pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28266-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128594

The Black Jacobins
Nick Broten
Series: The Macat Library

Published in 1938, The Black Jacobins tells the story of the only successful slave revolution in history—an uprising inspired by the ideals of the French Revolution. The long struggle of African slaves in the French colony of San Domingo led to the establishment of the Republic of Haiti in 1804. James explores the relationship between the two upheavals in an early example of ‘history from below,’ telling the story from the point of view of ordinary Haitians rather than (as was typical at the time) of high-ranking members of the colonial class. This classic work offers a ground-breaking and influential portrayal of a unique historical event.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 90pp
ebook: 978-1-351-68053-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138926530

The Intriguing Life and Ignominious Death of Maurice Benyovszky
Andrew Drummond
Series: The Macat Library

Published in 1790, Maurice Benyovszky’s posthumous memoir was an instant sensation. A tale of exploration and adventure beginning with his daring escape from a Siberian prison and ending with his coronation as King of Madagascar, it was translated into several languages and adapted for the theatre and opera. This book explores the veracity of this memoir and, more broadly, the challenges faced by the explorers of the age and opera. This book explores the veracity of this memoir and, more broadly, the challenges faced by the explorers of the age and the brutality of colonization. Witty and engagingly written, this book is fascinating reading for anyone interested in eighteenth-century colonial history and the story of early European and Russian explorers.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 288pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11298-5: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865432
Title IX
The Thirty-Seven Words that Changed America
Elizabeth Kaufer Busch, Christopher Newport University, Virginia, USA and William Thro, University of Kentucky, USA
Series: Critical Moments in American History
This book examines the passage and impact of Title IX up to the present day. The 1972 law requiring gender equity in educational programs receiving federal funding has had a transformative effect on American education. Elizabeth Kaufer Busch and William Thro evaluate the ways in which the interpretation and implementation of Title IX have evolved over time, as well as its specific effects on women’s access to higher education, athletics, and protections from sexual harassment and assault. Combining legal and cultural perspectives, the book will be useful to students interested in the history of gender, equality, and the law in the contemporary U.S.

Routledge
Market: American History/Legal History/Women’s and Gender Studies
229 x 152: 208pp: 5 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-68977-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138916258

Why Can’t We Wait
Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library
Martin Luther King Jr’s 1964 book Why We Can’t Wait creates strong, well-structured arguments as to why he and his followers chose to wage a nonviolent struggle in the fight to advance freedom and equality for black people following ‘three hundred years of humiliation, abuse, and deprivation.’ The author highlights a number of reasons why African Americans must demand their civil rights, including frustration at the lack of political will to tackle racism and inequality.

Macat Library
Market: History/African Studies/Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28222-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128129

World Order
Reflections on the Character of Nations and the Course of History
Bryan Gibson
Series: The Macat Library
Henry Kissinger’s 2014 book World Order: Reflections on the Character of Nations and the Course of History not only offers a summary of thinking developed throughout a long and highly influential career—it is also an intervention in international relations theory by one of the most famous statesmen of the twentieth century. Kissinger initially trained as a university professor before becoming Secretary of State to President Richard Nixon in 1973 – a position in which he both won the Nobel Peace Prize and was accused of war crimes by protesters against American military actions in Vietnam.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28222-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128839

Formative Britain
The Archaeology of Britain AD400-1100
Martin Carver, University of York, UK
Series: Routledge World Archaeology
This volume provides a detailed study of the archaeology of Britain and its inshore islands between AD 400 and 1100. For the first time a single-author book treats early medieval Britain as a whole, enabling Carver to show that the primary cultural, political and ideological foundations of the island’s population were laid during this time. This is the first book in a generation that presents the archaeology of this period in such a comprehensive fashion for the whole of Britain, and is a crucial purchase for those people wishing to understand how the islands of Britain developed in the early Medieval period.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
246x174: 560pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415524759

The European World 1500–1800
An Introduction to Early Modern History
Edited by Beat Kümin, University of Warwick, UK
The European World 1500–1800 provides a concise and authoritative textbook for the centuries between the Renaissance and the French Revolution. Written by an experienced team of specialists, and derived from a successful undergraduate course, it offers a student-friendly introduction to all major themes and processes of early modern history. This third edition features greatly expanded coverage of ‘The Wider World’, with added chapters on relations with the Ottoman empire, European settlement overseas and the global exchange of goods. Other new content includes an overview of early modern medicine and comprehensive timelines for each of the thematic parts.

Routledge
Market: History/European History
246x174: 438pp: 73 illus: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138119154

The Forging of the Modern State
Early Industrial Britain, 1783–1870
Eric J. Evans
Comprehensive yet accessible, this book covers the unprecedented industrial development, political crisis, economic opportunity and social upheaval that shaped Britain’s nineteenth century. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout to include recent scholarship in the field and increased engagement with key themes such as gender, personal and national identity and the relationship between Britain and its burgeoning empire. Containing maps, a select chronology and an extensive Compendium of Information on topics such as population statistics, significant legislation and cabinet lists, it is essential reading for all students of this transformative period in British history.

Routledge
Market: History/British History
234x156: 650pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24352-1: Mar 2018: £100.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-24350-7: Mar 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138243507
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Restless City
A Short History of New York from Colonial Times to the Present
Joanne Reitano, LaGuardia Community College, City University of New York, USA
From Peter Stuyvesant to Mayor De Blasio, New York City’s history is full of vibrant characters and shifting currents of economic, political, social, and cultural life. This updated third edition of The Restless City weaves together the stories of a broad cross-section of people and events that shaped the city and shows how New York’s perpetual struggles for power, wealth, and status exemplify the vigor, creativity, resilience, and influence of the nation’s premier urban center. New to this edition is the inclusion of primary texts that complement each chapter and allow students to engage with the voices of New Yorkers who made the city what it is today.

Routledge
Market: American History / Urban Studies
254 x 178: 348pp: 17 halftones: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-410-90814-5
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681705

A Walk Across Africa
J. A. Grant’s Account of the Nile Expedition of 1860–1863
Edited by Roy Bridges, University of Aberdeen, UK
Series: Hakluyt Society, Third Series
This new edition of James Augustus Grant’s 1864 book, A Walk across Africa, provides the opportunity to re-examine his role in the expedition led by John Hanning Speke. The original text has been fully annotated with explanatory notes and supplemented by extracts from the very remarkable detailed day-to-day journal which Grant kept. Even more unusually, this edition includes reproductions of the whole visual record which he made consisting of 147 watercolours and sketches. This was the first ever visual record of large parts of East Africa and the Upper Nile Valley region.

Routledge
Market: History, Literature
246 x 174: 488pp: 166 illus: 158 halftones: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781908145161

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Third Reich
Series: Seminar Studies
Concise yet comprehensive, The Third Reich provides a clear and accessible analysis of the origins, course and downfall of the Nazi regime. This fifth edition is revised and updated throughout to cover the latest research and controversies around the subject, containing new material on topics such as ethnic cleansing in Poland and Russia, the role of the Wehrmacht, the Holocaust, attitudes of ordinary Germans to the Third Reich, the German opposition, Nazi foreign policy and the German economy. Also including a chronology, glossary, Who’s Who of key figures and an updated selection of primary source documents, it is an essential introduction to this fascinating period in Germany’s past.

Routledge
Market: History / Europe
234 x 156: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-12115-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749993

AFTER AMERICAN STUDIES

Rethinking the Legacies of Transnational Exceptionalism
Jeffrey Herlihy-Mera
Series: Routledge Advances in American History
This book is a timely critique of national and transnational approaches to community, and their forms of belonging and trans/patriotism. Using reports in multicultural psychology and cultural neuroscience to interpret an array of cultural forms, the book makes important points about the limits of transnationalism as a scholarly paradigm.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 386pp: 0 illus: 0 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054059

1916 in Global Context
An anti-Imperial moment
Edited by Enrico Dal Lago, Róisín Healy and Gearóid Barry
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
1916 has recently been identified as “a tipping point for the intensification of protests, riots, uprisings and even revolutions.” Many of these constituted a challenge to the international pre-war order of empires, and thus collectively represent a global anti-imperial moment, which was the revolutionary counterpart to the later diplomatic attempt to construct a new world order in the so-called Wilsonian moment. Chief among such events was the Easter Rising in Ireland, an occurrence which had worldwide significance as a challenge to the established order. This is the first collection of specialist studies that aims at interpreting the global significance of 1916 in the decline of empires.

Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 280pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749993

After American Studies
The Press in a Changing America, 1865–1900
Edited by David B. Sachsman
After the Civil War, the United States became a nation of industrialized cities crisscrossed by a vast network of railroads. The changes in America were so dramatic that they transformed the social structure of the country and the nature of journalism.

Routledge
Market: American History / Journalism
229 x 152: 386pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865135
**Architectures of Festival in Early Modern Europe**

Edited by J.R. Mulryan, University of Warwick, UK (Emeritus), Krista De Jonge, KU Leuven, Belgium; Pieter Martens, KU Leuven, Belgium and R.L.M. Morris, Trinity College, University of Cambridge, UK

*Series: European Festival Studies: 1450-1700*

Early modern European festivals were the catalyst for the creation of many temporary and occasionally permanent architectural feats both within courts and cities. Royal residences could be transformed into arenas for the performance of a wide variety of celebrations, while civic space could similarly become home to elaborate structures designed to facilitate festivities and make a statement about the power and influence of a particular state and/or ruler. The essays in this volume discuss examples of festival architecture ranging from imperial summer houses to the transformation of urban space in Paris, Rome and Venice.

**Biographies Between Spheres of Empire**

Edited by Achim von Oppen, University of Bayreuth, Germany and Silke Strickrodt, University of Birmingham, UK

In this volume, five biographical studies explore life in Africa on the eve of, and under, colonial rule. They show how ‘ordinary’ individuals and groups navigated the boundaries between the various spaces of the colonial world, thus illustrating both the power and the permeability of colonial divisions. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth Studies*.

**An Urban History of The Plague**

Socio-Economic, Political & Medical Impacts in a Scottish Community, 1500-1650

Karen Jillings, Massey University New Zealand

*Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History*

As a medical, economic, and demographic crisis, plague affected every aspect of an early modern community. Its study therefore affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to its study. This book examines the incidence and effects of plague in an early modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to As a medical, economic, and demographic crisis, plague affected every aspect of an early modern community. Its study therefore affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to epidemics in the port of Aberdeen, focusing on the years 1500 to 1650. While Aberdeen’s modern community affords opportunities for the reassessment of the modern Scottish community by analysing bureaucratic, medical and social responses to
Capitalism and Religion in World History

Purification and Progress

Carl Mosk, University of Victoria, Canada

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book provides an examination of the development of capitalism - technological capitalism - not emerging binding science to innovation, harmony between faith and capitalism would prevail.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 228pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303492

Censuses and Census Takers

A Global History

Gunnar Thorvaldsen

Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

This book analyses the international development of the census by comparing the history of census taking on all continents and in many countries. The timeframe is wide, from male censuses in the Bible to current censuses covering the whole population. There is a focus on the efforts and destinies of census takers and the development of methods used to collect information into the census questionnaires. The book highlights international cooperation in census taking, as well as how computerized access to census data facilitates genealogical studies and statistical research on both historical and contemporary societies.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 392pp: 22 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553286

City, Court, Academy

Language Choice in Early Modern Italy

Edited by Eva Del Soldato, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Andrea Rizzi, University of Melbourne, Australia

This volume focuses on early modern Italy and some of its key multilingual zones: Venice, Florence, and Rome. It offers a novel insight into the interplay and dynamic exchange of languages in the Italian peninsula, from the early fifteenth to the early seventeenth centuries. In particular, it examines the flexible linguistic practices of both the social and intellectual elite, and the men and women from the street.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 228pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303492

Closing the Door on Globalization: Internationalism, Nationalism, Culture and Science in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

Edited by Cláudia Ninhos and Fernando Clara

Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine

This is a book about the tensions and entangled interactions between internationalism and nationalism, and about the effects both had on European scientific and cultural settings from the mid-nineteenth to the mid-twentieth century. From chemistry to philology the essays tackle different historical case studies exploring how the paths taken by Science and Culture during the period were affected by nationalism and internationalism.

Routledge

Market: History

234x156: 186pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744578

Controversies in the Field of Genocide Studies

Edited by Samuel Totten, Henry Trierault and Elisa von Joeden-Forgey

At the heart of the field of Genocide Studies lies an active core of vigorous debate that has led to both heated disputations and productive disputes. This new volume in the Genocide: A Critical Bibliographic Review series focuses on these, as well as other significant issues.

Routledge

Market: Politics / History / Anthropology / Genocide Studies

229x152: 272pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865166

Cyprus from Colonialism to the Present: Visions and Realities

Essays in Honour of Robert Holland

Edited by Anastasia Yiangou and Antigone Heraclidou

Series: Publications of the Centre for Hellenic Studies, King’s College London

This volume honours and celebrates the work of Robert Holland by bringing together 17 essays, all based on original research, with the focal theme of Cyprus. The essays explore British rule in Cyprus with a particular emphasis on Cyprus’ transition from a colony to an independent state. A number of contributions stretch chronologically beyond this period to explore the post-colonial period to the present. The Cypriot experience intertwines with Anglo-Hellenic relations, and it was therefore deemed essential to dedicate a section of the book to these relations, to whose examination Robert Holland has made significant contributions over the years.

Routledge

Market: Twentieth-Century History

234x156: 296pp: 15 illus: 9 halftones: 6 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707955
Daniel Isaac Eaton, Radical in an Age of Counter-Revolution

Michael T Davis
Series: The Enlightenment World
Radical printer and pamphleteer, Daniel Isaac Eaton, was prosecuted eight times between 1793 and 1812, finally being convicted over his printing of Paine’s Age of Reason. This book is the first published account of his life and career and includes significant detail on the radical book trade as well as the incendiary political climate of the time.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-848-93604-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24578-4: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415839754

Eric Bogle, Music and the Great War

‘An Old Man’s Tears’

Michael Walsh, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
This book examines Eric Bogle’s songs about the Great War within the geographies and socio-cultural contexts in which they were written and consumed. From Anzac Day in Australia and Turkey to the ‘The Troubles’ in Northern Ireland, and from small Aboriginal communities in the Coorong to the influence of Prime Ministers and rock stars on a world stage, we are urged to contemplate the nature and importance of popular culture in shaping contemporary notions of history and national identity. It is entirely appropriate that we do so through the words of an artist who Melody Maker described as ‘the most important songwriter of our time’.
Routledge
Market: First World War
234x156: 224pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138936041

Godfrey of Bouillon

Duke of Lower Lotharingia, Ruler of Latin Jerusalem, c.1060-1100

Simon John
Series: Rulers of the Latin East
This book offers a new appraisal of the ancestry and career of Godfrey of Bouillon (c.1060-1100), a leading participant in the First Crusade (1096-99), and the first ruler of Latin Jerusalem (1099-1100), the polity established by the crusaders after they captured the Holy City. While previous studies of Godfrey’s life have tended to focus on his career from the point at which he joined the crusade, this book adopts a more holistic approach, situating his involvement in the expedition in the light of the careers of his ancestors and his own activities in Lotharingia, the westernmost part of the kingdom of Germany.
Routledge
Market: Rulers of the Latin East
234x156: 320pp: 13 illus: 2 halftones: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472458964

Greek Monasticism in Southern Italy

The Life of Neilos in Context

Edited by Barbara Crostini, Uppsala University, Sweden and Ines Angeli Murzaku, Seton Hall University, USA
This book gives a context for a reading of the Life of Saint Neilos, a Southern Italian tenth-century monastic from Calabria, founder of the monastery of Grottaferrata near Rome. His background is delineated against a multi-ethnic and idiosyncratic region where Greek and Latin cultures meet, with a significant presence of Arabs and Jews.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 416pp: 25 illus: 26 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-722-43790-7: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58587-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472437907

Greek Pederasty

From the Age of Homer to the end of pagan Antiquity

Andrew Lear, University of Columbia, USA
Lear takes a diachronic approach to Greek pederasty that takes into account the temporal, regional, and ideological differences between our sources of evidence. Scholarship has tended to treat it synchronically, focusing on the evidence from Classical Athens and the intense ethical concern and debate to which it testifies. Evidence from earlier periods and outside Athens, however, suggests this concern was a novelty in its place and time. Lear shows how this custom changed over time, and why concerns about it escalated in Classical Athens. He argues that ancient Greek sexual customs were not only different from modern Western ones; they also had a complex history within their own culture.
Routledge
Market: Classical Studies
234x156
Hb: 978-0-415-83975-4: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415839754

Guilds, Labour and the Urban Body Politic

Fabricating Community in the Southern Netherlands, 1300-1800

Bert De Munck, University of Antwerp
Series: Routledge Research in Early Modern History
This book presents an integrated history of the guilds in the Southern Netherlands, connecting political history, the history of political thought, economic history, and labor history, while taking into account the cultural and religious context. It does so from a long-term perspective, in order to counter anachronistic and ahistorical views on the emergence of European modernity.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 352pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones: 3 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-37202-8: Nov 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24578-4: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372028
How Thor Lost His Thunder
The Changing Faces of an Old Norse God
Declan Taggart, Stockholm University, Sweden
Series: Routledge Research in Medieval Studies

How Thor Lost his Thunder is the first major English-language study of early medieval evidence for the Old Norse god, Thor. In this book, the most common modern representations of Thor are examined and the origins of these images within Iron Age and early medieval evidence are uncovered and investigated. In doing so, the cultural history of Thor’s cult and mythology is explored and some of his lesser known traits are revealed. Considering evidence from across northern Europe, How Thor Lost his Thunder challenges modern scholarship’s understanding of the god and of the northern pantheon, and is ideal for scholars and students of mythology and the history and religion of medieval Scandinavia.

Routledge
Market: Medieval Scandinavia
Hb: 978-1-138-70382-7: Mar 2018: 229 x 152: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058194

Imaginary Friendship in the American Revolution
John Adams and Jonathan Sewall
Colin Nicolson, University of Stirling, Scotland and Owen Dudley-Edwards, Edinburgh University, Scotland
Series: Perspectives on Early America

This is a micro-history of how friendship operated in and moulded the American Revolution. It explores the friendship of two leading adversaries whose careers coincided with and were shaped by an escalating imperial crisis: the Patriot and future US president John Adams and the prominent Loyalist Jonathan Sewall.

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138703827

International Organizations and the Media in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries
Exorbitant Expectations
Edited by Jonas Brendebach, European University Institute, Florence, Italy, Martin Herzer, European University Institute, Florence, Italy and Heidi J.S. Tworek, University of British Columbia, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

International Organizations and the Media in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries provides a historical overview of the changing interactions between international organizations and the media from the early nineteenth century up to the 1990s. It argues that international organizations were unimaginable without modern media and, often, their existence and success depended on media attention, communication, and publicity. Taking a deliberately expansive view, leading scholars address questions focusing on the many faceted relationships and infrastructures of international organizations and the media in a world of increasing availability of far reaching mass communication over two centuries.

Routledge
Market: International History
234x156: 256pp: 24 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303089

Indigenous Histories of the American South during the Long Nineteenth Century
Edited by Gregory D. Smithers, Virginia Commonwealth University, USA

This book reveals the strength of Indigenous people in the American South in re-emerging from the Revolutionary War to survive the removal era of the early nineteenth century, reasserting their connection to the South during the latter half of the century. It was originally published as a special issue of American Nineteenth Century History.

Routledge
Market: American History / 19th Century / Indigenous Southerners
246x174: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56760-3: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567603

John Bunyan’s Imaginary Writings in Context
Nancy Rosenfeld
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture

Within the last half-century, early scholarly approaches and analysis of John Bunyan’s Pilgrim’s Progress have seen significant advances in mandating and enabling a more contextualized view of Bunyan’s oeuvre. Utilizing this fresh examination of context, John Bunyan’s Imaginary Writings in Context explores Bunyan’s writings in a double context: his fictional works vis-à-vis his own non-fictional writings, and his fictional writings in the context of written materials by other authors – books, tracts, spiritual biographies, and poems available to Bunyan.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 254pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55546-4: Oct 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555464

Michael Collins and the Financing of Violent Political Struggle
Nicholas Ridley, London Metropolitan University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern History

Michael Collins was a pivotal figure in the Irish struggle for independence and his legacy has resonated ever since. While Collins’ role as a guerrilla leader and intelligence operative is well documented, his actions as the clandestine Irish government Minister of Finance have been less studied. The book analyses how funds were raised and transferred in order that the IRA could initiate and sustain the military struggle, and lay the financial foundations of an Irish state.

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214897
Military Service Tribunals and Boards in the Great War
Determining the Fate of Britain’s and New Zealand’s Conscripts
David Littlewood, Massey University, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Studies in First World War History
While many studies have discussed why men decided to volunteer for the army during the Great War, the experiences of those who were called up under conscription have received little scrutiny. Even when the implementation of the respective Military Service Acts has been investigated, scholars have usually focused on only the distinct minority of those eligible who expressed conscientious objections. It is rare to see equal significance placed on the substantial numbers of men who appealed, or were appealed for, on the grounds that their domestic, business, or occupational circumstances meant they should not be expected to serve. David Littlewood analyses the processes undergone by these men.
Routledge
Market: First World War History
234x156: 178pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206601

The Nationalism of the Rich
Discourses and Strategies of Separatist Parties in Catalonia, Flanders, Northern Italy and Scotland
Emmanuel Dalle Mulle
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Based on rigorous analysis of the propaganda of five Western European separatist parties, this book provides in-depth examination of the nationalism of the rich, defined as a type of nationalist discourse that seeks to end the economic ‘exploitation’ suffered by a group of people represented as a wealthy nation and supposedly carried out by the populations of poorer regions and/or by inefficient state administrations. The book argues that the nationalism of the rich can be seen as a rhetorical strategy portraying independent statehood as a solution to the dilemma between solidarity and efficiency arisen in Western Europe since the end of the Glorious Thirties.
Routledge
Market: History, Politics
234x156: 306pp: 24 illus: 17 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138066885

Neoliberal Thought and Thatcherism
‘A Transition From Here to There?’
Robert Ledger
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern British History
The premiership of Margaret Thatcher has been portrayed as uniquely ideological in its pursuit of a more market-based economy. A body of literature has been built on how a sharp turn to the right by the Conservative Party during the 1980s - inspired by the likes of Milton Friedman and Friedrich Hayek - acted as one of the key stepping-stones to the turbo-charged capitalism and globalization of our modern world. But how ‘neoliberal’ was Thatcherism? This book - through a combination of archival research, interviews and examination of neoliberal thought itself - defines the dominant strains of neoliberalism more clearly and explores their relationship with Thatcherism.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28026-7: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27229-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280267

Orphans and Abandoned Children in European History
Sixteenth to Twentieth Centuries
Edited by Nicoleta Roman
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
In a world dominated by poverty, a central characteristic has been the plight of orphans and abandoned children. Over the centuries, State, Church and individuals have all attempted to tackle the issue, but can we trace any change over the course of time when it comes to the welfare system intended for these disadvantaged children and acts of philanthropy? What kind of social policies did States follow and what were the main differences between countries and regions? Drawing on historical evidence across several centuries and a range of European countries, the contributors to this volume provide a transnational overview.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 328pp: 19 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-46449-7: Nov 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27230-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138071094

Pathology in Practice
Diseases and Dissections in Early Modern Europe
Edited by Silvia De Renzi, The Open University, UK, Marco Bresadola, Università degli Studi di Ferrara, Italy and Maria Conforti, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy
Series: The History of Medicine in Context
This book provides a fresh account of the dissections that took place in early modern Europe. It has shed new light on the experience of being dismembered for the benefit of medical science. How did autopsies inform the understanding of pathology of those involved, from medical practitioners’ debates to laypeople’s experience of suffering.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 280pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
Hb: 978-1-472-46381-4: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59967-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472463814

Pierre Legendre: God in the Mirror
A Study of the Institution of Images
Pierre Legendre and P.G Young
Series: Discourses of Law
In the context of our increasingly global legal order, Pierre Legendre’s God in the Mirror reconsiders the place of law within the division of existing bodies of knowledge. Navigating the texts of Ovid, Augustine, Roman jurists, medieval canon lawyers, Freud, Lacan, the notebooks of Leonardo de Vinci, and the paintings of Rene Magritte, this third volume of Legendre’s Lessons is a crucial landmark within Legendre’s ongoing reconsideration of a medieval ‘revolution of interpretation’. It documents the advent of modern rational doubt, as a new legal foundation or ground one that, for Legendre, was not only a revolutionary invention but one that produced the modern European idea of the State.
Routledge
Market: Law/Psychoanalysis/History
234x156: 200pp 4 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-23327-0: Jan 2018: £85.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23327-0: Jan 2018: £27.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233270

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
Protecting Democracy from Dissent: Population Engineering in Western Europe 1918-1926
Shannon Monaghan
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
In the aftermath of the First World War, the victorious powers argued that democracy would bring peace to Europe because this was the only effective way for legitimate states, with governments based on the consent of the governed, to be organized. What the victorious statesmen foreseized was how much conflict this postwar settlement would provoke, since it was far from clear exactly which people should qualify for the privilege of self-governance. While the victors sought to craft a more liberal form of population engineering than the often violent and ad hoc versions employed further east, the result nevertheless remained at odds with the ethical foundations of liberal democracy.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 238pp: 4 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744547

Small and Medium Powers in Global History
Trade, Conflicts and Neutrality from the 18th to the 20th Centuries
Edited by Jari Eloranta, Appalachian State University, U.S.A., Eric Golson, University of Surrey, UK, Peter Hedburg, Upsala University, Sweden and Maria Cristina Moreira, University of Minho, Portugal
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History
This volume brings together a leading group of scholars to offer a new perspective on the history of conflicts and trade, focusing on the role of small and medium, or "weak", and often neutral states. Existing historiography has often downplayed the importance of such states in world trade, during armed conflicts, and as agents in the expanding trade and global connections of the last 250 years or so. This volume spans the period from the late 18th century to the world wars and the Cold War of the 20th century, showing that these states played a much bigger role in world and bilateral trade than previously assumed.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74454-7: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18094-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744547

Structures and Concepts of Ecclesiastical Authority, c.1100-c.1500
Matthew Ross and Thomas W. Smith
Series: Church, Faith and Culture in the Medieval West
The structures and concepts of ecclesiastical authority that existed in the Middle Ages fundamentally underpinned the medieval world, yet disciplinary boundaries have often inhibited scholars’ approaches in this area of research. This book reconsiders the traditional approach to medieval Church authority, which is focused on the Church as an institution, by examining recent research in related disciplines, such as the history of art, cultural history, and musicology. It asks how ecclesiastical authority was conceptualised, analyses the structures through which it was expressed, and offers improved insight into the varying importance of structures and concepts under consideration.
Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 260pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46176-6: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461766

The Military Orders Volume VI (Part 1)
Edited by Jochen Schenk, University of Glasgow, UK and Mike Carr
Series: The Military Orders
Forty papers linking the study of the military orders’ cultural life and output with their involvement in political and social conflicts during the medieval and early modern period, in both Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean. Divided into two volumes, focusing on Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean respectively, the collection brings together the most up-to-date research by experts from fifteen countries on a kaleidoscope of relevant themes and issues, thus offering a broad-ranging and at the same time very detailed study of the subject.
Routledge
Market: Medieval History
234x156: 228pp: 14 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476357

The Materials of Early Theatre: Sources, Images, and Performance
Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies
Meg Twycross, Sarah Carpenter and Pamela King
Series: Varius Collected Studies
The essays selected for this volume are chosen to reflect the important and intersecting ways in which, over the last forty years, Meg Twycross has shifted paradigms for people reading early English religious drama. The focus of Meg Twycross’s research has been on performance in its many aspects, and this volume chooses four of the most important stands of her work - the York plays; new ways of understanding acting and performance in late medieval theatre; why scenes are staged in the ways they are, verbally and by extrapolation visually; and the attention paid to wider contexts of medieval theatre - concentrating especially on essays that are not easily available today.
Routledge
Market: Drama, History
234x156: 480pp: 83 illus: 51 halftones: 29 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488084
Women in International and Universal Exhibitions, 1876–1937
Edited by Rebecca Rogers, Université Paris Descartes, France and Myriam Boussahba-Bravard, Université Paris Diderot, France
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book introduces women into the history of world fairs through a dialogue across disciplinary and national historiographies that challenges existing narratives. It shows the ways women engaged in these modern spaces, as artists, writers, collectors, philanthropists, workers or feminists at a moment when feminist movements were developing.

Women, Land Rights and Rural Development
How Much Land Does a Woman Need?
Esther Kingston-Mann, University of Massachusetts, Boston, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and History
This book presents a comparative history of how rural women claimed—or were prevented from claiming—land in the course of private and collectivist property rights revolutions in very different times and places. Using seventeenth-century England, twentieth-century Russia and the Soviet Union, and twentieth-century colonial Kenya as historical case studies—despite their obvious and striking differences—the book introduces women, and evidence of female agency, into the predominantly male-centered narratives of rural economic history.

Women in Fifties Britain
A New Look
Edited by Penny Tinkler, University of Manchester, UK, Stephanie Spencer, University of Winchester, UK and Claire Langhamer, University of Sussex, UK
This collection re-visioned the history of girls and women in Britain in the 1950s and offers new ways of thinking about established and new categories of historical analysis. Its methodological and conceptual interventions enrich and extend women’s history. It was originally published as a special issue of Women’s History Review.

The United States and Genocide
(Re)Defining the Relationship
Jeffrey S. Bachman. American University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity
This book challenges the dominant narrative that defines the US relationship with genocide through a comprehensive analysis of the United States’ relationship with genocide. The analysis is situated within the larger role that national identity plays in perceptions of U.S. policy, both foreign and domestic, and addresses how national identity contributes to the resiliency of the dominant narrative in the face of considerable evidence that challenges it. The narrative presented by Bachman offers a far darker relationship between the United States and genocide, one that has developed from the start of the Genocide Convention’s negotiations and has extended all the way to present day.

The Military Orders Volume VI (Part 2)
Culture and Conflict in Western and Northern Europe
Edited by Jochen Schenk, University of Glasgow, UK and Mike Carr
Series: The Military Orders
Forty papers linking the study of the military orders’ cultural life and output with their involvement in political and social conflicts during the medieval and early modern period, in both Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean. Divided into two volumes, focusing on Europe and the Eastern Mediterranean respectively, the collection brings together the most up-to-date research by experts from fifteen countries on a kaleidoscope of relevant challenges and issues, thus offering a broad-ranging and at the same time very detailed study of the subject.
Active Collections
Edited by Elizabeth Wood, Rainey Tisdale and Trevor Jones

Approaching the question of modern museum collection stewardship from a position of ‘tough love’, the authors argue that the museum field risks being constrained by rigid ways of thinking about objects. Examining the field’s relationship to objects, artifacts, and specimens, the volume explores the question of stewardship through the dissection of a broad range of issues, including questions of ‘quality over quantity’, emotional attachment, dispassionate cataloging, and cognitive biases in curatorialship. The essays look to insights from fields as diverse as forest management, library science, and the psychology of compulsive hoarding, to inform and innovate collection practices.

Cultural Heritage and the Future
Edited by Cornelius Holtorf and Anders Högborg, Linnaeus University, Sweden

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

Cultural Heritage and the Future for the first time brings together a diverse, international group of scholars and experts interested in the relations between cultural heritage and the future. ‘Preserving the past for the future’ is an oft used phrase but what that future will be has never before attracted substantial research and debate in heritage studies. The present book offers a balance of theoretical and empirical content, with extensive case-studies from the US, Europe and Australia. Intended to stimulate multidisciplinary debate and discussion the book will explicitly address an interdisciplinary audience within heritage studies and heritage management.

Extremism, Ancient and Modern
Insurgency, Terror and Empire in the Middle East
Sandra Arnold Scham

Near Eastern Archaeology is generally represented as a succession of empires with little attention paid to the individuals, labelled as terrorists at the time, that brought them down. Their stories, when viewed against the backdrop of current violent extremism in the Middle East, can provide a unique long term perspective. Seemingly long forgotten pasts are brought into the narratives of radical groups today more frequently than supposed and Extremism, Ancient and Modern explores this complex relationship of the past and the present.

Gender and Heritage
Performance, Place and Politics
Edited by Wera Grahn and Ross Wilson

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

Gender and Heritage brings together a group of international scholars to examine the performance, place and politics of gender within heritage. It provides a range of innovative approaches to using gender as a mode of enquiry. From the politics of museum displays, the exploration of pedagogy, the role of local initiatives, and the legal frameworks that structure representation, this volume’s diversity and objectives represent a challenge for students, academics and professionals to rethink gender.

Intangible Heritage
Second Edition • NEW EDITION

Edited by Laurajane Smith, Australian National University, Australia and Natsuko Akagawa, University of Western Australia

Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage

The new edition of Intangible Heritage assesses and reappraises the field of intangible heritage since the last edition. It examines how policy has been implemented and explores its specific impact on intangible heritage, knowledge bearers and communities, and the implications of this for the continuing development of international and national heritage policies and practices. With a focus on conceptual and theoretical issues the book remains an important reference for students and heritage professionals.

Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage
Proceedings of the 3rd International Congress on Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage (TechnoHeritage 2017), May 21-24, 2017, Cádiz, Spain
Edited by María Jesús Mosquera

TechnoHeritage 2017, the 3rd International Congress Science and Technology for the Conservation of Cultural Heritage, was held May 20-23, 2017, in Cádiz, Spain. It was an interdisciplinary and international forum for discussions on all aspects of cultural heritage including nanotechnology, underwater conservation and innovative monitoring techniques. This volume publishes contributions about some of the most recent responses to the challenge of cultural assets conservation and the application of different scientific approaches to the common goal of the conservation of Cultural Heritage.

www.routledge.com/9781138101203
The Archaeology of Art
An Ontology of the Archaeological Image
Andrew Cochrane and Andrew Jones
Series: Themes in Archaeology Series
The Archaeology of Art introduces students to the analysis of visual expression in the archaeological record and charts a fresh prospectus for the study of archaeological art. The topic intercuts almost all areas of archaeological enquiry but is often divided up into disciplinary sub-fields which rarely engage with one another. One of the key arguments of this book is the call for a distinctive ‘archaeology of art’ based upon key archaeological interpretative principles as opposed to those borrowed from anthropology or art history.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
Pb: 978-0-815-37094-9: Jan 2018: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913592

Archaeology of Pacific Oceania
Inhabiting a Sea of Islands
Mike Carson
Series: Routledge World Archaeology
This book integrates a region-wide chronological narrative of the archaeology of Pacific Oceania. How and why did this vast sea of islands, covering nearly one-third of the world’s surface, come to be inhabited over the last several millennia, transcending significant change in ecology, demography, and society? What can any or all of the thousands of islands offer as ideal model systems toward comprehending globally significant issues of human-environment relations and coping with changing circumstances of natural and cultural history? A new synthesis of Pacific Oceanic archaeology addresses these questions, based largely on the author’s investigations throughout the diverse region.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913592

Museum Basics
Timothy Ambrose, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries of London, UK and a Fellow of the Museums Association, UK and Crispin Paine, University College, Chichester, UK
Series: Heritage: Care-Preservation-Management
Drawing from a wide range of practical experience, the authors provide a basic guide to all aspects of museum work, from audience development and education, through collections management and conservation, to museum organisation and forward planning. Organised on a modular basis, Museum Basics can be used as textbook for museum studies students, a reference work to assist day-to-day museum management and as the key resource for professional development programmes. It has been fully updated to address the recent changes in the museums world.
Routledge
Market: Museum Studies / Heritage Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292475

People of the Earth
An Introduction to World Prehistory
Dr. Brian Fagan, University of California, USA and Nadia Durrani
People of the Earth is a narrative account of the prehistory of humankind from our origins over 3 million years ago to the first pre-industrial civilizations, beginning about 5,000 years ago. It is unique in its even balance of the human past, in its readily accessible style, and in its flowing narrative that carries the reader through the long sweep of our past. Boxes and sidebars describe key dating methods and important archaeological sites. This classic world prehistory sets the standard for books on the subject and is the most widely used prehistory textbook in the world.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722965

The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory
Analyzing the development of the Cycladic and Aegean islands from their earliest settlement in the Mesolithic through to the end of the Mycenaean period, The Cycladic and Aegean Islands in Prehistory traces the major environmental, cultural and religious transformations of these communities. Fully up-to-date, this book considers well-known historical excavations as well as the results of important excavations undertaken over the last 20 years. The book’s chronological structure delivers the necessary factual knowledge of sites, objects, debates and theoretical frameworks, while extra ‘context’ sections provide a critical analysis of an important theme for each time period.
Routledge
Market: Archaeology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415811880

Branding the Global Guggenheim
Cultural Diplomacy in the Neoliberal Age
Natalia Grincheva, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Museums in Focus
This book traces the Guggenheim’s development from a traditional cultural diplomacy actor to a nonpartisan player in the global arena, driven by institutional interests. Through analysis of international Guggenheim engagements, the book identifies and explores an emergence of a new type of museum diplomacy grounded primarily in institutional ambitions for global presence and recognition. This new “diplomacy” is based on strong museum commitments to cosmopolitan values and transnational issues, attracting a much larger international constituency and providing access to global economic, cultural and social resources.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology
Hb: 978-0-815-37094-9: Jan 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-90275-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370949
Conflicts Archaeology
Materialities of Collective Violence from Prehistory to Late Antiquity
Edited by Manuel Fernández-Gótz and Nico G. A. M. Roymans
Series: Themes in Contemporary Archaeology
Conflict Archaeology presents a series of case-studies on conflict archaeology in ancient Europe from the Neolithic to Late Antiquity. Along key battlefields such as the Tornense Valley, Baeculo, Alesia, Kalkriese and Harzhorn, the volume incorporates many sources of evidence that can be directly related with past conflict scenarios, including defensive works, military camps, battle-related ritual deposits, and symbolic representations of violence in iconography and grave goods. The aim is to explore the material evidence for the study of warfare, and to provide new theoretical and methodological insights into the archaeology of mass violence in ancient Europe and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
297x210 252pp 62 illus 62 halftones 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-80521-6  Dec 2017  £105.00  *  eBook: 978-1-35-14477-1  Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502116

Dolmens in the Levant
James A Fraser
Series: The Palestine Exploration Fund Annual
By tightly defining the term dolmen itself, this book brings these mysterious monuments into sharper focus. Drawing on historical, archaeological and geological sources, it shows that the dolmens mostly concentrate in the eastern escarpment of the Jordan Rift Valley and in the Galilean hills and near proto-urban settlements of the Early Bronze I period. Dolmens in the Levant is essential for anyone interested in the rise of civilisations in the ancient Middle East, and particularly those who have wondered at the origins of these enigmatic burial monuments that dominate the landscape.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156 255pp 58 halftones 23 line drawings 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29267-3  Feb 2018  £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551855

Historical Archaeologies of Transhumance across Europe
Edited by Eugene Costello and Eva Svensson
Series: Themes in Contemporary Archaeology
Transhumance, the movement of people and livestock between environmental zones, has formed an important aspect of many European farming systems for several thousand years, although they have declined markedly since the 19th century. This volume focuses on the archaeology of seasonal sites used by shepherds and cowherds, although the contributions are interdisciplinary, bringing together documentary, cartographic, ethnographic and palaeoecological evidence. The book will appeal not only to archaeologists, but to historians, geographers, ethnographers, palaeoecologists and anyone interested in rural lifeways across Europe.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
297x210 368pp 51 line drawings 1 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-38032-0  Mar 2018  £115.00  *  eBook: 978-1-315-21339-4  Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380320

Historicising Heritage and Emotions
The Affective Histories of Blood, Stone and Land
Edited by Alicia Marchant
Series: Routledge Studies in Heritage
Historicising Heritage and Emotions considers the long affective history of heritage, examining how emotions work to shape heritage both in the past and today. Comprising of fourteen carefully selected case-studies, the innovation of this volume lies in its historical methodology, which recognises heritage and emotion to have complex, evolving and vibrant histories. The central question of the volume is: ‘how was heritage understood and conceptualised in the past, and what role did emotions play in shaping heritage?’ In this regard, the volume helps to elucidate what ‘heritage’ meant in different historical contexts.

Routledge
Market: Heritage Studies
234x156 195pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20282-5  Mar 2018  £105.00  *  eBook: 978-1-315-47289-8  Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202825

ARCHAEOLOGY AND MUSEUM STUDIES
34

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525
Museum Storage and Meaning
Tales from the Crypt
Edited by Mirjam Brusius and Kavita Singh
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Beyond their often beautiful exhibition halls, many museums contain vast, hidden spaces in which objects may be stored, conserved, or processed. Museums can also include unseen archives, study rooms, and libraries which are inaccessible to the public. There has hitherto been little written specifically on these hidden aspects of museums. This collection of essays fills this gap, illuminating themes such as the architectural character of storage spaces, the relationship between storage and canonization, the politics of collecting, the use of museum storage as a form of censorship, and the economic and epistemic value of museum objects.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 300pp: 9 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-06597-0: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15939-3: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065970

Museum Thresholds
The Design and Media of Arrival
Edited by Ross Parry, Ruth Page and Alex Moseley, University of Leicester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
Museum Thresholds is a progressively interdisciplinary volume, in which a range of international experts explore the importance and potential of entrance spaces for visitor experience. The chapters, in the three themed sections, explore a range of museum thresholds: first as a problem space; then through different media, and finally from the perspective of other subjects and professions (performance, gaming, retail and discourse studies) each of which have much to bring to future thinking and design.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-64603-2: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646032

Rock Art and the Wild Mind
Visual Imagery in Mesolithic Northern Europe
Ingrid Fuglestvedt
Rock Art and the Wild Mind presents a study of Mesolithic rock art on the Scandinavian Peninsula, which often depicts human confrontation with big game and can be explained as a product of the Mesolithic mind “in action”. In the final stages of the Mesolithic this ‘animic’ rock art eventually gives way to a ‘totemic’ style and it is suggested that this can be interpreted as representing an increased focus on human society. This will interest students of rock art as well as scholars working on the historical developments of prehistoric hunter-gatherers in Northern Europe. It will also appeal to students and academics in the fields of art history, aesthetics and the work of Lévi-Straus.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 440pp: 37 halftones: 98 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090538

Water and Society
Resilience, Decline, and Revival from Ancient Times to the Present
Edited by Innocent Pikirayi, University of Pretoria and Federica Sulas
Water and Society, through a range of international case studies, presents theoretical discussions on the historical relationships between water and societies. It emphasises the use of historical and archaeological methods to define the nature and sustainability of water-systems, and mechanisms societies have developed to deal with water in all its forms. The volume complements and expands a growing body of studies that discuss how ancient water systems can relate to resilience and sustainability in the present and inform the future.

Routledge
Market: Archaeology
234x156: 300pp: 39 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676336

Museums, Immigrants, and Social Justice
Sophia Labadi
Series: Routledge Research in Museum Studies
This interdisciplinary book argues that museums can offer a powerful, and often overlooked, arena for both exploring and acting upon the interrelated issues of immigration and social justice. Based on three in-depth European case studies, spanning France, the Netherlands, and the UK, the research examines programs developed by three leading museums to address cultural, economic, social and political inequalities.

Routledge
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies
234x156: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50229-1: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14483-2: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502291
Achilles

Marta González González

Series: Gods and Heroes of the Ancient World

Achilles presents the different episodes in the life of this hero in chronological order, based primarily on the Greek sources. On the other hand, this study employs the hero Achilles to reflect on various issues, all of them crucial for historians of the Greek world: what it meant to be and become a man in ancient Greece, what a hero’s arete consisted of, how the Greeks represented the concepts of friendship and camaraderie, what moved them to revenge or reconciliation, what hopes they harboured as they faced their fate, how they imagined something as difficult to conceive of as a human sacrifice, and how, in sum, they developed their ideas about the afterlife and hero cult.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies/Mythology

Hb: 978-1-138-06362-4: Nov 2017:
234x156: 256pp: 2 line drawings

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063624

Aristotle’s Political Philosophy in its Historical Context

A New Translation and Commentary on Politics Books 5 and 6

Andrew Lintott

This book offers new translations of Aristotle’s Politics 5 and 6, accompanied by an introduction and commentary, targeted at historians and those who like to read political science in the context in which it was produced. Philosophical analysis remains essential and there is no intention to detract from the books as political theory, but the focus of this volume is the text as a crucial element in the discourse of 4th-century Greece, and the conflict throughout the Greek world between democracy, oligarchy, and the rise of the Macedonian monarchy.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History/Ancient Philosophy


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570719

Arius Didymus on Peripatetic Ethics, Household Management, and Politics

Text, Translation, and Discussion

Edited by William W Fortenbaugh

Series: Rutgers University Studies in Classical Humanities

This volume features a unique epitome (original summation) of Aristotelian practical philosophy. It is often attributed to Arius Didymus who composed a survey of Peripatetic thought on three closely related areas: ethics, household management, and politics. The quality of the epitome, which draws not only on the surviving treatises of Aristotle, but also on works by later Peripatetics, is excellent.

Routledge

Market: Ancient Philosophy

Hb: 978-1-432-86553-1: Sep 2017: £91.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781432865531

Baal and the Politics of Poetry

Aaron Tugendhaft

Series: The Ancient Word

Baal and the Politics of Poetry provides a thoroughly new interpretation of the Ugaritic Baal Cycle that simultaneously inaugurates an innovative approach to studying ancient Near Eastern literature within the political context of its production. The book argues that the poem, written in the last decades of the Bronze Age, takes aim at the reigning political-theological norms of its day and uses the depiction of a divine world to educate its audience about the nature of human politics. By attuning ourselves to the specific historical context of this one poem, we can develop more nuanced appreciation of how poetry, politics, and religion have interacted—in antiquity, and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Ancient Near East


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063624

Ethics and Self-Cultivation: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives

Edited by Matthew Dennis, University of Warwick, UK and Sander Werkhoven, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: Routledge Studies in Ethics and Moral Theory

This volume aims to establish a new cultivation of the self strand within contemporary moral philosophy. It offers a fresh approach to the eudaimonic tradition: instead of conditions for rightness of actions, it focuses on conceptions of human life that are best for the one living it. The first section of essays looks at the Hellenistic schools and the way they built on authoritative models of their predecessors. By examining the range of these schools influenced modern thinkers like Spinoza, Kant, Nietzsche, Hadot, and Foucault in their thinking about self-cultivation. The second section explores contemporary perspectives on ethical self-cultivation by drawing on work in moral psychology, epistemology of self-knowledge, philosophy of mind, and meta-ethics.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

229 x 152: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104372

Hippocratic Oratory

The Poetics of Early Greek Medical Prose

James R. Cross

Series: Medicine and the Body in Antiquity

On Ancient Medicine, On the Art, On Breaths, On the Nature of Human Beings and On the Sacred Disease are among the most well-known and sophisticated works of the Hippocratic Collection. The authors of these treatises were seeking means to express their arguments that built on authoritative models of their predecessors. By examining the range of expressive resources used in their expository prose, James Cross demonstrates how oral tradition and written techniques were deployed to help the writers develop a case. The book offers fresh insights into the oral debating culture and experiments in persuasion which characterise the ancient Greek world of the late fifth-century BCE.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

234x156: 152pp: 4 illus: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474155

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Movement, Sensory Spaces, and Religious Experience in Roman Antiquity

Edited by Rebecca Littlechilds and Jeffrey D. Veitch
Series: Studies in Roman Space and Urbanism
This is the first volume to bring together the fields of ancient religions, sensory studies and movement studies, with the objective of introducing sensory studies as a methodological approach to religion. The volume's main theme is human movement through physical space as it pertains to religious experience in the ancient world. Each chapter discusses a more specific treatment of this theme, such as pilgrimage towards a sacred place or some physicalised aspect of ancient religious ritual.
Routledge
Market: Roman History
234x156; 240pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378945

Security in Roman Times

Rome, Italy and the Emperors

Cecilia Ricci
Using literary, epigraphic, numismatic and iconographic sources this book investigates the safety devices that were in place for the protection of the emperor and the city of Rome in the imperial age. In the aftermath of the civil wars Augustus continued to provide for his physical safety in the same way as in the old Republic while, at the same time, overturning the taboo of armed men in the city. This volume does not only focus on Rome but also the Italian peninsula where the security of the emperor as he travelled to his country residences required advance planning and implementation.
Routledge
Market: Ancient History
234x156; 306pp: 20 illus: 10 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48876-9: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12239-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488763

Palmyra

A History

Michael Sommer
Series: Cities of the Ancient World
Palmyra: A History examines Palmyra, the city in the Syrian oasis of Tadmur, from its beginnings in the Bronze Age, through the classical period and its discovery and excavation, to the present day. It aims at reconstructing Palmyra’s past from literary accounts – classical and post-classical – as well as material evidence of all kinds: inscriptions, coins, art and of course the remains of Palmyra’s monumental architecture.
Routledge
Market: Classical Studies/Middle Eastern History
234x156; 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415720021

Roman Archaeology Under Italian Fascism

Genevieve Gessert, University of Cyprus
What today we deem as characteristic of the city of Rome was largely the product of one particular ideology of Rome; our understanding of the city's spatial relationships and our sense of its visual familiarity have been orchestrated by the vision of one man, Benito Mussolini. Many students of antiquity are aware that the Fascist regime sponsored excavations throughout Italy and the Mediterranean. Yet perhaps more significant is the fact of Mussolini's creation of the physical vision of Roman antiquity, literally how we view and thereby interpret the Roman city. The dominant vistas from which we study the emblematic Roman monuments were all designed and constructed between 1925 and 1942.
Routledge
234x156; 168pp: 10 illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48845-9: Feb 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488459

Shoes, Slippers, and Sandals

Feet and Footwear in Classical Antiquity

Edited by Sadie Pickup, University of Cyprus and Sally Waite
Ancient dress and adornment have received significant consideration in recent scholarship, yet detailed study of footwear is still limited. Much as other clothing, sandals, slippers and boots are functional, sometimes indicative of status, but equally decorative. When represented, footwear often forms an important metaphor in both literary and visual narrative. This volume brings together the research of a number of scholars working on feet and footwear across several disciplines; it provides new perspectives on the meaning attributed to footwear in both material and written contexts, not only for its wearers, but also implied through its use, in the varied situations it appears.
Routledge
234x156; 272pp: 60 illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48876-9: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472488763

Roman History

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Early Christian World

Edited by Philip F. Esler
Series: Routledge Worlds
This new edition fully reflects developments in our understanding of early Christianity and provides the reader with authoritative, lively and up-to-date access to the early Christian world. 25% of the material is entirely new, with chapters covering Christian culture; Jewish and Christian interaction; ritual experience of the supernatural; angels, demons, miracles and magic; Manichaicism; Pachomius the Great and Gregory of Nyssa. The remaining essays have all been carefully revised and updated by their authors. This updated volume remains one of the most informative and accessible works in English on the origins, development, character and major figures of early Christianity.
Routledge
Market: Early Christianity
246x174: 1250pp: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20007-4: Jul 2017: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16583-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200074
The Hymnographic Book of Tropologion
Sources, Liturgy and Chant Repertory

Svetlana Kujumdzieva

The Tropologion is considered the earliest known extant chant book from the early Christian world which was in use until the twelfth century. The study of this book is still in its infancy. It has generally been believed that the book has survived in Georgian translation under the name ‘ladgari’ but similar books have been discovered in Greek, Syriac and Armenian. All the copies clearly show that the spread and the use of the book were much greater than we had previously assumed and the Georgian ladgari is only one of its many versions.
3D Modeling
Digital Sculpting, Texture, and Topology
Ken Cope, Ozcot Studios, Valleyjo, Cañada College, Redwood City, California, USA
3D modelers use Maya in pipelines for animation, video game, VR/AR. Maya’s integration with Mudbox complements general strengths, but professionals turn to specialized tools, including Photoshop, Quixel, 3D-Coat, and Allegorithmic. You will learn how to import/export in various formats, generate and refine models with polygonal geometry, digital sculpting, and textures. Tutorials demonstrate the use of individual photos to generate textures and shading networks, multiple photos to create 3D reference models, and how to use an XBox Kinect for an artist mirror and 3D scanner. This book guides the creation of simple props and environments, from cartoon characters to more realistic humans.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 416pp: 48 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781787

After Effects for Designers
Graphic and Interactive Design in Motion
Chris Jackson, Rochester Institute of Technology, USA
After Effects for Designers teaches design students, artists, and web, graphic, and interactive designers how to design, develop, and deploy motion design projects using Adobe After Effects. Each chapter contains unique, step-by-step project exercises that offer timesaving practical tips and hands-on design techniques, teaching readers to effectively use the tools at their disposal to conceptualize and visualize creative solutions to their own motion design work. An accompanying companion website includes complete project files for each chapter exercise, video tutorials, and links to other After Effects and motion design resources around the web.
Focal Press
Market: Multimedia / Digital Video / After Effects
235 x 191: 326pp: 450 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-18628-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735873

Animation
Concepts and Production
Hannes Rall, Associate professor, Nanyang Technological University
Let Hannes Rall guide you through the fascinating world of animated film. Whether script and storyboarding, figure drawing or character design; the successful animator uses numerous exclusive illustrations to explain each step of the conception – from the creative building blocks to modern animation and production techniques. ; In order to breathe life into each idea, design and movement must be persuasively presented. Hannes Rall uses many practical tips and case studies to show how visual storytelling functions. ; Includes interviews with German animation legends, Hans Bacher, Andreas Deja and Volker Engel.
CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
235 x 156: 336pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17381-8: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138042223

Applied Media Studies
Edited by Kirsten Ostherr, Rice University, USA
In the age of the maker movement, hackathons and do-it-yourself participatory culture, the boundaries between digital media theory and production have dissolved. Cybermedia humanities labs have sprung up around the globe, generating new forms of hands-on, critical and creative work. The scholars, artists, and scientists behind these projects are inventing new ways of doing media studies teaching and research, developing innovative techniques through experimental practice. This book of case studies brings together practitioners of applied media studies, providing a roadmap for how and why to do hands-on media work in the digital age.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
229 x 152: 248pp: 25 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578265

Communicating Project Management
Benjamin Lauren
Series: ATIW Series in Technical and Professional Communication
Communicating Project Management argues that project management has become participatory and is a form of technical communication, made up of complex communication practices, processes and strategies solidly grounded in rhetorical concepts. Using case studies from a variety of companies and experiences, the book investigates how teams that develop digital tools and information communicate as they participate in project management activities. These case studies provide examples of how the field of project management can turn its attention to architecting inclusive communication experiences around projects in the workplace.
Routledge
Market: Technical Communication / Project Management
229 x 152: 204pp: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-17141-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046429

Complex Serial Drama and Multiplatform Television
Trisha Dunleavy, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
Popular American television dramas like The Sopranos, Mad Men, Dexter, Breaking Bad, and Game of Thrones are known for their conceptual originality, narrative complexity, morally ambiguous characters and serial allure. They are also defined by their non-traditionally high production budgets and new media marketing and outreach strategies. Dunleavy investigates the strategies that underpin the innovations and distinct features of these contemporary “premium” TV shows, giving students a nuanced understanding of this ubiquitous genre, as well as the way television functions as a media industry.
Routledge
Market: Television Studies
229 x 152: 188pp: 20 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-88311-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138927759
2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

Culture Wars
The Media and the British Left
James Curran, Goldsmiths, University of London, UK, Ivor Gaber and Julian Petley, Brunel University, UK
Series: Communication and Society
The completely revised second edition of Culture Wars: The Media and the British Left explores media coverage of left wing politics in the UK and the continuing battle for the soul of the Labour Party. An expanded introductory chapter and conclusion provide readers with a broad historical overview of the social and political changes key in shaping the Labour Party, as well as exploration of new developments in media systems and power structures. Four new chapters cover new Labour’s policies on multiculturalism and national identity, the party’s relationship with the media following the Iraq War, and the rise of Jeremy Corbyn and the political impact of grassroots engagement with social media.
Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234x156: 320pp: £85.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-91084-3: Oct 2017: £64.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910812

Elements of Diagramming
Design Theories, Analyses and Methods
Clive J. Richards
This book brings together some of the growing number of research studies and inquiries into practice that have focused on the visual communication design aspects of diagrams used primarily to inform the non-expert. This places it firmly in the domain of that viewer/user centred field of endeavour called information design. Diagramming is a universal graphic ‘language’ used in almost all fields of human activity - thus there are many subject-specific ‘dialects’. However a central thesis in this book is that there is a limited set of visual codes, which, through a virtually infinite range of potential combinations, provides a great variety of diagrammatic possibilities.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472472328

Fundamentals of Forensic Photography
Practical Techniques for Evidence Documentation on Location and in the Laboratory
Keith Mancini, Forensic Photographer for the Westchester County Forensic Lab and John Sidoriak, Vice-President, Fisher-Cal Industries, Inc.
Series: Applications in Scientific Photography
In Fundamentals of Forensic Photography, Keith Mancini and John Sidoriak offer practical techniques for common situations encountered in forensic documentation. Topics include equipment selection, lighting techniques, crime scene and evidence documentation, macro and micro photography as well as aerial, high speed and computational photographic techniques for photographic documentation in both the laboratory and the field are discussed.
Focal Press
Market: Forensic Photography
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910812

Global Finance on Screen
From Wall Street to Side Street
Constantin Parvulescu, University of Navarra, Spain
Global Finance on Screen offers an insightful exploration of the growing number of popular cinematic and documentary representations of the culture of the financial services to reflect on the value, the relevance and the social impact of this body of work. The collection brings together scholars from the fields of film studies, media and cultural studies, economic history, financial studies, business ethics, and political economy as they survey the representation of financial services and finance capitalism in popular narrative and documentary audiovisual culture.
Routledge
Market: Film Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138045286

Essential Technical Skills for Designers: A Primer
A Primer
Eric Wang
This book will teach students and professionals proper fundamentals skill sets required to effectively convey themselves. To explain fundamental concepts of drawing such as proper perceptions, the fundamentals of photography, how to properly work in a digital pipeline, the essential do’s and don’ts of 3D modeling and visualization, proper modeling for 3D fabrication such as 3D printing and laser fabrication, clearly and concisely written descriptions, digital scene breakdowns, how to modeling, fabrication, drawing and photographic exercises will be presented. The advantage of this book will be the directness of the tips, tricks and techniques to achieve maximum results in minimum time.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626485

Keywords in Remix Studies
Edited by Eduardo Navas, School of Visual Arts at The Pennsylvania State University, USA, Owen Gallagher, National College of Art and Design, Dublin and xtine burrough, University of Texas, Dallas, USA
Keywords in Remix Studies consists of 25 in-depth chapters on the words that have defined remix studies as an area of research and practice within media and cultural studies. Highly interdisciplinary in scope, the book focuses on the historical and theoretical lineage of remix in relation to the technological production that makes contemporary forms of communication and creativity possible. Readers who find the essays of interest will be able to contribute to the history and/or definition of the words featured in the book, as well as other related terms, by visiting an open, moderated wiki—a rich and interactive teaching and learning tool.
Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699649
Loading Law
A Strategy Guide for Avoiding Legal Pitfalls in Video Game Development
Ross A. Hersemann

This book presents a thorough review of basic legal principles that control the video game industry. It is a "how-to" guide for better game development business practices which offers a comprehensive strategy for game developers. It will help readers understand legal principles so they may avoid bad habits that could jeopardize the success of their creations. It is not intended to be a substitute for hiring professionals like lawyers, accountants, or business managers, but rather a crash course in need-to-know information that will inform good legal and business decision making.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156: 200pp: 50 illus

MGM
Tino Balio, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA

MGM was the uncontested leader of the American film industry during the heyday of Hollywood, priding itself on having “more stars than there are in Heaven”, but the company lost momentum after war and the latter part of the Twentieth Century marked a period of decline. Today, MGM’s future is still in doubt.

This book presents a clear portrait of MGM from its roots in 1924 to the present. Case studies of MGM’s top creative personnel and award-winning films highlight the studio’s artistic achievements, while archival material, government documents, trade publications, newspapers, and secondary sources are used to delineate MGM’s status within the industry.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies / Media Studies
234 x 156: 352pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138913660

Mediated intimacies
Connectivities, relationalities and proximities.

Edited by Rikke Andreassen, Michael Petersen, University of Southern Denmark, Katherine Harrison, University of Copenhagen and Tobias Raun

Social media, characterized by user-generated content, interactivity, participation and community formation, have gained much research attention in recent years. At the same time, intimacy, affectivity and emotions are increasingly growing as fields of study. This book will be the first to explore how social media construct new types of intimacies, and how practices of intimacy shape the development and use of new media, offering valuable empirical knowledge and theoretical insights into the flourishing field of digital intimacies. This volume will be invaluable to students, teachers, scholars with an interest in new media, communication, intimacy and affectivity.

Routledge
Market: Media and communications
234 x 156: 300pp: 9 halftones: 9 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631861

Mental Ray My Way
A Practical Designer’s Guide to Creating Realistic Imagery Using Mental Ray & 3ds Max
Lee Wylde

This book is the definitive guide to Mental Ray that also explains how to translate science into art, lighting theory, camera theory and cinematography. The book further contains principles so they may avoid bad habits that could jeopardize the success of their creations.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156: 200pp: 50 illus

New Dimensions in Photo Processes
A Step-by-Step Manual for Alternative Techniques
Laura Blacklow

This book invites artists in all visual media to discover contemporary approaches to historical techniques. Painters, printmakers, and photographers alike will find value in this practical book, as these processes require little to no knowledge of photography, digital means, or chemistry. In addition to including new sun-printing techniques, such as salted paper and lumen printing, this book has been updated throughout, from pinhole camera and digital methods of making color separations and contact negatives to making water color pigments photo-sensitive and more.

Focal Press
Market: Alternative Photographic Processes
254 x 178: 376pp: 326 illus
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632837
New Realities in Audio
Edited by Stephan Schütze and Anna Irwin-Schütze
The new realities are here. Virtual and Augmented realities and 360 video technologies are rapidly entering our homes and office spaces. Good quality audio has always been important to the user experience, but in the new realities, it is more than important, it’s essential. If the audio doesn’t work, the immersion of the experience fails and the cracks in the new reality start to show. This practical guide helps you navigate the challenges and pitfalls of designing audio for these new realities
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152, 390pp, 136 half-tone images
ebook: 978-1-315-18320-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740815

Organizational Autoethnographies
Our Working Lives
Andrew Herrmann
This text takes a new approach to autoethnography by using personal narratives to analyze our work across multiple disciplines and subdisciplines. These stories feature authors working at the intersections of autoethnography and critical theory within a given organizational context. Working at the intersection of organizational studies and autoethnography, this book explores the ability of autoethnographic and personal narrative approaches to generative, innovative, and empowering understandings of difference, discourses, and identities, while attending to the various powerful dynamics that are at play in organizations.
Routledge
Market: Communications
234 x 156, 168pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21388-0: Jun 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231689

Product Configurators
Tools and Strategies for the Personalization of Objects
Edited by Fabio Schillaci, Architect, Germany
This book provides a source of inspiration and a manual for designers, entrepreneurs and professionals who are looking into the practical application of product configurators. The book delves into the practical application of configurators using case studies of selected firms that present their most significant works. It offers the reader tips, suggestions, technical details and critical issues which need to be considered, from experienced actors and pioneers worldwide, which include: VHXD, Belgium; In-flexions, France; Nervous System, USA; ONlab, Germany; ZeroLight, United Kingdom and much more.
Routledge
Market: Architecture / Design
246 x 189, 250pp, 140 illus, 128 half-tone images, 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21357-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790130

Photography
The Unfettered Image
Michelle Henning
Photography: The Unfettered Image argues for a new understanding of the image and of visual culture in the era of ubiquitous cameras and image-sharing. The book traces a history of visual culture since the nineteenth century, foregrounding the mobility of images and the relationship between photographs, and other media. Drawing on new media studies, photography, and other media, the book explores the ability of autoethnographic and personal narrative approaches to generate important, innovative, and empowering understandings of difference, discourses, and identities, while attending to the various powerful dynamics that are at play in organizations.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
234 x 156, 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10544-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782556

Punk Playthings
Provocations for 21st Century Game Makers
Sean Taylor, Denki, Ltd. and Chris Lowthorpe
Punk Playthings is an antidote to complacency and orthodoxy. Packed with probes and provocations that explore gaming through fresh lenses for uncertain times, it challenges gaming monoculture by constructing a trading space for ideas and learning from across domains and cultures. Punk Playthings challenges you to expand your cultural capital, think laterally and make new connections.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156, 280pp
ebook: 978-1-498-77128-3: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138295803

Rick Sammon's Exploring Photographic Exposure
Master Image Capture
Rick Sammon
Light is the primary element of any photograph, but it may also be the most frustrating. Rick Sammon can help you eliminate those frustrations. With over 300 new images, Exploring Photographic Exposure takes you through the basics of exposure and how to apply them in any setting, from photographing wildlife to people, from landscapes to seascapes. Learn how to move away from the “spray and pray” approach by seeing light and applying camera settings to take fewer – and better – photos. Not just all tech talk, you’ll also learn how to explore exposure modes for more creative images, and to change and rescue exposures in post-processing.
Focal Press
Market: Photography
279 x 216, 210pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10544-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096110
Salted Paper Printing
A Step-by-Step Manual Highlighting Contemporary Artists
Christina Z. Anderson, Associate Professor of Photography at Montana State University, Bozeman
Series: Contemporary Practices inAlternative Process Photography
Salted Paper Printing makes one of the oldest known photographic processes easy for the 21st century. Christina Z. Anderson’s in-depth discussion begins with a history of salted paper printing, then covers the salted paper process from beginner to intermediate level, with step-by-step instructions and an illustrated troubleshooting guide. Including cameraless imagery, hand-coloring, salt in combination with gum, and printing on fabric, Salted Paper Printing contextualizes the practice within the varied alternative processes. Anderson offers richly-illustrated profiles of contemporary artists making salted paper prints, discussing their creative process and methods.

Focal Press
Market: Photography / Alternative Processes
254 x 203: 306pp: 412 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-27234-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280229

Same-Sex Marriage and Social Media
How Online Networks Accelerated the Marriage Equality Movement
Rhonda Gibson
This is the first book to address marriage equality activism strategies from multiple perspectives (including advocacy groups and news outlets), focusing on the impact of social networks on the movement’s rapid advancement. The argument that the unique qualities of social media networks, combined with their popularity among youth, accelerated the marriage equality movement is supported by social media output from organizations including advocacy groups, political and corporate entities, in addition to traditional offline communication channels and personal interviews with key players. This is a timely and accessible introduction to the impact of online networks on LGBTQI rights.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234 x 156: 200pp: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-17877-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894853

Screening Protest
Visual narratives of dissent across time, space and genre
Edited by Alexa Robertson
Screening Protest brings together a range of scholarly perspectives to examine key issues in the representation of political participation, rebellion and insurrection with a collection of studies of the mediation of political dissent across time, space, and narrative genre. Comparing narratives of protest from both journalistic and popular cultural sources, the book explores how different mediums present, explain and critique protest, with examples drawn from television, cinema, social media and rock music. A range of historical and international contexts are represented, covering images of protest in early Swedish cinema and Soviet Russia to examples from modern day Hong Kong and Brazil.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies
234 x 156: 296pp: 10 halftones: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-17389-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042179

Smartphone Video Storytelling
Robb Montgomery
Smartphone Video Storytelling give readers the tools to find, capture and tell a visual story with just a smartphone. With mobile journalism on the rise, it’s becoming increasingly important for students to understand the entire production process, and be able to convey their story across multiple platforms. This text will provide students with smartphone video technical skills, like choosing the right editing app or creating interactive images, along with core journalist principles that combine to create quality multimedia content. Students have 10 quick video projects to complete, all the while learning the building blocks of visual storytelling.

Routledge
Market: Smartphone Video
229 x 152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20628-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635999

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Astrophotography Manual
A Practical and Scientific Approach to Deep Sky Imaging
Chris Woodhouse, professional photographer and member of the Royal Photographic Society for over 25 years
The Astrophotography Manual, 2nd Edition is for those photographers who aspire to move beyond using standard SLR cameras and editing software, and who are ready to create beautiful images of nebulas, galaxies, clusters, and the stars. Beginning with a brief astronomy primer, this book takes readers through the full astrophotography process, from choosing and using equipment through image capture, calibration, and processing. This combination of technical background information and the hands-on approach brings the science down to earth with practical methods to ensure success.

Focal Press
Market: Astrophotography
254 x 203: 432pp: 550 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-15922-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138055360

4th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics
Computer Modeling & Animation, Fourth Edition
John M. Blain, Toomina, New South Wales, Australia
The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling and Animation is a unified learning manual for beginners and a reference for advanced users. The manual introduces the basic components of the Blender program with reference to the interface using written instruction in conjunction with illustrations and examples.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Computer Game Development
235 x 191: 552pp: 600 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138801918
The Grip Book
The Studio Grip's Essential Guide
Michael Uva, Key Grip, Hollywood, CA
Gain the essential skills of a professional grip on any movie or television show set. In The Grip Book, seasoned Hollywood grip Michael G. Uva teaches everything you need to know about installing, setting up, maintaining, and ensuring the safety of all equipment on a set. This 6th edition marks the book's 30th anniversary and has been fully revised and updated to include expanded coverage of on-set scenarios such as gripping near water and at heights, a new chapter dedicated to providing insider solutions to various gripping problems that can often appear insurmountable to the uninitiated, and a brand-new companion website featuring extensive how-to-videos.

Focal Press

Market: Filmmaking
246x174: 528pp
eBook: 978-0-203-70286-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571396

The Literariness of Media Art
Claudia Benthiem, Jordis Lau and Maraike M. Marxsen
The beginning of the 20th century saw literary scholars from Russia posit a new definition for the nature of literature. Within the framework of Russian formalism, the term ‘literariness’ was coined. The driving force behind this theoretical inquiry was the desire to identify literature—and art in general—as ways of revitalizing human perception, which had been numbed by the automatization of everyday life. This volume uses as its foundation the Russian formalist school of literary theory, with the goal of extending these theories to include contemporary concepts in film and media studies, such as neoformalism, intermediality, remediation, and post-drama.

Routledge

Market: Literature
246x174: 352pp
ebook: 978-1-315-10789-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091528

The Photographer's Eye Digitally Remastered 10th Anniversary Edition
Composition and Design for Better Digital Photos
Michael Freeman
Since its first publication in 2007, The Photographer's Eye has established itself as the essential work on this subject, and a key book for modern photographers. It explores all the traditional approaches to composition and design and, crucially, also covers digital possibilities like stitching and HDR.

In keeping with the book’s purpose—to expand the possibilities of the medium without compromising the photographer’s vision—this 10th anniversary edition has been completely remastered. All-new digital reproduction gives the author's photography a fresh new look, while retaining the know-how that has given a generation of photographers new purpose.

Focal Press

Market: Photography
254x234: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375661

The Unfinished Queer Agenda After Marriage Equality
Edited by Angela Jones, Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis and Michael Yarbrough
Taking an intersectional and transnational perspective, The Unfinished Queer Agenda After Marriage Equality examines the institutions and overlapping systems of inequality that dehumanize queer and trans people and deprive them of basic human rights. Contributions cover issues as diverse as systemic violence, poverty and sex work. Drawing from case studies in the U.S., Guyana, Chile, Brazil and Peru this book shows that marriage equality laws may have shifted discourses around the criminalization of queer and trans people, and in some contexts has improved the lived experiences of some, but many queer and trans people still lack basic human rights, the effects of which are corporeal and devastating.

Routledge

Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15110-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557536

TV Writing on Demand
Creating Great Content in the Digital Era
Neil Landau, Professor & Lecturer, MFA Screenwriting & Producing Programs at UCLA School of Theater, Film, Television & Digital Media
With this book, Neil Landau guides today’s writers to create and sustain successful shows in the new era of television ushered in by Netflix, Amazon, and Hulu. Readers will come away with a sound understanding of TV writing in today’s digital landscape, and learn how to create compelling material and continually challenge sophisticated audiences. In this book, Neil Landau takes a deep-dive into the new TV landscape that is both timely and essential.

Focal Press

Market: Televison / Screenwriting
229 x 152: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20215-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705715

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Venus in the Dark
Blackness and Beauty in Popular Culture
Janell Hobson
First published in 2006, this new edition of Venus in the Dark, a remarkable cultural history of black female beauty, includes a new chapter which will address how black women pop stars have transformed the beauty aesthetics of mainstream media cultures and what is at stake when their bodies become racially iconic. Exploring the enduring figure of the ‘Hottentot Venus’ and her subsequent legacy of representations of black women’s sexuality—from Josephine Baker and Serena Williams, to hip hop and dancehall videos. This book analyzes the history of critical and artistic responses to this iconography by black women in conemporary photography, film, literature, music and dance.

Routledge

Market: Gender/Cultural Studies
234x156: 200pp: 13 halftones: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237629
Video Game Law
Everything you need to know about Legal and Business Issues in the Game Industry
Stephen Gregory Boyd, Brian Pyne and Sean F. Kane
Aimed at game developers and industry professionals in need of expert legal guidance. Game developers can find themselves in serious trouble, becoming vulnerable to infringement, piracy, and even security breaches. Written by the most prominent, sought-after, and respected video game attorneys in the country, S. Gregory Boyd, Brian Pyne, and Sean Kane, the authors break down the laws every game developer needs to know to better protect their company and their intellectual property. Not every fledgling or independent video game company has the financial resources to retain in-house counsel, these are the very companies and creative individuals that would most benefit from the book.
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
235 x 156: 352pp: 35 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-45513-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210509

Visual Ethics
A Guide for Photographers, Journalists, and Filmmakers
Paul Martin Lester, California State University, Fullerton, USA
Visual Ethics addresses the need for critical thinking and ethical behaviour among professionals responsible for visual messages in photography and photojournalism, film, and digital media. From the author of Photojournalism: An Ethical Approach, published more than 20 years ago, this book goes beyond photojournalism ethics. It discusses crucial contemporary concerns, including persuasion, stereotyping, global perspectives, graphic design decisions, multimedia production, social media, and more. Written for an ever-growing discipline, authors Paul M. Lester and Donald R Winslow give serious ethical consideration to the complex field of visual communication.
Focal Press
Market: Visual Communication
244 x 178: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62447-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652026

Virtual Reality Filmmaking
Techniques & Best Practices for VR Filmmakers
Celine Tricart, Lucid Dreams Productions, USA
Celine Tricart’s book presents a comprehensive guide to the use of virtual reality for storytelling purposes in filmmaking. Written by an expert in filmmaking with new technologies, the book provides a hands-on guide to creative filmmaking in this exciting new medium, exploring VR history, techniques for shooting in VR, viewing and projection, distribution, VR postproduction and visual effects, and offering insight into what makes storytelling in VR unique.
Focal Press
Market: Filmmaking / Virtual Reality
235 x 191: 164pp: 50 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-28041-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233966

Visual Design Concepts
For Mobile Games
Christopher P Carman
This book is geared towards students as well as working professionals who are looking to enter the mobile (tablet/smartphone) and PC industry as either concept artists or production artists (artists who create game-ready assets). This book weaves knowledge of classical animation, visual development and web/mobile game art throughout. Assignments and exercises at the end of every chapter allow the reader to create a game art project from start to finish. Covers both 2D and 3D art and animation pipelines and includes a companion website with project files and asset downloads and author created video tutorials.
A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 178: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366515

WordPress for Journalists
From Plugins to Commercialization
Laura Filotrani
Wordpress for Journalists presents an in-depth and accessible guide to working with the WordPress platform to produce journalism today. Laura-Jane Filotranti gives readers expert guidance on the wide ranging technical and presentation possibilities WordPress’s functionality offers to those creating news and other forms of journalism content, exploring set up, working with plugins, creating content and understanding the needs of users. Their also specific coverage the issues, challenges and best practice guidance around using social media platforms, live streaming and blogging, and how to monetize a Wordpress journalism site.
Routledge
Market: Journalism
234x156: 240pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62447-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138652026

ZBrush Creature Workshop
Intermediate Techniques in ZBrush Sculpting and Painting
Madeline Scott-Spencer, Weta Digital/Gnomon School
Written by a digital creature designer in the film industry, this book teaches readers both the technical aspects of ZBrush as well as the core artistic considerations. Offering both technical information and artistic theory, this book demonstrates the process of using design considerations such as gesture, form, and proportion to create compelling and interesting digital sculptures. Each chapter is a project-based unit that carries through other chapters. This is the most current book on ZBrush covering every new tool. Also included are case studies, key terms and example images from other artists in the industry. Source files will be available to work with the material being discussed.
CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 384pp: 200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498780858
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**3D Asset Creating Pipeline Using Maya and Mudbox**
Andrew Sanders, Wayne Community College, Goldsboro, North Carolina, USA

This book covers methods to create polygonal and NURBS objects with techniques to add and modify objects and add detail through a number of methods including: inserting edges, extruding, deforming and input modification. Also included is improving topology, creating UV layouts, digital sculpting techniques, subdivision and ray-casting methods of map extraction. Final sections cover the creation of a custom skeleton with all controls and driver-driven keys, animation, motion paths and final rendering. Designed to introduce readers to a wide variety of industry leading techniques that are used both in games and cinema. Concepts in this book are the same used in major companies everywhere.

A K Peters/CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

235 x 156: 552pp, 75 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498787673](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498787673)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Classical Storytelling and Contemporary Screenwriting**

Aristotle and the Modern Scriptwriter
Brian Price, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

Classical Storytelling and Modern Screenwriting is an entertaining introductory guide to writing a successful screenplay the way the pros do it, going from idea to story to structure to outline to final pages and beyond, and covering every relevant screenwriting topic along the way. The result is a fresh new approach to the craft of screenwriting, ideal for students and aspiring screenwriters who want a comprehensive step-by-step guide to the process of crafting a successful feature length screenplay.

Routledge

Market: Screenwriting

234x156: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138553340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138553340)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**An Introduction to Television Studies**
Jonathan Bignell, University of Reading, UK

An Introduction to Television Studies provides students with a comprehensive framework for understanding the key concepts and main approaches to television studies. Topics covered include: audience research, television history and broadcasting policy and the analytical study of individual programmes. Updates to this 4th edition will include: new case studies throughout, including Game of Thrones and Sherlock; greater discussion of HBO, Netflix, and other premium delivery services; new material on convergence of television with digital and online technologies; expanded coverage of audience studies and fandom, exploring areas such as ‘cosplay’.

Routledge

Market: TELEVISION / MEDIA STUDIES

246x174: 348pp: 67 halftoons


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138665828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138665828)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**A Manager’s Guide to PR Projects**
Patricia Parsons

A Manager’s Guide to PR Projects, Second Edition provides hands-on guidance in planning the preliminary research for a public relations project and creating a plan to achieve specific goals, guiding the reader through managing the project’s implementation. It contains worksheets that can be used for a visual representation of the planning process for both student edification and presentation to clients. Intended as a learning tool for use in both the class and beyond, this book’s approaches are based on real experiences in the management of communications projects designed to meet organizational goals through achieving public relations objectives.

Routledge

Market: Public Relations

279 x 216: 108pp: 29 line drawings: 13 tables


ebook: 978-0-429-84547-1

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138099937](http://www.routledge.com/9781138099937)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Communication in History**
Tony Kroll, McGill University, Canada, and Bonnie Creel, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

Communication in History reveals how media has been influential in both maintaining social order and as powerful agents of change. Forty contributions from a range of voices allow instructors to customize their courses while challenging students to greater discussion of communication's relation to social media and technology, culture and gender, and ethics.

Routledge

Market: Communication

264 x 203: 465pp: 306 halftones: 2 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-20431-4: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138700963](http://www.routledge.com/9781138700963)

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Screenwriting**
Brian Price, University of California, Los Angeles, USA

Screenwriting is an entertaining introductory guide to writing a successful screenplay the way the pros do it, going from idea to story to structure to outline to final pages and beyond, and covering every relevant screenwriting topic along the way. The result is a fresh new approach to the craft of screenwriting, ideal for students and aspiring screenwriters who want a comprehensive step-by-step guide to the process of crafting a successful feature length screenplay.

Routledge

Market: Screenwriting

234x156: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138553340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138553340)
Investigative Journalism
Global Perspectives

Edited by Stuart Price, De Montfort University, UK

Investigative Journalism: Global Perspectives presents a theoretical and practical guide to contemporary international investigative journalism to outline principles of modern investigative work in the digital world. A diverse range of contributions from academics, journalists, and activists interrogate wide ranging issues such as state power, freedom of speech and social justice, as well as exploring journalistic practices around online news video and creating documentary narratives. With chapters exploring journalism in countries including Spain, Iraq, Tunisia and Egypt, the book presents a truly global picture of investigative journalism’s place in society today.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

244x156: 240pp: 12 halftones


ebook: 978-1-138-74309-0

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743090
6th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

**Persuasion**

*Social Influence and Compliance Gaining*

Robert H Gass, California State University, Fullerton, USA

and John S Seiter, Utah State University, USA

Now in its Sixth Edition, *Social Influence and Compliance Gaining* continues to boast an accessible voice and vibrant aesthetic that appeal to undergraduate students of communication, psychology, advertising, and marketing. In addition to presenting established theories and models, this text encourages students to develop and apply general conclusions about persuasion in real-world settings.

Routledge

Market: Communication / Persuasion

235 x 191: 438pp: 21 half-tones: 29 line drawings: 4 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683861

---

2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

**Science for the Curious Photographer**

*An Introduction to the Science of Photography*

Charles S. Johnson, Jr, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC, USA

While there are many books that teach the “how-to” of photography, *Science for the Curious Photographer* is a book for those who want to understand how photography works. Charles S. Johnson, Jr. addresses questions about the principles of photography, such as why a camera needs a lens. Covering more than just film photography, this fully revised edition addresses the complex aspects of digital photography, and the creation and appreciation of art in photography from the standpoint of modern cognitive science. This second edition has been comprehensively updated, including discussion of DSLRs, mirror-less cameras, and a new chapter on the limits of human vision and perception.

Focal Press

Market: Photography

254 x 178: 288pp: 170 illus


ebook: 978-1-315-21116-9: Aug 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793261

---

STUDENT REFERENCE

**Sexuality: The Basics**

*Kari Lerum, University of Washington-Bothell, USA*

Series: The Basics

An introductory guide to the diverse and ever changing field of sexuality studies and its intersection with gender, women’s and queer studies. Providing an accessible map and overview of the subject, this book is ideal reading for anyone beginning a course in the fields of sexuality and gender studies, and those in related social science and humanities disciplines looking to learn more about an issue which is central to social life.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Sexuality Studies

198 x 129: 224pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415683888

---

5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION

**Television**

*Visual Storytelling and Screen Culture*

Jeremy G. Butler, University of Alabama

For over two decades, *Television* has served as the foremost guide to television studies, giving students a critical perspective on how television programs and commercials are made and how they function as producers of meaning. With discussions integrated throughout on the latest developments in television’s on-going convergence with other media and a companion website featuring color frame grabs, a glossary, and editing and sound exercises for students, the revised fifth edition provides students with a whole toolbox of implements to disassemble television and read between the lines, teaching them to incorporate critical thinking into their own television viewing.

Routledge

Market: Television / Media Studies

254 x 178: 504pp: 300 half-tones: 12 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743960

---

**Telling the Design Story**

*Effective and Engaging Communication*

Amy Huber, Florida State University, USA

_Telling the Design Story: Effective and Engaging Communication_ teaches designers to craft cohesive and innovative presentations through storytelling. From the various stages of the creative process to the nuts and bolts of writing for impact, speaking skills, and creating visuals, Amy Huber provides a comprehensive approach for designers creating presentations for clients. Including chapter by chapter exercises and sample rubrics, project briefs, and forms, this is an essential resource for students and practicing designers alike.

Focal Press

Market: Design Communication

254 x 178: 264pp: 160 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785549

---

**The Art of Type and Typography**

*Explorations in Use and Practice*

Mary Jo Krysinski, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, USA

_Type and Typography_ is an introduction to the art and rules of typography. Incorporating the industry standard for typesetting – InDesign - from the outset, beginning students learn to set type properly through tutorials, activities, and examples of student work. With a history ranging from ancient times to widespread modern use, _Type and Typography_ provides context and fosters creativity while developing key concepts.

Focal Press

Market: Typography

254 x 178: 230pp: 50 illus: 50 half-tones: 150 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-315-40155-6: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138236882
**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**The Journalist's Companion**
Christopher B. Daly

The Journalist’s Companion is the book for every journalist and journalism student’s back pocket. Anchored by an annotated copy of the US Constitution, this slim and portable volume provides guidance, inspiration, and practical advice for being a journalist today. A veteran, two-decade front-line reporter, and professor of journalism for another twenty years, Christopher Daly has seen the attempts to silence and intimidate journalists.

Focal Press

Market: Journalism

ebook: 978-1-315-15126-7: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558144

---

**TEXTBOOK**

**World Cinema: A Critical Introduction**
Shekhar Deshpande, Arcadia University, USA and Meta Mazaj, University of Pennsylvania, USA

This textbook offers a critical introduction to the topic of world cinema that explores the transition that has taken place since the 1980s. Offering an introduction to the concept of world cinema itself, it explores some of the dominant theoretical perspectives in film studies and outlines a clear definition of world cinema as a polycentric, polymorphic and polyvalent formation. It proposes that, along with Hollywood - other cinematic centres such as Bollywood, Nollywood, Asian Cinema and European cinema, are equally as important. It also explores the impact caused by the changes to the way audiences watch films, film production and finance patterns, and the growth of film festivals.

Routledge

Market: Film Studies

ebook: 978-0-203-12950-0: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415783576

---

**TEXTBOOK - 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

**Voice & Vision: A Creative Approach to Narrative Film and DV Production**
Mick Hurbis-Cherrier, Hunter College, City University of New York, USA

Develop your creative voice while acquiring the practical skills and confidence to use it with this new and updated edition of Mick Hurbis-Cherrier's filmmaking bible, Voice & Vision. Written for independent filmmakers and film students who want a solid grounding in the tools, techniques, and processes of narrative film, this comprehensive manual covers all of the essentials while keeping artistic vision front and center. Hurbis-Cherrier walks the reader through every step of the process—from the transformation of an idea into a cinematic story—and every detail in between.

Focal Press

Market: Filmmaking


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415739986

---

**TEXTBOOK - 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Why Art Photography?**
Lucy Soutter, Royal College of Art, UK

Why Art Photography? 2e provides a lively, accessible introduction to the ideas behind today’s most striking photographic images. Exploring key issues such as ambiguity, objectivity, staging, authenticity, the digital and photography’s expanded field, the chapters offer fresh perspectives on existing debates. It also traces concepts and visual styles back to their origins, drawing on carefully selected examples from recognized international photographers. Images, theories and histories are described in a clear, concise manner and key terms are defined along the way. This updated edition includes expanded coverage of the globalization of art photography and over 40 images.

Routledge

Market: Art Photography

ebook: 978-0-415-57734-2: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282636

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Advancing a Different Modernism**
S.A. Mansbach, Series: Routledge Focus on Art History and Visual Studies

This book analyzes a long-ignored but formative aspect of modern architecture and art. By examining buildings by the Catalan architect Lluís Domènech i Montaner (1850-1923) and by the Slovenian designer Jože Plečnik (1872-1957), the book reveals the fundamental political and ideological conservatism that helped shape modernism’s history and purpose. This study thus revises the dominant view of modernism as a union of progressive forms and progressive politics. Instead, this volume promotes a nuanced and critical consideration of how architecture was creatively employed to advance radically new forms and methods, while also consolidating an essentially conservative nationalist self-image.

Routledge

Market: Art History

Pb: 978-1-138-57493-9: Nov 2017: £50.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574939

---

**TEXTBOOK • READER**

**Art Museums of Latin America: Structuring Representation**
Edited by Michele Greet, George Mason University and Gina McDaniel Tarver, Texas State University, Series: Routledge Research in Art Museums and Exhibitions

Via their architecture, collections, exhibitions, and curatorial practices, Latin American art museums have crafted representations of communities, including nation-states, and promoted particular group ideologies. This collection of essays, arranged in thematic sections, will examine the varying functions of art museums in Latin America as nation-building institutions and instruments of state cultural politics; as foci for the promotion of Latin American modernities and modernisms; as sites of mediation between local and international, private and public interests; as venues for the contestation or reinforcement of Eurocentric notions of culture; and as projects linked to globalization.

Routledge

Market: Art History

Hb: 978-1-138-71259-1: Mar 2018: £115.00


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712591

---
Art, Awakening, and Modernity in the Middle East
The Arab Nude
Edited by Octavian Esanu
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This edited scholarly volume offers a perspective on the history of the genre of the nude in the Middle East and includes contributions written by scholars from several disciplines (art history, history, anthropology). Each chapter provides a distinct perspective on the early days of the fine arts genre of the nude, as its author studies a particular aspect through analysis of artworks and historical documents from the late nineteenth- and early twentieth-centuries. The volume examines a rich body of reproductions of both primary documents and of works of art made by Lebanese, Egyptian, Syrian artists or of anonymous book illustrations from the nineteenth century Ottoman erotic literature.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 200pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-56383-4: Nov 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563834

Arts Leadership in Contemporary Contexts
Josephine Caust, University of Melbourne, Australia University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book explores and critiques different aspects of arts leadership within contemporary contexts. While this is an exploration of ways arts leadership is understood, interpreted and practised, it is also an acknowledgement of a changing cultural and economic paradigm. Understanding the broader environment for the arts is therefore part of the leadership imperative. This book examines aspects such as individual versus collective leadership, gender, creativity, and the influence of stakeholders and culture. While the book provides a theoretical and critical understanding of arts leadership, it also gives examples of arts leadership in practice.
Routledge
Market: Arts Management/Cultural Policy
254 x 178: 192pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677319

Brands and the City
Entanglements and Implications for Urban Life
Sonia Bookman
Series: Cities and Society
Drawing on extensive empirical material and recent theoretical developments in the sociology of brands, this book explores the complex relationship between brands, consumption and urban life. Covering a range of brands and branding in the city, from themed retail stores to branded cultural quarters, it considers how brands provide new ways of mediating identities, lifestyles and social relations. At the same time, the book reveals how brands are bound up with forms of socio-spatial division and exclusion in the city, defining what kinds of practices, images or attitudes are acceptable in a particular place, constituting cultural boundaries that keep certain people and activities out.
Routledge
Market: Cultural Studies
244 x 156: 224pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409460848

Constructing the Memory of War in Visual Culture since 1914
The Eye on War
Edited by Ann Murray
Series: Routledge Research in Art and Politics
This collection provides a transnational, interdisciplinary perspective on artistic responses to war from 1914 to the present, analysing a broad selection of the rich, complex body of work which has emerged in response to conflicts since the Great War. Many of the contributors examine how the rise of digital technologies has made it more possible for artists to live and work outside the major art centers, especially given the rising cost of living in London, Berlin, and New York, focusing on three peripheral creative centers: the town of Hastings, England, the mid-sized metro of Leipzig, Germany, and post-industrial Detroit, USA.
Routledge
Market: Art History
254 x 178: 328pp: 75 illus: 75 half tones
Hb: 978-1-138-50297-0: Dec 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502970

Contemporary Artists Working Outside the City
Creative Retreat
Sarah Lowndes, Glasgow School of Art, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book reflects on the motivations of creative practitioners who have moved out of cities from the mid-1960s onwards to establish creative homesteads. The book focuses on painter Agnes Martin, filmmaker and gardener Derek Jarman, and conceptual artist Chris Burden. Sarah Lowndes also examines how the rise of digital technologies has made it more possible for artists to live and work outside the major art centers, especially given the rising cost of living in London, Berlin, and New York, focusing on three peripheral creative centers: the town of Hastings, England, the mid-sized metro of Leipzig, Germany, and post-industrial Detroit, USA.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 264pp: 40 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-71260-7: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712607

Contemporary British Ceramics and the Influence of Sculpture
Monuments, Multiples, Destruction and Display
Laura Gray, Independent researcher
Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies
This book investigates how British contemporary artists who work with clay have managed to take ceramics from niche-interest craft to the pristine territories of the contemporary art gallery. This development has been accompanied (and perhaps propelled) by the kind of critical discussion usually reserved for the “higher” discipline of sculpture. Laura Gray examines what this means for the old hierarchies between art and craft, the identity of the potter, and the character of a discipline tied to a specific material but wanting to participate in critical discussions that extend far beyond clay.
Routledge
Market: Contemporary art/ceramics
246 x 174: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05429-5: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054295

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Contemporary Citizenship, Art, and Visual Culture**  
*Making and Being Made*  
Edited by Corey Dzenko, Monmouth University and Theresa Avila, School of Transborder Studies, Arizona State University  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Art and Visual Studies*  

Taking citizenship as a political position, cultural process, and intertwining of both, this edited volume examines the role of visual art and visual culture as sites for the construction and contestation of both state-sanctioned and cultural citizenships from the late 1970s to today. Contributors to this book examine an assortment of visual media within diverse communities, such as the United States, South Africa, Turkey, and New Zealand. Topics addressed include, but are not limited to, citizenship in terms of: nation building, civic practices, border zones, transnationalism, statelessness, and affects of belonging as well as alternate forms of, or resistance to, citizenship.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Contemporary art*  
Hb: 978-1-138-08832-0: Jan 2018: £115.00  
234 x 156: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 4 tables  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088320*  

**Digital Food Activism**  
*Edited by Tanja Schneider, Karin Eli, Catherine Dolan and Stanley Uljiaszek*  
*Series: Critical Food Studies*  

This book explores the role of digital media technologies in creating new forms of consumer activism and engagement with food, eating and food systems. Food is an increasingly prominent subject of engagement online, from the aesthetics of cooking to the ethics of shopping. This volume adopts a multidisciplinary approach, bringing together food studies, science, and technology studies. The role of social media, apps, and other online technologies is considered in relation to activist and consumer issues in the UK, Australia, Europe and South America. This book explores a variety of contemporary topics including Twitter and diabetes, hashtag activism and the prospect of 3D printed food.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Geography / Human Geography*  
234 x 156: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 4 tables  
Hb: 978-1-315-08832-0: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10993-0: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315088320*  

**Ecocinema in the City**  
*Robin L. Murray, Eastern Illinois University, USA and Joseph K. Heumann, Eastern Illinois University, USA*  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies*  

This book argues that urban ecocinema both reveals and critiques visions of urban environmentalism. It emphasizes the increasingly transformative power of nature in urban settings, explored in both documentaries and fictional films such as *Children Underground, White Dog, Hatari!* and *Lives Worth Living.* The last two sections—“Evolutionary Myths Under the City” and “Urban Eco-trauma”—take more traditional ecocinema approaches and emphasize the city as a dangerous constructed space. The last two sections—“Urban Nature and Interdependence” and “The Sustainable City”—however, bring to life the vibrant relationships between human and nonhuman nature.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Film Studies/Environmental Studies*  
229 x 152: 208pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303843*  

**Entrepreneurial Journalism**  
*Edited by Kevin Rafter*  
*Series: Journalism Studies*  

This book discusses critical topics related to entrepreneurialism within 21st century journalism. Using case studies, the contributors examine topics such as funding models, best practice, start-up culture, and the definition of ‘entrepreneurialism’ in the field of journalism. It was originally published as a special issue of *Journalism Practice*.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Journalism / Entrepreneurship*  
246 x 174: 172pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-07029-5: Sep 2017: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070295*  

**Fake News**  
*Falsehood, fabrication and fantasy in journalism*  
*Brian McNair*  
*Series: Disruptions*  

Fake News: Falsehood, fabrication and fantasy in journalism presents an accessible exploration of fakey and deception in news and journalism, giving readers valuable historical context in considering the development of falsification in the news. Brian McNair also identifies new and emerging factors influencing debates on this issue, particularly the rise of the internet and social media as global sources of news and information, whilst also addressing the widespread challenges posed to democratic political culture by fake news and how these issues can be addressed in both the media and public life.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Journalism / Media Studies*  
216 x 138: 128pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-30679-0: Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14203-6: Nov 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315088320*  

**Feminist Interventions in Participatory Media**  
*Pedagogy, Publics, Practice*  
*Edited by Lauren Berliner and Ron Krabill*  
*Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality*  

What if anything is inherently feminist about participatory media? Can participatory media practices and pedagogies be used to reanimate or enact feminist futures? Feminist Interventions in Participatory Media is an edited collection that highlights the perspectives of several experienced practitioners and educators as they provide strategies, tools and resources for using participatory media to integrate technology and feminist praxis in production and teaching, across sites from community organizations to large scale collaborations between universities, public media, industries and social movements.  
*Routledge*  
*Market: Gender Studies*  
216 x 138: 144pp  
Hb: 978-0-815-37580-7: Mar 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23898-4: Mar 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780367306790*
Film Comedy and the American Dream

Zach Sands
Series: Routledge Advances in Film Studies
Film Comedy and the American Dream is an examination of national identity in the era of the American superpower as projected in popular comedic films that center on issues of upward mobility. It is the story of what made audiences laugh and why, and what this says about the changing shape of the American Dream from the end of the Second World War through the first part of the twenty-first century. Through a combination of narrative and thematic analyses of popular comedic films, contextualized within a dynamic historical framework, the book traces the increasing disillusionment with this central ideology in the face of multiple forms of systemic exclusion.

Free Software, the Digital Commons, and Globalization from Below

Hacking the Global
Sara Schoonmaker, University of Redlands, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in New Media and Cyberculture
This book explores software’s pivotal role as the code that powers computers, mobile devices, the Internet, and social media. Free software is based upon open source code, developed in peer communities as well as corporate settings, challenging the dominance of proprietory software firms and promoting the digital commons. Drawing upon key cases and interviews with free software proponents based in Europe, Brazil and the U.S., the book explores pathways toward creating the digital commons and examines contemporary political struggles over free software, privacy and civil rights on the Internet that are vital for the commons’ continued development.

Images of Sex and Desire in Renaissance Art and Modern Historiography

Edited by Angeliki Pollali, Deree-The American College of Greece and Berthold Hub, Kunsthistorisches Institut in Florenz (Max-Planck-Institut)
Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity
This book offers a metanarrative of sexuality as it has been recently embedded in the art historical discourse of the European Renaissance. It, thus, revisits ‘canonical’ forms of visual culture, such as painting and sculpture and a number of emblematic manuscripts. Through the deconstruction of historiographical assumptions, the essays propose to unmask the ideology of representation of sexuality and further clarify gender identity in the early modern period, suggesting a richer image of its changing appearances. The book focuses on the Italian Renaissance, but also includes case studies from Germany and France.

Internet Histories

Edited by Niels Brügger, Gerard Goggin, Ian Milligan, University of Waterloo, Canada and Valérie Schafer, CNRS, France
While the Internet and new media seem new, they have been with us for well over two decades. Internet histories explores the new interdisciplinary and dynamic field of Internet history through eighteen short essays and a series of interviews with early Web participants. It was originally published as an issue of the Internet Histories journal.

Hellenomania

Edited by Katherine Harloe, Nicoletta Momigliano and Alexandre Famoux
Series: British School at Athens - Modern Greek and Byzantine Studies
This volume presents a wide-ranging exploration of modern receptions of ancient Greek material culture in various modern cultural traditions and practices, such as literature, architecture and the fine and performing arts, and spans the seventeenth century to the present day. The volume is distinctive because it brings together a variety of artistic and decorative media (architecture/built environment, stage and costume design, painting, sculpture, dance, cinema, performance poetry) and its breadth of focus in terms of place and period. Its distinguished contributors are drawn from a wide range of disciplines.

Horror Television in the Age of Consumption

Binging on Fear
Edited by Kimberly Jackson, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA and Linda Belau, University of Texas-Rio Grande Valley, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Television Studies
Characterized as it is by its interest in and engagement with the supernatural, psycho-social formations, the gothic, and issues of identity and subjectivity, horror has long functioned as an allegorical device for interrogations into the seamier side of cultural foundations. This collection explores both the cultural landscape of this recent phenomenon and the reasons for these television series’ wide appeal, focusing on televisual aesthetics, technological novelties, the role of adaptation and seriality, questions of gender, identity and subjectivity, and the ways in which the shows’ themes comment on the culture that consumes them.
Inventing the Popular in Nineteenth-Century France

Bettina R. Lerner

In the first study to show that nineteenth-century working-class writers both resisted and contributed to radical transformations in French popular culture, Bettina R. Lerner mines the archives to examine newspapers, poetry, and memoirs of the 1830s and 40s. Far from being imitations of Romantic models, Lerner argues, these works capitalized on changes in the printing industry to promote specific political and poetic agendas among lower-and middle-market consumers.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 220pp
Hb: 978-1-409-43676-8: Dec 2017: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409436768

Models of Journalism

The functions and influencing factors

Peter Bro

Models of Journalism explores the changing social, economic and technological factors that influence the practice and functions of contemporary journalism. Peter Bro explores issues around existing theoretical approaches in addressing the number of substantive challenges impacting on journalism’s place in society and promotes a reassessment of our understanding of the workings of contemporary journalism. The book draws on data from contemporary journalism practices in the Europe and the USA to examine traditional internal factors (principles, precedents and practices) and external factors (production, publication and perception) impacting on journalism today.

Routledge
Market: Journalism/Media Studies
234x156: 224pp: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138239562

Media Imperialism in India and Pakistan

Faroq Sulehria, School of Oriental and African Studies (SOAS), London, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies
Examing the notions of media imperialism and globalization of media, this book disrupts the consensus in media scholarship that globalization of media has put an end to media imperialism. One aspect of media imperialism is the structural dependency of television systems in the global South on the imperial North. Taking India and Pakistan as its case studies, this book views globalization of media as the impetus for the privatization of television systems whereby commercialization of television is privileged over public interest television. It argues that this in turn leads to corruption, tabloidization, and marginalization of subaltern classes in the Indian and Pakistani media.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/International Media
229 x 152: 264pp: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388303294

Monographic Exhibitions and the History of Art

Edited by Maia Wellington Gahtan, Istituto Lorenzo de’ Medici and Donatella Pegazzano, Università degli Studi di Firenze

Series: Studies in Art Historiography
This edited collection traces the impact of monographic exhibitions on the discipline of art history from the first examples in the late eighteenth century through the present. Roughly falling into three genres (retrospectives of living artists, retrospectives of recently deceased artists, and monographic exhibitions of Old Masters), specialists examine examples of each genre within their social, cultural, political, and economic contexts. Exhibitions covered include Nathaniel Hone’s 1775 exhibition, Paul Delaroche’s exhibition, the Courbet retrospective of 1882 and the Holbein Exhibition of 1871.

Routledge
Market: Art History
246x174: 344pp: 80 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-71248-5: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138712485

Media Representations of Anti-Austerity Protests in the EU

Grievances, Identities and Agency

Edited by Tao Papaioannou, University of Nicosia, Cyprus and Suman Gupta, The Open University, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies
This book analyzes constructions of injustice, group identification and participation in news and social media in anti-austerity protests within the European Union (EU). Since 2008, EU member-states have witnessed waves of protests against the adoption of austerity measures and alignment of domestic economies with the prevailing global neoliberal order. Understanding how the media represents dissent and how it influences public deliberation is of critical importance. This volume undertakes to explore the strategies deployed and role played by news and social media in representing and acting upon anti-austerity protests in the Eurozone crisis.

Routledge
Market: European Media/Politics
229 x 152: 250pp: 27 illus: 4 half-tones: 23 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388685992

Producing Queer Youth

The Paradox of Digital Media Empowerment

Lauren S. Berliner, University of Washington Bothell, USA

Series: Routledge Research in Gender, Sexuality, and Media
This book examines the rise and impact of digital media projects, such as the widely-celebrated It Gets Better Project viral video campaign, designed to support LGBTQ youth at risk. Based on participant action research with LGBTQ teen media makers and textual analysis of hundreds of youth-produced videos, Berliner challenges the assumption that having a voice, visibility and recognition is equivalent to gaining rights and resources. She looks at youth media practice within broader communication history to complicate the idea that youth are digital natives who are naturally driven to use media to “pull themselves up by their bootstraps” to overcome experiences of risk and vulnerability.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Gender and Sexuality/Youth
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-415-79084-0: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21281-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790840
Raymond Jonson and the Spiritual in Modernist and Abstract Painting
Herbert R. Hartel, Jr., John Jay College, CUNY
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This is the most thorough and detailed monograph on the artwork of Raymond Jonson. He is one of many artists of the first half of the twentieth-century who demonstrate the richness and diversity of an under-appreciated period in the history of American art. Visualizing the spiritual was one of the fundamental goals of early abstract painting in the years before and during World War I. Jonson was steadfastly dedicated to this goal for most of his career and he always believed that modernist and abstract styles were the most effective and compelling means of achieving it.
Routledge
Market: Art History
229 x 152: 192pp: 14 illus: 6 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-36855-7: Feb 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368557

Rethinking Television Formats
A New Theory from the Margin
Sharon Shahaf, Georgia State University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies
Over the last two decades television formats have been at the crux of a transformation in global television. One of the most notable changes is the rise of small players in locations that were marginalized and isolated in the “old world” of television. Reformating Global Television focuses on the unlikely Israeli turn of fortune in the era of the global format to tell an alternative story about the very nature of formats. In tracing Israeli television’s rise to be a leader in designing and distributing globally tradable innovative televsional concepts, this book explores deeper reasons that allowed formats to radically transform long held hierarchies in the global television system.
Routledge
Market: Television Studies/International Media
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36855-7: Feb 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25442-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368557

Rhetoric and Writing on the US-Mexico Border and Beyond
Barry Thacher
Series: Routledge Research in Education
Drawing on intercultural rhetoric and composition, second-language/bilingualism studies, and cultural and border studies, this book proposes a US-Mexico border theory and methodology of multilingual writing. Assessing how US, Mexican, and border cultures encourage distinct rhetorical patterns and expectations in writing classrooms, this book develops a theory of multilingual border rhetoric based on a framework of six rhetorical capabilities and explores how students develop these capabilities and function across many rhetorical contexts.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645455

Surrealism, Occultism and Politics
In Search of the Marvellous
Edited by Tessel M. Bauduin, The University of Amsterdam, Victoria Ferentinou, University of Ioanna and Daniel Zamani, Trinity College, University of Cambridge; Städel Museum
Series: Studies in Surrealism
This volume explores the relationship between occultism and Surrealism, specifically exploring the reception and appropriation of occult thought, motifs, tropes and techniques by Surrealist artists and writers in Europe and the Americas, from the 1920s through the 1960s. Its central focus is the specific use of occultism as a site of political and social resistance, ideological contestation, subversion and revolution. Additional focus is placed on the ways occultism was implicated in Surrealist discourses on identity, gender, sexuality, utopianism and radicalism.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 290pp: 37 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054332

The Agency of Things in Medieval and Early Modern Art
Materials, Power and Manipulation
Edited by Grazyna Jurkowlaniec, University of Warsaw, Ika Matyjaszkiewicz, University of Warsaw and Zuzanna Sarnecka, University of Cambridge
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
This volume explores the late medieval and early modern periods from the perspective of objects. While the agency of things has been studied in anthropology and archaeology, it is an innovative approach for art historical investigations. Each contributor takes as a point of departure active things: objects that were collected, exchanged, held in hand, carried on a body, assembled, cared for or pawned. Through a series of case studies set in various geographic locations, this volume examines a rich variety of systems throughout Europe and beyond.
Routledge
Market: Art History
246 x 174: 202pp: 6 illus: 61 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-05422-6: Sep 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054226

The Benin Plaques
A 16th Century Imperial Monument
Kathryn Wysocki Gunsch
Series: Routledge Research in Art History
The 16th century bronze plaques from the kingdom of Benin are among the most recognized masterpieces of African art, and yet many details of their commission and installation in the palace in Benin City, Nigeria, are little understood. The Benin Plaques, A 16th Century Imperial Monument is a detailed analysis of a corpus of nearly 850 bronze plaques that were installed in the court of the Benin kingdom at the moment of its greatest political power and geographic reach. By examining European accounts, Benin oral histories, and the physical evidence of the extant plaques, Gunsch is the first to propose an installation pattern for the series.
Routledge
Market: Art History/Visual Studies
246 x 174: 288pp: 179 illus: 179 halftones: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-45155-2: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451552

Television Studies/International Media
Art History/Visual Studies
Art History/Modernism
Museum
The Focal Press Companion to the Constructed Image in Contemporary Photography
Edited by Mami Shindelman and Anne Leighton Massoni
This compendium examines the choices, construction, inclusions and exemptions, and expanded practices involved in the process of creating a photograph. Introduced by both a curator and a scholar, each section features contemporary artists in conversation with curators, critics, gallerymen, artists, and art historians. The writings include narratives by the artist, writings on their work, and examinations of studio practices. This pioneering book is the first of its kind to explore this topic beyond those artists building sets to photograph.

Focal Press
Market: Photography Reference
229 x 152
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125025

The Handbook of Game Audio Using Wwise
Gordon Durity and Aleksandar Zecevic
This book is for game audio professionals at all levels: indie game development, mid-sized studios, or AAA studios. This book is both theoretical and practical and includes conceptual work, case studies of popular games and hands-on development examples that cannot be found in any manual. Real-world examples and solutions in Wwise, up to an expert level, and detailed concepts in planning and executing projects in game audio that are seldom discussed, are discussed here. Readers will come away with a deep understanding of various approaches to problems faced doing game audio as well as a better understanding of the technology underlying the Wwise engine and how to best use this tool.

A K Peters/CRC Press
Market: Game Audio
229 x 152-424pp. 100 halftones: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138621795

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Companion to Design Research
Edited by Paul A. Rodgers, Northumbria University, UK and Joyce Yee, Northumbria University, UK
The Routledge Companion to Design Research comprises 39 original and high quality design research chapters from contributors all over the world and celebrates the plurality of design research and the wide range of conceptual, methodological, technological and theoretical approaches evident in contemporary design research. Chapters examine the nature and process of design research, the purpose of design research, and how one might embark on design research. Contributions from the vast array of disciplines in and around modern design praxis are included and cover areas such as industrial and product design, visual communication, interaction design, fashion design, haptics, and architecture.

Routledge
Market: Design
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310247

The Routledge Companion to Imaginary Worlds
Edited by Mark J.P. Wolf, Concordia University Wisconsin, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
This companion provides a definitive and cutting-edge guide to the study of imaginary and virtual worlds across a range of media including literature, television, film, and games. From the Star Trek universe, Thomas More’s classic Utopia, and J. R. R. Tolkien’s Arda, to elaborate, user-created gameworlds like Minecraft, contributors present interdisciplinary perspectives on authorship, world structure/design, and narrative. The Routledge Companion to Imaginary Worlds offers new approaches to imaginary worlds both as an art form and cultural phenomenon, explorations of the technical and creative dimensions of world-building, and studies of specific worlds and world-builders.

Routledge
Market: Media/Cultural Studies
246x174: 464pp. 50 halftones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638914

The Routledge Companion to Latin American Cinema
Edited by Marvin D’Lugo, Clark University, USA, Ana M. López, Tulane University, USA and Laura Podalsky, Ohio State University, USA
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
The Routledge Companion to Latin American Cinema is the most comprehensive survey of Latin American cinemas available in a single volume. While highlighting state-of-the-field research, the essays also offer readers a cohesive overview of multiple facets of filmmaking in the region, from the production system and aesthetic tendencies, to the nature of circulation and reception.

Routledge
Market: Film Studies
246x174: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-85526-7: Sep 2017: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72044-9: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855267

The Routledge Companion on Media Education, Copyright and Fair Use
Edited by Renee Hobbs
Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions
With chapters written by leading scholars and practitioners from the fields of media studies, education, writing and rhetoric, law and society, library and information studies, and the digital humanities, this companion provides a scholarly and professional context for understanding the ways in which new conceptualizations of copyright and fair use are shaping the pedagogical practices of media literacy.

Routledge
Market: Media Studies/Media Literacy
246x174: 344pp. 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638891
This book is the first comprehensive analysis of the significance of the Small Landscapes in early modern print culture. It charts a diachronic history of the series over the century it was in active circulation, from 1559 to the middle of the seventeenth century. Adopting the lifespan of the prints as the framework of the study, Alexandra Onuf analyzes the successive states of the plates and the changes to the series as a whole in order to reveal the shifting artistic and contextual valences of the images at their different moments and places of publication.

**The Small Landscape' Prints in Early Modern Netherlands**

*Alexandra Onuf, University of Hartford*

Series: Visual Culture in Early Modernity

This book offers the first comprehensive analysis of the significance of the Small Landscapes in early modern print culture. It charts a diachronic history of the series over the century it was in active circulation, from 1559 to the middle of the seventeenth century. Adopting the lifespan of the prints as the framework of the study, Alexandra Onuf analyzes the successive states of the plates and the changes to the series as a whole in order to reveal the shifting artistic and contextual valences of the images at their different moments and places of publication.

**The Trump Presidency, Journalism, and Democracy**

*Edited by Robert E. Gutsche Jr., Florida International University, USA*

Series: Routledge Research in Journalism

This book examines the disruptive nature of Trump news—both the news his administration makes and its coverage—related to dominant paradigms and ideologies of U.S. journalism. By relying on conceptualizations of media memory and "othering" through news coverage that enhances socio-conservative positions on issues such as immigration, the book positions this moment in a time of contestation. Contributors ranging from scholars, professionals, and media critics analyze today’s interconnected challenges to traditional practices within media spheres posed by Trump news, with resonance for citizens who rely on journalism for civic engagement and who are active in social change.

**Time in the History of Art**

*Temporality, Chronology and Anachrony*

*Edited by Dan Karlholm, Södertörn University and Keith Moxey, Columbia University*

Series: Studies in Art Historiography

Addressed to students of the image—both art historians and students of visual studies—this book investigates the history and nature of time in a variety of different environments and media as well as the temporal potential of objects. Essays will analyze such topics as the disparities of power that privilege certain forms of temporality above others, the nature of temporal duration in different cultures, the time of materials, the creation of pictorial narrative, and the recognition of anachrony as a form of historical interpretation.

**The Screenwriters Taxonomy**

*A Roadmap to Collaborative Storytelling*

*Eric R. Williams*

Series: Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice

In The Screenwriters Taxonomy, award-winning screenwriter and teacher Eric R. Williams offers a new collaborative approach for creative storytellers to recognize, discuss and reinvent storytelling paradigms that have evolved over the decades. Williams presents six different aspects of storytelling that can be applied to any fictional narrative film—from genre and microgenre to voice and point of view—allowing writers to analyze existing films and innovate on these structures in their own stories. Moving beyond film theory, Williams offers a hands-on perspective on this taxonomy, exploring classic and recent films like Sunset Boulevard (1950) and Aparajita (1931).

**The Routledge Companion to Media Fandom**

*Edited by Melissa A. Click and Suzanne Scott, University of Texas, Austin, USA*

Series: Routledge Media and Cultural Studies Companions

Media fandom is the focus of this new companion, which brings together an international and interdisciplinary group of contributors to reflect on the state of fan studies and to point to new research directions. Touching on a diversity of media texts and formats and incorporating a variety of methodologies, the collection is organized into six main sections: methods and ethics, technologies and practices, identities, transcultural fandom, industry, and futures. Although the field of fan studies has seen exponential growth in recent years, there is no collection that comprehensively engages and defines the contours of the field—this collection will fill that gap.

**The Routledge Handbook of Digital Writing and Rhetoric**

*Edited by Jonathan Alexander, University of California Irvine, USA and Jacqueline Rhodes, California State University San Bernardino, USA*

This companion brings together scholars from around the globe who contribute to our understanding of digital rhetoric changing the written landscape. Increasingly, all of us must navigate networks of information, and understand the changing dynamics of authoring, writing, reading, and publishing in a world of rich and complex texts. Given such changes, we need to consider how the very act of writing itself is undergoing potentially fundamental changes. These changes are increasingly being addressed by the emerging field of digital rhetoric, which attempts to understand the rhetorical possibilities and affordances of writing, broadly defined, in a wide array of digital environments.

**The Routledge Companion to Media Fandom (Hb: 978-1-138-63892-1: Nov 2017):**

*Market: Media/Cultural Studies*

246 x 174: 512pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638921*
Title Sequences as Paratexts
Narrative Anticipation and Recapitulation
Michael Betancourt, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Media Theory and Practice
In his third critical book on title sequences, Title Sequences as Paratexts, author Michael Betancourt offers a semiotic analysis of the title sequence as a paratext, in relation to its primary text—the narrative whose production the titles credit. Using a wealth of examples across film history—ranging from Monty Python and The Twilight Zone to Mission: Impossible (1996) and Guardians of the Galaxy, vol. 2 (2017)—Betancourt develops an understanding of how title sequences and film narrative interact, and of how this interaction affects (or is affected by) the audience and their viewing experience.
Focal Press
Market: Art / Film Theory
216 x 140: 160pp: 40 illus: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57262-1: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70103-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572621

Travel Marketing and Popular Photography in Britain, 1888–1939
Reading the Travel Image
Sara Dominici, University of Westminster
Series: Routledge History of Photography
This book explores how popular photography influenced the representation of travel in Britain in the period from the Kodak-led emergence of compact cameras in 1888, to 1939. The book examines the implications of people’s increasing familiarity with the language and possibilities of photography on the representation of travel as educational concerns gave way to commercial imperatives. Sara Dominici takes as a touchstone the first fifty years of activity of the Polytechnic Touring Association (PTA), a London-based philanthropic-turned-commercial travel firm.
Routledge
Market: History of Photography
254 x 178: 222pp: 91 illus: 91 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503113

Toward a Chican@ Hip Hop Anti-colonialism
Pancho McFarland
Series: Routledge Focus on Latina/o Popular Culture
To what degree have Chican@ hip hop artists developed an anti-authoritarian, anti-colonial alterNative politics? In this short study, McFarland argues that artists of the Chican@ hip hop subgenres of Xican@ hip hop and Chican@ street hop illustrate an alterNative politics, but often fall short of a progressive or revolutionary anticolonial politics because race, gender, sexuality, and consumerism cloud their analyses even as they attempt to decolonize our (and their) minds.
Routledge
Market: Latina/o Studies
216 x138: 66pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55189-3: Aug 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14784-0: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551893

Twice the First
Quirino Cristiani and the Animated Feature Film
Giannalberto Bendazzi, Visiting professor, Nanyang Technological University of Singapore
Giannalberto Bendazzi brings to light some of the lost relics of animation history with his new book, Twice the First: Quirino Cristiani and the Animated Feature Film. Unlike other works, however, Bendazzi focuses on the growth of animation in non-western countries. This book particularly emphasizes the contributions of Quirino Cristiani and how his work influenced other animators. Bendazzi provides in-depth coverage about Cristiani’s life, both professionally and personally. Twice the First takes the reader on an exciting journey through the historical development of animation through the eyes of Quirino Cristiani.
CRC Press
Market: Games and Animation
216 x 140: 170pp: 2 illus: 54 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-55446-7: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14900-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138554467

Unlocking Animation Layout
Expert Techniques for Effective Backgrounds
Dan Hansen, Former Head of Character Animation, CalArts, Layout Artist and Supervisor, Disney Feature Animation
Acting as your personal mentor, this book walks you through all of the elements of design and layout you’ll need to become a successful layout artist. Each chapter discusses a new concept using actual layout drawings from real films, includes a list of film examples of the idea in action, and offers an assignment that, once completed, can become part of your portfolio. Unlocking Layout focuses on the design and art skills you’ll need to affect the viewer’s experience and help the director tell the story. Packed with information you won’t find anywhere else, this book is an invaluable resource for students and professionals who are interested in improving their layout skills.
Focal Press
Market: Animation
279 x 216: 307pp: 47 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138120556

Trans Dilemmas
Living in Australia’s Remote Areas and in Aboriginal Communities
Stephen Kerry
Series: Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality
While considerable research has investigated the lives of transgender Australians over the last forty years, transgender people living in Australia’s Northern Territory and transgender Aboriginal and Torres Strait Island people have been largely overlooked. Stephen Kerry seeks to examine the various unique elements affecting this group, including the sparsely populated, remote community in which they live; lack of access to medical care; and tensions between gender and ethnicity. These transgender Australians suffer multiple prejudices as they are pressured to conform to traditional customs based heavily on a gender binary, and racism from the predominantly white community.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
216 x138: 116pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-50594-0: Aug 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14675-1: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505940
Viral Structures in Literature and Digital Media
Networked Counterpublics and Participatory Capitalism
Kim Brillante Knight, The University of Texas at Dallas, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Digital Humanities
This book examines the ways digital networks facilitate new dissemination models for information, texts, and amateur media by tracing the proliferation of “viral structures.” Knight examines how viral structures are affected by, or can affect, the relationship between powerful institutions and the subjects of network society, arguing that though the viral structure opens up space for participation by media makers from underrepresented groups, the disruptive possibilities of this space are tempered by the pre-existing media models of control society. She combines close reading of texts with analysis of data patterns, and chapters two through four have accompanying digital companions.

Virgin Sacrifice in Classical Art
Women, Agency, and the Trojan War
Anthony F. Mangieri, Salve Regina University
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Art
In exploring the representations of Iphigeneia and Polyxena in Greek, Etruscan, and Roman art, this book offers a broader cultural history that reveals what historical people in the ancient world were seeking in these stories. The result is an interdisciplinary study that offers new interpretations on the meaning of the sacrificial virgin as a cultural and ideological construction. Anthony F. Mangieri interweaves discussion of ancient art, literature, mythology, gender, and cultural history to expand our way of looking at the subject of virgin sacrifice.
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127504

**A Room of One’s Own**

Tim Smith-Laing and Fiona Robinson  
*Series: The Macat Library*

As recently as the 1920s, the lack of great female writers was often considered evidence of women’s inferiority. Virginia Woolf disagreed. Her 1929 essay argues that creativity is impossible without privacy and freedom from financial worries, and throughout history, women have had neither therefore, no tradition of great female writing existed. Woolf’s focus on the everyday suppression of women was a turning point in feminism, marking a realization that gaining legal and voting rights was just the first step on the road to true equality. Ordinary, everyday life had to be altered, too. Woolf’s essay remains deeply relevant, providing a framework for analysis of any group suffering injustice.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 96pp  
ebook: 978-1-912-28173-6: Jul 2017: £5.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127825

---

**Characteristics of Negro Expression**

Mercedes Aguirre and Benjamin Lempert  
*Series: The Macat Library*

Using material collected on anthropological expeditions to the South, Zora Neale Hurston explains how expression in African American culture in the early 20th century departs from the art of white America. At the time, African American art was often criticized for copying white culture. For Hurston, this criticism misunderstood how art works. European tradition views art as something fixed. But Hurston describes a creative process that is ever-changing and largely improvisational. She maintains that African American art works through a process called ‘mimicry’—where an imitated object or verbal pattern, for example, is altered until it becomes something new, novel, and worthy of attention.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 94pp  

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128112

---

**A Vindication of the Rights of Woman**

Ruth Scobie  
*Series: The Macat Library*

Wollstonecraft’s 1792 work sets out all the chief principles of feminist thought developed by later feminist writers and activists. Written in the aftermath of the French Revolution, which made radical change seem possible, Wollstonecraft challenges the idea that society’s oppression of women is entirely natural. While her male contemporaries happily argued for the fundamental freedoms of all men, few were interested in extending these revolutionary rights to women. Inflated that women should be educated only to serve men, Wollstonecraft asserts that the differences between the sexes are the result of nurture, not nature, and outlines a theory for the equal education of girls and boys.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 98pp  
ebook: 978-1-912-28176-1: Jul 2017: £5.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127061

---

**Course in General Linguistics**

Laura E.B. Key and Brittany Pheiffer Noble  
*Series: The Macat Library*

Edited and produced from the lecture notes of his students at the University of Geneva, the Course in General Linguistics was first published in 1916, three years after its author’s death. The book sets out Saussure’s theory that all languages share the same underlying structure, regardless of historical or cultural context. Using examples, he describes a new structuralist approach to understanding how words convey meaning. Saussure also draws a distinction between specific speech acts and the larger system of language that is the basis for speech. His ideas have had a huge influence in the study of linguistics ever since.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 100pp  

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127375

---

**Can the Subaltern Speak?**

Graham Riach  
*Series: The Macat Library*

A classic postcolonial studies text, Spivak’s 1988 essay argues that a core problem for the poorest and most marginalized in society (the subalterns) is that they have no platform to express their concerns and no voice to affect policy debates or demand a fairer share of society’s goods. The women among them, says Spivak, are doubly oppressed. Jacques Derrida’s Of Grammatology, which Spivak translated, feminism and Manicism all strongly influenced “Can the Subaltern Speak?” The essay has been widely praised for the insights it brings to postcolonial studies, but it has also been criticized as dense and difficult to understand.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 106pp  

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127504

---

**Gender Trouble**

Tim Smith-Laing  
*Series: The Macat Library*

Butler’s 1990 work shook the foundations of feminist theory and changed the conversation about gender. While many thinkers already accepted that “gender” was a category constructed by society defined by one’s genitalia, Butler went further and argued that gender is performative—it exists only in the acts that express it. Society determines that wearing makeup is “feminine”—but some men wear makeup. Are they “women”? Following Butler’s argument, they are if they say they are. Butler frees gender from the age-old binary construct and demonstrates that it is indefinable, at least by society. Her approach gives each of us the power to define our gender.

Macat Library  
*Market: Literature/Critical Thinking*

198x129: 104pp  
ebook: 978-1-912-28171-8: Jul 2017: £5.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127664

---

**Gender Trouble**

Tim Smith-Laing  
*Series: The Macat Library*

Butler’s 1990 work shook the foundations of feminist theory and changed the conversation about gender. While many thinkers already accepted that “gender” was a category constructed by society defined by one’s genitalia, Butler went further and argued that gender is performative—it exists only in the acts that express it. Society determines that wearing makeup is “feminine”—but some men wear makeup. Are they “women”? Following Butler’s argument, they are if they say they are. Butler frees gender from the age-old binary construct and demonstrates that it is indefinable, at least by society. Her approach gives each of us the power to define our gender.
Literature and Emotion

Patrick Colm Hogan, University of Connecticut, USA

Series: Literature and Contemporary Thought

Literature and Emotion not only provides a defining overview of the field but also engages with emerging trends. Answering key questions such as ‘What is Emotion?’ and ‘Why Emotion and Literature Today?’ Patrick C. Hogan presents a clear and accessible introduction to this exciting topic. Readers should come away from the book with a systematic understanding of recent research on and theorization of emotion, knowledge of the way affective science has impacted literary study, and a sense of how to apply that understanding and knowledge to literary works.

Routledge

Market: Literature

216 x 138: 210pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093973

Living Legacies

Literary Responses to the Civil Rights Movement

Edited by Laura Dubek

In this exciting new text, Dr Laura Dubek brings together some of the top academics in the field to explore the literary response to the civil rights movement. Covering a variety of genres, including autobiography, children’s literature, comic books, nonfiction essays, speeches, poetry, novels, drama, photography, and film, Living Legacies demonstrates how literature can be used to empower readers to be participants in a democracy not fully realized.

Routledge

Market: Literature

229 x 152: 216pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093973

Mythologies

John Gomez

Series: The Macat Library

Advertisements for soap. The image of a film star. We accept these common objects as a normal part of our life. But each also carries hidden messages that none of us even suspect – as Barthes demonstrated in his unique analysis of the signs that generate meanings and assumptions we all take for granted. Using iconic examples, from French wine to the Eiffel Tower, Barthes explains how popular culture works like traditional mythology, putting forward ideas and beliefs that become accepted as true – but which contain hidden meanings that reflect and promote the values of the people who just so happen to benefit most from the economic and social system of capitalism.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

198 x 129: 100pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230919

Orientalism

Riley Quinn

Series: The Macat Library

Advertisements for soap. The image of a film star. We accept these common objects as a normal part of our life. But each also carries hidden messages that none of us even suspect – as Barthes demonstrated in his unique analysis of the signs that generate meanings and assumptions we all take for granted. Using iconic examples, from French wine to the Eiffel Tower, Barthes explains how popular culture works like traditional mythology, putting forward ideas and beliefs that become accepted as true – but which contain hidden meanings that reflect and promote the values of the people who just so happen to benefit most from the economic and social system of capitalism.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

198 x 129: 100pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230897

Playing in the Dark

Whiteness in the American Literary Imagination

Karina Jakubowicz and Adam Perchard

Series: The Macat Library

Best known for her novels, Toni Morrison enters the realm of literary criticism to draw attention to the often overlooked significance of race in literature. Demonstrating ‘the impact of racism on those who perpetuate it,’ she shows that the American literary themes of freedom and individualism depend on the existence of a black population that is manifestly not free. Morrison argues that literature is never raceless, and that equalizing whiteness with universality is the problematic element overlooked in literary studies. Morrison denounces the ‘color-blind’ approach, and asks that we open our eyes to the realities of race, representation, and power.

Macat Library

Market: Literature/Critical Thinking

198 x 129: 100pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230897

Shakespeare at Peace

Kyle Pivetti and John S. Garrison

In the current climate of global military conflict and terrorism, Shakespeare at Peace offers new readings of Shakespeare’s plays illuminating a discourse of peace previously shadowed by war and violence. Using contemporary examples such as Obama’s speeches, popular music, and science fiction adaptations of Shakespeare’s plays, Shakespeare at Peace reads Shakespeare’s plays to illuminate current debates and rhetoric around conflict and peace. In this challenging and evocative book, Garrison and Pivetti re-frame Shakespeare as a proponent of peace, rather than war, and suggest new ways of exploring the vitality of Shakespeare’s work for politics today.

Routledge

Market: Shakespeare

198 x 129: 192pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230897
The Sacred Wood

Essays on Poetry and Criticism

Rachel Teubner

Series: The Macat Library

The essay for which The Sacred Wood is primarily remembered is one of the most famous pieces of criticism in English. “Tradition and the Individual Talent” helped to re-orientate arguments about the study of literature and its production by redefining the nature of tradition and the artist’s relation to it. At a time when the word “traditional” had become a way of damning with faint praise by reference to the past, Eliot reinterpreted the term to mean something entirely different. It is not, he argues, something just “handed down,” but, instead, a prize to be obtained “by great labour,” not least in the making of a huge effort of understanding how the past fits together.

Macat Library
Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127412

The Second Sex

Rachele Dini

Series: The Macat Library

Simone de Beauvoir’s 1949 book The Second Sex is a masterpiece of feminist criticism and philosophy. An incendiary take on the place of women in post-war French society, it helped define feminist criticism and philosophy. An incendiary take on the place of women in post-war French society, it helped define feminist criticism and philosophy.

Macat Library
Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
198x129: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127580

Race

Martin Orkin

University of Haifa, Israel and Alexa Joubin, George Washington University

Series: The New Critical Idiom

The New Critical Idiom: Race offers a comprehensive and compelling introduction to the study of the idiom and charts significant contemporary attempts to go beyond the limits posed by the terms ‘race’ and ‘racism’. Its breadth of coverage, both geographically and temporally, provides readers with an expansive, global understanding of the term from the classical period onwards. Topic covered include: Otherness, Race and Social Theory; Identity, Ethnicity and Immigration Critical Race Theory.

This clear and engaging study presents readers with a thought provoking guide, essential for students of Literature, Culture and Race.

Routledge
Market: Literature and Cultural Studies
198x129: 102pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904699

Engagements with Graphic Literature

Michael Demson, Sam Houston State University, USA

Series: Routledge Engagements with Literature

Engagements with Graphic Literature introduces readers to the long and multicultural history of the field as well as covering the major theoretical perspectives. Each chapter includes detailed case studies of a broad range of forms and media: from sacred documents, canonical literature, satirical and subversive agitprop, pornography, online media, and graphic pulp fiction, including comics and graphic novels. The book explores both Eastern and Western graphic narratives as well as highlighting issues of gender, class, and queer studies in relation to graphic narratives.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665330

The Location of Culture

Stephen Fay and Liam Haydon

Series: The Macat Library

Homi K. Bhabha’s 1994 The Location of Culture is one of the founding texts of the branch of literary theory called postcolonialism. While postcolonialism has many strands, at its heart lies the question of interpreting and understanding encounters between the western colonial powers and the nations across the globe that they colonized. It is a field in which interpretation comes to the fore, and much of its force depends on addressing the complex legacy of colonial encounters by careful, sustained attention to the meaning of the traces that they left on colonized cultures.

Macat Library
Market: Literature/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700864

Introduction to Latina/o Literature

Frederick Luis Aldama, The Ohio State University, USA

Series: Routledge Introductions to American Literature

In this latest addition to the Routledge Studies in American Literature series, Frederick Luis Aldama, shows the rich, evolving tapestry that makes up Latina/o literature across time as well as geographical and institutional spaces, touching on fundamental backdrops like political issues surrounding migration/immigration to the US as well as Central American, South American, and Caribbean political, social and cultural influences that have each added considerable depth, contrast, and variation to this tapestry.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x152: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700864

Order now!

+44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Satire

John T. Gilmore, University of Warwick, UK
Series: The New Critical Idiom
Combining thematic, theoretical and historical approaches, John Gilmore introduces and investigates the tradition of satire from classical models through to the present day. Gilmore explores: the moral politics of satire how satire translates across genres. Using examples including the literature of Roman satire, Chaucer, Dryden and Orwell, the films of Monty Python and Borat, and TV programmes such as Brass Eye and Spitting Image; this volume will be of interest to students and scholars of literature, media and cultural studies as well as politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Literary Theory and Cultural Studies
198x129: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415480826

A Cultural History of English Lexicography, 1600-1800

The Authoritative Word
Linda C. Mitchell
As this lively new study effectively demonstrates, dictionaries serve as far more than just simple reference tools—they also offer a rich fund of information about people in society. Illuminating how dictionaries encoded social history during the period discussed, Linda C. Mitchell here analyzes the era and media the boundaries of free speech and legitimacy. Using examples including the literature of Roman satire, Chaucer, Dryden and Orwell, the films of Monty Python and Borat, and TV programmes such as Brass Eye and Spitting Image; this volume will be of interest to students and scholars of literature, media and cultural studies as well as politics and philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65828-3: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754658283

An Outline of Chinese Literature I

Yuan Xingpei
Series: China Perspectives
This book establishes a general analytical system and a multi-angled methodology to examine Chinese literature. It broadly discusses Shi and Fu poetry, Ci poems and Qu verses, novels and essays, including their origins, evolutions, structures and styles. It’s worth mentioning that the book is written from an individual perspective. Based on his own appreciation as a reader, the author expresses the depth of his various related impressions on Chinese literature. In addition, it conveys many fresh points of views, which will enrich and inspire related researches.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Chinese Literature
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242555

An Outline of Chinese Literature II

Yuan Xingpei
Series: China Perspectives
This book establishes a general analytical system and a multi-angled methodology to examine Chinese literature. It broadly discusses Shi and Fu poetry, Ci poems and Qu verses, novels and essays, including their origins, evolutions, structures and styles. It’s worth mentioning that the book is written from an individual perspective. Based on his own appreciation as a reader, the author expresses the depth of his various related impressions on Chinese literature. In addition, it conveys many fresh points of views, which will enrich and inspire related researches.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Chinese Literature
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219403

Beards and Masculinity in American Literature

Peter Ferry, University of Cordoba, Spain
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Beards and Masculinity in American Literature presents the social, historical, gender, and political power of facial hair in the representation of masculinities in American prose and poetry. Employing cutting-edge theories from the fields of Gender Studies, Masculinity Studies, and Queer Studies, author Peter Ferry unlocks the sociological symbolism of the growth, wearing, or indeed shaving of American facial hair at key points in the American literary tradition. Such an approach identifies the beard, in all its stylizations, as a device for revealing and reflecting upon the issues that define the performance of American masculinity in American writing.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293768

Beyond the Garden Party
Rethinking Edwardian Culture

Samuel Shaw, Sarah Shaw and Naomi Carle
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Edwardian Culture: Beyond the Garden Party is the first truly interdisciplinary collection of essays dealing with culture in Britain c.1895-1914. Bringing together essays on literature, art, politics, religion, architecture, marketing, and imperial history, the study highlights the extent to which culture and politics of Edwardian period were closely intertwined.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50632-9: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138506329
Conrad and Nature
A Collection of Essays
Edited by Lissa Schneider-Rebozo, Jeffrey Mathes McCarthy and John G. Peters
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
From the shadowy wilderness of Africa in Heart of Darkness to the frozen expanse of Russia in Under Western Eyes, natural landscapes and human attitudes toward nature play an important part in the development and meaning of Joseph Conrad’s fiction. This collection of twelve original essays by established and emerging scholars, seeks to explore these landscapes in Conrad’s work and serves as a look into our own recent history at a pivotal time as we come to realize how our actions, choices and even our mere presence directly impacts the natural world that delicately sustains us.

Cross-Border Crime in Contemporary Detective Fiction
Bodies on the Line
Manina Jones, University of Western Ontario, Canada
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Via border studies and popular detective fiction, this book visits representations of cross-border crime in fiction set in North American and European borderlands. Recent crime novels, TV series, and films attest to anxieties, conflicts, and desires around the permeability and security of bodies and borders. To understand how borders are culturally navigated, Jones considers plots that visit issues of morality, justice, and legality, and perform a discursive "policing" of territories and bordered identities. This study engages literary analysis, popular culture studies, border studies, genre studies, and transnational cultural analysis to ask how fiction shapes our understanding of borders.

Ecogothic in Nineteenth-Century American Literature
Edited by Dawn Keetley, Lehigh University, USA and Matthew Wynn Sivils, Iowa State University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment
The first of its kind to address the ecogothic in American literature, this collection of fourteen articles illuminates a new and provocative literary category, one that exists at the crossroads of the gothic and the environmental imagination, of fear and the ecosystems we inhabit.

Feminist Perspectives on Contemporary Zombies, Vampires, and Witches
Radical Monstrosity in Literature, Film, and TV
Heidi Breuer, California State University, San Marcos, USA and Natalie Wilson, California State University, San Marcos, USA
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This book explores zombies, vampires, and witches in contemporary popular culture from a feminist perspective, analyzing a range of novels, television series, and films. Though some popular texts (from Harry Potter to Twilight) still use historically inherited conventions, many millennial texts (like True Blood, Maleficent, and The Walking Dead) utilize feminist-friendly monster-figures to critique regressive patriarchal ideologies, champion female monstrosity and female agency, and/or envision alternative socio-cultural formations. This book contributes to discussions in feminism, popular culture, gender and sexuality studies, cultural studies, film studies, and contemporary literature.

From Mind to Text
Continuities and Breaks Between Cognitive, Aesthetic and Textualist Approaches to Literature
Bartosz Stopel
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
From Mind to Text: Continuities in Cognitive Science, Aesthetics, and Literary Theory explores the historical context of theory formation and of its contemporary status, including an overview of debates about theory’s role in literary studies provided both by representatives of theory itself, as well as by those who distance themselves from it.

Jane Austen, George Eliot and the Reflective Tradition
Rose Pimentel
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
A common ethical dynamic between Jane Austen and George Eliot and the realist novel, Rose Pimentel argues, both emerged from an emphasis on reflection as introspection that was widespread in the eighteenth century. She reads both authors as part of this reflective tradition, placing their novels in a rich and reflective dialogue that views neither the reflective tradition nor the development of the novel as teleological.

Edison Pimentel
Series: The Nineteenth Century Series
A common ethical dynamic between Jane Austen and George Eliot and the realist novel, Rose Pimentel argues, both emerged from an emphasis on reflection as introspection that was widespread in the eighteenth century. She reads both authors as part of this reflective tradition, placing their novels in a rich and reflective dialogue that views neither the reflective tradition nor the development of the novel as teleological.

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Literary and Cultural Alternatives to Modernism
Unsettling Presences
Edited by Kostas Boyiopoulos, Anthony Patterson and Mark Sandy, University of Durham, UK
*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
The 17 essays of Unsettling Presences investigate writers and texts stretching from 1890 to 1939, from both within and outside of the Modernist canon. They explore tensions, convergences, and differences between the dominant Modernists and lesser-known figures. Not only do they examine the alternative vision of populist writers such as Wells and Bennett, but also discuss figures who flirt both with cultural elitism and realism, such as E. M. Forster. The genres discussed include Realist fiction, lyric poetry, Symbolist drama, critical essay, heroic fantasy, epistolary writing, parody, detective fiction, and painting.

Modernism, Feminism and Everyday Life
Tara Thomson
Faced with a rapidly changing world, modernist authors turned their attention to the mundane details of everyday life, seeking new discourses and techniques to articulate their experiences of modernity. Drawing on theories of everyday life Tara Thomson explores modernist fiction by women who were afforded new roles and opportunities in a world characterized by social and political change. At the same time the realities of women’s everyday lives lagged behind the promises of modernity. Thomson reads the works of Dorothy Richardson, Virginia Woolf, Katherine Mansfield, and Elizabeth Bowen to explore the complex position of women with respect to everyday life throughout the interwar years.

Mediterranean Piracy and Slavery in World Literature
Captivity Genres form Cervantes to Rousseau
Edited by Mario Klaver
*Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Mediterranean Slavery and World Literature, is a collection of selected essays which brings to light the literary transformations of the captivity experience in major early modern texts of world literature and popular media, including works by Cervantes, de Vega, Defoe, Rousseau, Mozart, and Droste. Where most studies of slavery, until now, have been limited to historical and autobiographical accounts, this monograph look specifically at the treatment of literary texts that touch upon the subject, and does so from a multicultural perspective.

Noir and the Irish Nation
Contesting Irishness in Crime Fiction
Maureen T. Reddy
Examining the rise of Irish crime novels in the twenty-first century, Maureen Reddy argues that writers such as Ken Bruen, Benjamin Black, Tara French, Niamh O’Connor, Cormac Millar, Stuart Neville, Brian McGilloway, Declan Hughes, and Declan Burke are collectively working through the problem of defining Irishness and grappling with deep anxieties about a society that is rapidly changing in the face of a globalized, late capitalist culture.

Modernism and Modernity in British Women’s Magazines
Ultra-Modern Eves
Alice Wood, De Montfort University, UK
*Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
This book explores the treatment of modernism and modernity in early 20th-century British women’s magazines. Tracing modernism’s presence in Vogue (UK), Eve: The Lady’s Pictorial, Good Housekeeping (UK) and Harper’s Bazaar (UK) published from 1916–1940, Wood uncovers how modernism was received, disseminated, and shaped by fashion and domestic titles in this period, and recovers experimental journalism and fiction by writers including Holttby, Macaulay, Stein, and Woolf. Analysis of editorial, feature, and advertising content is alert to interactions between word and image and reveals how modernism was mediated in relation to fashion, modernity, celebrity, and pleasure in these texts.

Popular Postcolonialisms
Discourses of Empire and Popular Culture
Edited by Nadia Atia, Queen Mary, University of London, UK and Kate Houlden, Anglia Ruskin University, UK
*Series: Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures
Drawing together the insights of postcolonial scholarship and cultural studies, this collection questions the place of ‘the popular’ in the postcolonial paradigm. Multidisciplinary in focus, it explores the extent to which popular forms are infused with colonial logics, and whether they can be employed by those advocating for change. It considers a range of fiction, film, and non-hegemonic cultural forms, engaging with topics such as environmental change, language activism. Building on the work of cultural theorists, it asks whether the popular is where elite conceptions of the world may best be challenged.
Queering Femininity
Sexuality, Feminism and the Politics of Presentation
Hannah McCann
Series: Feminism and Female Sexuality
Using a range of feminist texts and interviews with self-identifying queer femmes, Queering Femininity argues that the tendency to evaluate femininity as either oppressive or empowering limits our understanding of its possibilities. In this fresh intervention, McCann negotiates a path between understanding both the attachments people hold to particular gender identities and styles, and recognising the punitive realities of dominant gender norms and expectations. It provides a critical but generous reading of the often troubled relationship between feminism and femininity, highlighting the potential for an affirmative orientation that is not confined by the demands of identity politics.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894884

Questions of Authority
Italian and Australian Travel Narratives of the Long Nineteenth Century
Laura Olcelli
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Questions of Authority investigates Italian–Australian literary travel exchanges throughout the long nineteenth century.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 176pp: 1 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-71022-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710221

Rewriting the American Soul
Trauma, Neuroscience and the Contemporary Literary Imagination
Anna Thiemann, University of Munster
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
Rewriting the American Soul focuses on the political implications of psychoanalytic and neurocognitive approaches to trauma in literature, their impact on cultural representations of collective trauma in the United States, and their subversive appropriation in pre- and post-9/11 fiction. Anna Thiemann connects cutting edge trauma theory with the historical context from which it emerged and shows that contemporary novels encourage us to reflect critically on the cultural meanings and political uses of trauma.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78824-3: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22546-3: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788243

Satire in the Elizabethan Era
An Activistic Art
William Jones
Series: Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture
This is an immensely valuable study of an important genre of Early Modern literature, but also an inspiring call to students and scholars to embrace a historically and culturally "activist" interpretation of satiric art on a global scale, in a truly interdisciplinary and intercultural way.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 208 pp: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-71022-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710221

Shakespeare and Rome
Graham Holderness
Series: Anglo-Italian Renaissance Studies
Relating Shakespeare’s Roman works to a longer history of the city of Rome, author Graham Holderness reads Shakespeare’s Roman plays via a double perspective, the ancient and the modern. He argues that for Shakespeare, Rome was not simply the republic and empire of antiquity, but a contemporary place that possessed its own meanings, retained its own legacies from the past, and was in the process of generating new meanings.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-409-41015-7: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409410157

Reading London in Wartime
Blitz, the People and Propaganda in 1940s Literature
William Cederwell
Series: Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature
Reading London in Wartime: Blitz, the People and Propaganda in 1940s Literature presents an expansive variety of writers and genres, including non-fiction and film approaches, to build a comprehensive social picture of the atmosphere during wartime London. From blitz and austerity to the nagging insistency of propaganda, this volume examines the representation of London in wartime and early post-war literature through each writer’s unique perspective on the pressures of 1940s city life.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37578-4: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375784
SHAKESPEARE’S HAMLET IN AN ERA OF TEXTUAL EXHAUSTION

Edited by Sonya Freeman Loftis, Morehouse College, Allison Kellar, Wingate University and Lisa Ulevich, Georgia State University
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare

Hamlet in an Era of Textual Exhaustion examines how postmodern audiences continue to reengage with Hamlet in spite of our culture’s oversaturation with this most canonical of texts. Combining adaptation theory and performance theory with examinations of avant-garde performances and other unconventional appropriations of Shakespeare’s play, Post-Hamlet examines Shakespeare’s Hamlet as a central symbol of our era’s “textual exhaustion,” an era in which the reader/viewer is bombarded by text—printed, digital, and otherwise.

Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 232pp: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291270

Shelley’s Romantic Nonviolence

Aesthetics and Politics in an Age of Revolution

Matthew C. Borushko

In works such as The Mask of Anarchy and A Philosophical View of Reform, Matthew C. Borushko argues, Percy Bysshe Shelley intervenes in the reformist crisis of agency occasioned by the dramatic historical and political violence that characterized Britain during the Romantic period. He shows how Shelley’s body or work reconceived the possibility of the political possibilities of art and explores the implications of Shelley’s nonviolence for later artists and reformers such as George Bernard Shaw to Mohandas K. Gandhi.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44954-2: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23766-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472449542

Signing the Body in Early Modern France

Katherine Dauge-Roth

The first major investigation into the rich history and ambiguous status of body art, this study surveys varied forms of corporeal writing, imprinting and marking in France in the early modern period. Author Katherine Dauge-Roth demonstrates that the rise in the importance of body marks from the late sixteenth century through early eighteenth centuries can be understood only in relationship to the growing development of written and print culture, and a specifically early modern science of signs.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-754-65772-9: Jan 2018: £97.80 • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754657729

Sound, Space and Civility in the British World, 1700-1850

Bruce Buchan, Peter Denney and Karen Crawley

Series: British Literature in the Eighteenth Century

These essays examine the critical role that judgments about noise and sound played in framing civility in British literature during the long eighteenth century. The volume restores the sonic dimension to conversations about civil conduct by exploring how censured behaviours and recommended practices resonated beyond the written word. Understanding perceptions and valuations of noise allows us to chart how civility was understood in the context of significant political, social and cultural change. Divided into three parts, Sound, Space and Civility in the British World demonstrates how both noise and sound could be recognized by eighteenth-century Britons as expressions of civility.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-472-46659-4: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472466594

The Ashgate Research Companion to Popular Romance Fiction

An Goris, Eric Murphy Selinger and Hsu-Ming Teo

That popular romance fiction constitutes the largest segment of the global consumer book market is well-established. Less well-known is the worldwide presence of scholarship that studies this global genre and its remarkable readership. Bringing together an international group of scholars, This research companion offers a state-of-the-art review of scholarship in this still-emerging field. In recognition of the diversity of the form, the Companion provides a history of the genre, an overview of disciplinary approaches to studying romance fiction, and analysis and critical evaluation of important subgenres, themes, and topics, while also highlighting new avenues of inquiry for future research.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 464pp
Hb: 978-1-472-44330-4: Jan 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26553-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472443304

The Ecophobia Hypothesis

 Dummy text to keep placeholder

Katherine Dauge-Roth

The Ecophobia Hypothesis grows out of a dissatisfaction with the capacity of what has come to be termed “the biophilia hypothesis” to adequately account for the kinds of things that are going on in the world, things so extraordinary that we are increasingly coming to understand the current age as “the Anthropocene.”

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-1-38-50205-5: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138502055
The Environmental Crisis Novel
Ecological Death-facing in Contemporary British and North American Fiction
Louise Squire
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
In the contemporary era, literature has begun to respond to the environmental issues we currently face. In doing so, a new subgenre has emerged—the environmental crisis novel. This new subgenre is concerned not just with a range of environmental issues but with the human subject as catalyst for these issues. As such, Louise Squire argues that the environmental crisis novel is distinguished by its narrative use of ‘death’ as a thematic device by which to explore these concerns. This use of death, enables fiction to engage with a range of theoretical ideas as well as with popular notions of death and the human condition, as cultural phenomena of the modern West.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30468-0: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-84964-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304680

The History and Culture of Breast Milk
From Greco-Roman Myth to Medieval Mysticism
Sarah Alison Miller, Duquesne University, USA
Series: Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature
This book explores textual and visual representations of breast milk and breastfeeding across a range of literary and artistic genres, beginning with Classical mythology, moving through late-antique and medieval gynaecological texts on wet nursing, and ending with late-medieval hagiographical and mystical literature. It argues that, while the act of breastfeeding and the fluid of breast milk were often categorized as natural and nourishing, their meanings, uses and risks were also debated, problematized, and used to serve specific cultural, political and textual purposes.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-367-23171-3: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-84964-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415731713

The Maternal Imaginary in Early Modern Hispanic Culture
Emilie Bergmann
Series: Women and Gender in the Early Modern World
Looking beyond Don Quixote and the popular theater, this study brings together non-canonical works from Spanish and Spanish American colonial writers in diverse genres, to illustrate the multi-faceted possibilities and the cultural limitations of representations of mothers and mothering in this period.
Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-472-48511-3: Feb 2018: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485113

The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing
Deborah Lilley
Series: Routledge Environmental Humanities
The New Pastoral in Contemporary British Writing explores how the pastoral tradition has transformed as authors respond to our changing relationships with place in this period. Analysing the features common to new pastoral writing, it brings together a corpus of works from major authors including Graham Swift, Iain Sinclair, Kathleen Jamie, Jim Crace, Ali Smith, and John Burnside.
Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism / Environmental Humanities
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-07968-7: May 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-62728-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138079687

The Politics of Form
Edited by Sarah Copland, MacEwan University, Edmonton, Canada and Greta Olson, Justus Liebig University Giessen, Germany
This volume undertakes a project termed ‘a politics of form’, which politicizes formal analysis of narrative texts in various media while retaining the form specificity that is a distinctive feature of narratology. It was originally published as a special issue of the European Journal of English Studies.
Routledge
Market: Literary Criticism / Form
246x174: 132pp
Hb: 978-1-315-21027-8: Jan 2018: £180.00 • Ebook: 978-1-351-62728-3: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563339

The Routledge Handbook of International Beat Literature
Edited by A. Robert Lee, Nihon University, Japan
Series: Routledge Literature Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of International Beat Literature addresses Beat, and Beat-influenced, writers and works across twenty-five countries, drawn from more than the one hemisphere, and from multi-lingual and multicultural sources. A. Robert Lee delves into the overall contour and variations within the genre as expressed in each national tradition’s authors, works, achievements, and respective fashionings of Beat verse, fiction, life-writing, drama, letters et al.
Routledge
Market: Literature
246x174: 376pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78545-7: Jan 2018: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21027-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785457
Theorizing Ethnicity and Nationality in Chick Lit
Edited by Erin Hurt
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
Scholars and readers alike need little help identifying the infamous Bridget Jones or Carrie Bradshaw. While it is no stretch to say that these fictional characters are the most recognizable within the chick lit genre, there are certainly many others that have helped define this body of work. While previous research has focused primarily on white American chick lit, Theorizing Ethnicity and Nationality in the Chick Lit Genre, takes a wider look at the genre, by exploring chick lit novels featuring protagonists from a variety of ethnic backgrounds set both within and outside of the US.

Vision and Character
Physiognomics and the English Realist Novel
Eike Frank Kronshage
Series: Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature
Vision and Character: Physiognomics and the English Realist Novel offers a study into the physiognomics and aesthetics of 19th and 20th Century English Realist Novels as presented by some of the best known authors in this genre, like Virginia Woolf, Joseph Conrad, Charles Dickens and Jane Austen. In this highly original approach to the issues of representation, visuality and aesthetics in the nineteenth-century realist novel, and even the question of literary interpretation, Eike Kronshage argues that physiognomics has enabled writers to access their characters’ inner lives without interfering in an authoritarian way.

Tim O’Brien
The Things He Carries and the Stories He Tells
Tobey C Herzog
Series: Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature
This collection of seven essays, like the carefully linked collection of vignettes within Tim O’Brien’s most popular book The Things They Carried, contains multiple critical and biographical angles with recurring threads of life events, themes, characters, creative techniques, and references to all of O’Brien’s books. Grounded in thorough research, Herzog’s work illustrates how O’Brien merges his life experiences with his creative production; he rarely misses an opportunity to introduce these critical life events into his writing.

Trollope Underground
Edited by Margaret Markwick and Deborah Denenholz Morse
In their provocative examination of Anthony Trollope’s novels, Margaret Markwick and Deborah Denenholz Morse, two leading Trollope scholars, explore Trollope’s more famous novels, along with his less familiar texts. The authors offer fresh perspectives on Trollopean ideas about gender, family, class, and nation. Among the topics are restriction practices in Trollope and their implications relative to new developments in contraceptive techniques, disgraced relatives in Trollope’s fiction, mother-daughter struggles for power and love, ignored wives, unappreciated sisters, Trollope as biographer, debates in the mid-Victorian Church, teaching Trollope, and discarded women and forgotten texts.

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
Multimodality, multilingualism and the recontextualization of knowledge
Diane Potts, Lancaster University, UK

This is the first book to examine multilingualism within the area of multimodality, with a lens on social practices and their impact on individuals, knowledge societies and educational institutions. Reversing more-established patterns of inquiry into knowledge-based societies for education, Diane Potts considers instead the implications for these societies of research in education and applied linguistics. With examples from highly diverse classrooms, test explanations of recontextualization and a final chapter on future research paths, this book is a must-read for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students working in multimodality, semiotics, Applied Linguistics and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/Education
234x156: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62710-8: May 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138654679

Comparative Grammar of Arabic Varieties
Elabbas Benmamoun, University of Illinois, USA

This grammar reference provides a detailed parallel and comparative study of a number of Arabic language varieties spanning the major regions of the Arab world. Special focus is paid to their syntactic and morphological properties and there is also attention to other linguistic properties such as phonetics, phonology and discourse. It will be of keen interest to the fields of computational linguistics, Arabic language teaching, and descriptive and theoretical linguistics. In terms of dialects covered, the focus will be on Standard Arabic, Egyptian Arabic, Kuwaiti Arabic, Jordanian Arabic, and Moroccan Arabic.

Routledge
Market: Arabic Grammar
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415824613

An Introduction to Foreign Language Learning and Teaching
Keith Johnson, University of Lancaster, UK

Series: Learning about Language
An Introduction to Foreign Language Learning and Teaching provides an engaging, student-friendly guide to the field of foreign language learning and teaching. Aimed at students with no background in the area and taking a task-based approach, this book introduces both theoretical and practical aspects of the field and ensures the reader learns through doing by providing discussion and workshop activities that take you through each chapter of the book. Matters related to classroom and task-based teaching are dealt with at length, making the book suitable for use on practical training courses. This book is essential for anyone studying language teaching courses.

Routledge
Market: English Language Teaching/Education
246x174: 326pp: 16 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-21386-8: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380177

Data Collection in Sociolinguistics
Edited by Christine Mallinson, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA, Becky Childs, Coastal Carolina University, USA and Gerard Van Herk, Memorial University of Newfoundland, Canada

The second edition of Data Collection in Sociolinguistics provides updated, succinct, relevant and informative discussion about data collection methods in sociolinguistic research written by a range of top sociolinguists. This revised edition includes nine new vignettes covering such topics as collecting data from social media, conducting linguistic landscape research, forensic linguistic data collection, and working with transgender communities. A companion website provides enhanced pedagogical features such as discussion questions, activities, exercises and contributor videos. This is the ideal resource for undergraduate and graduate courses in sociolinguistics and related fields.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics
254 x 178: 368pp: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691377

Input, Interaction, and the Second Language Learner
Susan M. Gass, Michigan State University, USA

Series: Routledge Linguistics Classics
Twenty years after its first publication, Input, Interaction, and the Second Language Learner has become a classic text in the field of SLA. This new printing includes the original text along with a new preface that comprises individual consultations between the author and Alison Mackey, Rod Ellis and Mike Long on the importance of the project two decades later. This volume provides a definitive view of the relationship between input, interaction, and second language acquisition. It should prove useful to those whose major concern is with the acquisition of a second or foreign language as well as for those who are primarily interested in these issues from a pedagogical perspective.

Routledge
Market: Second Language Acquisition
229 x 152: 190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043220
Beyond Native-Speakerism
Current Explorations and Future Visions
Stephanie Houghton, Saga University, Japan, Damian J. Rivers, Future University Hakodate, Japan and Kayoko Hashimoto, University of Queensland, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Language and Intercultural Communication
This volume problematizes native-speakerism in language learning and teaching, critically engaging with the issue of native-speakerism as a language-based form of prejudice affecting language teachers. Bringing theoretical discussion together with empirical data, Houghton, Rivers and Hashimoto document past traditions and current perspectives surrounding the native-speaker criterion, and explore native-speakerism across languages and contexts. The volume concludes by exploring potential solutions for replacing the concept of the “native speaker” as the ideal for foreign language learners, and considers the role of the foreign language teacher in a post-native-speakerist model.

Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics
229 x 152: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-18679-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54360-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186798

Cataloguing the World’s Endangered Languages
Edited by Lyle Campbell and Anna Belew. The University of Hawai‘i Manoa, USA
Based on the findings from the most extensive endangered languages research project, this is the most comprehensive source of accurate information on endangered languages. The book presents the findings that underpin the online Catalogue making it an essential companion to the website for academics and researchers. While the online Catalogue displays some abbreviated data from the ElCat project, this volume develops and emphasises aspects of the research behind the data and includes topics of great interest in the field, not previously covered in a single volume. This is an essential reading for students studying English as a foreign language at university.

Routledge
Market: Language Reference
246 x 174: 300pp: 27 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-92208-2: Jan 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68602-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138922082

Communication Strategies for Corporate Leaders
Implications for the Global Market
Pragyan Rath and Aparoona Bharadwaj
Series: Contemporary Themes in Business and Management
This volume: Develops persuasion strategies based on argumentation tactics derived, for example, from legal cross-examination. Introduces ‘problematisation’ and ‘deconstruction’ as effective communication tools into mainstream managerial discourse. Employs Harvard Business School cases to demonstrate problem-solving skills, which will further serve as guide to writing business reports, plans and proposals. Positions business writing methods as taxonomical tenets that can help tackle complex business scenarios. Draws business diagnostic procedures from diverse fields such as Sherlock Holmes from popular culture, and Jared M. Diamond from ecology.

Routledge India
Market: South Asian Studies / Business Studies / Business Communication / Communication Studies
216 x 138: 304pp: 28 illus: 28 line drawings: 18 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-04791-4: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047914

The Translator’s Invisibility
A History of Translation
Lawrence Venuti, Temple University, USA
Series: Routledge Translation Classics
Since publication over ten years ago, The Translator’s Invisibility has provoked debate and controversy within the field of translation and become a classic text. Providing a fascinating account of the history of translation from the seventeenth century to the present day, Venuti shows how fluency prevailed over other translation strategies to shape the canon of foreign literature. Translated and reissued with a new introduction as part of the Routledge Translation Classics series, The Translator’s Invisibility is essential reading for students of translation studies at all levels.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies
234 x 156: 368pp
eBook: 978-1-315-09874-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093164

Language and Meaning
Betsy Birner, Northern Illinois University, USA
Series: Routledge Guides to Linguistics
This book introduces readers to philosophical, semantic, and pragmatic approaches to the study of meaning in human language. This book first addresses philosophical issues concerning the relationship between language and meaning, and then introduces the two categories of linguistic meaning—semantic and pragmatic meaning. Divided into three easy-to-read sections, each chapter features discussion points which can be used as issues for debate in class or as quick revision points for key issues. Aimed at undergraduate students with little or no prior knowledge of linguistics, this book is essential reading for those studying this topic for the first time.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
196 x 129: 266pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218246

Introducing English Syntax
A Basic Guide for Students of English
Peter Fenn and Götz Schwab
Introducing English Syntax provides a basic introduction to Syntax for students studying English as a foreign language at university. Examining English phrase and sentence structure from a descriptive point of view, this book develops the reader’s understanding of the characteristic features of English sentence construction and provides the necessary theoretical apparatus for engaging with this language. Including exercises at the end chapters, the book requires no previous knowledge of linguistics. Essential reading for international students studying English syntax for the first time.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
234 x 156: 266pp: 10 line drawings: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14843-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037496
Corpus Triangulation
Combining Data and Methods in Corpus-Based Translation Studies
Sofia Malamatidou, University of Birmingham, United Kingdom
Series: Routledge Studies in Empirical Translation
This book provides a detailed discussion of the process of corpus triangulation, where two (or more) corpus approaches are used for the study of the same phenomenon in order to validate results. In this book, diachronic, synchronic, comparable and parallel corpora are employed when studying the role of translation in encouraging linguistic developments in the target language. At the same time, it advances current translation studies in terms of methodology innovation and fills in a conspicuous gap in combining corpus approaches in translation studies by offering a model on which future studies investigating the network of relationships surrounding translated texts can be based.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 190pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-94850-1: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66959-5: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138948501

Discourse, Conflict, and Belonging in Post-War Ireland
Brigitte French, Chair, Peace and Conflict Studies Committee, Associate Professor and Department Chair of Anthropology at Grinnell College.
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistic Anthropology
Using key perspectives from Linguistic anthropology the book illuminates how social actors take up the ideals of law, equality and democratic representation in locally-meaningful ways to make their own national history in ways that may perpetuate violence and inequality. Focusing specifically on post-war conditions in Ireland, French contextualizes commonplace practices by which citizens are made to learn the gap between official membership in and political belonging to a democratic state. This book is an excellent ethnographic addition to courses in linguistic anthropology, giving readers the opportunity to explore applications and ramifications of key theoretical text within research.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics / Anthropology
229 x 152: 212pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744325

Expressive Morphology in the Languages of South Asia
Edited by Jeffrey Williams
The languages of South Asia are characterised by grammatical resources for fashioning elaborate, rhyming, and alliterative expressions, conveying the emotions, states, and perceptions of speakers. These forms remain relatively undocumented. It is clear from the evidence on situated language use that the grammatically artistic usage of these forms enriches and enlivens both everyday and ritualized discourse. Over time, a stable and unwieldy terminological lexicon has developed that has served to classify these grammatical expressions. The contributors to this volume provide documentation through a typological introduction to the diversity of expressives forms in the languages of South Asia.
Routledge
Market: Foreign Language Study
234x156: 350pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29115-7: Feb 2018: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291157

Heritage Language Policies around the World
Edited by Corinne A. Seals, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and Sheena Shah, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: Routledge Studies in Sociolinguistics
The impetus for this book comes from the noticeable increased interest in heritage language research around the world, particularly in regards to education and policy. This edited collection will take the development and establishment of heritage language policies as its primary focus and will analyze these policies comparatively through international case studies. Gathering scholars from across the globe in a broad and inclusive approach to heritage languages, this book provides a fresh resource that will be valuable in informing new directions for the study of heritage languages.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 284pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193321

Intercultural Competence for Translators
Edited by Daniel Tomozeiu, University of Westminster, UK, Kaisa Koskinen and Adele D’Arcangelo
The book provides perspective on what intercultural competence for translators is and how it can be developed. It analyses both the main theoretical drivers in defining intercultural competence for translators, and provides real-life examples of how it can be developed. It was published as a special issue of The Interpreter and Translator Trainer.
Routledge
Market: Translation / Interculturality
246x174: 116pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56339-1: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563391

Intercultural Faultlines
Research Models in Translation Studies: v. 1: Textual and Cognitive Aspects
Maeve Olohan
Contains chapters focusing on research conducted in areas as diverse as corpus-based translation studies, dialogue interpreting, simultaneous interpreting, acquisition of translation competence, cognitive processes in translation, translation into the L2, creativity in translation and translation quality assessment.
Routledge
Market: Foreign Language Study
246x174: 280pp
ebook: 978-1-315-75995-1: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138437470
Israeli Discourse and the West Bank
Dialectics of Normalization and Estrangement

Elie Friedman, The Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, Hebrew University, Israel
Hadassah Academic College, Israel and Dalia Gavriely-Nuri, The Harry S. Truman Research Institute for the Advancement of Peace, Hebrew University, Israel

Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series
This book offers a comprehensive analysis of contemporary Israeli political discourse dealing with the West Bank during the election campaign of 2015. It will lay theoretical and methodological foundations for a cross-cultural study of occupation and other forms of repressive discourses as an initial step in the promotion of a ‘culture of peace’. Israeli political discourse about the West Bank plays a key role in the public perception of the occupation, as well as in any peace talks that would affect the future of the region. By providing sufficient background information, readers having little knowledge about Israel or its wars can readily place the analysis into perspective.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678798

Linguistic and Cultural Representation in Audiovisual Translation

Edited by Irene Ranzato, Sapienza Università di Roma, Italy and Serenella Zanotti, Università Roma Tre, Italy
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This collection offers a multi-faceted exploration of audiovisual translation, both as a means of intercultural exchange and as a lens through which linguistic and cultural representations are negotiated and shaped. Examining case studies from a variety of media, including film, television, and video games, the volume focuses on different modes of audiovisual translation, including subtitling and dubbing, and the representations of linguistic and stylistic features, cultural mores, gender, and the translation process itself embedded within them. The book also meditates on issues regarding accessibility, a growing concern in audiovisual translation research.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286214

Language Policy and Planning in Universities
Teaching, research and administration

Edited by Anthony J. Liddicoat, Warwick University, UK
With higher education becoming increasingly internationalised, questions of language are central to how universities function. This volume shows that language issues in universities are complex and often contested. It was originally published as a special issue of Current Issues in Language Planning.

Routledge
Market: Language Policy and Planning
246x174: 266pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30190-0: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301900

Nation and Translation in the Middle East

Edited by Samah Selim
In the Middle East, translation movements and the debates they have unleashed on language, culture and the politics of identity have historically been tied to processes of state formation and administration. This book focuses on translation in the region, with special emphasis on translation movements and the production of modernity. The volume also includes a general bibliography on translation and the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
229 x 152: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138473829

Language Practices of Migrant Youth
From School to Home

Louisa Willoughby, Monash University, Australia
This groundbreaking research examines students’ language practices inside and outside of school, offering a full picture of students’ multilingual practices and their role in shaping identity. Using case studies of eight girls from Vietnamese and Cambodian backgrounds, the book draws on data from questionnaires, interviews and ethnographic observation to bring these language practices to life. It explores the place of heritage languages, English and other languages in the girls’ repertoires and investigates the role they see for these languages in their lives. It provides practical suggestions for how schools can negotiate some of the challenges of catering to a multiethnic population.

Routledge
Market: Sociolinguistics, Ethnography, Multicultural education
234x156: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550414

Origin of Kibosh
Routledge Studies in Etymology

Gerald Cohen, Stephen Goranson and Matthew Little
This is an etymological study of the origins of the word Kibosh. These authors’ work is the gold standard on deep-drill, focused, exhaustive single-word lexicography.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
216x138: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138628953
Perspectives from Systemic Functional Linguistics
Edited by Lise Fontaine, Cardiff University, UK and Akila Sellami-Baklouti
Series: Routledge Studies in Linguistics
This collection brings together contributions from established and emerging scholars highlighting the “applicability” of Systemic Functional Linguistics and the ways in which theoretical and analytical conclusions drawn from its applications can inform and advance the study of language. The book discusses SFL’s theoretical foundations and development in recent years to demonstrate its evolution into a more effective analytical tool. Building on this theoretical framework, the volume showcases the theory’s applications in case studies exploring four sub-disciplines of language study: multilingual studies; translation studies; language learning and language teaching; and genre analysis.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 336pp
Hb: 978-1-138-78333-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29987-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783331

Political Discourse as Dialogue
A Latin American Perspective
Adriana Bolivar, Central University of Venezuela, Venezuela
Series: Cultural Discourse Studies Series
We are witnessing the collapse of democracies in many parts of the world and a general tendency to the resurgence of right-wing and left-wing populisms led by authoritarian leaders. This book centres on the political dialogue in one of these democracies. This book proposes a dialogue-centred approach, which articulates linguistics, conversation analysis, socio-pragmatics and political science from a critical perspective, and offers the theoretical foundations and procedures for analysing micro dialogues between specific persons and the macro social dialogue, which unveils the processes of domination and resistance to power.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 52 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678781

The Acquisition of Anaphora in Child Mandarin
Ruya Li
Series: Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics
This book investigates the acquisition of the long-distance binding of the reflexive zi in child Mandarin at the interface between syntax and theory of mind in developmental psychology. The experimental studies as demonstrated in this book show that children around four years of age begin to be sensitive to the person feature disagreement between the subjects of clauses, and also around the same age begin to understand the false belief of others. Based on the author’s findings, the book proposes an account integrating children’s Acquisition of the reflexive binding with their understanding of other’s beliefs, which is central in theory of mind.
Routledge
Market: Mandarin
Hb: 978-1-138-24120-6: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241206

The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Linguistics
Edited by Elabbas Benmamoun and Reem Bassiouney
Series: Routledge Language Handbooks
The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Linguistics includes chapters from prominent experts on various fields of Arabic linguistics and from rising scholars carrying out cutting edge research on the Arabic language. In addition to the traditional areas of Arabic linguistics, the Handbook includes sections on computational approaches to Arabic, Arabic in the diaspora, neurolinguistic approaches to Arabic, and Arabic as a global language. This is a much needed resource for researchers on Arabic and comparative linguistics, syntax, morphology, computational linguistics, psycholinguistics and applied linguistics, and also to undergraduate and graduate students studying Arabic or Linguistics.
Routledge
Market: Arabic Linguistics
246x174: 528pp: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788237

The Role of Corpus Linguistics in the Ethnography of a Closed Community
Survival Communication
Kieran Harrington, Mary Immaculate College, University of Limerick, Ireland
Series: Routledge Applied Corpus Linguistics
This book analyses the interactions of immigrants within an Irish reception centre for asylum seekers to highlight the instinctive resourcefulness of people who are faced with the challenge of communicating when there is no common language or culture. Based on three years of ethnographic observation this book draws upon a corpus of 98,000 words; examines the use of English in the interactions of residents with one another and those with English speaking staff of the centre; Challenges constructs such as speech community, communicative competence and interlanguage.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics/Communication
234x156: 280pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-71442-7: Dec 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21610-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714427

The Routledge Handbook of Asian Languages
Edited by Walter Bisang
Series: Routledge Language Handbooks
The handbook aims to offer a comprehensive survey of the structural richness of the languages of Asia. It provides exemplary descriptions in 14 chapters on language families, 2 chapters on Geographic groupings of languages without genealogical relatedness, a chapter on contact languages and a chapter on language isolates. Each chapter starts with a survey of the languages involved and the genealogical structure of the language family it describes. Contained in these sections are a number of individual language descriptions, living languages as well as extinct languages. This handbook is a detailed resource for students and researchers alike on the structure and history of Asian languages.
Routledge
Market: Asian Languages
246x174: 800pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138788237
The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary English Pronunciation

Edited by Okim Kang, Northern Arizona University, USA, Ron I. Thomson, Brock University, Canada and John M Murphy, Georgia State University, USA
Series: Routledge Handbooks in English Language Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Contemporary English Pronunciation provides a comprehensive survey of this field covering both theoretical and practical perspectives on pronunciation. This Handbook examines the linguistic and historical background of sound systems and theoretical issues linked to sound changes; pronunciation acquisition and factors related to speech production; pronunciation research and applications; the link between pronunciation and perception and other socio-cultural factors; pedagogical approaches in pronunciation instruction; and pronunciation and its relation to World Englishes. This handbook will be essential reading for anyone with an interest in pronunciation.

Routledge
Market: English Language and Linguistics
246x174: 594pp: 58 illus: 10 halftones: 48 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138946309

The Routeledge Handbook of Lexicography

Edited by Pedro A. Fuertes-Olivera, University of Valladolid, Spain
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Lexicography provides a comprehensive overview of the major approaches and their applications within the field. Analyzing the theory and practice of compiling dictionaries within the digital era, this handbook addresses the core issues of: foundations and types of Lexicography, Lexicography and world languages; innovation and the internet; and the social dimension of Lexicography. Featuring key case studies and contributions from an international range of practitioners, teachers and researchers, this handbook is the ideal resource for graduate students and researchers working in this area.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics & Language
246x174: 810pp: 85 illus: 52 halftones: 33 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138941601

The Routledge Handbook of Language and Superdiversity

Edited by Angela Creese, Birmingham University, UK and Adrian Blackledge, Birmingham University, UK
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Applied Linguistics
The Routledge Handbook of Language and Superdiversity provides an accessible and authoritative overview of this growing area, the linguistic analysis of interaction in superdiverse cities.

With seven sections edited by leading names, the handbook includes 35 state-of-the-art chapters from international authorities. The result is a comprehensive account of how people live, work and communicate in superdiverse spaces.

This is key reading for all those engaged in the study of Language and Superdiversity within Applied Linguistics, Linguistic Anthropology and related areas.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
246x174: 656pp: 49 illus: 28 halftones: 5 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138856882

The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Culture

Edited by Sue-Ann Harding, Hamad Bin Khalifa University, Qatar and Ovidi Carbonell Cortes, University of Salamanca, Spain
Series: Routledge Handbooks in Translation Studies
The Routledge Handbook of Translation and Culture collects into a single volume thirty-two state-of-the-art chapters, written by international specialists, overviewing the ways in which Translation Studies has both informed, and been informed by, interdisciplinary approaches to culture. The five sections provide a wealth of resources, covering both core issues and topics in the first instance and specific contexts, case studies and setting in the latter four sections. This handbook offers a wealth of information for advanced undergraduates, postgraduates and researchers working in Translation and Interpreting Studies.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies/Interpreting Studies
246x174: 640pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138946309

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

The Turkic Languages
Lars Johanson and Éva Ágnes Csató-Johanson
Series: Routledge Language Family Series
The Turkic Languages brings together detailed discussions of the historical development and specialised linguistic features of the languages in the Turkic family. The first part of the volume provides an accessible overview of the grammatical traditions, subgrouping and writing systems of this language family, while the latter part focuses on descriptions of the individual languages themselves. Each language description gives an overview of the language followed by detail on phonology, morphology, syntax, lexis and dialects. A uniform structure allows for easy typological comparison between the individual languages and each chapter has been written by a recognised expert in the field.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
234x156: 504pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415738569
Translating Foreign Otherness
Cross-Cultural Anxiety in Modern China
Yifeng Sun, Lingnan University, Hong Kong
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This book explores the deep-rooted anxiety about foreign otherness manifest through translation in modern China in its endeavours to engage in cross-cultural exchanges. It offers to theorize and contextualize a related range of issues concerning translation practice in response to foreign otherness. This book also introduces new vistas to some of the under-explored aspects of translation practice concerning ideology and cultural politics from the late Qing dynasty to the present day. It interprets, questions and reformulates a number of the key theoretical issues in Translation Studies and also demonstrates their ramifications in a bid to shed light on Chinese translation practice.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
234x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138733282

Translating National Allegories
The Case of Crime Fiction
Edited by Alistair Rolls, John West-Sooby and Marie-Laure Vuaille-Bacar
This book explores the intersection of translation studies, crime fiction and world literature. National allegories, and the crime novels in which they emerge, foundational plural texts that promote critical rewriting as opposed to sites for fixing meaning. It was originally published as a special issue of The Translator.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics and Literature/Translation
246x174: 120pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06221-4: Aug 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062214

Translating Picturebooks
Revoicing the Verbal, the Visual and the Aural for a Child Audience
Edited by Riitta Oittinen, Anne Ketola and Melissa Garavini
This book draws on a wide range of picturebooks published and translated in a number of languages to demonstrate the myriad ways in which information and meaning is conveyed in the translation of multimodal material and in turn, the impact of these interactions on the readers’ experiences of these books. The volume also analyzes strategies translators employ in translating picturebooks, including issues surrounding culturally-specific references and visual and verbal gaps, and features a chapter with excerpts from translators’ diaries written during the process.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
229 x 152: 224pp: 11 illus: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138963139

Translation and Emotion
A Psychological Perspective
Severine Hubischer-Davidson, Aston University, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies
This monograph offers a new critical approach to the study of emotion in translation, introducing a nuanced psychological framework to the developing area of Translation Process Research and cognitive translationality. Severine Hubischer-Davidson’s interdisciplinary approach is unique in that it addresses translation from the affective perspective, applying the scientific study of emotion to the study of translation.
Routledge
Market: Linguistics
229 x 152: 232pp: 13 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855335

Untranslatability
Edited by Duncan Large, Motoko Akashi, Wanda Józwikowska and Emily Rose
This volume is the first of its kind to explore the notion of untranslatability from a wide variety of interdisciplinary perspectives and its implications within the broader context of translation studies. Featuring contributions from both leading authorities and emerging scholars in the field, the book looks to go beyond traditional comparisons of target texts and their sources to more rigorously investigate the myriad ways in which the term untranslatability is both conceptualised and applied.
Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-98257-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11244-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138982571

Vocabulary and English for Specific Purposes Research
Quantitative and Qualitative Perspectives
Averill Coxhead, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in English for Specific Purposes
This book provides an important contribution to the study of vocabulary and its relationship to English for Specific Purposes research and teaching, presenting both the author’s original research and a comprehensive review of current research in this field. Key features include: an outline of the nature and role of vocabulary in ESP from both quantitative and qualitative approaches; analysis of context in vocabulary research in four key areas; and a review of the application of vocabulary research to professional and pedagogical practice. Written by a leading researcher, Vocabulary and ESP Research provides key reading for those working in this area.
Routledge
Market: Applied Linguistics/English Language Teaching
234x156: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138963139
A Guide to Chinese Teaching Materials
Designing, Selecting, Preparing, and Evaluating
Wei Jin
Series: Routledge Chinese Language Pedagogy
This is a guidebook for teachers of Chinese on how to design and select materials to teach different student groups. The book aims to address and answer common questions from teaching practitioners, and is based on current thinking in second language education. It contains no theoretical jargon, and is full of examples from teaching practice. Designed for non-native in- and pre-service Chinese language teachers to further advance language proficiency, and to continue professional development in teaching Chinese as a foreign language. The book provides comprehensive pedagogical resources for practitioners, including theoretically and professionally grounded principles of materials development.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Language
234x156: 275pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677791

Thinking English Translation
Analysing and Translating English Source Texts
Stella Cragie
Series: Thinking Translation
Thinking English Translation is a guide to analysing and translating English source texts.

Section I focuses on pre-translation analysis where students are guided to consider the features of a variety of English texts and the various implications for translation into other languages.

Section II examines language variety in English in more detail and provides strategies for dealing with translation challenges in a wide range of text types.

Thinking English Translation gives students a framework for a better understanding of how to approach source texts in order to tackle translation assignments, whether in class or in the workplace, with confidence.

Routledge
Market: Translation Studies
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714038

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Colloquial Turkish
The Complete Course for Beginners
Ad Backus and Jeroen Aarssen
Series: Colloquial Series
Colloquial Turkish has been carefully developed by an experienced teacher to provide a step by step course to Turkish as it is written and spoken today. Combining a clear, practical and accessible style it equips learners with the essential skills needed to communicate confidently and effectively in Turkish in a board range of situations.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning, Turkish
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415565806

TEXTBOOK - READER
Manual de fonética y fonología españolas
J. Halvor Clegg, Brigham Young University, USA and Willis C. Falls, Brigham Young University, USA
Series: Routledge Introductions to Spanish Language and Linguistics
Written entirely in Spanish, Manual de fonética y fonología españolas has a comprehensive scope that touches on all aspects of phonetics and phonology. The book provides students with a detailed and accurate yet accessible introduction to Spanish phonetics and phonology. It includes introductory chapters which place these disciplines within the general field of linguistics and which emphasize the role of sounds and their representation in human communication.

Manual de fonética y fonología españolas is a comprehensive introduction designed to be clear and accessible to advanced students of Spanish to help them understand how to improve their pronunciation.

Routledge
Market: Spanish linguistics
246x174: 504pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684010

The Field of Chinese Language Education in the U.S.
A Retrospective of the 20th Century ?????????????
Edited by Vivian Ling
This book will be the first account of the development of Chinese as a foreign language in the US, as it interacts with the relevant entities in China and beyond. There is virtually no systematic retrospective reflections on the field outside of the greater China region; and yet over the past decades the field has grown by leaps and bounds, and it is critical now that we pause to reflect what has happened and what we can learn from the past. The contributors are among some of the most influential pioneers in the field whose entire academic lives have been dedicated to its development. Aimed at those who are currently contributing are among some of the most influential pioneers in the field whose entire academic lives have been dedicated to its development. Aimed at those who are currently

Routledge
Market: Chinese Language
234x156: 450pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14466-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502024

500 Common Korean Idioms
Danielle O Pyun
500 Common Korean Idioms is a useful learner’s tool which presents the 500 most commonly used Korean idioms in a clear and easy-to-follow manner. Structured with practicality in mind, the dictionary presents idioms with their literal and natural translations; usage notes describing the meaning, typical use and any related cultural topic; important vocabulary and expressions highlighted in each chapter for review

Suitable for intermediate to advanced learners of Korean, 500 Common Korean Idioms provides a step-by-step approach to gaining greater fluency through a grasp of the most common idioms in the language.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning/Korean
246x174: 200pp: 21 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-51949-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698284
Core vocabulary for learners

Corey Miller and Karineh Aghajanian-Stewart
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

Based on a 150 million word corpus of written and spoken Persian texts from the Iranian world, the dictionary provides the user with a detailed frequency-based list plus alphabetical and part-of-speech indices. All entries feature the English equivalent, and an example of use in context. The dictionary also features thematically based lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics. The Dictionary provides a rich resource for language teaching and curriculum design, while a separate CD version provides the full text in a tab-delimited format ideally suited for use by corpus and computational linguists.

Routledge
Market: Language Learning / Dictionaries / Persian
4pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138833258

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION

A Frequency Dictionary of Spanish
Core Vocabulary for Learners

Mark Davies, Brigham Young University, Utah, USA and Kathy Hayward Davies
Series: Routledge Frequency Dictionaries

This completely updated edition contains the 5,000 most commonly used words of Spanish today. Based on a twenty million word corpus divided between spoken, fiction and non-fiction texts from both Spain and Latin America, and in addition, a completely new corpus extracted from the web. Providing a detailed frequency list, as well as alphabetical and part-of-speech indexes to ensure maximum efficiency of use. All entries in the rank frequency list feature the English equivalent, and a sample sentence. The Dictionary also contains thirty thematically organized lists of frequently used words on a variety of topics, such as animals, weather, materials, and family terms.

Routledge
Market: Language and Linguistics
246x174: 350pp: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686540

Prosodic Morphology in Mandarin Chinese

Shengli Feng

It is not entirely clear if modern Chinese is a monosyllabic or disyllabic language. Although a disyllabic prosodic unit of some sort has long been considered by many to be at play in Chinese grammar, the intuition is not always fleshed out theoretically in the area of Chinese morphology. In this book, Shengli Feng applies the theoretical model of prosodic morphology to Chinese morphology to provide the theoretical clarity regarding how and why Mandarin Chinese words are structured in a particular way. All of the facts generated by the system of prosodic morphology in Chinese provide new perspectives for linguistic theory, as well as insights for teaching Chinese.

Routledge
Market: Language
234x156: 176pp: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228351

Rooted in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 1
Festschrift in Honor of Roman Malek S.V.D. on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday

Edited by Barbara Hoster, Dirk Kuhlmann and Zbigniew Wesolowski
Series: Monumenta Serica Monograph Series

This Festschrift is dedicated to the former Director and Editor-in-chief of the Monumenta Serica Institute in Sankt Augustin (Germany), Roman Malek, S.V.D. in recognition of his scholarly commitment to China. The two-volume work contains 40 articles by his academic colleagues, companions in faith, conferees, as well as by the staff of the Monumenta Serica Institute and the China-Zentrum e.V. (China Center). The contributions in English, German and Chinese cover the fields of Chinese Intellectual History, History of Christianity in China, Christianity in China Today, Other Religions in China, Chinese Language and Literature as well as the Encounter of Cultures.

Routledge
Market: Chinese / Historiography
246x174: 430pp
Hb: 978-1-138-71811-1: Mar 2017: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-16398-7: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718111

Rooted in Hope: China – Religion – Christianity Vol 2
Festschrift in Honor of Roman Malek S.V.D. on the Occasion of His 65th Birthday

Edited by Barbara Hoster, Dirk Kuhlmann and Zbigniew Wesolowski
Series: Monumenta Serica Monograph Series

This Festschrift is dedicated to the former Director and Editor-in-chief of the Monumenta Serica Institute in Sankt Augustin (Germany), Roman Malek, S.V.D. in recognition of his scholarly commitment to China. The two-volume work contains 40 articles by his academic colleagues, companions in faith, conferees, as well as by the staff of the Monumenta Serica Institute and the China-Zentrum e.V. (China Center). The contributions in English, German and Chinese cover the fields of Chinese Intellectual History, History of Christianity in China, Christianity in China Today, Other Religions in China, Chinese Language and Literature as well as the Encounter of Cultures.

Routledge
Market: Chinese / Historiography
246x174: 486pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138718050

The Routledge Handbook of African Linguistics

Edited by Augustine Agwuelue, Texas State University, USA and Adams Bodomo

The Handbook of African Linguistics provides a holistic coverage of the key themes, subfields, approaches and practical application to the vast areas subsumable under African linguistics, that will serve researchers working across the wide continuum in the field. Established and emerging scholars of African languages who are active and current in their fields are brought together, each making use of data from a linguistic group in Africa to explicate a chosen theme within their area of expertise, and illustrate the practice of the discipline in the continent.

Routledge
Market: African Linguistics
240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22829-0: Mar 2018: £250.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228290
The World's Major Languages

Edited by Bernard Comrie, Max Planck Institute for Evolutionary Anthropology, Leipzig, University of California Santa Barbara, USA.

The World's Major Languages features over 50 of the world's languages and language families. This revised edition includes updated bibliographies for each chapter and up-to-date census figures. The featured languages have been chosen based on the number of speakers, their role as official languages and their cultural and historical importance. Each language is looked at in depth, and the chapters provide information on both grammatical features and on salient features of the language's history and cultural role.

The World's Major Languages is an accessible and essential reference work for linguists.

Routledge
Market: Language Reference


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184824

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com for more information
Joan Littlewood

Nadine Holdsworth

Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

This book uses original archival material to consider Joan Littlewood and her company, ‘Theatre Workshop’. Littlewood was a theatrical and cultural innovator whose contributions to theatre made a huge impact on the way theatre was generated, rehearsed and presented during the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
198x129: 156pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574960

Mary Wigman

Mary Anne Santos Newhall, University of New Mexico, USA

Series: Routledge Performance Practitioners

A dancer, teacher and choreographer, Mary Wigman was a leading innovator in Expressionist dance. Her radical explorations of movement and dance theory are credited with expanding the scope of dance as a theatrical art in her native Germany and beyond. As a first step towards critical understanding, and as an initial exploration before going on to further primary research, Routledge Performance Practitioners are unbeatable value for today’s student.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
198x129: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573237

Nutrition for Dancers

Liane Simmel, Fit for dance, Munich, Germany

Since proper nutrition is an integral part of an optimal dance training, this book provides the principles of nutrition for dancers of all kinds. The authors clarify widespread nutritional mistakes and give advice on how a healthy diet can be integrated into the everyday life of dancers.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre
127 x 203: 184pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138041414

Madness, Art, and Society

Anna Harpin

Madness, Art, and Society engages with artistic practices from theatre and live art to graphic fiction, charting a multiplicity of ways of thinking critically with, rather than about, non-normative psychological experience. It is organised into two parts, ‘Psychiatrists, Institutions, Treatments’, which illuminates the environments, figures and models of psychiatric care, and ‘Realities, Bodies, Moods’, which rejects diagnostic categories in favour of a radical openness to the diversity of madness. Reading the works discussed as a form of protest literature, Madness, Art, and Society seeks a more nuanced understanding of the plurality of madness in contemporary art and society.

Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138784277

Performance as Research

Knowledge, methods, impact

Edited by Annette Arlander, Bruce Barton, Melanie Dreyer-Lude and Ben Spatz

Practice as Research is characterised by an extraordinary elasticity and interdisciplinary drive. Performance as Research: Knowledge, Methods, Impact celebrates this energy, bringing together chapters from a wide range of disciplines and eight different countries. This volume focuses explicitly on three critical, often contentious themes that run through much discussion of PaR as a discipline: knowledge, methods, and impact. As both an intervention into and extension of current debates, this is a vital collection for any reader concerned with the value and legitimacy of Performance as Research.

Routledge
Market: Theatre Studies
234x156: 392pp: 54 halftones: 13 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068704

Richard Foreman

Neal Swettenham

Richard Foreman: An American (Partly) in Paris

Richard Foreman argues that the avant garde theatre maker Richard Foreman can productively be viewed as a (partly) European artist, whose thinking and theatre-making have been radically shaped by contact with Europe. Through a detailed account of Foreman’s European productions, interviews with Foreman himself, a set of practical strategies for staging the plays, and the full text of his previously unpublished play Georges Bataille’s Bathrobe (1983), Neal Swettenham introduces the director’s work to a new generation of readers and theatre makers.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 240pp 4 illus: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102842
Staging British South Asian Culture
Bollywood and Bhangra in British Theatre
Jerri Daboo, Exeter University

Staging British South Asian Culture: Bollywood and Bhangra on the British Stage takes a fresh look at the popularity of forms and aesthetics from Bollywood films and bhangra music and dance on the British stage. By exploring a range of different performance events, from Andrew Lloyd Webber’s Bombay Dreams to the finals of Britain’s Got Talent, Jerri Daboo asks how and why Bollywood and bhangra have become so central to theatre made for or about British South Asian communities.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677142

The Director’s Toolkit
Robin Scraft

The Director’s Toolkit illuminates the role of the theatrical director in minute detail. Following the directing process in the order in which the director encounters each phase of the production process, the book begins with the selection and analysis of the script and ends with a self-evaluation of the production, covering everything in between. Chapters end with thought-provoking activities, and a companion website hosts the numerous paperwork products illustrated in each recipe, along with suggestions for keeping the budget for each project low. Safety Data Sheets and links to informative videos are hosted on a companion website.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Directing
Hb: 978-1-138-09523-6: Jan 2018; £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095236

The Fake Food Cookbook
Props You Can’t Eat for Theatre, Film, and TV
Tamara Honesty and Karestin Harrison

The Fake Food Cookbook: Props You Can’t Eat for Theatre, Film, and TV contains step-by-step instructions on how to create the most realistic prop food for a theatrical production. From appetizers such as oysters on a half shell and chicken wings, entrees such as lobster and honey-glazed ham, to desserts, breakfasts, and even beverages, every meal is covered in this how-to guide. Full color images of each step and finished products illustrate each recipe, along with suggestions for Keeping That Thing Off!
Collaboration and Technology in 21st Century Actor Training
Rose Bonczeck, Roger Manix, Brooklyn College, CUNY, USA and David Storck

As personal technology becomes ever-present in the classroom and rehearsal studio, its use and ubiquity is affecting the collaborative behaviors that should underpin actor training. How is the collaborative impulse being distracted, and what kind of solutions can re-establish its connections? This book explores ways of working with technology to foster these essential abilities, paving the way for emerging performers to be more present, available and generous in their work.

Focal Press
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-67712-8: Jan 2018; £29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677128

The Prop Effects Guidebook
Lights, Motion, Sound, and Magic
Eric Hart, Professional Prop Builder, New York, NY, USA

In The Prop Effects Guidebook, author Eric Hart demonstrated how to cut, glue, sculpt and bend raw materials to build props. Now in The Prop Effects Guidebook, he shows us how to connect and assemble components and parts to make those props light up, explode, make noise, and bleed. It delves into the world of electricity, pneumatics, liquids, and mechanical effects to teach you how to make your props perform magic in front of a live audience. The book is complemented by a companion website featuring videos of how to create individual prop special effects.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641136

Theatre & Stage Photography
A Guide to Capturing Images of Theatre, Dance, Opera, and Other Performance Events
William Kenyon, Associate Professor, Head of Lighting Design, School of Theatre Penn State University

Documenting theatrical and stage events under the often dramatic lighting designed for the production provides a number of specific photographic challenges, and is unlike most every other branch of photography. Theatre & Stage Photography provides an overview of basic photography as it applies to “available-light” situations, and will move both basic and experienced photographers through the process of accurately capturing both the production process and the resultant performance.

Focal Press
Market: Theatre/Photography
Hb: 978-1-138-67713-5: Jan 2018; £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677135

Turn That Thing Off!
Collaboration and Technology in 21st Century Actor Training
Rose Bonczeck, Roger Manix, Brooklyn College, CUNY, USA and David Storck

As personal technology becomes ever-present in the classroom and rehearsal studio, its use and ubiquity is affecting the collaborative behaviors that should underpin actor training. How is the collaborative impulse being distracted, and what kind of solutions can re-establish its connections? This book explores ways of working with technology to foster these essential abilities, paving the way for emerging performers to be more present, available and generous in their work.

Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-67712-8: Jan 2018; £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677128
Contemporary Choreography
A Critical Reader
Edited by Jo Butterworth and Liesbeth Wildschut, Utrecht University, The Netherlands
This second edition of Contemporary Choreography has been completely revised to present an up-to-date range of articles covering choreographic enquiry, investigation into the creative process, and traditional understandings of dance making. The book features contributions from a global range of practitioners and researchers, investigating the field in seven broad domains from Conceptual and Philosophical concerns to Challenging Aesthetics. Nineteen new chapters capture the essence and progress of choreography in the twenty-first century, encouraging rigorous thinking and research for future generations of dance practitioners and scholars.
Routledge
Market: Dance
234x156: 576pp: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679979

Diverse Dramaturgy
Lydia Garcia and Philippa Kelly
Series: Focus on Dramaturgy
How does our response to race, gender, and physical limitation impact theater-making today? What kinds of biases block our capacity to explore and address these aspects of diversity? The ability to see, hear and assess in new and challenging ways is crucial to how we make theater, and central to this process is the role of the dramaturg, who provides the connective tissue between multiple areas of a production process. The case studies in Diverse Dramaturgy examine moments in dramaturgical practice that pose challenges, difficulties, and opportunities to see situations differently, to transform feelings of awkwardness or uncertainty into crucial junctures of learning and growing.
Routledge
Market: Theatre and Performance Studies
216x138: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230248

Documentary Vanguards in Modern Theatre
Timothy Youker
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Documentary Vanguards in Modern Theatre argues for treating documentary theatre-makers as vanguardists who (for good or ill) push, remap, or transgress the margins of historical and political visibility, often taking issue with professional discourses that claim a monopoly on authoritative representations of the real. This is the first book to situate documentary theatre’s development within the larger story of theatrical experimentalism, collage art, collective ritual, and other avant-garde dramaturgical and performance practices of the late 19th and 20th Centuries.
Routledge
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies
234x156: 256pp: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-08100-0: Nov 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081000

Eroding the Language of Freedom
Identity Predicament in Selected Works of Harold Pinter
Farah Ali
Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies
Let down by the uncertainties of memory, language, and their own family units, the characters in Harold Pinter’s plays endure persistent struggles to establish their own identities. Eroding the Language of Freedom re-examines how identity is shaped in these plays, arguing that the characters’ failure to function as active members of society speaks volumes to Pinter’s ideological preoccupation with society’s own inadequacies. Pinter described himself as addressing the state of the world through his plays, and in the linguistic games, emotional balancing acts, and recurring scenarios through which he put his characters, readers and audiences can see how he perceived that world.
Routledge
Market: Theatre & Performance Studies
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08019-5: Sep 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11361-6: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080195

Shakespeare’s Suicides
Dead Bodies That Matter
Marlena Tronicke
Series: Routledge Studies in Shakespeare
Shakespeare’s Suicides: Dead Bodies That Matter is the first study in Shakespeare criticism to examine the entirety of Shakespeare’s dramatic suicides. It addresses all plays featuring suicides and near-suicides in chronological order from Titus Andronicus to Antony and Cleopatra, thus establishing that suicide becomes increasingly pronounced as a vital means of dramatic characterization. In particular, the book approaches suicide as a gendered phenomenon.
Routledge
Market: Literature
229 x 152: 168pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38044-3: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380443

The Practicabilities of Early English Performance: Manuscripts, Records, and Staging
Shifting Paradigms in Early English Drama Studies
Peter Meredith and John Marshall
Series: Variorum Collected Studies
The essays selected for this volume reflect Peter Meredith’s major contribution to the revival and revision of academic and public interest in medieval English drama and theatre. A number of coinciding factors in the last quarter of the twentieth century brought together a group of scholars, represented here in the Shifting Paradigms series, determined to place the study of medieval drama in a broader context than that of solely reading texts. The variety and depth of Meredith’s comprehensive approach to the study of medieval drama and theatre is clearly evinced in each of the essays chosen for this volume.
Routledge
Market: Drama, History
234x156: 362pp: 67 illus: 49 halftones: 12 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486288
From the Minds of Jazz Musicians
Conversations with the Creative and Inspired
David Schroeder

From the Minds of Jazz Musicians: Creative and Inspired was a project to transcribe more than fifty taped interviews with jazz artists, conducted by the author between 2009 and 2012 in New York City. An historical essay on each artist provides context. The interviews feature musicians from a broad range of musical styles and experiences, ranging from Gerald Wilson, born in 1918, to Julian Lage, born in 1987. Topics range from biographical life histories to artists’ descriptions of mentor relationships, revealing the important life lessons they learned along the way.

Routledge
Market: Music / Jazz Studies
254 x 178: 312pp
ebook: 978-1-315-28257-2: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240780

Music as a Chariot
The Evolutionary Origins of Theatre in Time, Sound, and Music
Richard Thomas

Music as a Chariot offers a multidisciplinary perspective on how Theatre can be considered a type of music, and how that understanding can shape our entire approach to the performing arts. Tracing the origins of time and music, along with the evolutionary neuroscience of the human brain, the author explores how humans evolved to produce music. The book traces the origins of time and music, along with the evolutionary dynamics between musicians and teachers within educational settings, illustrating how new musical worlds are discovered and accessed through music-in-education initiatives. An international array of scholars from eleven countries present leading debates, and issues—theoretical and empirical—in order to identify and expound upon key questions. When musicians and teachers collaborate, one is in the space of the other and vice versa. Musician-Teacher Collaborations analyzes the complex ways in which these spaces are inevitably altered.

Routledge
Market: Theatre
229 x 152: 450pp • 11 illus: 88 half-tones: 13 line drawings: 24 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14503-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295469

Musician-Teacher Collaborations
Altering the Chord
Edited by Catharina Christophersen, Bergen University College, Norway and Ailbhe Kenny, Mary Immaculate College, Ireland

Musician-Teacher Collaborations: Altering the Chord explores the dynamics between musicians and teachers within educational settings, illustrating how new musical worlds are discovered and accessed through music-in-education initiatives. An international array of scholars from eleven countries present leading debates and issues—theoretical and empirical—in order to identify and expound upon key questions. When musicians and teachers collaborate, one is in the space of the other and vice versa. Musician-Teacher Collaborations analyzes the complex ways in which these spaces are inevitably altered.

Routledge
Market: Music / Music Education
229 x 152: 304pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20875-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631601

Becoming a Choral Music Teacher
A Field Experience Workbook
Patrice Madura Ward-Steinman, Indiana University, USA

Becoming a Choral Music Teacher, Second Edition is a choral methods textbook that prepares students in Music Education to become middle school and high school choral music teachers. It emphasizes important musical skills, vocal pedagogy and repertoire suitable for secondary school choirs in order to provide future teachers with the critical experiences to be effective. Focusing equally on rehearsal strategies, auditions and classroom management, the book is also a “workbook” that requires the students’ active learning through participation in fieldwork.

Routledge
Market: Music
229 x 152: 250pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62195-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654402

Music Fundamentals
A Balanced Approach
Sumy Takesue, Santa Monica College, USA

Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Third Edition combines a textbook and workbook with an interactive website for those who want to learn the basics of reading music. Intended for students with little or no prior knowledge of music theory, it offers a patient approach to understanding and mastering the building blocks of musical practice and structure. Musical examples range from Elvis Presley songs to Filipino ballads to Beethoven symphonies, offering a balanced mixture of global, classical, and popular music. With the beginner student in mind, Music Fundamentals: A Balanced Approach, Third Edition is a comprehensive tool for understanding the foundations of music theory.

Routledge
Market: Music Theory
279 x 216: 512pp: 1900 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654402

The Musical Classroom
Backgrounds, Models, and Skills for Elementary Teaching
Carolynn Lindeman, Arizona State University

The Musical Classroom, Ninth Edition is designed for students majoring in elementary or music education. Through eight editions, this book has been a market leader in its field. Its goal has been to help teachers—one who may only have a limited background in music—prepare to make music a part of the daily lives of their students. The model lessons remain the centerpiece of the book’s long-lasting success. Supported by a collection of children’s songs from around the world, information for learning to play basic instruments, and the theoretical, pedagogical, and practical backgrounds needed for reaching all learners, teachers can make their classrooms musical classrooms.

Routledge
Market: Music Education
279 x 216: 466pp: 50 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-21093-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793643
**A Musical and Cultural History of Loudness**
Kyle Devine, City University London, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Music

This book is the first musical, cultural, and technological history of loudness, highlighting how loudness calls attention to musical, discursive, affective, and technological continuities across seemingly disparate traditions. It explores the role of dynamics in music theory, the problematic status of the decibel in the acoustic sciences, debates about orchestration technique, and criticism in jazz, rock, and disco. Examining how loudness inflects issues in music studies including taste, race, gender, and youth, it charts an interdisciplinary path forward, highlighting the insights gained when popular music is studied alongside various forms of art music and acoustic mediation.

Routledge
Market: Music / Sounds Studies
229 x 152; 228pp
Hb: 978-1-138-85307-2; Mar 2018: £90.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-72203-7; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138853072

---

**Grand Opera Outside Paris**
Opera on the Move in Nineteenth-Century Europe

Edited by Jens Hesselager, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera

Nineteenth-century French grand opera was a musical and cultural phenomenon with a widespread transnational presence in Europe. Primary attention has been on the Parisian context for which most of the works were originally written. By contrast, this volume takes account of a larger geographical and historical context, bringing into focus the Europe-wide impact of the genre. The book presents case studies including analyses of grand opera in small-town Germany and Switzerland, adaptations, and Portuguese and Russian grand operas after the French model. Its overarching aim is to reveal how grand operas became part of musical, cultural and political life in various European settings.

Routledge
Market: Music
234 x 156; 280pp; 51 illus; 19 halftones; 23 line drawings; 9 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20201-6; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-46645-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202016

---

**Chopin in Britain**
Peter Willis

In 1848, Chopin visited England and Scotland. That autumn, he returned to Paris and the following autumn he was dead. Despite the fascination the composer continues to hold for scholars, this brief but important period remains little known. Peter Willis draws on extensive original documentary evidence, as well as cultural artefacts, to tell the story of these two visits and to place them into aristocratic and artistic life in mid-nineteenth-century England and Scotland. In addition to filling a significant hole in our knowledge of the composer’s life, the book adds to our understanding of a number of important figures, including Jane Stirling and the painter Ary Scheffer.

Routledge
Market: Music
234 x 156; 350pp; 158 halftones
Hb: 978-1-472-45127-9; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-46645-3; Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472451279

---

**Higher Music Education in the Twenty-First Century**

Editor: Björn Heile, Eva Moreda Rodriguez and Jane Stanley

Today’s music students encounter a greater diversity of musical traditions and critical approaches to their study as well as a wider set of skills than their forebears. These developments come at a price. More material cannot be added to the curriculum without either sacrificing depth for breadth or making much of it optional. The dangers of both are evident: the former provides students with a superficial and deceptive familiarity with a wide range of subject matter, and the latter easily results in a fragmentation of knowledge and skills. Here, the contributors examine what students should learn about music and what skills music graduates should possess.

Routledge
Market: Music
234 x 156; 248pp; 12 illus; 6 halftones; 4 line drawings; 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-46732-4; Dec 2017: £115.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-58679-3; Apr 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467324

---

**Claudio Monteverdi**
A Research and Information Guide

Susan Lewis and Maria Virginia Acuña

Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies

Claudio Monteverdi: A Research and Information Guide is an annotated bibliography that navigates the vast resources on the composer. It supersedes the research guide by K. Gary Adams and Dyke Kiel which published in 1989. In addition to scholarship by musicologists and music theorists, Monteverdi’s music has attracted attention from literary scholars, cultural historians, and critical theorists. The guide will serve both as a foundational starting point and as a gateway for future inquiry in such fields as Renaissance and Baroque studies, court culture, opera, patronage, and Italian poetry.

Routledge
Market: Music/Reference
229 x 152; 272pp
Hb: 978-0-415-83733-0; Mar 2018: £105.00 • Ebook: 978-0-203-37993-6; Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415837330

---

**Historical Interplay in French Music and Culture, 1860–1960**

Edited by Deborah Mawer

This edited volume presents a selected history of French music and culture, but one with a dynamic difference. Eschewing a traditional chronological account, it explores the nature of relationships in French musical culture between one historical period and another, probing the emergent interplay, intertextualities and scope for subsequent reinterpretation across time and place. It engages with notions of cultural meaning, especially those pertaining to French identity, both national and individual. Each of the book’s five main parts sets out a specific cultural network or temporal interplay, which may result variously in synthesis, disjunction, or historical misreading.

Routledge
Market: Music
234 x 156; 288pp; 52 illus; 36 line drawings; 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-47475-9; Nov 2017: £105.00 • Ebook: 978-1-315-57182-9; Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474759
**John Cage**

**A Research and Information Guide**

Sara Haefeli, Ithaca College, USA  
Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies

This annotated bibliography uncovers the wealth of resources available on the life and music of John Cage, one of the most influential and fascinating composers of the twentieth-century. The guide will focus on documentary studies, archival resources, scholarly research, and autobiographical materials, and place the composer and his work in a larger context of postmodern philosophy, art and theater movements, and contemporary politics. It will support emerging scholarship and inquiry for future research on Cage, with carefully selected sources and useful annotations.

Routledge  
Market: Music  
229 x 152: 232pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-92010-1: Oct 2017: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138920101

---

**Made in France**

**Studies in Popular Music**

Edited by Gérôme Guibert and Catherine Rudent  
Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series

*Made in France: Studies in Popular Music* serves as a comprehensive introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of French popular music. The volume consists of essays by scholars of French popular music, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of pop music in France. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in France, followed by essays that are organized into thematic sections: The Mutations of French Popular Music During the “Trente Glorieuses”, Politicising Popular Music; Assimilation, Appropriation, French Specificity; and From Digital Stakes to Cultural Heritage: French Contemporary Topics.

Routledge  
Market: Music / Popular Music / Global Music  
246 x 174: 272pp: 51 halftones: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-79304-0: Dec 2017: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138793040

---

**Made in Turkey**

**Studies in Popular Music**

Edited by Ali C. Gedik  
Series: Routledge Global Popular Music Series

*Made in Turkey: Studies in Popular Music* serves as a comprehensive and thorough introduction to the history, sociology, and musicology of Turkish popular music. The volume consists of essays by leading scholars of Turkish music, and covers the major figures, styles, and social contexts of popular music in Turkey. Each essay provides adequate context so readers understand why the figure or genre under discussion is of lasting significance to Turkish popular music. The book first presents a general description of the history and background of popular music in Turkey, followed by essays that are organized into thematic sections: Histories, Politics, Ethnicities, and Genres.

Routledge  
Market: Music / Popular Music / Global Music  
246 x 174: 272pp: 3 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-78928-9: Dec 2017: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138789289

---

**Music, Modern Culture, and the Critical Ear**

Nicholas Attfield and Ben Winters, The Open University, UK

Peter Franklin’s *The Idea of Music: Schoenberg and Others* set a challenge for musicology: how best to talk and write about the music of modern European culture that fell outside of the modernist mainstream? Thirty years on, Franklin’s students and colleagues return to that challenge and the vibrant intellectual field that has since developed. Moving freely between insights into opera, Volksoper, film, festival, and choral movement, and from the very beginning of the twentieth century up to the 80s, its authors listen with a ‘critical ear’, siting these phenomena within modern cultural practices. This perspective enables them to exercise a disciplinary self-awareness after Franklin’s manner.

Routledge  
Market: Music  
234 x 156: 312pp: 14 line drawings: 4 tables  
Hb: 978-1-472-47686-9: Nov 2017: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472476869

---

**Musical Improvisation and Open Form in the Age of Beethoven**

Edited by Gianmario Borio and Angela Carone

Improvisation was a crucial aspect of musical life in Europe from the late 18th century to the mid-19th. Composers devoted themselves to this practice while formulating the musical ideas found at the core of their published works; improvisation was linked to composition itself. The full extent of this can be inferred from private documents and reviews of concerts, while these texts inform us that composers often performed in public as improvisers and interpreters of pieces. Improvisations presented were distinguished by a remarkable degree of structural organisation and complexity, indicating abilities in composition and familiarity with rules for improving outlined by theoreticians.

Routledge  
Market: Music  
234 x 156: 272pp: 101 illus: 92 line drawings: 7 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-22296-0: Jan 2018: £115.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222960
Musical Prodigies and Childhood Performance

Jacqueline Warwick, Dalhousie University, Canada

Series: Routledge Research in Music

This book examines the phenomenon of child musicians in Western culture, identifying the ways in which child prodigies develop. Drawing on performance studies scholars, musicologists, and social historians, it considers figures from classical and popular music including Mozart, Michael Jackson, Clara Wieck, and Gladys Knight. Warwick visits the role of nostalgia in representations of children, and studies slippages between playing, playacting, performing, and working which are significant to considerations of child performers and contested understandings of the nature of childhood. This book makes a vital contribution to research in childhood studies, performance studies, and music pedagogy.

Routledge

Market: Music / Childhood

229 x 152: 228pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138886599

Music-Dance: Sound and Motion in Contemporary Discourse

Edited by Patrizia Veroli and Gianfranco Vinay

Series: Musical Cultures of the Twentieth Century

Music-Dance explores the identity of the choreomusical work, its complex authorship, the cognitive processes involved in dance performance and its modes of reception. Scholars of dance and music analyse the ways in which the musical score changes its prescriptive status when becoming part of choreographic project, the encounter between sound and motion on stage and the intersection of listening and sight in the act of reception. As well as being of interest to musicologists considering issues such as notation, multimedia and the analysis of performance, this volume will also appeal to those interested in applied research in the field of cognition and neuroscience.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 288pp: 44 illus: 39 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28051-9: Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-472-47455-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472474551

Music—Psychoanalysis—Musicology

Edited by Samuel Wilson

There is a growing interest in what psychoanalytic theory brings to research music. This collection outlines and advances psychoanalytic approaches to our understanding of a range of musics—from the romantic and the modernist to the contemporary popular. It demonstrates the efficacy of psychoanalytic theories in fields such as music analysis, music and culture, and musical improvisation. It debates the methods through which music is understood and the situations in which it is experienced, including those of performance and listening. This collection is an invaluable resource for anyone interested in the intersections between music, psychoanalysis, and musicology.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 240pp: 28 illus: 5 halftones: 23 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472485830

Perspectives on Early Keyboard Music and Revival in the Twentieth Century

Edited by Rachelle Taylor and Hank Knox

Series: Ashgate Historical Keyboard Series

The twentieth-century revival of early music unfolded in two successive movements. The present volume is a collection reflecting the principal concerns of the second of those revivals, focusing on early keyboards, and beginning in the 1950s. The volume and its authors acknowledge Canadian harpsichordist Kenneth Gilbert (b.1931) as one of this revival’s leaders. The chapters cover historical performance practice, source studies, edition, theory and form, and instrument curating and building. Among their authors are prominent figures in performance, music history, editing, instrument building and restoration, and theory, some of whom engaged with the early keyboard revival as it was happening.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 328pp: 70 illus: 22 halftones: 39 line drawings: 11 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486073

Research-Creation in Music and the Arts

Towards a Collaborative Interdiscipline

Sophie Stévance and Serge Lacasse

Series: SEMPRE Studies in The Psychology of Music

Since the 1970s, the landscape of higher education has been considerably altered by the integration of the arts within the university environment. The concept of ‘research-creation’ allows scholars to collaborate on a common project, acknowledging participants expertise in the production of an artistic work that either generates theoretical reflections or has emerged from academic research. This fully revised translation of Sophie Stévance and Serge Lacasse’s original French book offers an overview of the historical, political, social, cultural and academic contexts within which research-creation has emerged in Quebec and Canada, before similar conceptions appeared elsewhere in the world.

Routledge

Market: Music

234x156: 190pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486073

The Music Learning Profiles Project

Let’s Take This Outside

Radio Cremata, Joseph Michael Pignato, Bryan Powell and Gareth Dylan Smith

Series: Routledge New Directions in Music Education Series

The Music Learning Profiles Project: Let’s Take This Outside uses ethnographic techniques and modified case studies to profile musicians active in a wide range of music education contexts. The book illuminates diverse music learning practices in order to impact music education in classrooms. It goes on to describe the Music Learning Profiles Project, a group of scholars dedicated to developing techniques to explore music learning, which they call ‘flash study analysis.’

Routledge

Market: Music Education

216 x 140: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-315-63595-1: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20650-1: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315635951
The Musical Thought and Spiritual Lives of Heinrich Schenker and Arnold Schoenberg

Matthew Arndt
Series: Ashgate Studies in Theory and Analysis of Music After 1900
This book examines the origin, content, and development of the musical thought of Heinrich Schenker and Arnold Schoenberg. One of the premises is that their inner musical lives are inseparable from their inner spiritual lives. Curiously, they start out in much the same musical-spiritual place, yet musically they split while spiritually they grow closer. Bringing to light a trove of unpublished material, Arndt argues that Schenker’s and Schoenberg’s conflict reflects the tension inherent in their shared conception of the tone as an ideal sound realized in the spiritual eye of the genius.

Turkic Soundscapes
From Shamanic Voices to Hip-Hop
Edited by Megan Rancier and Razia Sultanova
Series: SOAS Musicology Series
The Turkic soundscape is both geographically huge and culturally diverse. Although the Turkic peoples of the world can trace their linguistic and genetic ancestries to common sources, their extensive geographical dispersion and widely varying historical and political experiences have generated a range of different expressive music forms. This collection is a well-balanced survey of music in the Turkic-speaking world, representing folk, popular and classical traditions equally, as well as discussing how these traditions have changed in response to growing modernity and cosmopolitanism in Europe and Central Asia.

The Scientia artis musice of Hélie Salomon: Teaching Music in the Late Thirteenth Century
Latin Text with English Translation and Commentary

Joseph Dyer
Hélie Salomon’s Scientia artis musice (1274), is a practical manual devoted to basic concepts, psalmody, vocal pedagogy, the musical hand in singing, clefs as indicators of the tone (mode) to which a piece belongs, and practical instruction in the singing of four-voice parallel organum. Joseph Dyer presents the first, much-needed, modern edition of Salomon’s treatise, accompanied by a full English translation, comprehensive introduction and commentary. This edition corrects errors in the 1784 edition of Martin Gerbert, includes the music of chants omitted by Gerbert from the tonary, and makes available reproductions in colour of the eight illustrations in the treatise.

The Wind Band Music of Henry Cowell

Jeremy S. Brown
Series: CMS Sourcebooks in American Music
The Wind Band Music of Henry Cowell studies the compositions for wind band by twentieth-century composer Henry Cowell, a significant and prolific figure in American fine art music from 1914 - 1965. The composer is noteworthy and controversial because of his radical early works, his interest in non-Western music, and his retrogressive mature style – along with notoriety for his imprisonment in San Quentin on a morals charge. Eleven chapters are organized both topically and chronologically. An introduction, conclusion, series of eight appendices, bibliography, discography, and a compilation of audio tracks of seventeen movements from representative works complete this comprehensive study.
Celebrating Children’s Learning
Assessment Beyond Levels in the Early Years
Edited by Julian Grenier, Sheringham Nursery School and Children’s Centre, UK, Sue Finch, Sheringham Nursery School and Children’s Centre, UK and Caroline Vollans
In response to growing pressure on early years practitioners to adopt a ‘tick-box’ approach to recording children’s progress, Celebrating Children’s Learning sets out an alternative vision for assessment in the early years. Drawing upon an inspiring collaboration between London nursery schools, it explores the purpose of observation in early years settings: Contributors provide a range of examples to guide early years practitioners as they develop their own methods of observation. Play, social interaction, and cooperation with parents are shown to be valuable opportunities for keen observation and the promotion of children’s learning.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 120pp: 7 halftones: 2 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16504-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207912

Collaborative Cross-Cultural Research Methodologies in Early Care and Education Contexts
Edited by Samara Madrid Akpovo, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA, Mary Jane Moran, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA and Robyn Brookshire, The University of Tennessee Knoxville, USA
Drawing from an array of international scholars’ practical experiences, Collaborative Cross-Cultural Research Methodologies in Early Care and Education Contexts demonstrates how to conduct collaborative cross-cultural research and investigates the field’s nuances and dilemmas. The book focuses on rich, real-life attempts to negotiate and develop culturally sensitive theoretical and conceptual frameworks, equivalent studies, and systems of relationships across distances, languages, ethics, and practices. Positioning all research as a political and moral act, these grounded equivalency models consider and represent issues of race, colonization, immigration, indigenous populations, and more.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 232pp: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20156-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706934

Eco-Education for Young Children
How Teachers Can Support Environmental Understanding
Ann Lewin-Benham
Eco-Education for Young Children provides early childhood educators with a comprehensive overview of current environmental issues, the underlying science, stories of people vital to the protection of the environment, a rationale for instilling an environmental ethic at as young an age as possible, and an explanation of emergent curriculum as the most effective approach for teaching young children about the environment. Content throughout the book is paired with relevant, authentic examples demonstrating the way those topics are already being investigated by young children in the context of classrooms implementing emergent, project-oriented approaches.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-315-20156-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706934
**Growing Mathematical Minds**

*Conversations between Developmental Psychologists and Early Childhood Teachers*

Jennifer S. McCray, Erikson Institute, USA, Jie-Qi Chen, Erikson Institute, USA and Janet Eisenband Sorkin, University of Chicago, USA

*Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* translates the findings of developmental psychology research on early mathematics into terms that are meaningful to teachers and readily applicable in early childhood classrooms. In so doing, this highly useful book bridges the gap between research and practice, making it possible for teachers to adopt evidence-based practices and improve teaching by applying cutting-edge research findings. *Early Mathematics Teaching and Learning* provides guidelines designed to help children from three to eight years develop foundational math knowledge and skills, positive attitudes toward math, and basic abilities to think mathematically.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
229 x 152: 256pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-08036-2: Feb 2018  
Pb: 978-1-138-08037-9: Feb 2018  
£105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080379

**Internationalizing Early Childhood Curriculum**

*The Foundations of Global Competence*

Edited by Nancy Brown

*Internationalizing Early Childhood Curriculum* provides practical guidelines and a theoretical framework for internationalizing early childhood curriculum, empowering teachers and directors to internationalize their curriculums across the world in their own unique and culturally specific ways. The book is designed to include a theoretical rationale, stories of real classrooms, children, and teachers, suggested guidelines for the process of implementation, a discussion of the implications related to teacher education and professional development in a variety of school settings, and topics for further inquiry.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
229 x 152: 192pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-18866-2: Mar 2018  
£90.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-18867-9: Mar 2018  
£36.99  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188679

**Meaning Making in Early Childhood Research**

*Pedagogies and the Personal*

Edited by Jeanne Marie Iorio, Victoria University, Australia and Will Parnell, Portland State University, USA

*Meaning Making in Early Childhood Research* asks readers to rethink research in early childhood education through qualitative research practices reflective of arts-based pedagogies. This collection explores how educators and researchers can move toward practices of meaning-making in early childhood education. The text’s narrative style provides an intimate portrait of engaging in research that challenges assumptions and thinking in a variety of international contexts, and each chapter offers a way to engage in meaning-making based on the experiences of young children, their families, and educators.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
229 x 152: 256pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-23851-0: Dec 2017: £120.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238527

**Natural Water Activities for the Early Years**

*Enhancing and supporting learning*

Judit Horvath, Manager of Olympus KeyMed Day Nursery

This book will inspire practitioners to think creatively about providing rich play situations for young children in natural water environments. Drawing on the Water School approach, it explains how experiences with natural water can enhance and support children’s learning. Activities are presented season-by-season, with activities for different age groups and all wetland environments, such as coastlines, rivers and lakes. Providing guidance on planning, practical examples, case studies and links to the curriculum, this book will be invaluable for practitioners to educate young children in natural water environments throughout the year.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years  
246x174: 192pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-18866-2: Mar 2018: £90.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188679

**Places for Two-year-olds in the Early Years**

*Supporting Learning and Development*

Edited by Jan Georgeson, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK and Verity Campbell-Barr, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK.

*Series: TACTYC*

Grounded in recent research on the challenges with working with two-year-olds, this book explores how two-year-olds are presented in both policy and practice, and discusses why working with this age group is both exciting and rewarding. Through developing the readers’ theoretical understanding of child development, high quality provision and pedagogical practices, this book also explores practical solutions to working with two-year-olds and their families, conducive environments, professional development and the challenges of working with other agencies.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years  
234x156: 170pp: 7 line drawings: 7 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-18528-9: Jan 2018: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185296

**Planning in the Moment with Young Children**

*A Practical Guide for Early Years Practitioners and Parents*

Anna Ephgrave, Assistant Head Teacher, Carterhatch Infant School, UK

Young children live in the here and now. If adults are to make a real difference to their learning they need to seize the moments when children first show curiosity and support their next steps immediately. This book embraces the concept of planning in the moment and emphasizes the critical role of the adult in promoting child-led learning, giving early years practitioners the confidence and insight to work and plan in the moment, and enabling the children in their care to live, learn, play and develop in the here and now. Practitioners will be guided, inspired and supported to work spontaneously and reactively – planning as they go and celebrating the results!

Routledge  
Market: Education  
297x210: 230pp: 194 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables  
Pb: 978-1-138-08038-6: Feb 2018: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080393

**Enhancing and supporting learning**

Judit Horvath, Manager of Olympus KeyMed Day Nursery

This book will inspire practitioners to think creatively about providing rich play situations for young children in natural water environments. Drawing on the Water School approach, it explains how experiences with natural water can enhance and support children’s learning. Activities are presented season-by-season, with activities for different age groups and all wetland environments, such as coastlines, rivers and lakes. Providing guidance on planning, practical examples, case studies and links to the curriculum, this book will be invaluable for practitioners to educate young children in natural water environments throughout the year.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years  
246x174: 192pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-18866-2: Mar 2018: £90.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188679

**Places for Two-year-olds in the Early Years**

*Supporting Learning and Development*

Edited by Jan Georgeson, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK and Verity Campbell-Barr, Plymouth Institute of Education, Plymouth University, UK.

*Series: TACTYC*

Grounded in recent research on the challenges with working with two-year-olds, this book explores how two-year-olds are presented in both policy and practice, and discusses why working with this age group is both exciting and rewarding. Through developing the readers’ theoretical understanding of child development, high quality provision and pedagogical practices, this book also explores practical solutions to working with two-year-olds and their families, conducive environments, professional development and the challenges of working with other agencies.

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years  
234x156: 170pp: 7 line drawings: 7 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-18528-9: Jan 2018: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138185296

**Planning in the Moment with Young Children**

*A Practical Guide for Early Years Practitioners and Parents*

Anna Ephgrave, Assistant Head Teacher, Carterhatch Infant School, UK

Young children live in the here and now. If adults are to make a real difference to their learning they need to seize the moments when children first show curiosity and support their next steps immediately. This book embraces the concept of planning in the moment and emphasizes the critical role of the adult in promoting child-led learning, giving early years practitioners the confidence and insight to work and plan in the moment, and enabling the children in their care to live, learn, play and develop in the here and now. Practitioners will be guided, inspired and supported to work spontaneously and reactively – planning as they go and celebrating the results!

Routledge  
Market: Education  
297x210: 230pp: 194 halftones: 1 line drawings: 3 tables  
Pb: 978-1-138-08038-6: Feb 2018: £105.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080393
Supporting Abused and Neglected Children in the Early Years
Practice, policy and provision
Sue Soan
Series: TACTYC
This book provides early years practitioners and students with the theoretical and research knowledge necessary to help them respond and support children who have experienced abuse or neglect. It will assist them in planning appropriate intervention and learning opportunities for young children who have had these experiences to develop their resilience. Based on findings from a TACTYC research study, the book looks at emotional development and mental health, as well as speech, language and communication development. It covers professional working practices as well as the role of policy.
Routledge
Market: Education / Early Years
246x174: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09820-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638303

Animals in Early Childhood Education
Diahann Gallard, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education
Animals in Early Childhood Education is a research-based text for researchers, academics and postgraduate students, which touches on a wide range of issues, including animal-assisted education, pedagogies of teaching and learning about animals and the ethics associated with animals in early education settings. Gallard’s future-facing text is about the multiple ways of seeing animals as a childhood theme and how values for animal-related learning can shape experience and early education practices. The barriers to animal-related educational activity are also detailed as well as the potential for opportunities to enrich children’s lives and provide particular life chances for children.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 232pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15134-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138242135

Dance-Play and Drawing as Semiotic Tools for Young Children’s Learning
Jan Deans, University of Melbourne, Australia and Susan Wright, University of Melbourne, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education
Young Children Learning through Dance-play investigates four- and five-year-old children’s learning through dance and drawing telling. Seven dance-play stories are presented in the book and Deans and Wright locate these in a deep and rich theoretical framework, where embodied thinking, semiotic meaning-making and empathetic relational connections are used to exemplify the power of dance and drawing to support sophisticated levels of embodied thinking, artistic meaning-making and empathetic relationship building. This book aims to enliven thinking about the extraordinary capacities of young children’s thinking, creating and relating as they engage with dance, drawing and narration.
Routledge
Market: Education/Dance
234x156: 192pp: 56 halftones: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676459

TEXTBOOK - READER

Vygotsky’s Theory in Preschool Education and Early Childhood Research
Russian and Western Views
Edited by Nikolay Veraksa and Sonja Sheridan
Bringing Vygotskian ideas into preschool practice creates new opportunities for both child and adult, and understanding these opportunities becomes possible through international views on the latest achievements and trends in Vygotsky theory implementation. With a range of contributing professionals representing Western and Russian early years education theory and practice, this book covers the hottest topics in early years practice in relation to Vygotsky’s ideas, such as play, narrative development, executive functioning, social development, quality assessment, communication in preschool settings and physical skills development.
Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09820-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299054

TEXTBOOK - READER

The Holistic Care and Development of Children from Birth to Three
An Essential Guide for Students and Practitioners
Kathy Brodie, Early Years Consultant, UK
The Holistic Care and Development of Children from Birth to Three provides students and practitioners with the knowledge and understanding they need to meet the complex needs of babies and toddlers. With a focus on the fundamentally holistic nature of young children’s development, and emphasising the role of play and emotional and physical environment throughout, the book shows its reader how to maximise each and every opportunity for learning when caring for the under threes. The text addresses both theory and practice, foregrounding the vital link between the two as the reader learns how to integrate theoretical approaches into their own setting and ways of working.
Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 220pp: 24 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-45377-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211056
Research in Young Children's Literacy and Language Development

Language and literacy development for different populations
Edited by Olivia N. Saracho, University of Maryland, USA

This book presents a series of studies, and researchers’ ideas, that describe how children acquire language and literacy and how their knowledge in language and literacy progress from infancy through the preschool years and to the early years of school. Based on the results of the studies, all authors offer research and practical applications in early childhood education. Readers can use this book as a starting point to conduct future studies that contribute to theory, while practitioners can use the studies’ results to promote and support the children’s language and literacy in their classrooms. This book was originally published as a special issue of Early Child Development and Care.

Routledge
Market: Early Years Education / Language Development
246x174: 500pp
Hb: 978-1-38-09109-2: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091092
99 Activities to Nurture Successful and Resilient Children
A Comprehensive Programme to Develop Fundamental Life Skills

Susana Goncalves Viana

99 Activities to Nurture Successful and Resilient Children is a comprehensive programme for schools filled with practical activities for teaching staff and other educational professionals to support children to develop their happiness and resilience. It encompasses seven key themes and 28 skill areas, with 99 classroom activities that are fun, creative and practical so that children as young as seven can access and get involved with each activity. This vital resource will empower children to build a fundamental skill-set that will help them to successfully navigate through life and to grow as positive, aware, confident, resourceful, independent, and motivated individuals.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 194pp: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44520-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069374

A Good Education
Reflecting on values, principles and practice

Margaret White, St Faith’s School, Cambridge

This book defines and describes good education. In clear, practical terms, it explains how a good contemporary education can be achieved, identifying its essential elements, and exploring their origins, implications and working. A Good Education offers a personal perspective based on four foundational values, which concern the worth, strengths, interactions and development of every individual child within the educational community. Reflecting on extensive professional experience it is addressed to others actively engaged in educational provision: graduates entering teaching or aspiring school leaders. It also speaks more broadly to all those who know that good education really matters.

Routledge
Market: Education/Schools
246x174: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11576-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609374

Everyday Schooling in the Digital Age
High School, High Tech?

Neil Selwyn, Monash University, Australia, Selena Nemorin, London School of Economics, UK, Scott Biffin, Monash University, Australia and Nicola F. Johnson, Federation University, Australia

Everyday Schooling in the Digital Age: High School, High Tech? offers a revealing analysis of the realities of contemporary schools and schooling – drawing on arguments and debates from various academic literatures such as policy studies, sociology of education, social studies of technology, media and communication studies. Over the course of ten wide-ranging chapters, a range of suggestions are developed as to how the full potential of digital technology might be realized within schools. Written in a detailed but accessible manner, this book offers an ambitious critique that is essential reading for anyone interested in the fast-changing nature of contemporary education.

Routledge
Market: Education/Schools
234x156: 194pp: 18 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44520-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138609374

Flip The System UK: A Teachers’ Manifesto

Edited by Lucy Rycroft-Smith and Jean-Louis Dutaut

This book both defines problems and challenges faced by the UK’s teachers and offers systemic, future-proof solutions on the basis of increased teacher agency. From research literacy to a collective voice, better CPD to smarter accountability, contributors demonstrate the huge scope for increased teacher influence at every level of the education sector. Education voices including Sam Twiselton, Alison Peacock, David Weston and Andy Hargreaves, vouch for increased teacher agency and stonger, more powerful networks as a means of improving practice, combatting teacher disillusionment, and radically improving UK education.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 240pp: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44520-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214804

Art, Artists and Pedagogy
Philosophy and the Arts in Education

Edited by Christopher Naughton, Gert Biesta, Brunel University London, UK and David R. Cole

This volume has been brought together to generate new ideas and provoke discussion about what the purpose of the arts is in education in the 21st century, both within the institution and beyond. Exploring two different philosophies of education, contained in the work of Gert Biesta, and Deleuze and Guattari, the book asks what the purpose of the arts is in education in the 21st century. Art, Artists and Pedagogy is intended for educators who teach the arts from early childhood to tertiary level, artists working in the community, or those studying arts in education from undergraduate to Masters or PhD level.

Routledge
Market: Education/Arts
234x156: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-14354-5: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500600

Jumpstart! Philosophy in the Classroom
Games and Activities for Ages 7-14

Steve Bowkett, Educational Consultant, UK

Jumpstart Philosophy in the Classroom is a treasure trove of ideas for building philosophical enquiry into the curriculum. It will offer teachers a range of quick, easy and multisensory techniques for developing children’s understanding of philosophy and help them to ‘learn how to learn’. These practical and engaging methods will encourage children to think, analyse, evaluate, discuss, judge and conclude across all areas of the curriculum, creating a community of enquiry and changing the way that content is processed and understood by students. This book will be a vital resource for all those who want to develop philosophical enquiry in their school.

Routledge
Market: Education / Philosophy
210x148: 156pp: 14 illus: 6 half-tone: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14354-5: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309876
Learning Rebooted

Education Fit for the Digital Age

James Penny

How do education systems transform themselves without wasting investment from the past? What are the critical changes that are taking place to the fabric of our society? What does real change look like? This book takes a unique view of how education systems are struggling to keep up with the pace of change in society. Chapters explore how rapid changes are shaping the way young people share, collaborate and communicate using technology, making a cogent case for how education systems need to reform to reflect these profound changes. The book builds a blueprint that is sympathetic to education systems formed in the Industrial era, whilst suggesting designs with a fresh and compelling approach.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-25524-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368304

Practitioner Enquiry

Professional Development with Impact for Teachers, Schools and Systems

George Gilchrist, Parkside and Ancrumn Primary Schools, UK

This book describes what practitioner enquiry is and explains what the research says about the benefits and possible pitfalls on any journey with enquiry for you and your school. Offering a step-by-step guide, it looks at how you can create the conditions for practitioner enquiry and the role of school leaders and teachers in making it successful. Written by an experienced Headteacher who has worked with many schools to support their own implementation of practitioner enquiry, the book shows how you can bring about deep, sustainable and embedded change that will have a positive impact for all your learners.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 200pp: 5 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-22919-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138293038

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Students Taking Charge in Grades K-5

Inside the Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classroom

Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA

Learn how to create innovative, student-centered learning environments for your elementary school students. In this practical book, Nancy Sulla provides a powerful framework for designing Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classrooms, which she has implemented in districts across the country. You’ll find out how to use the framework to make your classroom a more personalized, rigorous place in which students take ownership of their work, pose high level questions, work on problems together, and actively seek answers. Each chapter provides a wide variety of practical tools, problem-based learning tasks, and examples to help you get started.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21150-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380962

Supporting Education

Using Solution Focused Practice in Schools

Yasmin Ajmal, Freelance Educational Consultant and Harvey Ratner, founding member of BRIEF, London, UK

The Solution Focused Approach has long been recognised as having a great deal to offer the field of education and schools in particular. Solution Focused Practice in Schools presents the SF Approach in simple, easy to apply methods that hard-pressed school personnel can adapt to their everyday work whether the focus is on learning, behaviour, social and emotional development or peer support. There will be clear pointers to work outside the classroom as well, at management and whole school levels. It will be an indispensable aid for teachers, teaching assistants, managers, educational psychologists, learning mentors, counsellors, and coaches.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-61677-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138640221

Teaching and Learning in the Authentic Classroom

PreK-Fifth Grade

Angela Salmon

Teaching and Learning in the Authentic Classroom provides examples of pedagogical approaches to enhance rich curriculums based around frameworks such as Teaching for Understanding, Visible Thinking and Learning. Out of Eden Learn, and Habits of Mind. A highly practical resource based on Harvard’s Project Zero, this book shares how research findings have been complemented and implemented in the field, and will teach you how to apply best practices that lead to meaningful and authentic learning experiences in the classroom. You will learn about real classrooms that have successfully transformed cutting-edge ideas from these different frameworks into powerful learning experiences.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21150-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380962

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Big Ideas in Physics and How to Teach Them
Teaching Physics 11–18
Ben 1 Rogers
Aimed at new and trainee physics teachers particularly non-specialists, this book provides the knowledge and skills you need to teach physics effectively at secondary level. It provides the historical narrative of the Big Ideas in physics, explaining the significance of each idea and its place in scientific history. Each Big Idea comes with a set of lesson activities that get your students to think alongside clear explanations of how they can be used. It also discusses the models used to explain complex ideas and suggests methods of assessing learning. Including a wide range of teaching strategies, this book will help you to become a skilled physics teacher who gets great results.

Routledge
Market: EDUCATION / SCIENCE
246x174: 128pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235069

The British Betrayal of Childhood
Challenging Uncomfortable Truths and Bringing About Change
Al Aynsley-Green
In this highly topical book Sir Al Aynsley-Green questions why the outcomes for the UK’s children in health, education, social care, and poverty are the worst in the developed world, and shows with global comparisons, how UK government policy has been failing children on a grand scale. As a call to arms, Sir Al demonstrates how we can shift in our national attitudes towards children in order to radically improve their outcomes. By focusing on the nurture of children and how we should design services around their needs, he puts forward a case for building local communities, confronting barriers between sectors in order to create healthy, educated and resilient children with skills for life.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 168pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297920

Thriving as a Professional Teacher
How to be a principled professional
Ian Luke, The University of St Mark and St John, UK and Jan Gourd
This book explores the tensions between developing the classroom you know will be best for the children you teach and external pressures such as Ofsted, Performance Management, Teacher Standards and the need to prepare children for SATs and other tests. It analyses the differences between professionalism and professionalisation and will give teachers the knowledge to challenge and contest competing agendas. Including scenarios and opportunities for reflection, the book will help you to consider the issues you face and how you should best respond to enable both you and your students to flourish.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636095

Being a Teacher
Global narratives
Tony Cotton, Freelance writer and education consultant, UK, Lucy Cooker, University of Nottingham, UK and Helen Toft
Becoming a Teacher offers essential guidance for all prospective teachers on how to reflect critically on their own practice and that of others. Sharing the stories of educators working across a diverse range of international contexts, the book explores effective teaching and learning and asks how we can build on this best practice in schools. The interactive and scaffolded approach, which includes space in the text for the reader to construct their own narrative, helps to develop an understanding of how personal values influence pedagogical practice. Engaging with these stories and teaching experiences, the reader can begin to create their vision of the teacher they would like to become.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 180pp: 8 halftones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207080

Essentials of Elementary Social Studies
5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
A Guide for Teachers
How to be a principled professional
Ian Luke, The University of St Mark and St John, UK and Jan Gourd
This book explores the tensions between developing the classroom you know will be best for the children you teach and external pressures such as Ofsted, Performance Management, Teacher Standards and the need to prepare children for SATs and other tests. It analyses the differences between professionalism and professionalisation and will give teachers the knowledge to challenge and contest competing agendas. Including scenarios and opportunities for reflection, the book will help you to consider the issues you face and how you should best respond to enable both you and your students to flourish.

Routledge
Market: Primary Education / History
246x174: 262pp: 16 illus: 3 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720831
Social Media and Education
Now the Dust Has Settled
Edited by Neil Selwyn, Monah University, Australia and Eve Stirling
This book studies users’ experiences and views of social media. This collection provides a nuanced and interesting discussion of the realities of social media use across different aspects of education. This book was originally published as a special issue of Learning, Media and Technology.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 198pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56342-1: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563421

Using Virtual Worlds in Educational Settings
Making Learning Real
Lisa Jacka
The integration of virtual worlds in learning environments enables teachers to liberate themselves from teacher-focussed instruction and enables students to develop their skills through collaboration and engage in problem solving through the creation and sharing of immersive experiences. This book presents a collection of practical, evidence-based ideas that illustrate the capacity for immersive virtual worlds to be used successfully in higher education and school settings. Including stories from students and educators who have used virtual worlds for learning, it is an accessible, practical resource for educators to support their use of virtual worlds in teaching.

Routledge
Market: Education/Technology
234x156: 100pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30558-8: Jan 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72890-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305588

Teacher Learning Through Teacher Teams
Edited by Joke Voogt and Jules Pieters
Teacher collaboration helps to facilitate effective learning and enables sustainable development of schools. Teacher teams who investigate a shared problem together significantly contribute to the professional development of teachers. It was first published as a special issue of Educational Research and Evaluation

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 156pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56516-6: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565166

The Changing World of Outdoor Learning
European reflections
Edited by Peter Becker, University of Marburg, Germany, Chris Loyenas, Barbara Humberstone, Buckinghamshire New University, UK and Jochem Schirp, bsj Marburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Research in Education
The Changing World of Outdoor Learning sets out to provide a comprehensive analysis of the changes that have occurred in European outdoor culture in the preceding two decades, and from a diverse range of perspectives, including institutional, theoretical, national and educational views. With contributions from the members of the board of the European Outdoor Education Institute and representatives of the networks that stand behind it, this book provides thorough factual analyses and examinations of outdoor learning that have never been presented before. As a whole, the book will stimulate the ongoing debate about the nature, function and organisation of outdoor education around the globe.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04766-2: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17067-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138047662
Critical Religious Education
A teacher's guide for the secondary classroom
Andrew Wright, Kings College London, UK, Christina Easton, Angela Goodman, Tom Hibberd and Angela Wright

A Practical Guide to Critical Religious Education offers a succinct, accessible toolkit to help teachers put Critical Religious Education into practice in the classroom. It provides straightforward guidance and unpicks some of the key difficulties that teachers encounter when practising this high profile pedagogical approach. It offers lesson activities and schemes of work that can easily be used in the classroom with minimal preparation, covering essential issues such as differentiation, assessment, the importance of subject knowledge and tackling tricky topics. It will be essential reading for all student and practising secondary Religious Education teachers.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174
ebook: 978-1-315-64898-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123229

Teach Now! Geography
A practical guide to becoming a great Geography teacher
David Rogers, Patcham High School, UK
Series: Teach Now!

This book guides you through all the different aspects of Geography teaching balancing sparking interest and enthusiasm in young people for current world events, alongside rigour and practice needed for examination success. The Geography curriculum, planning, assessment and fieldwork are discussed in detail alongside carefully chosen examples to demonstrate good practice. There are activities and techniques to help deepen students' understanding and decision making skills as well as advice on using technology and teaching Geographic Information Systems. Covering everything you need to know, this is your essential guide as you start your exciting career as an outstanding Geography teacher.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18163-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138743748

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION

Family Math Night 6-8
Math Standards in Action
Jennifer Taylor-Cox, Taylor-Cox Instruction, LLC and Christine Oberdorf

Host family math nights at your middle school! These events are a great way to get parents engaged in their children’s education and to promote math learning outside of the classroom. In this practical book, you'll find step-by-step guidelines and activities to help you bring family math nights to life in your own school or district. The enhanced second edition includes connections to the Common Core and new activities to help students explain their answers and write about math. It also comes with ready-to-use handouts that you can distribute during your event. These materials are offered as free eResources on our website for ease of use.

Routledge
Market: Education
279 x 216: 112pp
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-596-67028-0
ebook: 978-1-315-20099-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297890

Teach Now! Physical Education
Becoming a Great PE Teacher
Daniel Burton
Series: Teach Now!

This book guides you through all the different aspects of Physical Education teaching. It examines the nature and purpose of physical education highlighting the need for a balanced curriculum that includes gymnastics, dance, swimming, athletics and outdoor and adventurous activities. Planning, assessment and differentiation are discussed in detail alongside carefully chosen examples to demonstrate good practice. There is also a strong focus on inclusion to ensure that all your students are able to make progress and achieve. With a wealth of ready-to-use activities and techniques, this is your essential guide as you start your exciting career as an outstanding Physical Education teacher.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11352-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080348

Get Money for Your Classroom
Easy Grant Writing Ideas That Work
Barbara Gottschalk

Do you have a great teaching idea but no way to pay for it? No problem! A successful grant proposal can be the answer. Get Money for Your Classroom guides you through each step of the grant-writing process, answering common questions and providing examples from real, successful grant proposals. The first half of the book breaks down the “nuts and bolts” of a grant application; the second half introduces the author’s MONEY TALKS acronym to illustrate ten important tips for writing a successful grant application.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 94pp: 13 illus: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10227-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138104365

Teaching for Thinking and Creativity: Theoretical Perspectives
Laura Kerslake and Rupert Wegerif, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Research on Teaching Thinking and Creativity

Across the world education for ‘thinking’, or ‘21st Century Skills’ or ‘Creativity’ is seen as the key to thriving in the Internet Age. This book provides a much needed introduction and guide to this critical subject. The OECD suggest teaching thinking as key to growing a more successful economy; others claim it is needed for increased democratic engagement and well-being. Teaching for Thinking and Creativity questions what we mean by ‘thinking’ or ‘creativity’ in the context of teaching and takes a global perspective incorporating contributions from neurocognitive, technological, Confucian, philosophical and dialogical perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 176pp
ebook: 978-1-315-09894-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297906
Addressing Special Educational Needs and Disability in the Curriculum: Geography
Helen Harris
Series: Addressing SEND in the Curriculum
This practical and comprehensive guide for Geography teachers has been fully updated in line with the 2014 Code of Practice to provide practical strategies for Geography teachers to ensure that Geography lessons are inclusive for all pupils. This edition includes strategies that will help pupils access the subject-specific vocabulary and the complex physical processes involved in Geography, such as the debates and discussions that are integral in the teaching of human geography, as well as ideas and tips for dealing with the challenges that geography fieldwork brings. This book will help teachers in mainstream schools to have the confidence to deliver Geography lessons without barriers.
Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-315-45787-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931756

Adjectives: Colorcards
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Speechmark
Series: Colorcards
Adjectives, 2nd Edition is designed to help develop comprehension and expression of adjectives comprising 48 fully-updated colour flash cards – typically shown with the adjective opposite in meaning where it exists – the cards assist with building pre-language concepts, practising the use of newly-learned skills, developing verbal comprehension and extending vocabulary. This second edition of our bestselling resource contains the concepts and vocabulary shown relevant to common experiences, and have been selected for use with a range of ages, interests and abilities. It is a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers develop pupils’ comprehension and expression of adjectives.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555662

Art and Design for Secondary School Children with SEN
A Resource for Inclusive Teaching
Maureen Glynn, Art teacher
Art and Design for Secondary Students with Special Educational Needs is a valuable compilation of practical ideas, visual aids and lesson plans designed to engage students in developing their creative art skills. Made up of twelve lessons that each examine a particular theme, the book spans a wide variety of topics and different media in art; progressing from basic drawing and painting techniques in pencil, pastel, watercolour and acrylic and moving onto higher level creative design techniques of painting on glass and silk. With links to the National Art curriculum and other secondary curriculum subjects, this resource offers innovative and creative ideas for delivering engaging art lessons.
Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-55949-3: Jan 2018: £44.99 • Pb: 978-1-138-71259-7: Jan 2018
Flashcards: 978-1-138-55949-3: Jan 2018: £34.99 • eBook: 978-0-203-71259-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559493

Autism Spectrum Disorder in the Inclusive Classroom
Proactive Strategies to Support Students
Christopher B. Denning, University of Massachusetts - Boston, USA and Amelia K. Moody, University of North Carolina Wilmington, USA
This book demonstrates specific user-friendly and evidence-based strategies that classroom teachers can implement in order to proactively set up and deliver classroom instruction to create success for students with autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Teachers in inclusive environments are facing increasing pressure to meet the needs of diverse classrooms that include more students with ASD. This easy-to-use, research-based professional guide provides teachers with the activities and specific strategies they need, along with detailed descriptions that support immediate implementation.
Routledge
Market: Education
ebook: 978-1-315-11500-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070554

Draw on Your Emotions
Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator
Series: Draw On
Draw on Your Emotions is a bestselling resource for therapists and educators to help people of all ages express, communicate and deal more effectively with their emotions, using images as a starting point. It is designed to help individuals begin to explore their emotions by completing the easy picture exercises, encourage people to rehearse other ways of functioning by trying out alternatives safely on paper, and create clarity and new perspectives as a step towards positive action.
This revised and updated second edition also contains a new section on how to use the superbly emotive Draw on Your Emotions Picture Cards (9781138070981) to facilitate deeper therapeutic conversations.
Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138070981
The Emotions Cards
Margot Sunderland, Director of Education and Training at The Centre for Child Mental Health London and Nicky Armstrong, Illustrator

Series: Draw On

The Emotion Cards are 48 emotive and artistic images designed to help people to review their emotions and their relationships in a meaningful and often transformative way. The cards are designed to capture the deeper truth of how people experience their life, offering poignant descriptions for what someone may be feeling.

This beautiful resource is also a perfect supplement to Draw on Your Emotions, Margot Sunderland’s bestselling book. The second edition of Draw on Your Emotions contains a new section that explains how to get the most out of combining the activities in the book with these cards to encourage meaningful conversations and take steps towards positive action.

Routledge
Market: Education
148 x 105: 48pp: 48 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102958

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Emotions: Colorcards

2nd Edition

Speechmark
Series: Colorcards

Emotions, 2nd Edition has been designed to promote awareness of and trigger discussion about feelings and emotions. Comprising 48 fully-updated color flashcards depicting displays of emotions through facial expression and body language, Emotions aims to help develop self-expression, self-esteem, and an understanding of the importance of body language in messages. It will be a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers in developing pupils’ emotional and expressive language, leading to improved communication skills and greater emotional awareness.

Routledge
Market: Education
210x148: 48pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102958

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Executive Function in Education, Second Edition

From Theory to Practice

Edited by Lynn Meltzer

This groundbreaking volume, now revised and updated, has given thousands of educators and clinicians a deeper understanding of executive function (EF) processes in typically developing children and those with learning difficulties and developmental disabilities. The book elucidates how PreK-12 students develop such key capacities as goal setting, organization, cognitive flexibility, working memory, and self-monitoring. Leading experts in education, neuroscience, and psychology explore the links between EF and academic performance and present practical applications for assessment and instruction.

Guilford Press
Market: Special Education
229 x 152: 398pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534531

Exploring Gifted Education
Australian and New Zealand Perspectives

Edited by Jennifer L. Jolly, University of Alabama, USA and Jane M. Jarvis, Flinders University, Australia

This book provides a broad-ranging exploration of key topics in contemporary gifted education. Emphasising Australian and New Zealand contexts and their contributions to the worldwide gifted community, it brings together experts in the field to provide an analysis and synthesis of current theory, research and practice, and outline an agenda for future research in gifted education. This is an essential text for those studying or working in gifted education in Australia and New Zealand, and for those outside of the region interested in a cross-cultural understanding of the unique history, challenges and practices of gifted education in Australia and New Zealand.

Routledge
Market: Education/Gifted
234x156: 232pp: 9 illus: 96 halftones: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-534-22770-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378860

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Food ColorLibrary: Colorcards

2nd Edition

Speechmark
Series: Colorcards

Food ColorLibrary, 2nd Edition is a valuable intervention to support SLTs, SENCOs and teachers to develop pupils’ vocabulary, recognition, verbal comprehension, and expressive language. Comprising 96 fully-updated colour images of everyday food and drink items divided into 12 categories, Food ColorLibrary is an engaging, well-organised, and flexible resource that may be used for a range of activities in all aspects of language development, remediation and teaching. Suitable for individual or group work with a range of ages, this 2nd edition contains modern, engaging colour images that have been developed in conjunction with several highly-experienced speech and language therapists.

Routledge
Market: Education
165 x 100: 96pp: 96 illos: 96 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570412

Handbook of Arts Education and Special Education
Policy, Research, and Practices

Edited by Jean B. Crockett, University of Florida, USA and Sharon M. Malley, Arts and Special Education Consulting, USA

The Handbook of Arts Education and Special Education brings together, for the first time in a single reference volume, policy, research, and practices in special education and arts education synthesized to inform stakeholders across a broad spectrum of education. This handbook encompasses arts education for students with disabilities from pre-K through transition to post-secondary education and careers, as well as community arts education, with particular attention to conceptual foundations; research-based practices; professional standards; students’ cognitive, artistic, and social growth; career education; and future directions for research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 392pp: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-01813-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138669604
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Handbook of Leadership and Administration for Special Education
Edited by Jean B. Crockett, University of Florida, USA, Bonnie Billingsley, Virginia Tech, USA and Mary Lynn Boscariol, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

The Handbook of Leadership and Administration for Special Education brings together research informing leadership practice in special education from preschool through transition into post-secondary settings. The 2nd edition of this comprehensive handbook has been fully updated to provide coverage of disability policy, historical roots, policy and legal perspectives, as well as effective, collaborative and instructional leadership practices that support the administration of special education. It can be used as a reference volume for scholars, administrators, and practitioners, as well as a textbook for graduate courses related to the administration of special education.

Routledge
Market: Education
254x178: 500pp: 45 illus: 12 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78713-0: Mar 2018: £185.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78715-4: Mar 2018: £75.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787154

Nurturing Emotional Resilience in Vulnerable Children and Young People and Picture Books
Guidebook and Seven Storybooks Set
Juliette Ttofà, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks
This set contains the guidebook Nurturing Emotional Resilience in Vulnerable Children and Young People alongside seven therapeutic storybooks, including How Monsters Wish To Feel. The guidebook outlines ways to use these beautifully told and visually appealing stories to nurture emotional resilience with children. This set of guidebook and storybooks will be invaluable tools for anyone working to build emotional resilience with children and young people.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556454

How Monsters Wish to Feel and other picture books
Seven Storybooks Set
Juliette Ttofà, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks
This set of seven therapeutic storybooks contains stories that each tell of a different journey centred around a particular theme; such as emotional resilience, self-care, friendships, stress, resilient thinking and dealing with loss. Storybooks include: How Monsters Wish To Feel: A Story about Emotional Resilience, The Boy who Longed to Look at the Sun: A Story about Self-Care, The Day the Sky Fell In: A Story about Finding your Element; The Girl who Collected Her Own Echo: A Story about Friendship, The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon: A Story about Feeling Stressed; A Tale of Two Fishes: A Story about Resilient Thinking; The Boat Star: A Story about Loss.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 138pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556478

Implementing Effective AAC Practices for Students with Complex Communication Needs
A Handbook for School-Based Practitioners
M. Alexandra Da Fonte and Miriam C. Boesch

Implementing Effective AAC Practices for Students with Complex Communication Needs provides an introductory, user-friendly handbook for any school-based practitioner, particularly those new to the field. This highly practical book translates the augmentative and alternative communication (AAC) research into practice and explains the importance of the use of AAC strategies in diverse school settings. The handbook also provides school-based practitioners with resources to be used during the assessment, planning, and instructional process, whether you are an AAC consultant, special education teacher, assistive technology consultant, speech language pathologist, or occupational therapist.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 224pp
eBook: 978-1-315-20075-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138710191

Reclaiming Radical Ideas in Schools
Preparing Young Children for Life in Modern Britain
Andrew Moffat, MBE, Assistant Head Teacher

Reclaiming Radical Ideas in the Classroom provides support for every primary school in the provision of Spiritual, Moral, Social and Cultural Development (SMSC), the teaching of British values and preparation for life in modern Britain. Providing practical and tried-and-tested strategies, this resource will help primary schools work together to create an inclusive environment that focuses on reducing radicalisation and radical ideas. It will support schools in creating an ethos for young children where their questions about the world are explored and answered without fear or discrimination.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 48pp: 7 illus: 7 half-tones: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564312

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.routledge.com
for eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Rigor in the RTI and MTSS Classroom

Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA
and Bradley Steven Witwel, Winthrop University, USA

In this new book from bestselling author Barbara Blackburn and intervention expert Bradley Witwel, you’ll learn how to ensure that your RTI and MTSS programs are truly rigorous and are leading students to success. Topics covered include how to infuse rigor into core instruction and intervention, how the core teacher and interventitionist’s role should differ, and how to rigorously assess students’ growth. Throughout the book, you’ll find anecdotes from schools across the country, as well as fidelity of implementation tip boxes to help you make your program run as effectively as possible.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 16pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-63940-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193383

The Adult ADHD Treatment Handbook

Anne Jeavons, Principal Clinical Psychologist, Tara Bishop, Assistant Psychologist, Blandine French, Assistant Psychologist, Research assistant at University of Nottingham
and Siona Bastable, Integrative Psychotherapist with NHS ADHD clinic

Developed to equip services with an efficient approach to meeting the needs of all adults with ADHD, this handbook offers: a simple eight-session programme covering the key ADHD problem areas, providing you with everything you need to deliver effective treatment for adults with ADHD immediately.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
297x210: 128pp: 67 halftones: 21 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186090

The Boat Star

Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Boat Star is a therapeutic story about dealing with a painful loss and taking comfort in good memories. In this poignant story, a boy loses a special feather and goes on a magical journey to try to recover it. Although he doesn’t find his feather, he is comforted by the memory of the feather and realises he will feel better over time.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 38pp: 30 illus: 30 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308824

The Day the Sky Fell In

Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Day the Sky Fell In is a therapeutic story about letting go of worries and emotional baggage. When a determined girl climbs a difficult path up a cliff, the sky rains down mystery objects on her which she catches and carries with her. Her journey becomes more and more difficult and when she arrives at the top of the cliff she is too weighed down to slide down to the sea, the very place she wants to get to. By letting go of things she doesn’t really need, the girl feels lighter and is able to follow her valued direction.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 28pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308886

The Girl Who Collected Her Own Echo

Juliette Ttofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks

The Girl who Collected Her Own Echo is a therapeutic story about finding friendship. In the story, a little girl lives by herself and loves to sing. One day whilst she is singing in a mysterious cave, she thinks that her echo must be the sound of other children singing, but she is too shy to approach them. When she meets a boy who loved hearing her sing but was too shy to approach her, she realises that they were both lonely and they can sing together as friends.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 28pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308893
The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon
A Story about Feeling Stressed

Juliette Trofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK
Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks
The Hot and Bothered Air Balloon is a therapeutic story about feeling stressed. In the story, a hot air balloon is so hot and bothered that he is stuck high up in the air. With the help of a friendly puffin, the hot air balloon is able to come down to earth feeling better and more relaxed. The story teaches children about how we can use relaxation and mindfulness techniques when we are feeling stressed, and the benefits of finding an outlet for our emotional distress.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 100pp: 12 ilus: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308848

The Tale of Two Fishes
A Story about Resilient Thinking

Juliette Trofa, Educational Psychologist. Founder of ABC Psychology, Gloucestershire and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK
Series: Nurturing Emotional Resilience Storybooks
The Tale of Two Fishes is a therapeutic story about developing resilient thinking. A little girl feeds blue fishes with up-turned mouths and red fishes with down-turned mouths. The more she feeds the red fish, the bigger and more angry they become. The girl realises that if she feeds the blue fish and ignores the red, the blue fish will thrive. The story teaches children about the importance of balanced thinking and not dwelling too much on negative thoughts.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 100pp: 12 ilus: 12 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308848

Time to Talk
Implementing Outstanding Practice in Speech, Language and Communication

Jean Gross, Education Consultant
Series: nasen spotlight
This new edition of Time to Talk, updated to reflect policy and SEN legislative changes since its original publication, provides a powerful and accessible resource for practitioners to help develop their own skills, as well as supporting a whole-school or setting approach to speaking and listening. Written by the government’s former Communication Champion for children, it showcases and celebrates effective approaches in schools and settings across the country. Jean Gross helpfully summarises research on what helps children and young people develop good language and communication skills, and highlights the importance of key factors: a place to talk, a reason to talk and support for talk.

Routledge
Market: Education /SEN
246x174: 224pp: 53 illus: 24 halftones: 29 line drawings: 35 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21183-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280540

Working with Stress and Tension in Clinical Practice
A Practical Guide for Therapists

Helen Morris, Speech and Language Therapist
Working with Stress and Tension in Clinical Practice is a practical toolkit that sets out a wide range of approaches for reducing stress and anxiety in clients so that they are mentally prepared for more effective therapy sessions. Combining research, real-life examples and practical advice, the book discusses the potential psychological barriers to therapy that can stand in the way of helping clients and offers concrete solutions to overcome these issues. This toolkit clearly outlines a range of approaches such as mindfulness and meditation techniques that can help clients focus on their therapy and overcome stress and anxiety.

Routledge
Market: Education
297x210: 180pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings
Po: 978-1-91-198274-7: Nov 2017: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911186274

Single Case Research Methodology
Applications in Special Education and Behavioral Sciences
Edited by Jennifer R. Ledford, Vanderbilt University, USA and David L. Gast, University of Georgia, USA
In this anticipated new edition of Single Case Research Methodology, the authors detail why and how to apply standard principles of single case research methodology to one’s own research or professional project. Using numerous and varied examples, they demonstrate how single case research can be used for research in behavioral and school psychology, special education, speech and communication sciences, language and literacy, occupational therapy, and social work. This book will be an important resource to student researchers, practitioners, and university faculty who are interested in answering applied research questions and objectively evaluating educational and clinical practices.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 480pp: 98 line drawings: 48 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557130

Special Education
What It Is and Why We Need It
James M. Kauffman, Daniel Hallahan, Paige C Pullen and Jeannmarie Badar
Special Education: What it is and Why We Need It provides a thorough examination of the basic concept of special education, a discussion of specific exceptionalities, and constructive responses to common criticisms of special education. Whether you’re a teacher, school administrator, teacher-educator, or simply interested in the topic, you will learn just what special education is, who gets it or who should get it, and why it is necessary. The 2nd Edition of this brief yet powerful primer, a co-publication with the Council for Exceptional Children, will help you build the foundation of a realistic, rational view of the basic assumptions and knowledge on which special education rests.

Routledge
Market: Education
198x129: 112pp
ebook: 978-1-315-21183-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792318

Please visit www.routledge.com/9781138280540 for more information.
Special Education and Globalisation

Edited by Sheila Riddell

This book illustrates the way in which inclusive education has become the dominant discourse globally. Contributions to highlight tensions evident within each jurisdiction related to the construction of disability within specific historical and cultural antecedents. It was first published as a special issue of Discourse.

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 136pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56145-8: Nov 2017: £115.00

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561458
Black Women College Students
A Guide to Student Success in Higher Education

Felecia Commodore, Old Dominion University, USA, Dominique J. Baker, Southern Methodist University, USA and Andrew T. Arroyo, Norfolk State University, USA
Series: Key Issues on Diverse College Students
The latest book in the Key Issues on Diverse College Students series explores the state of Black women students in higher education. Defining key issues, proposing an original student success model, and describing what institutions can do to better support this group, this important book provides a succinct but comprehensive exploration of this underrepresented and often neglected population on college campuses. Full of practical recommendations for working across academic and student affairs, this is a useful guide for administrators, faculty, and practitioners interested in creating pathways for Black female college student success.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 161pp 12 illus: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21125-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786737

Creating a Culturally Inclusive Campus
A Guide to Supporting International Students

Barbara J. Hoeke, Drexel University, USA and Scott G. Stevens, University of Delaware, USA
Sharing case studies of students and examples of innovative initiatives, this book explores strategies and key recommendations for universities to re-conceptualize their programs to better welcome and support international students. Emphasizing the relational aspect of academic and campus life, the authors provide a framework that supports students from initial contact through graduation. Carefully researched and addressing issues of language, engagement, and culture, Creating a Culturally Inclusive Campus offers universities innovative strategies for helping all students fulfill their academic goals while also contributing meaningfully to their school’s global mission.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 232pp 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-54286-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786744

Manand Student Success in Higher Education

Jonathan M. Bowman, University of San Diego, USA and D. Craig Filar, Florida State University, USA
Series: Key Issues on Diverse College Students
This practical resource identifies complex issues associated with masculinity in higher education, providing administrators and faculty with research-based strategies for supporting the success of this student group. Grounded in interdisciplinary social science theories and representative case studies, this book unpacks the experience of college men while simultaneously addressing the various identities they embrace or are assigned. Masculinity and Student Success in Higher Education shares strategies on increasing enrollment, engagement, and persistence of men in higher education across racial, ethnic, and socioeconomic distinctions.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 148pp
ebook: 978-1-315-54286-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415686014

Educational Challenges at Minority Serving Institutions

Edited by Marybeth Gasman, University of Pennsylvania, USA, Andrés Castro Samayoa, University of Pennsylvania, USA, William Boland, University of Pennsylvania, USA and Paola Esmieu, University of Pennsylvania, USA
Minority Serving Institutions are responsible for educating 20 percent of the nation’s college students and nearly 40 percent of the nation’s students of color. This important book focuses on the challenges faced by MSIs within the larger higher education context and provides practical solutions to address these challenges. From performance-based funding, to issues of being dually designated MSIs, to articulation agreements with community colleges to college readiness, the authors tackle the most important topics in higher education by exploring these varied topics through the lens of MSIs.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 222pp 9 illus: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70198-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572614

Global Perspectives on Teaching Excellence
A new era for higher education

Edited by Christine Broughan, Graham Steventon and Lynn Clouder
This timely book explores the notion of teaching excellence from a variety of international experts whose views will shape how teaching is measured and valued in higher education. It guides the reader to understand the complex terrain from which teaching excellence is foregrounded and highlights the issues and controversies surrounding the efficiency of a reductionist approach. By reflecting on what the implementation of teaching quality frameworks and teaching excellence awards mean for the global brand of Universities as well as its students it offers suggestions as to how such initiatives, implemented sensitively and appropriately might serve to drive up excellence across the sector.

Routledge
Market: Education/Higher Education
234x156: 224pp 1 halftone: 4 line drawings: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-26947-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793155

Numeracy as Social Practice
Global and local perspectives

Edited by Alan Rogers, Updated bank account details SF 900100 17.8.16 DB, Kara Jackson, Brian Street and Keiko Yasukawa
Series: Rethinking Development
How people engage with mathematics is defined as much by the social, cultural, historical and political contexts in which they carry out everyday mathematical activities as it is by their learning in the classroom. Drawing on a range of workplace, community and classroom contexts from around the world, Numeracy as Social Practice shows how everyday numeracy practices can be used in formal and non-formal maths teaching, and how in turn, classroom teaching can help to validate and strengthen local numeracy practices. This book is perfect for development practitioners, adult education teachers and policy makers, as well as scholars and students within development studies and numeracy education.

Routledge
Market: Education / Development
234x156: 256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-26947-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284456
Understanding and Preventing Faculty-on-Faculty Bullying
A Psycho-Social-Organizational Approach
Darla J. Twale, University of Pittsburgh, USA

Understanding and Preventing Faculty-on-Faculty Bullying provides a comprehensive understanding of workplace harassment, aggression, violence, bullying, and incivility in academia. Using a psychological, sociological, and organizational approach, this book explores the issue from the perspective of the individual, the department, and from the higher education organization.

Assessing Student Learning Outcomes in Higher Education
Edited by Hamish Coates, University of Melbourne, Australia, Olga Zlatkin-Troitschanskaia, Johannes Gutenberg University Mainz, Germany and Hans Anand Pant, Humboldt-Universität, Berlin, Germany

Producing information on what students know and can do is critical to higher education practitioners and future social prosperity. Spanning a range of developments, the book presents methodological insights, highlights research challenges, and the progress made. It was published as a special issue of Assessment & Evaluation in Higher Education.

Chinese Students in UK Further Education
Examining Aspirations, Motivations and Choices
Rosemary A. Reynolds, University of Reading, UK

Chinese students in the UK have been increasing in number for many years, yet competition from other Western educators and increasing investment in China’s own education system has led to concern that UK institutions may soon see a decline in their market share. Dr. Reynolds addresses this issue in Chinese Students in UK Further Education by attempting to understand students’ experiences from their perspective.

Inequality and the stratification of UK higher education
Elite universities, good universities and the rest
Vikki Boliver, Durham University, UK and Paul Wakeling, University of York, UK

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

Drawing on extensive research evidence about access to higher education and graduates’ outcomes, Vikki Boliver and Paul Wakeling identify three distinct groups of universities which differ in power, status and wealth: ‘elite’ universities, ‘good’ universities, and the rest. The re-emergence of these cleavages has direct consequences for social mobility and social justice and this shows the capacity for resistance to the use of education as an antidote to inequality.

Re-envisioning the Public Research University
Tensions and Demands
Edited by Andrew Furco, Robert Bruininks, Robert J. Jones and Kateryna Kent

Series: Routledge Research in Higher Education

In this edited collection, contributors explore how contemporary tensions and demands on public research universities influence and transform institutional policies, structures, and culture as these institutions strive to remain relevant and competitive. With a focus on one Midwestern university, this volume hones in on how public research universities repurpose themselves to address many contemporary challenges, including globalization, interdisciplinarity, public engagement, and the role of technology in higher education. Each chapter identifies a critical issue that today’s public research universities face and offer diverse perspectives on ways to navigate and overcome these tensions.

The Sustainability of Higher Education in an Era of Post-Massification
Edited by Deane E. Neubauer, University of Hawaii, USA, Ka Ho Mok, Lingnan University, Hong Kong and Jin Jiang, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

This volume examines the sustainability of higher education massification throughout the Asia Pacific region. The massification of higher education has swept across the region over the past three decades in complex and astounding ways in some cases. The book inquires after the many faces that higher education massification takes in varied country settings and seeks to identify the more important implications that follow. It discusses massification and its sustainability within the region’s complex contexts and addresses the issues of implications, challenges, and limitations.
Towards the Private Funding of Higher Education
Ideological and Political Struggles
Edited by David Palfreyman, Ted Tapper and Scott Thomas
Series: International Studies in Higher Education

Funding Higher Education presents a contemporary global picture of the move towards the privatisation of higher education. Using multiple national and regional examples to analyse the various pressures for privatisation, this book examines the different forms privatisation has taken whilst offering an analytical interpretation of why the privatisation drive emerged, why it has been resisted in some instances, and what forms it is likely to assume in the future. This book illustrates and challenges the emergence of a new relationship between the university, government and society – a relationship steered by the operation of a state-regulated market.

Routledge
Market: Higher Education
229 x 152: 192pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689787
A History of the Arab Peoples
J. A. O. C. Brown and Bryan Gibson

Market: History/Critical Thinking

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128662

Bloodlands
Europe Between Hitler and Stalin
Helen Roche

Market: History/Critical Thinking

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556003

Global Crisis
War, Climate Change and Catastrophe in the Seventeenth Century
Ian Jackson

Market: History/Critical Thinking

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556003

Higher Education Research Methodology
A step by step guide to the research process
Ben Kei Daniel, University of Otago, New Zealand and Tony Harland

Market: Education/Research

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556003

Before European Hegemony
The World System A.D. 1250 - 1350
William R Day

Market: History/Critical Thinking

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128082

Gender and the Politics of History
Pilar Zazueta and Etienne Stockland

Market: History/Critical Thinking

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128662
Hitler’s Willing Executioners

*Ordinary Germans and the Holocaust*

**Simon Taylor and Tom Stammers**

*Series: The Macat Library*

Before Browning’s 1992 book, most Holocaust scholarship focused either on the experience of the victims or on the Nazi political ideology driving the slaughter. He in steady investigates the men who carried out acts of extreme violence. Who were they? How could they end up committing such unspeakable acts? Focusing on one exceptional regiment of German reservists, Police Battalion 101, Browning shows that, while their orders to kill appalled them at first, a combination of reluctance to challenge authority and peer pressure enabled them to face their gruesome task. These men were not driven by ideology. Rather than being moral monsters, Browning insists that most were simply “ordinary men.”

**Macat Library**

**Market: History/Critical Thinking**

**198x129: 96pp**


eBook: 978-1-912-28140-4: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128419

Nations and Nationalism

*Ordinary Men*

**Dale J Stahli**

*Series: The Macat Library*

Ernest Gellner — a Jew who escaped from Czechoslovakia in 1939 after Hitler invaded — knew first-hand the catastrophic effects of excessive nationalism, and he was determined to understand the phenomenon that had shaped so much of 20th century history.

Gellner argued that the concept of ‘nation’ is not an ancient notion but rather a modern idea born out of the seismic social and cultural shifts that industrialization brought to the Western world. Nationalism, he concluded, was not the same thing as patriotism — it was an unanticipated, toxic by-product of mass literacy, mass education, and mass production.

**Macat Library**

**Market: History/Critical Thinking**

**198x129: 104pp**


eBook: 978-1-912-28145-9: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127306
Reconstruction
America’s Unfinished Revolution 1863 - 1877
Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library
Eric Foner’s 1988 account of the decade following the American Civil War shows that black people were integral in ending slavery and were often key drivers of what successes there were in the ‘Reconstruction’ period. Reconstruction had the potential to fulfil the promise of America’s founders, bringing freedom and equality to all, which had been undermined by Southern whites determined to protect their own privilege. While earlier interpretations of this period often blamed the failures of Reconstruction on African Americans, Foner concludes that it failed because whites prevented blacks from becoming equal citizens and stresses the central position of blacks in shaping American democracy.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128228

Religion and the Decline of Magic
Simon Young and Helen Killick
Series: The Macat Library
Few social historians had examined the popular religious beliefs of the 1500s at the time Thomas published Religion and the Decline of Magic in 1971. His analysis of how deeply held beliefs in witchcraft, spirits, and magic evolved during the Reformation remains one of the great works of post-war scholarship. Thomas concludes that belief in magic once served a purpose, helping people understand and cope with everyday problems. But scientific progress and religious change led to more rational thought and a drive to disengage magic from religion, diminishing magic’s power. His analysis allowed him to claim that social history can answer important questions about changes in fundamental beliefs.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127153

Roll, Jordan, Roll
The World the Slaves Made
Cheryl Hudson and Eva Namusoke
Series: The Macat Library
Roll Jordan Roll (1974), is a study of the relationship between master and slave in the United States in the late 18th and 19th centuries. Genovese looks beyond the idea of paternalism—where owners limited slaves’ freedoms for their own good—suggesting the relationship was more complex. Slaves were not passive; they used sophisticated techniques to survive, accepting some slave master demands while negotiating certain rights and concessions—all the while maintaining their sense of humanity through song and prayer. Genovese’s nuanced consideration of this relationship caused controversy, particularly his refusal to make simplified moral claims that slaveholders were “bad” and slaves “good.”

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128007

The "Hitler Myth"
Image and Reality in the Third Reich
Helen Roche
Series: The Macat Library
First published in 1980, The ‘Hitler Myth’ is recognized as one of the most important books yet written about Adolf Hitler and the Nazi State. Focusing on what he called the ‘history of everyday life,’ Kershaw investigated the attitude of the German people toward Hitler, rather than looking at the dictator from the perspective of those who had positions of power. Kershaw wanted to discover how someone like Hitler could have become so powerful and why so many Germans failed to protest against the brutality of the Nazi regime. His work has proved useful for analyzing not only the Nazis, but also other movements or regimes with similar leadership cults.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128500

The Age Of Revolution
Tom Stammers and Patrick Glen
Series: The Macat Library
In The Age of Revolution, Eric Hobsbawm focuses on the tumultuous late 18th and early 19th centuries. He argues that the “dual revolutions” of the time — the French Revolution and the British Industrial Revolution — changed the way the whole world thought about politics and power, and fundamentally shaped the modern era. Hobsbawm explains how these dual revolutions created conditions in which capitalism and liberalism could rise and dominate. But while values such as liberty, free trade and meritocracy led to the formation of the middle-class, this leap forward excluded the laboring poor, resulting in the emergence of socialism and the working class.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 114pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127658

Academic Writing
A Handbook for International Students
Stephen Bailey
Freelance writer of materials for English for Academic Purposes
Academic Writing is the must-have guide for both international students and those teaching them. Packed full of authentic examples, practice exercises and progress checks this book has been fully updated to reflect the academic writing needs of international students being taught in the English language. With brand new chapters on online writing, further material to challenge the high achieving student and a fully updated companion website, this book is suitable for use in the classroom or for self-study. With the concerns of the international student at its heart this practical book is an invaluable guide, essential for those wanting to maximise their academic potential.

Macat Library
Market: Study Guides/ Writing Skills
240x189. 280pp. 18 illus. 18 line drawings. 123 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048744
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Arts-Based Research in Education

*Foundations for Practice*

Edited by Melisa Cahnmann-Taylor, University of Georgia, USA, and Richard Siegesmund, at Northern Illinois University, USA.

Presenting readers with definitions and examples of arts-based educational research, this text identifies tensions, questions, and models in the field and provides guidance for both beginning and more experienced practice. As arts-based research grows in prominence and popularity, the barriers between empirical, institutional, and artistic research diminish, leading to an ever increasing, global need to understand and navigate this evolving domain of research. Featuring a diverse range of contributors, this text weaves together critical essays about arts-based research in the literary, visual, and performing arts with examples of excellence in theory and practice.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Education  
229 x 152: 288pp: 18 halftones  
ebook: 978-0-857-08688-2  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235199)*

### Effective School Librarianship: Successful Professional Practices from Librarians around the World: (2-volume set)

*Patrick Lo, Heather Rogers and Dickson, K.W. Chiu*

This new book, *Effective School Librarianship: Successful Professional Practices from Librarians around the World* (2-volume set), provides a series of informative interviews with school/teacher librarians practicing in different parts of the world. It showcases the resilience, creativity and best practices from successful school librarians from Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, and North and South America. The librarians interviewed come from all different schools and schools systems, from a tiny recently built school library in rural villages in Africa to the modern cities in Sweden, showing learning environment in different geographical, national, and cultural contexts, etc.

**Pan Stanford**  
**Market:** Library and Information Science  
235 x 156: 599pp: 250 illus  
Hb: 978-1-771-88656-7: Feb 2018: £139.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-14957-8: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771886567](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771886567)*

### English as a Medium of Instruction in Postcolonial Contexts

*Issues of Quality, Equity and Social Justice*

Edited by Lizzie O. Milligan, University of Bath, UK and Leon Tikly, University of Bristol, UK

This book aims to provide a greater understanding of the existing challenges for learners and educators and potential strategies that can support more effective teaching and learning in EMI classrooms. This volume was originally published as a special issue of *Comparative Education*.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Education  
246 x 174: 160pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-56402-2: Dec 2017: £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564022](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564022)*
College Curriculum at the Crossroads
Women of Color Reflect and Resist
Edited by Kirsten T. Edwards, University of Oklahoma, USA and Maria del Guadalupe Davidson, University of Oklahoma, USA
Series: Critical Social Thought
College Curriculum at the Crossroads explores the ways in which college curriculum is complicated, informed, understood, resisted, and enriched by women of color. This text challenges the canon of curriculum development which foregrounds the experiences of white people, men and other dominant subject positions. By drawing on Black, Latina, Queer, and Transnational feminism, the text disrupts hegemonic curricular practices in post-secondary education. This collection is relevant to current conversation within higher education, which looks to curriculum to aid in the development of a more tolerant and just citizenry.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721005

The Pedagogy of Pathologization
Dis/abled girls of color in the school-prison nexus
Subini Ancy Annamma, University of Kansas, USA
The Pedagogy of Pathologization analyzes the construction of criminal identities in schools via the intersections of race, gender, class, and disability amid the prevalence of targeted mass incarceration. Focusing uniquely on the pathologization of female students of color, whose voices are frequently engulfed by labels of deviance and disability, a distinct and underrepresented experience of the school-to-prison pipeline is detailed through original, qualitative methodologies. The book’s DisCrit framework, grounded in interdisciplinary research, draws on scholarship from education, women’s and girl’s studies, critical race theory, legal studies, and more.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 216pp: 12 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696907

The Struggle for Democracy in Education
Lessons from Social Realities
Michael W. Apple, University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA
The Struggle for Democracy in Education provides detailed examinations of struggles around conflicting versions of democracy. Interested in the ethical and political responsibilities on those who care about education, the authors interrogate conflicting models of democratic education. Through a series of international case studies, this volume explores the contested terrain, combining powerful theory with the “stuff” of schools, politics, pedagogy, and the lives of individuals. The Struggle for Democracy in Education asks us to face forces both progressive and retrogressive, and to ask what we can do to ensure that the education that is created is worthy of its name.
Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 198pp
Ebook: 978-1-315-19468-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721159

Educational Change and the Political Process
Dana L. Mitra
Educational Change and the Political Process brings together key ideas on both the system of educational policy and the policy process in the United States to help students establish a broad, methodical understanding of educational policy. No other textbook offers as comprehensive a view of the U.S. educational policy procedure and political systems.
Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 224pp: 3 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138692749

Emigration, Employability and Higher Education in the Philippines
Yasmin Y. Ortiga, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education
As more developing nations turn to migration as a development strategy, colleges and universities face increasing pressures to produce future migrant workers who will have an advantage over other nationalities. This book emphasizes the importance of understanding how this global phenomenon affects colleges and universities, as well as the teachers and students within these institutions. This book raises important questions on the role of universities in today’s global economy and the effects of contemporary migration flows on developing countries like the Philippines.
Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 152pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290822

Ideological, Cultural, and Linguistic Roots and Educational Reforms to Address the Ecological Crisis
The Selected Works of C.A. (Chet) Bowers
C. A. Bowers
Series: World Library of Educationalists
In this volume C.A. (Chet) Bowers, whose pioneering work on education and environmental and sustainability issues is widely recognized and respected around the world, brings together a carefully curated selection of his seminal work on the ideological, cultural, and linguistic roots of the ecological crisis; misconceptions underlying modern consciousness; the cultural commons; a critique of technology; and educational reforms to address these pressing concerns.
Routledge
Market: Sustainability (Education/Environmental Crisis/Education Reform
229 x 152: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138722620
Marxism and Education
International Perspectives on Theory and Action
Edited by Lotar Rasinski, Dave Hill, University of Northampton, UK and Constantine Skordoulis
Series: Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism

Marxism and Education offers contemporary Marxist analyses of recent and current education policy, and develops Marxist-based practices of resistance from a series of national and international perspectives. With contributions from leading, globally-recognized Marxist theoreticians, this book addresses the impacts and developments of neoliberal and authoritarian-conservative education policies across the UK, USA, Greece, Turkey, Poland, and Hungary.

The PISA Effect on Global Educational Governance
Edited by Louis Volante, Brock University, Canada
Series: Routledge Research in Education Policy and Politics

The Program for International Student Assessment (PISA) is an international achievement measure that assesses 15-year-old student performance in the areas of reading, mathematics, and science literacy in over 70 countries and economies triennially. By presenting an in-depth examination of PISA’s role in education governance and policy discourses, this book provides the reader with a critical analysis of the educational change process within our increasingly global educational policy environment.

Policies and Politics in Malaysian Education
Education reforms, nationalism and neoliberalism
Edited by Cynthia Joseph, Monash University, Australia
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Asian Education

This book draws on elements of critical social theory, research on globalization, neo liberalism and education, and Malaysian Studies to understand the interplay of globalization, nationalism, cultural politics and ethnicized neoliberalism in shaping the educational reforms in Malaysia. Using the Malaysia Education Blueprint 2013-2025 (MEB) as a case study, a catalyst and a context, this collection critically explores some of the complex historical and contemporary push-pull politics and factors shaping Malaysia’s education system, its reform and the experience of Malaysians – and others – within it.

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century
Are we all foodies now?
Alexandra Earl, Independent researcher, UK

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century examines how schools enact food policy, and through doing so, craft diverse foodscapes that create very different food experiences in schools. The school food policy discourse is made up of an amalgamation of discourses on obesity prevention, nutrition education, welfare and foodiness. Whilst schools endeavor to enact policy in a variety of ways, this book shows how foodiness is taken up, and can only be taken up differently, in different schools.

Teachers and Teacher Unions in a Globalised World
History, theory and policy in Ireland
Lori Beckett, Leeds Beckett University, UK and John Carr
Series: Routledge Research in Education

This book asks a series of pressing questions of teacher educators, teachers and teacher unions worldwide in this era of global capitalism. As governments around the world support austerity politics, Teachers and Teacher Unions in a Globalised World asks: are practitioners in teaching and teacher education merely to succumb to pressures to dismantle their nation-state systems of education? In this book, Carr and Beckett present a clearly argued case for teachers in Ireland and around the world organising in order to realise their moral and social responsibilities of free and fair schooling for all when it is most needed.

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century
Are we all foodies now?
Alexandra Earl, Independent researcher, UK

Schools and Food Education in the 21st Century examines how schools enact food policy, and through doing so, craft diverse foodscapes that create very different food experiences in schools. The school food policy discourse is made up of an amalgamation of discourses on obesity prevention, nutrition education, welfare and foodiness. Whilst schools endeavor to enact policy in a variety of ways, this book shows how foodiness is taken up, and can only be taken up differently, in different schools.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217416

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-29011-2: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25332-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290112

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-1-138-55030-8: Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-44052-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550308

Routledge
Market: Education
Hb: 978-0-815-36900-4: Dec 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22867-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369004

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415783798
Asset Pedagogies in Latino Youth Identity and Achievement

Francesca López, The University of Arizona, USA

Asset Pedagogies in Latino Youth Identity and Achievement explores the theory, research, and application of asset-based pedagogies to counter approaches that fail to challenge deficit views of youth. Presenting details on the role of teachers’ knowledge about students’ language and culture as strengths as opposed to deficiencies, Francesca A. López connects classroom practices to positive outcomes, preparing teachers to use asset pedagogies to promote academic achievement and implement asset-based teaching practices. Making thorough use of examples from research both in and out of the classroom, this book provides future teachers with a critical understanding of how to support Latino youth.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 24 illus: 3 half-tones: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911420

Cognitive Load Measurement and Application

A Theoretical Framework for Meaningful Research and Practice

Edited by Robert Z. Zheng

Cognitive Load Measurement and Application provides up-to-date research and theory of the functional role of cognitive load measurement and its application in multimedia and visual learning. Grounded in a sound theoretical framework, this edited volume introduces methodologies and strategies that effect high-quality cognitive load measurement in learning. Case studies are provided to aid readers in comprehension and application within various learning situations, and the book concludes with a review of the possible future directions of the discipline.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 312pp: 28 line drawings: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138238978

Handbook of International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education

Edited by Jaipaul L. Roopnarine, Syracuse University, USA, James E. Johnson, Pennsylvania State University, USA, Suzanne Quinn, University of Roehampton, UK and Michael M. Patte, Bloomington University of Pennsylvania, USA

The Handbook of International Perspectives on Early Childhood Education provides a groundbreaking compilation of research from an interdisciplinary group of distinguished experts in early childhood education, child development, cultural and cross-cultural research in the psychological sciences, etc. The chapters provide current overviews of ECE in Latin America and the Caribbean, the Middle East, Asia, Australia, Africa, Europe, the US and Canada, and convey how ECE is multi-sectorial, multi-cultural, and multi-disciplinary, underpinned by such disciplines as neuroscience, psychological anthropology, cross-cultural human development, childhood studies and political science.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 620pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048676

The Self-Regulated Learning Guide

Teaching Students to Think in the Language of Strategies

Timothy J. Cleary, Rutgers University, USA

The Self-Regulated Learning Guide introduces K-12 teachers to the basics of self-regulation. Highly practical and supported by cutting-edge developments in SRL research, this book offers a variety of techniques for seamlessly infusing self-regulated learning principles into the classroom and for nurturing students’ motivation to strategize, reflect, and succeed. Featuring clear explanations of the psychology of self-regulation, these ten chapters provide teachers with core concepts, realistic case scenarios, reflection activities, and more to apply SRL concepts to classroom activities with confidence.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 200pp: 1 halftones: 27 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138910553

Understanding Learning and Motivation in Youth

Challenging Policy and Practice

Noemi Katznelson, Niels Ulrik Sørensen and Knud Illeris

With an original and accessible format that traces issues of student learning and motivation through interviews with leading scholars in the field of education, this book explores one of the central problems in modern education: motivation for learning of students. The way that teaching is currently delivered to students aged 11-19 does not support positive learning and instead elicits superficial learning processes; beyond this it also endangers the engagement and motivation of teachers themselves. By gathering the perspectives of carefully chosen contributors this book provides the reader with an introduction to the debates surrounding neoliberal education.

Routledge
Market: Education
240 x 174: 138pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046673

STUDENT REFERENCE

Science Learning and Inquiry with Technology

Diane Jess Kettelhut and Michael Shane Tutwiler

Series: Ed Psych Insights

When implemented effectively, technology has great potential to positively connect with learning, assessment, and motivation in the context of K-12 science education and inquiry. Written by leading experts on technology-enhanced science learning and educational research, this book situates the topic within the broader context of educational psychology research and theory and brings it to a wider audience. This concise volume is designed for any course on science learning that includes technology use in the curriculum. It will be indispensable for student researchers and both pre- and in-service teachers alike.

Routledge
Market: Education
190 x 129: 118pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696945

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
TEXTBOOK • READER

Sociology and Education
Richard Waller, University of the West of England, UK and Tamsin Bowers-Brown
Series: Foundations of Education Studies

Written specifically for education studies students, this accessible text offers a clear introduction to sociology of education. It guides readers through this complex and sometimes challenging area using examples and accounts of sociological research to help them to understand the bigger theories and policies behind what are sometimes taken for granted systems of education.

Divided into two parts, the book examines each phase of education through a sociological lens. It then explores a range of cross-cutting themes which are at the very forefront of sociological concerns including social justice, globalisation, technology and the role of the market within educational provision.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528641

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Teaching to Change the World
Jeannie Oakes, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Martin Lipton, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Lauren Anderson, Connecticut College, USA and Jama Stillman, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA

Teaching to Change the World is an up-to-the-moment, engaging, social-justice oriented introduction to education and teaching, and the challenges and opportunities they present. Both foundational and practical, the chapters are organized around conventional topics but in a way that consistently integrates a cohesive story that explains why schools are as they are. Taking the position that a hopeful, democratic future depends on ensuring that all students learn, the text pays particular attention to inequalities associated with race, social class, language, gender, and other social categories and explores teachers role in addressing them.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 536pp: 75 illus: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569362

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

The American School
From the Puntans to the Trump Era
Joel Spring, Queens College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA
Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education

In his signature straightforward, concise style, Joel Spring provides a variety of interpretations of American schooling, from conservative to leftist, in order to spark the reader's own critical thinking about history and schools. This 10th edition follows the history of American education from the 17th century to the tumultuous current political landscape. In particular, the updates focus on tracing the direct religious links between the colonial Puntans and the current day Trump administration.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 536pp: 18 illus: 18 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502925

Considering Racialised Contexts in Education
Using reflective practice and peer-mentoring to support Black and Ethnic Minority educators
Jason Arday, Leeds Beckett University, UK

Considering Racialised Contexts in Education examines racial inequality in greater depth in order to challenge the racialised marginalisation that Black and Ethnic Minority (BME) individuals still continue to encounter within institutionalised contexts and education. Drawing on findings from research that explored the lived experiences of BME teachers within the UK, Arday explores how reflective practice and peer-mentoring can be used to help towards developing supportive professional learning, which can be both transformative and empowering for BME individuals in predominately white majority contexts.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138
Hb: 978-1-138-21773-7: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43944-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217737

Educating with Digital Storytelling
A Decolonizing Journey for an Indigenous Community
Yvonne Poitras Pratt

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Exploring the relationship between the role of education and indigenous survival, this book is an ethnographic exploration of how digital storytelling can be part of a broader project of decolonization of individuals, their families, and communities. Educating with Meaningful Media recounts how a remote Indigenous community was able to collectively imagine, plan and produce 19 unique digital stories representing counter-narratives to the dominant version of Canadian history.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291263

Education between Speech and Writing
Crossing the boundaries of Dao and Deconstruction
Ruyu Hung

Series: New Directions in the Philosophy of Education

This unique book explores how graphocentrism affects Chinese education and culture. It moves away from the contemporary educational practices in China of following the Western model of phonocentrism, to demonstrate that each perspective interacts and counteracts with each other, creating a dialogue between Eastern and Western thought.
Market: ethical assumptions, as well as their articulation and conceptualisation.

**Bildung as a Neo-Hegelian Concept**

Education, Self-consciousness and Social Action

Krasimil Stojanov

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Education, Self-consciousness and Social Action reconstructs the Hegelian concept of education, Bildung, and shows that this concept could serve as a powerful alternative to current notions of learning. Claiming that Bildung should be interpreted as a growth of mindedness, Stojanov argues that this has two interrelated components: the development of self-consciousness towards conceptual self-articulation and the formation of capacity for intelligent social action. Since both are grounded in the ethical beliefs of the individual, transforming learning into education systems. Finally, the book closes with recommendations for policy and practice that would help to promote greater equity and social justice.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy of Education

234x156: 160pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063129

**Market: ethical assumptions, as well as their articulation and conceptualisation.**

**Education, Conflict, and Globalisation**

Edited by Stephanie Bengtsson, Wittgenstein Centre for Demography & Global Human Capital, Austria and Sarah Dryden-Peterson

This book explores two critical dimensions of education amid conflict and in post-conflict settings. It traces and intertwines local and global histories of education amidst conflict, and puts them into conversation with the present. It was originally published as a special issue of Globalisation, Societies and Education

Routledge

Market: Education

246x174: 130pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56160-1: Nov 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561601

**Education, Security and Intelligence Studies**

Edited by Liam Gearon, University of Oxford, UK

Education systems are of interest for the monitoring of extremism and counter-terrorism by security and intelligence agencies. This book shows how the relationship between the two has developed, and why it extends beyond concerns with counter-terrorism. It was first published as a special issue of the British Journal of Educational Studies.

Routledge

Market: Education / Extremism and Security Studies

234x156: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08827-6: Sep 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088276

**Educational Reciprocity and Adaptivity**

International Students and Stakeholders

Edited by Abe W. Ata, Deakin University, Australia, Ly Thi Tran, Deakin University, Australia and Indika Liyanage, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

Studies into international students’ experience tend to focus on the quality of service provision, student satisfaction, adaptation, integration and employment. However, the seemingly unidirectional view put forward within this body of research that adaptability to new educational settings is the responsibility of international students alone, is increasingly being challenged. Educational Reciprocity and Adaptability issues such a challenge and argues that, in order to achieve an efficient and equitable accommodation of international students in educational settings, reciprocal responses are required by the students and their stakeholders alike.

Routledge

Market: Education

234x156: 280pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 14 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707399

**K–12 Education as a Hermeneutic Adventurous Endeavor**

Toward an Educational Way of Thinking

Doron Yosef-Hassidim

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Considering the role of compulsory mass education and schooling in a democratic society, this book introduces an alternative vision for K-12 education as an "adventurous endeavour." Offering conceptual and pragmatic frameworks to limit political influence on schooling, the author proposes a new hermeneutical structure that restores education’s agency and separates it from external social forces, and provides the foundation for regarding K-12 education as a sovereign social sphere in its own right.

Routledge

Market: Education

229 x 152: 276pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062306

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138062306

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707399

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561601

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088276
Media and Moral Education
A Philosophy of Critical Engagement

Laura D’Olimpio, The University of Notre Dame, Australia

Bank details updated SF 903441 198.16 DB
Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Media and Moral Education demonstrates that the study of philosophy can be used to enhance critical thinking skills, which are sorely needed in today’s technological age. It addresses the current oversight of the educational environment not keeping pace with rapid advances in technology, despite the fact that educating students to engage critically and compassionately with others via online media is of the utmost importance.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy of Education
234x156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291423

Patriotic Schools and Anti-Colonialism in Hong Kong

Chui Shan Lau, Hong Kong Baptist University, Tai-Lok Lui, Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Stephen Wing-Kai Chiu

Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

This study explores the relationship between national identity and pedagogic practice, examining the intersection between ideology and curriculum as it manifests itself in the pro-PRC schools of Hong Kong.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415806732

Semiotic Theory of Learning

New perspectives in the philosophy of education

Andrew Stables, University of Roehampton, UK, Winfried Nöth, University of Kassel, Germany, Alin Olteanu, Eetu Pikkarainen, University of Oulu, Finland and Sébastien Pesce, Université François Rabelais, France

Semiotics and Learning asks what learning is and what brings it about. There is a vast literature on learning theories, predominantly grounded in psychology, and there are also sociological perspectives on learning as indoctrination and cultural induction. Philosophical semiotics, however, rejects the Cartesian dualism on which these theories often depend: the taken-for-granted idea that mind is separate from body and that it is mind that learns, as a process of either biological growth or social compliance. This book is written by five of the key figures in the semiotics field and challenges the hegemony of psychological and sociological constructions of learning.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742291

Teacher Education in England
A Critical Interrogation of School-based Training

Tony Brown

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Models of teacher education in England have undergone major upheaval in recent years. Teacher Education in England draws on the experiences of some of the people directly involved in these changes and explores the implications that they have had on their professional lives.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307667

Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate

Marie-Pierre Moreau, University of Roehampton, UK

At a time when teaching is often constructed as a feminised profession, Teachers, Gender and the Feminisation Debate critically engages with this claim and offers a comprehensive and authoritative analysis of the way gender and power play out in the lives of male and female teachers. Drawing on a range of primary and secondary sources, Moreau explores the various discourses and debates about the feminisation of teaching, which circulate in media and policy circles in a range of local, national and international contexts, and questions the veracity of some of the claims underpinning these discourses.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707375

Teaching Toward Freedom
Supporting Voices and Silence in the English Classroom

Geri DeLuca

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

Teaching English Toward Equanimity in the College Classroom promotes teaching and learning that celebrate diversity and community through the integration of tradition and “non-academic” voices and mindfulness-based, contemplative practices. Through a combination of narrative, argument, and literary analysis, this book skillfully connects conversations about linguistic diversity and contemplative approaches in order to foster a compassionate space for learning in the college-level English classroom.

Routledge
Market: Education
216 x 140: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572072

For e-mail updates in your field
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
The Curriculum History of Canadian Teacher Education

Theodore Michael Christou

Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education

Organized by region, this edited collection provides a comprehensive look at how teacher education has evolved regionally and nationally in Canada. Offering an in-depth look at specific provinces and territories, this volume contextualizes the landscape of Canadian public education and the place of teacher education within it. Shedding light on the ways Canadian teacher education was shaped by and in turn influenced its environment, contributors evaluate the current state of education and consider themes, tensions, and historical developments, presenting a view of teacher education that encompasses both its future and its past.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 288pp: 3 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221024

The Legacy of Isocrates and a Platonic Alternative
Political Philosophy and the Value of Education

James Robert Muir

Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education

Bringing together educational philosophy, political thought, and rhetoric, this book examines the influence of the philosopher Isocrates on educational thought and the history of education. Unifying philosophical and historical arguments, Muir discusses the role of Isocrates in raising two central questions: What is the value of education? By what means ought the value of education be determined? Tracing the historical influence of Isocrates’ notions of education from Antiquity to the modern era, Muir questions normative assumptions about the foundations of education and considers the future status of education as an academic discipline.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739178

The Making of Indigeneity, Curriculum History, and the Limits of Diversity

Ligia (Licho) López López

Series: Routledge Research in Educational Equality and Diversity

Conceptually rich and grounded in cutting-edge research, this book addresses the often-overlooked roles and implications of diversity and indigeneity in Guatemalan curriculum. Taking a multidisciplinary approach to the development of Guatemalan teacher education, López provides a historical and transnational understanding of how “Indigenous” has been negotiated as a subject/object of scientific inquiry in education. Moving beyond the generally accepted “common sense” markers of diversity such as race, gender, and ethnicity, López focuses on the often-ignored histories behind the development of these markers, and the crucial implications these histories have in Guatemalan education today.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 208pp: 25 illus: 19 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228481

The Power of Numbers and Networks
Understanding the Mechanisms of Diffusion of Educational Models

Edited by Julia Resnick

Contributors to this volume have developed methodological perspectives to study the circulation of educational models worldwide in order to make sense of the complexity of education policies today. It was originally published as a special issue of Globalisation, Societies and Education.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 186pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57049-8: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570498

Towards a Just Curriculum Theory
The Epistemicide

Edited by João M. Paraskeva

This book responds to a need in multicultural education curriculum studies to add to the literature in a critical manner and to provide scholars and educators a more nuanced analysis. It offers better strategies to achieve a just curriculum theory, to educate a more just and democratic society. The book positions curriculum theory as a way for creating societies that strive to establish social and cognitive justice. Together, the essays offer and encourage a more deliberative, democratic engagement that seeks to contextualize and bring to life diverse epistemologies, value-sets, disciplines, theories, concepts, and experiences in education and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55942-4: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559424
Young Bisexual Women’s Experiences in Secondary Schools

Mary-Anne McAllum

Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education

Emerging from a case study in secondary schools, this book explores young bisexual women’s notions of bisexuality through their own sense of self-identification and how they express their personal beliefs. McAllum sheds light on the presence and practices of “bisexual misrecognition” and “bi-misogyny” in school settings, and draws out the implications of this bias on bisexual women. Incorporating women’s own spoken and written anecdotes, this book reveals hidden narratives and helps boost awareness about the social and learning needs of young bisexual women.
**Becoming a Growth Mindset School**

The power of mindset to transform teaching, learning and learners

Chris Hildrew, Churchill Academy & Sixth Form, UK

This guide explains the theories which underpin a growth mindset ethos and lays out how to embed them into the culture of a school. It offers step-by-step guidance for school leaders to help build an approach to teaching and learning that will encourage children to embrace challenge, persist in the face of setback and see effort as the path to mastery. It isn’t about quick fixes or miracle cures, but an evidence-based transformation of the way we think and talk about teaching and learning. Underpinned by the ground-breaking research of Carol Dweck, Angela Duckworth, Walter Mischel and others, this book shows how a growth mindset ethos benefits the whole school community.

Routledge
Market: Education
246x174: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895508](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895508)

---

**Education Write Now**

Edited by JOSEPH MAZZA and Jeff Zoul

In this innovative new series Education Write Now, ten of education’s most inspiring thought leaders meet for a three-day retreat to think and write collaboratively, and then bring you the top takeaways you need right now to improve your school or classroom. This first volume, edited by Jeff Zoul and Joe Mazza, focuses on the all-important but often uncomfortable context of change. Each concise chapter addresses how teachers and leaders can do the hard work of enacting change so more students succeed—academically and emotionally.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 184pp: 8 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296374](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296374)

---

**Students Taking Charge Implementation Guide for Leaders**

Inside the Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classroom

Nancy Sulla, Innovative Designs for Education, USA, Bosco Tanya and Marks Julie

Learn how to create innovative, student-centered learning environments in your school. In this new book, Nancy Sulla provides a powerful framework for designing Learner-Active, Technology-Infused Classrooms, which she has implemented in districts across the country. You’ll find out how to help teachers make their classrooms more personalized, rigorous places in which students take ownership of their work, pose high level questions, work on problems together, and actively seek answers. Each chapter provides a wide variety of practical tools for implementation and teacher observation to help you get started.

Routledge
Market: Education
160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138713871](http://www.routledge.com/9781138713871)

---

**The Politics of Education Policy in an Era of Inequality**

Possibilities for Democratic Schooling

Sonya Douglass Horsford, George Mason University, USA, Janelle Scott and Gary Anderson

Series: Educational Leadership for Equity and Diversity

In a context of increased politicization led by state and federal policymakers, corporate reformers, and for-profit educational organizations, Critical Perspectives on Education Policy and Politics explores a new vision for leading schools grounded in culturally relevant, advocacy, and social justice leadership theories. This timely volume tackles the origins and implications of growing accountability for educational leaders and reconsiders the role educational leaders should and can play in education policy and political processes.

Routledge
Market: Education
254 x 178: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138930193](http://www.routledge.com/9781138930193)

---

**Engaging Families, Educators, and Communities as Educational Advocates**

Edited by Sue Winton and Lauri Johnson, Boston College, USA

This collection expands understanding of family-school–community partnerships by focusing on how community groups, educators, and university professors engage with public education to achieve their own goals. It was published as a special issue of Leadership and Policy in Schools...
Teacher Empowerment and Cultural Context
The Case of Brunei Darussalam

Shanthi Thomas
Series: Routledge Series on Schools and Schooling in Asia

This book treads new ground by redefining Teacher Empowerment in the cultural context of South East Asia. Using the case of Brunei Darussalam which has a unique socio-cultural make-up as a melting pot of Malay, Chinese and other Asian cultures, the book offers a unique insight how the Teacher Empowerment dynamics is played out in this context. Covering more than just empowering leadership in schools, the author explores how colleagues, parents, and students empower teachers, and how teachers empower themselves. This book is a valuable guide for educators and educational leaders and researchers in Southeast Asia and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Teacher Development, Educational Leadership, Professional Development
234x156: 128pp: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138302365
Children and Families in the Digital Age
Learning Together in a Media Saturated Culture
Edited by Elisabeth Gee, Lori Takeuchi and Ellen Wartella
Children and Families in the Digital Age offers a fresh, nuanced, and empirically-based perspective on how families are using digital media to enhance learning, routines, and relationships. This powerful edited collection contributes to a growing body of work suggesting the importance of understanding how the consequences of digital media use are shaped by family culture, values, practices, and the larger social and economic contexts of families’ lives. Chapters offer case studies, real-life examples, and analyses of large-scale national survey data, and provide insights into previously unexplored topics such as the role of siblings in shaping the home media ecology.

Student Engagement in the Digital University
Sociomaterial Assemblages
Lesley Gourlay, Institute of Education, University College London, USA and Martin Oliver, Institute of Education, University College London, UK
Student Experiences in the Digital University challenges mainstream conceptions and assumptions about students’ engagement with digital resources in higher education. The book’s thesis is that students’ experiences in the digital university cannot be reduced either to transferable skills or typological categories, but must be understood as embodied, socially situated and taking place in complex networks involving human and non-human actors. A series of chapters incorporating empirical data from a JISC-funded project on digital literacies concludes with far-reaching implications for research, policy and practice.

Career Guidance for Social Justice
Contesting Neoliberalism
Edited by Tristram Hooley, Ronald Sultana, University of Malta, Malta and Rie Thomsen
This edited collection examines the intersections between career guidance, social justice and neo-liberalism. Chapter authors offer an original and global discussion of the role of career guidance in the struggle for social justice and evaluate the field from a diverse range of theoretical positions. Drawing on education, sociology, and political science, this book addresses the theoretical basis of career guidance’s involvement in social justice as well as the methodological consequences in relation to career guidance research.
Model Writing for Ages 7-12

Fiction, Non-Fiction and Poetry Texts Modelling Writing Expectations from the National Curriculum

Leya Henderson

Are you looking for excellent writing models to demonstrate punctuation and grammar from the new National Curriculum to support teaching writing? Model Writing for Primary Schools not only supports this but is also cross-curricular to cover expectations that other subject areas demonstrate good quality writing. There are photocopiable texts covering fiction, non-fiction and poetry as well as analysis for the teacher to show which statutory assessment criteria are found in the text. There is also a blank copy of the table for pupils to extract examples. This invaluable text will be particularly useful for new teachers and all who lack confidence with the grammatical concepts in a text.

Routledge
Market: Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502581

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Phonological Awareness, Second Edition

From Research to Practice

Gail T. Gillon, College of Education, Health and Human Development, University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand

Series: Challenges in Language and Literacy

Translating cutting-edge research into practical recommendations for assessment and instruction, this book has helped thousands of readers understand the key role of phonological awareness in the development of reading, writing, and spelling. It clearly shows how children’s knowledge about the sound structure of spoken language contributes to literacy acquisition. Evidence-based strategies are described for enhancing all learners’ phonological awareness and effectively supporting those who are struggling (ages 3–17).

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534524

Language, Literacy, and Learning in the STEM Disciplines

How Language Counts for English Learners

Edited by Alison L. Bailey, University of California, Los Angeles, USA, Carolyn A. Maher, Rutgers University, USA, and Louise C. Wilkinson, Syracuse University, USA

This book critically synthesizes the current knowledge base on language challenges inherent to learning mathematics and science, with particular attention to the unique issues for English language learners. These key questions are addressed: When and how do students develop mastery of the language registers unique to mathematics and to the sciences? How do teachers use assessment as evidence of student learning for both accountability and instructional purposes? Orienting each chapter with a research review and drawing out important Focus Points, chapter authors examine the obstacles and latest ideas for improving STEM literacy, and discuss implications for future research and practice.

Routledge
Market: Language and Literacy Education/STEM
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284207

Plurilingualism in Teaching and Learning

Complexities across Contexts

Edited by Julie Choi, University of Melbourne, Australia and Sue Ollerhead, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia.

Providing a close look into the possibilities and constraints in taking up a plurilingual stance within the unique dynamics that constitute particular spaces of teaching and learning, this book helps researchers and educators clarify and strengthen their understandings of the links between language and literacy, and to think more deeply, rigorously and critically about their orientations, beliefs, values and approaches to language teaching. By seeing how researchers tease out and analyze the complex dynamics that crisscross particular teaching and learning contexts, readers are engaged in examining their own beliefs and practices and what language ideologies shape them.

Routledge
Market: Multilingualism/Applied Linguistics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228498

Global Perspectives on Language Education Policies

Edited by JoAnn (Jodi) Crandall, University of Maryland, Baltimore County, USA and Kathleen M. Bailey, Middlebury Institute of International Studies in Monterey and at Anaheim University, USA

Series: Global Research on Teaching and Learning English

Presenting research on language policy and planning, with a special focus on educational contexts in which English plays a role, this book brings readers up-to-date on the latest developments in research, theory, and practice in a rapidly changing field. The diversity of authors, research settings, and related topics offer a sample of ethnographic and empirical studies across multiple language teaching and university contexts. The fifth volume in the Global Research on Teaching and Learning English series, it features both access to new and previously unpublished research in chapters written by TIRF Doctoral Dissertation Grant awardees and invited chapters by respected scholars in the field.

Routledge
Market: English Language Teaching/Applied Linguistics/Digital Learning and Teaching
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090828

Adolescent Literacies

A Handbook of Practice-Based Research

Edited by Kathleen Hinchman, Reading and Language Arts Center and Associate Dean of the School of Education, Syracuse University, NY and Deborah Appleman, Hollis L. Caswell Professor and Chair of Educational Studies, Carleton College, Northfield, MN

Showcasing cutting-edge findings on adolescent literacy teaching and learning, this unique handbook is grounded in the realities of students’ daily lives. It highlights research methods and instructional approaches that capitalize on adolescents’ interests, knowledge, and new literacies. Attention is given to how race, gender, language, and other dimensions of identity—along with curriculum and teaching methods—shape youths’ literacy development and engagement. The volume explores innovative ways that educators are using a variety of multimodal texts, from textbooks to graphic novels and digital productions.

Guilford Press
Market: Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534524
Reading Challenging Texts
Layering Literacies Through the Arts
James S. Chisholm, University of Louisville, USA and Kathryn F. Whitmore, University of Louisville, USA
CO-PUBLISHED BY ROUTLEDGE AND THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
Bringing together arts-integrated approaches, literacy learning, and classroom-based research, this book explores ways upper elementary, middle, and high school teachers can engage their students physically, cognitively and emotionally in deep reading of challenging texts. Chisholm and Whitmore illustrate strategies and recommend resources for teachers to draw on as they design arts-based instruction for their students. This timely perspective on arts education advocacy demonstrates the need to teach through different modalities in order to strengthen students’ connections to literature, their schools, and communities.

Research on Reflective Practice in TESOL
Thomas S.C. Farrell, Brock University, Canada
Series: ESL & Applied Linguistics Professional Series
In this comprehensive and detailed analysis of recent research on encouraging reflective practices in TESOL, Farrell demonstrates how this practice has been embraced within TESOL and how it continues to impact the field. Examining a vast array of studies through his own framework for reflecting on practice, Farrell’s analysis comprises not only the intellectual and cognitive but also the spiritual, moral, and emotional aspects of reflection. Providing a holistic picture of reflection, this book is an original compendium of essential research on philosophy and principles; instruments used in studies; and theory and practice.

Supporting the Professional Development of English Language Teachers
Facilitative Mentoring
Melissa K. Smith, Ningxia University, China and founder of LEAPAsia and Marilyn Lewis, University of Auckland, New Zealand
Applying the principles of facilitative teaching to mentorship, this book brings together well-established knowledge about mentoring with the experiences and ideas of mentors in the field to advance and support the professional development of language teachers. Recognizing the impact of globalization and technology, Smith and Lewis identify processes and pathways for mentors to develop multi-layered skills for working with teachers in both their own and cross-cultural contexts, and in face-to-face and virtual settings. Grounded in theory, this innovative approach is illustrated with authentic experiences, and ready to be applied by readers in their specific settings around world.

The Common Core Grammar Toolkit
Using Mentor Texts to Teach the Language Standards in Grades 9-12
Sean Ruday, Longwood University, USA
The Common Core’s language standards can seem overwhelming—students need to learn specific, complex grammar rules at each grade level. The Common Core Grammar Toolkit to the rescue! In this comprehensive guide, author Sean Ruday shows how you can make grammar instruction fun and meaningful.

Word Sorts and More, Second Edition
Sound, Pattern, and Meaning Explorations K-3
Kathy Ganske
Series: Solving Problems in the Teaching of Literacy
More than 30,000 teachers have used this skillfully crafted book to build children’s word knowledge with engaging categorization activities organized by spelling stages. Featuring rich classroom examples, the revised and expanded second edition gives increased attention to teaching English learners (ELs), among other enhancements. In a large-size format for easy photocopying, the volume includes over 200 reproducible word, picture, and letter sorts, plus additional reproducible forms and activities in the appendices. Purchasers get access to a companion website where they can download and print the reproducible appendix materials.

Teaching Children’s Literature
It’s Critical!
Christine Leland, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis, USA, Christine H. Leland, Indiana University-Purdue University, USA, Mitzi Lewison, Indiana University, USA, Jerome Harste, Indiana University at Bloomington, USA and Jerome C. Harste, Indiana University-Bloomington (Emeritus), USA
Inviting multiple ways of critically engaging with literature, this text offers a fresh perspective on how to integrate children’s literature into and across the curriculum in effective, purposeful ways. Structured around three “mantras”—Enjoy, Dig deeper, Take action—and rich with real examples of teachers implementing critical pedagogy, this practical book focuses on issues that impact children’s lives, building from students’ personal experiences and cultural knowledge to using language to question the everyday world, analyze popular culture and media, understand how power relationships are socially constructed, and consider actions that can be taken to promote social justice.

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
2nd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER
ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
classes of thirteen languages other than English, this volume provides new information for faculty, instructors, program directors, and students who have experience with blended language courses. Combining subject knowledge and classroom practice, the book draws upon current research and theory to describe and exemplify a full and rich English curriculum. With reflective activities, observational tasks, and a range of inspirational examples from KS1, lower KS2 and upper KS2, each chapter crucially builds confidence by developing core subject knowledge and pedagogical skills. Links to children’s literature and further reading are integrated throughout, as well as expert advice on how to plan for diversity and special educational needs.

Routledge
Market: Education
246 x 189: 328pp: 82 halftones: 14 line drawings: 12 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-17480-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681569

Teaching Readers of English
Students, Texts, and Contexts

John S. Hedgcock, Monterey Institute of International Studies, USA and Dana R. Ferris, University of California, Davis, USA

A comprehensive training manual for pre- and in-service ESL, EFL, and EIL educators who work with multilingual students in secondary schools, colleges, universities, and workplace settings, this text balances insights from current reading theory and research with highly practical, field-tested strategies for teaching and assessing second-language reading that readers can readily adopt or adapt to suit their contexts and student populations. Thoroughly revised and updated throughout, Teaching Readers of English, 2nd Edition works as a complete “go-to” source for teaching reading and promoting classroom and professional literacies in an increasingly digital world.

Routledge
Market: Teaching English as a Second Language/Reading
254 x 178: 400pp: 10 line drawings: 72 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206212

Blended Basic Language Courses
Making Pedagogical and Administrative Choices About Technology

Hope M. Anderson

Series: Routledge Research in Education

Blended Basic Language Courses: Making Pedagogical and Administrative Choices About Technology examines lower-division blended courses in fifty-two second language programs at U.S. colleges and universities. Drawing upon a large-scale original study of language faculty, instructors, program directors, and students who have experience with blended classes of thirteen languages other than English, this volume provides new information about the breadth of blended course designs and implementation strategies in use in basic language programs.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 148pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57191-4: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70246-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571914

Critical Literacy, Schooling, and Social Justice
The Selected Works of Allan Luke

Allan Luke, Queensland University of Technology, Australia

Series: World Library of Educationalists

Allan Luke’s work on critical literacy, schooling and equity has influenced the fields of literacy education, teacher education, educational sociology and policy for over three decades. This volume brings together Allan Luke’s key writings on literacy and schooling. Chapters cover a range of topics and theories, including the development and application of a social and cultural analysis of literacy education and schooling; a primer on literacy as a social construction; classroom-based case studies; major theoretical and philosophic essays; practical programmatic work on school reform and curriculum policies; and classroom approaches to teaching critical literacy and multiliteracies.

Routledge
Market: Critical Literacy/Equity/Schooling
229 x 152: 350pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294714

Learning from Emergent Bilingual Latinx Learners in K-12

Critical Teacher Education

Edited by Pablo C. Ramirez, Christian J. Faltis and Ester J. De Jong

Series: Routledge Research in Teacher Education

In this volume, scholars, researchers, and teacher educators from across the United States present their latest findings regarding teacher education to develop meaningful learning experiences and meet the sociocultural, linguistic, and academic needs of Latino ELLs. A unique contribution to the field, Learning from Emergent Bilingual Latinx Learners in K-12 provides innovative approaches for linking Latino school communities with teachers at a time when demographic shifts are considerably altering population trends in the K-12 educational system.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 228pp: 4 illus: 3 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654464

Space, Place and Autonomy in Language Learning

Edited by Garold Murray, Okayama University, Japan and Terry Lamb, University of Sheffield, United Kingdom

Series: Routledge Research in Language Education

This book explores theories of space and place in relation to autonomy in language learning. Encompassing a wide range of linguistically and culturally diverse learning contexts, this edited collection brings together research papers from academics working in fourteen countries. In their studies, these researchers examine physical, virtual and metaphorical learning spaces from a wide range of theoretical and interdisciplinary perspectives (semiotic, ecological, complexity, human geography, linguistic landscapes, mediated discourse analysis, sociocultural, constructivist and social constructivist) and methodological approaches.

Routledge
Market: Education
234 x 156: 206pp: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656727
A Disquisition on Government

Etienne Stockland and Jason Xidias

Series: The Macat Library

Nineteenth century American politician John C. Calhoun was unashamedly pro-slavery. So it may seem strange that his 1850 text, intended to defend that practice, is so respected today and Calhoun’s vision later helped civil rights activists create a fair democratic system. Calhoun believed that people are naturally self-interested, and that ‘majority rule’ leads inevitably to abuse of power. He proposed the principle of the ‘concurrent majority,’ which allows minority groups to veto government legislation that worked against their interests. Calhoun believed that this way politics would become more consensual and protect the interests of minority groups—vital to a fair society.

Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
ebook: 978-1-28207-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128730

Accessible Public Transportation

Designing Service for Riders with Disabilities

Edited by Aaron Steinfeld. Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, Jordana L. Masiel, University at Buffalo, New York, USA and Edward Steinfeld, University at Buffalo, New York, USA

The United States is home to more than 54 million people with disabilities. This book looks at public transit and transportation systems with a focus on new and emerging needs for individuals with disabilities, including the elderly. The book covers federal law and public policy as well as the various technologies and programs that transportation agencies are exploring or putting into place to accommodate this population in their facilities, vehicles and communities.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration & Public Policy
254 x 178 142pp 64 illus: 6 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-23410-7: Sep 2017: £254 • £19.99
ebook: 978-1-28207-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781482234107

After Hegemony

Ramon Pacheco Pardo

Series: The Macat Library

After Hegemony has had a huge impact on policy debates over the last three decades. Hegemony means the social, cultural, ideological, or economic influence of one dominant group, and Keohane asks if international cooperation can survive in the absence of a single superpower. His answer is yes: economic cooperation will not only survive, but thrive, thanks to the “complex interdependence” that exists in international economics, encompassing states and multinational corporations. Examining why and how international group such as the United Nations foster cooperation, Keohane finds that the idea of states or organizations working together is, in fact, more widespread than many had realized.

Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28220-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127382

American Federalism and Public Policy

Edited by Christopher P. Banks

Series: Controversies in American Constitutional Law

This collection examines how the constitutional politics of federalism affects governments and citizens from a public policy standpoint. Accessible yet comprehensive, it addresses the impact that Supreme Court federalism precedents have in setting the parameters of national law and policies that the states are often bound to respect under constitutional law. These include gun rights, LGBT freedoms, health care administration, anti-terrorism initiatives, capital punishment, immigration and environmental regulation, the legalization of marijuana, and voting rights. The book will be of interest to students and researchers in law, political science, criminology and public policy.

Routledge
Market: Constitutional Law and Politics/Federal Law/Public Policy
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036642

Among Wolves

Ethnography and the Immersive Study of Power

Timothy Pachirat, University of Massachusetts Amherst, USA

Series: Routledge Series on Interpretive Methods

Presented as a play that unfolds in seven acts, Among Wolves provides readers with both a practical guide for how to conduct immersive participant-observation research and a sophisticated theoretical engagement with the relationship between ethnography as a research method and the operation of power. By interpolating “how-to” aspects of ethnographic research with deeper questions about ethnography's relationship to power, this book presents a compelling introduction for those new to ethnography and rich theoretical insights for more seasoned ethnographic practitioners from across the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Qualitative Methods
229 x 152 196pp: 1 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70110-2: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415528986

Bowling Alone

Elizabeth Morrow and Lindsay Scorgie-Porter

Series: The Macat Library

In Bowling Alone, Robert Putnam argues that Americans have become disconnected from one another and from the institutions of their common life, and investigates the consequences of this change. Looking at a range of indicators, from membership in formal organizations to the number of invitations being extended to informal dinner parties, Putnam demonstrates that Americans are interacting less and creating less “social capital” — with potentially disastrous implications for their society.

It would be difficult to overstate the impact of Bowling Alone, one of the most frequently cited social science publications of the last half-century.

Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28231-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127726
Macat Team

Series: The Macat Library

Capitalism, thought Karl Marx, works by exploiting the working class. Their wages do not reflect the value of their labor. Marx concluded that capitalism would fail because of this contradiction at the heart of the capitalist system. He wrote Capital to give activists the theories and language they needed to criticize the system. But the work also outlines the new communist society that Marx hoped would rise in its place, and it helped to inspire the rise of states that largely shaped the modern history of our planet. Today, after a century of conflict, Marx’s analysis still offers valuable tools that help us analyze the modern world.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127733

Democracy and its Critics

Astrid Noren Nilsson, Elizabeth Morrow and Riley Quinn

Series: The Macat Library

Before the publication of Nature’s Metropolis in 1991, historians generally treated urban and rural areas as distinct from one another, following separate lines of development and maturity. Using Chicago and its surroundings as a model, Cronon shows that the city–country story should be treated as a unified narrative, with each part inseparable from, and dependent on, the other.

Cronon builds on Frederick Jackson Turner’s nineteenth century “frontier thesis,” which stressed the effect that taming the wilderness had on the American character. He argues that nature has shaped human creativity and that capitalist market forces played the major role in changing urban and rural areas together.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127344

China Rising

Peace, Power and Order in East Asia

Matteo Dian and Jason Xidias

Series: The Macat Library

The rise of China on the international stage is one of the most significant developments in contemporary geopolitics. Mainstream Western international relations theories argue that the rise of a new global power invariably leads to worrisome instability. Kang argues for the understanding of and engagement with China, rather than containment and confrontation. His detailed and balanced study reveals that China’s neighbors see its ascent as a stabilizing force, and welcome China as a leader because of a shared Asian identity, its traditionally central position in Asian international relations, and the material benefits other nations believe an alliance with Beijing can now bring.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128969

Democracy in America

Elizabeth Morrow

Series: The Macat Library

Democracy in America, published in 1835 and 1840, challenged conventional thinking about democracy when it first appeared and is still cited today for its in-depth analysis of what makes a successful democracy.

Having witnessed negative effects of democratic revolutions in his native France, Tocqueville visited America in 1833 to see how a democracy could avoid having its citizens become too dependent on the state or developing a “The Tyranny of the Majority” effectively silencing the voices of minorities. By examining America, Tocqueville discovered that imposed limits on government control, an independent judiciary, and dynamic citizenry contributed to a healthy democratic state.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127542

Civil Disobedience

Mano Toth and Jason Xidias

Series: The Macat Library

Originally published in 1866, Civil Disobedience asks when—and in what circumstances—an individual should actively oppose government and its justice system. Thoreau’s argument is that opposition is legitimate whenever government actions or institutions are unacceptable to an individual’s conscience. But he goes further, saying anyone who believes something to be wrong has a duty to resist it actively. While he was not widely known during his lifetime, the ideas he put forward in Civil Disobedience became highly influential and inspired activists—including Martin Luther King Jr., Mahatma Gandhi, and Nelson Mandela—in peacefully opposing their own governments.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127054

The Promise of Democratic Equality in the United States

Douglas D. Roscoe, University of Massachusetts Dartmouth, USA

The idea that everyone should have equal political authority has been a core American value since the founding era, but even in its origins American government has not lived up to the ideal. Using a rigorous normative framework, while leaning heavily on high-quality quantitative evidence and social science research, Roscoe explores the ways the American political system fails to fully respect political equality. To really understand how well the United States fulfills the promise of democratic equality, the chapters analyze the balance among these competing values and carefully evaluate whether the limits placed on political equality are reasonable and necessary.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555594
Future Freedoms
Intergenerational Justice, Democratic Theory, and Ancient Greek Tragedy and Comedy

Elizabeth K. Markovits
Motivated by the contemporary political and theoretical landscape, Markovits examines the relationship between democratic citizenship and time by engaging ancient Greek tragedy and comedy. She reveals the ways in which democratic thought in the West has often hinged on ignoring intergenerational relationships and the obligations they create in favor of an emphasis on freedom as sovereignty. As celebrations and critiques of Athenian political identity, the ancient plays at the core of Future Freedoms remind readers that intergenerational questions strike at the heart of the democratic sensibility.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Ancient and Contemporary
229 x 152: 352pp 10 illus
ebook: 978-0-203-19109-5: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376854

Inside Affirmative Action
The Executive Order That Transformed America’s Workforce

Karin W. Pedrick and Sandra Arnold Scham
Despite the fact that any President who didn’t support it could have abolished it, affirmative action is still a reality of the American workplace. With the support of less than half of the public, how is it that such a controversial program has managed to survive? Inside Affirmative Action addresses this question. Beyond the usual discussions about the effects of it for either good or ill, this book recounts and analyzes interviews with people who worked with the program within the government including former Secretaries of Labor.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 244pp 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-72697-0: Mar 2018: £105.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-19109-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138726970

God Wills it
Presidents and the Political Use of Religion

David O’Connell
Series: American Presidents: Series
God Wills It is a comprehensive study of presidential religious rhetoric. Using case studies, careful analysis of hundreds of speech transcripts, and experimental data, David O’Connell provides strong evidence that when religious rhetoric is used it doesn’t work out well for the president’s agenda. This book shows that presidents do not talk this way because they want to, but because they felt they must. God Wills it shows that even if presidents attempt to call on the deity, the more important question remains: Will God come when they do?

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 352pp 9 illus
ebook: 978-0-203-79059-5: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864046

Migrant Britain: Histories from the 17th to the 21st Centuries
Essays in Honour of Colin Holmes

Edited by Jennifer Craig-Norton, University of Southampton, UK., Christhard Hoffmann, University of Bergen, Norway and Tony Kushner
Britain has largely been in denial of its migrant past along with an assumption of tolerance towards minorities. Colin Holmes was the first and most important historian to challenge this view. This book celebrates his achievements, but explores the state of migrant historiography (including responses to migrants) in the twenty first century.

Routledge
Market: British History
234 x 156: 304pp
ebook: 978-1-315-19109-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065147

Governing in a Global World
Women in Public Service

Edited by Maria J. D’Agostino, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA and Marilyn Marks Rubin, John Jay College, City University of New York, USA.
To what degree do women govern around the globe? Governing in a Global World captures the panorama of women governing around the world. Even though the modern era marks history’s greatest advancements for women, worldwide they hold fewer than 30 percent of decision-making positions and are often missing from negotiating tables where policies are made and conflicts resolved. Taken together, the chapters in this book illustrate the worldwide importance of, and challenges to, promoting gender equality and women governing.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration/Gender
229 x 152: 292pp 13 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297784

Nontraditional Security Challenges in Southeast Asia
The Transnational Dimension

Amy L. Freedman and Ann Marie Murphy
With the countries of Southeast Asia increasingly challenged by a plethora of nontraditional security issues—climate change, food and water security, infectious diseases, and migration key among them—a number of important questions have emerged: What national and regional efforts are being made to address these issues? Why have some approaches proven more successful than others? How do competing private and public interests affect the ability of states to protect their citizens?

Lynne Riener
256pp
Hb: 978-1-626-37685-4: Jan 2018: £78.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376854

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Ontopologies in the Anthropocene
An Introduction to Mapping, Sensing and Hacking
David Chandler, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Critical Issues in Global Politics
The Anthropocene captures more than a debate over how to address the problems of climate change and global warming. Increasingly, it is seen to signify the end of the modern condition itself and potentially to open up a new era of political possibilities. This is the first book to look at the new forms of governance emerging in the epoch of the Anthropocene. Forms of rule, which seek to govern without the handrails of modernist assumptions of ‘command and control’ from the top-down, taking on board new ontopolitical understandings of the need to govern on the grounds of non-linearity, complexity and entanglement.

Politics
Katherine Berrissford and Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
Politics was one of the first books to investigate the concept of political philosophy and the starting point of political science studies as we know them. Written in the fourth century B.C.E., it explores how best to create political communities that support, serve, and improve citizens. Aristotle’s analysis is wide ranging, examining existing regimes to see which are best, looking at political theories, and even exploring systems of education. He determines that man is by nature political, and that people form political groups because they want to be better human beings. The state should therefore support them by establishing a good constitution and making laws prudently.

Opposing Gender Equality in Europe
Theory, Evidence and Practice
Edited by Mieke Verloo, Radboud Universiteit Nijmegen, the Netherlands
Series: Gender and Comparative Politics
The first of its kind, this timely collection examines the potential and challenges of our current gender and politics scholarship for understanding opposition to gender & equality in Europe. Setting the agenda for the future research on opposition to gender & equality in Europe, this book will be useful for students of gender and politics, social movements, European integration and policy studies as well as for high-level policymakers, students and feminist activists alike. Overall, it will be an inspiration to thinkers and doers alike.

Politics Among Nations
Opposing Gender Equality in Europe
Ramon Pacheco Pardo
Series: The Macat Library
Morgenthau’s classic text, published in 1948 introduced the concept of political realism, but also established it as the dominant approach in international relations and the guiding philosophy of US foreign policy during the Cold War. Politics Among Nations begins with a discussion of the principles that guide political realism. Most important among these are the arguments that, one, there are objective laws that govern politics, rooted in human nature — and, two, the main force driving international politics is the desire of states to accumulate power, relative to other states.

Policies and Practices for Preventing Mass Atrocities
Edited by Barbara Harff and Ted Robert Gurr, University of Maryland, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity
The volume examines historical cases to understand the general causes and process of mass violence and genocide and also engages with ongoing genocidal crises including Darfur and Syria, as well as other forms of related violence such as terrorism and civil conflict. The contributors are experts and practitioners who have contributed in substantial ways to analyzing high risk situations. This book focuses on what can be done, and has been done, in real-world situations. Recommendations and actions are grounded in a generation of experience, based on solid historical, comparative, and empirical research and with a grounding in quantitative methods.

Politics as a Vocation
Tom McClean, Jason Xidias and William Brett
Series: The Macat Library
Politics as a Vocationexamines what makes good political leaders and explores the effects of political action on modern societies. On one level, it summarizes the political scholarship of one of the founding fathers of social science. On another, it reflects practical concerns about the future of Germany after its defeat in World War I. Weber touches on the role of bureaucracy in government and the rise of organized political parties. He advocates strong ethical leadership, but also recognizes the importance of charisma. Some have claimed that he inadvertently laid the intellectual groundwork for the rise of Adolf Hitler. Weber remains a seminal figure in the social sciences.
**Politics**

**Polity**
Demystifying Democracy in Latin America & Beyond
Joe Foweraker

Amidst the many lamentations about the problems of democracy, Joe Foweraker turns his attention to specific questions: Is democracy incompatible with stark social inequalities? Why are so many democratic governments deemed unaccountable and beset by populist pressures? Perhaps most fundamentally, why does democratic theory have no answers to these questions?

Lynne Rienner
180pp
Hb: 978-1-626-37693-9: Jan 2018: £70.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376939

**The Desire for Mutual Recognition**
Social Movements and the Dissolution of the False Self
Peter Gabel

The Desire for Mutual Recognition is a work of accessible social theory that seeks to make visible the desire for authentic social connection, emanating from our social nature, that animates all human relationships. Gabel examines the struggle between desire and alienation as it unfolds across our social world, calling for a new social-spiritual activism that can go beyond the limitations of existing progressive theory and action, intentionally foster and sustain our capacity to heal what separates us, and inspire a new kind of social movement that can transform the world.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory and Philosophy
229 x 322pp: 3 illus: 1 half-tone: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095281

**Post-Liberalism**
The Death of a Dream
Melvyn L. Fein

Liberalism is dying—despite its superficial appearance of vigour. So says Melvyn L. Fein, who argues that almost none of liberalism’s countless promises have come true. These failures are not accidental; they flow directly from liberal contradictions. This book demonstrates why this is the case, contending that an “inverse force rule” dictates that small communities are united by strong forces while large-scale societies are integrated by weak forces. As we become a more complex techno-commercial society, the weak forces become more dominant, which necessitates greater decentralization, in direct opposition to the centralization that liberals celebrate.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 322pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09527-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095274

**The End of History and the Last Man**
Ian Jackson and Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library

Published in 1992, The End of History and the Last Man argues that capitalist democracy is the final destination for all societies. Fukuyama believed democracy triumphed during the Cold War because it lacks the “fundamental contradictions” inherent in communism and satisfies our yearning for freedom and equality. Democracy therefore marks the endpoint in the evolution of ideology, and so the “end of history.” There will still be “events,” but no fundamental change in ideology.

Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198 x 129: 98pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127917

**Sexual Harassment Online**
Shaming and Silencing Women in the Digital Age
Tania G. Levey

Women who use social media are often subjected to blatant sexual harassment, facing everything from name calling to threats of violence. Aside from being disturbing, what does this abuse tell us about gender and sexual norms? And can we use the Internet to resist, even transform, destructive misogynistic norms? Exploring the language of shaming and silencing women in the cybersphere, Tania Levey addresses these questions and also considers how online attempts to regulate women’s behavior intersect with issues of race, ethnicity, and class.

Lynne Rienner
180pp
Hb: 978-1-626-37695-3: Jan 2018: £70.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781626376953

**The Far Left in Australia since 1945**

Edited by Evan Smith, Jon Piccini and Matthew Worley, University of Reading, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

This collection, bringing together 14 chapters from leading and emerging figures in the Australian and international historical profession, for the first time charts some of the significant moments and interventions, revealing the Australian far left’s often forgotten contribution to the nation’s history.

Routledge
Market: Australian Politics/History
234 x 156: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-04385-5: Feb 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138043855

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The True Believer

Thoughts on the Nature of Mass Movements

Jonah S. Rubin

Series: The Macat Library

Hoffer began writing The True Believer in the 1940s, as Nazism and fascism spread across Europe. Most analysts studying how these movements became so powerful focused on their leaders and the ideas they trumpeted. Hoffer focused on the followers. He saw that people joining mass movements all had common traits. Feeling worn down, they had lost their sense of self-worth and saw in the movement a way to restore some meaning to their lives. They were willing to abandon their individuality and devote themselves to an idea that promised to radically alter the world. Hoffer’s work explains not just the events of his day, but the events of ours too.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28248-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128143

Theory of Discontent

The Ideological Foundation of the Islamic Revolution in Iran

Magdalena C. Delgado and Bryan Gibson

Series: The Macat Library

Hamid Dabashi suggests that the Iranian Revolution of 1978-9 would not have taken place had it not been for the influential ideas set out by eight Iranian Islamic thinkers in the decades before it occurred. Dabashi surveys their contributions to the development of Iran’s system of Islamic beliefs, an ideology shaped both by Iranians’ perception of themselves and their perception of the West. A fierce desire to resist control and reject any imposition of Western imperialism, Dabashi shows, is what led to the country’s revolution against a West-friendly monarchy.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-40344-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127849

The Arabian Prince

Riley Quinn and Ben Worthy

Series: The Macat Library

Though written more than 500 years ago, Niccolò Machiavelli’s The Prince is still both widely read and very influential. Readers turn to it for its direct advice on the question of how to attain — and retain — power. Machiavelli’s answer, in brief: use any means necessary to make sure the state survives.

Given the changeable nature of politics, the strong ruler that Machiavelli describes may need to lie or cheat, deceive and, if necessary, resort to acts of violence—all while maintaining an “image” of goodness. With enough skill—along with luck and favorable circumstances—the prince will retain his power.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28224-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127610

The Prison Notebooks

Lorenzo Fusaro and Jason Xidias

Series: The Macat Library

An important Marxist work, Prison Notebooks (1948) argues that we must understand societies both in terms of their economic relationships and their cultural beliefs. Gramsci argued that Russia underwent a socialist revolution in 1917 while other European countries did not, because those who hold power in a society can maintain and use that power because of their grip on cultural values and economic relationships. Combining force and manipulation, they can convince most people that the existing social arrangement is logical and in their best interests. For a society to truly transform, workers must rebel against both unfair economic system and the ideas and institutions that sustain it.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28214-2: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127429

Theory of International Politics

Riley Quinn and Bryan Gibson

Series: The Macat Library

Theory of International Politics created a “scientific revolution” in international relations, starting two major debates. It defined the 1980s controversy between the ‘neorealist,’ who believed that competition between states was inevitable, and the ‘neoliberal,’ who believed that states could co-operate. With the end of the Cold War in the 1990s, a second, more fundamental, debate began: Is it possible to treat international relations as a science? Waltz argued that it hardly matters what political system a country has; they all act similarly when it comes to foreign policy. Uniquely, Waltz chose not to look at any single unit within the system; instead, he examined the system itself.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28238-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127078

The True Believer

Thoughts on the Nature of Mass Movements

Jonah S. Rubin

Series: The Macat Library

Hoffer began writing The True Believer in the 1940s, as Nazism and fascism spread across Europe. Most analysts studying how these movements became so powerful focused on their leaders and the ideas they trumpeted. Hoffer focused on the followers. He saw that people joining mass movements all had common traits. Feeling worn down, they had lost their sense of self-worth and saw in the movement a way to restore some meaning to their lives. They were willing to abandon their individuality and devote themselves to an idea that promised to radically alter the world. Hoffer’s work explains not just the events of his day, but the events of ours too.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-28248-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128143

Theory of Justice

Philippo Dionigi and Jeremy Kleidosty

Series: The Macat Library

Rawls' 1971 text links the idea of social justice to a basic sense of fairness that recognizes human rights and freedoms. Controversially, though, it also accepts differences in the distribution of goods and services—as long as they benefit the worst-off in society. To justify his theory, Rawls asks readers to indulge in a thought experiment where members of an imaginary society create their idea of justice behind a ‘veil of ignorance’—not knowing where they would be placed in terms of class, wealth or intelligence. The result, Rawls argues, would be a society that offers basic liberties to all citizens, ensuring the greatest benefit for the least well off.

Macat Library

Market: Politics/Critical Thinking


ebook: 978-1-912-40344-1: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127849
Transnational Extreme Right Networks
Edited by Graham Macklin, University of Teesside, UK and Fabian Virchow, University of Applied Sciences, Dusseldorf
Series: Routledge Studies in Fascism and the Far Right
This book provides a nuanced understanding of the nature and importance of transnational networks within the political and cultural milieu of the European extreme-right wing. It explores a range of ‘formal’ political networks and ‘informal’ counter-cultural networks that have emerged since the end of the Second World War from the immediate post-war SS veterans to neo-Nazis using social media in the 21st Century. This is an original and much-needed contribution to our understanding of the contemporary extreme right and will be required reading for all students and scholars of extremism, fascism and terrorism.
Routledge
Market: Fascism, Politics and History
234x156: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 18 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-69708-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415813686

Who Governs?
Astrid Noren Nilsson and Jason Xiaids
Series: The Macat Library
A game-changer when it was first published in 1961, Who Governs? remains one of the most influential political science books ever written. Dahl argues that American liberal democracy is a pluralist system in which policy is not, as is often thought, shaped by a small group of powerful individuals. Rather, power is fragmented, with competing groups actively seeking to influence decisions and citizens indirectly shaping policy. As a case study, Dahl analyzed the decision-making process in New Haven, finding that only the mayor had power in all areas. Study of the city’s highly competitive two-party system prompted Dahl to view the entire United States as Connecticut writ large.
Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 88pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28211-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128006

Two Treatises of Government
Jeremy Kleidosty and Ian Jackson
Series: The Macat Library
Published anonymously by Locke in 1689, Two Treatises claims that a monarch’s right to rule does not come from God, but from the people he rules. In the mid-seventeenth century, England removed its king and tried different systems of government before opting to restore a monarchy. This turmoil prompted Locke to explore where a king’s power comes from. He decided that a sovereign is there to keep order in society, and people enter into a “contract” with him wherein he protects the people and keeps order in return for their support. But if that sovereign does not take his responsibilities seriously and obey the law himself, someone else should rule.
Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28223-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127559

Utilitarianism
Tom Patrick and Sander Werkhoven
Series: The Macat Library
Originally published in 1861, Mill’s great work systematically details and defends the doctrine of utilitarianism. Arguing first that a “morally good” action is one that increases the general sum of happiness in the world, Mill then says that general principles of justice should be based on this idea. The right thing to do is the thing that brings about the most happiness and the least unhappiness for all people. Therefore, in life, there is no conflict between what is just and what is morally right. Initially met with hostility, Utilitarianism is now regarded as a classic text in the history of political philosophy.
Macat Library
Market: Politics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 95pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28227-2: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127832

Campaigns and Elections
Players and Processes
Stephen K. Medvic
Stephen Medvic’s Campaigns and Elections is a comprehensive yet compact core text that addresses two distinct but related aspects of American electoral democracy—the processes that constitute campaigns and elections and the players who are involved. In addition to balanced coverage of process and actors, it also gives equal billing to both campaigns and elections, and covers contests for legislative and executive positions at the national and state and local levels, including issue-oriented campaigns of note. The new edition is fully updated through the 2016 election.
Routledge
Market: Politics
235 x 156: 416pp: 19 illus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-78649-242-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058453

Contemporary Spanish Politics
José M. Magone
, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany.
This fully revised and updated 3rd edition reflects the considerable changes in Spain over the last decade as the country celebrates 40 years of its constitution. Thoroughly examining Spain’s historical background, political culture, core political institutions and foreign policy-making, each chapter provides a research-based overview of the studied topic which can then be used as the basis for further research by students.
Routledge
Market: European Politics
246x174: 416pp: 59 illus: 59 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292116
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Empirical Political Analysis
An Introduction to Research Methods
Craig Leonard Brians and Richard C. Rich

Empirical Political Analysis introduces students to the full range of qualitative and quantitative methods used in political science research. Organized around all of the stages of the research process, this comprehensive text surveys designing experiments, conducting research, evaluating results, and presenting findings.

 Routledge
Market: Politics
246x189: 384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087674

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Governing Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy
Analysis for a New Era
Christopher Koliba, University of Vermont, Burlington, USA, Jack W. Meek, University of La Verne, California, USA, Asim Zia, University of Vermont, Burlington, USA and Russell Mills
Series: Public Administration and Public Policy

Governing Networks in Public Administration and Public Policy, Second Edition offers a framework for describing governing networks and provides a theoretical and empirical foundation. The book highlights the interplay between public actors and policy tools, details the functions of public administrators in the context of networked relationships, and identifies the reforms and trends in governing that led to governance networks. Presenting often complex concepts in a way that allows readers to better engage with the ideas, this practical and accessible title is an indispensable core text for graduate and postgraduate courses in schools of Public Administration/Management and Public Policy.

 Routledge
Market: Public Administration
229x156: 464pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286108

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

International Organization and Global Governance
Edited by Thomas G. Weiss, City University of New York, USA, and Rorden Wilkinson, University of Sussex, UK

Completely revised and updated for the second edition, this textbook continues to offer the most comprehensive resource available for all interested in international organization and global governance. This edition has chapters on theories of international organization and global governance, global corporations, China, financial markets, terrorist organizations, and governing global energy, along with updated contributions to reflect changes to world politics. This book is a self-contained resource enabling readers to comprehend more fully the role of myriad actors in the governance of global life as well as to assemble the many pieces of the contemporary global governance puzzle.

 Routledge
Market: International Organizations / International Relations / Global Governance
229x152: 298pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138739093

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Lone Star Tarnished
A Critical Look at Texas Politics and Public Policy
Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University, USA

This book approaches public policy in the nation’s most populous red state from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. The historical view provides the scope for asking how various policy domains have developed in Texas, reaching back to the state’s founding and with substantial data since 1950. Each chapter also compares Texas public policy choices and results with those of other states and the country in general. Lastly, a critical view allows us to question the balance of benefits and costs attendant to “the Texas way.” This book is used best as a supplementary text for instructors of a Texas Politics course with stress on history, political culture, and public policy.

 Routledge
Market: Politics
229x152: 282pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562691

9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Politics UK
Edited by Bill Jones, Liverpool Hope University, UK, Philip Norton, University of Hull, UK and Oliver Dadow, University of Nottingham, UK

The revised and updated 9th edition of the bestselling textbook Politics UK is an indispensable introduction to British politics. It provides a thorough and accessible overview of the institutions and processes of British government, a good grounding in British political history and an incisive introduction to the issues facing Britain today.

 Routledge
Market: Politics / British Politics
265x191: 610pp: 134 illus: 99 halftones: 55 line drawings: 75 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685086

Politics
Cal Jillson, Southern Methodist University, USA

This book approaches public policy in the nation’s most populous red state from historical, comparative, and critical perspectives. The historical view provides the scope for asking how various policy domains have developed in Texas, reaching back to the state’s founding and with substantial data since 1950. Each chapter also compares Texas public policy choices and results with those of other states and the country in general. Lastly, a critical view allows us to question the balance of benefits and costs attendant to “the Texas way.” This book is used best as a supplementary text for instructors of a Texas Politics course with stress on history, political culture, and public policy.

 Routledge
Market: Politics
229x152: 282pp: 66 illus: 66 line drawings: 23 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562691
TEXTBOOK • READER

Presidential Leadership and National Security

The Obama Legacy and Trump Trajectory

Edited by Richard S. Conley

This book assesses the foreign policy legacy of the Obama administration through the lens of national security and leadership. Timely, accessible chapters authored by leading scholars of presidential and international politics include coverage of the pivot to China, the Iran nuclear deal, ISIS, and the ways in which Obama foreign policy shaped the 2016 presidential election. Exploring the philosophical basis of the Obama administration’s counter-terrorism strategy and how it differed from the George W. Bush administration, the book contributes to an understanding of the distinctive interplay between the formal and informal powers of the president in the quest for peace and security.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 244pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-26969-6: Nov 2017: £52.99 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284203

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Public Administration Research Methods

Tools for Evaluation and Evidence-Based Practice

Warren S. Eller, West Virginia University, USA, Brian J. Gerber, Arizona State University, USA and Scott E. Robinson, University of Oklahoma, USA

In this textbook, Eller, Gerber, and Robinson show students of Public Administration exactly how to use both qualitative and quantitative research techniques to inform decision making. Uniquely, the book presents methodologies through real-life case studies, with each chapter exploring situations where a public manager can use research to answer specific questions, and how that research can inform future policy. To better orient the student, this second edition is thematically arranged and offers a new chapter on applied quantitative analyses.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration / Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059290

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Public Policy in the United States

Challenges, Opportunities, and Changes

Mark E. Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

Offering the widest breadth of policy issue coverage on the market, this textbook covers events through the 2016 elections and beyond. The 6th edition maintains its clear approach and popular threefold structure: First, it introduces readers to the American approach to public policy making as it has been shaped by our political institutions, changing circumstances, and ideology. Second, it surveys all major policy areas from foreign policy to health care policy to environmental policy, with well-selected illustrations, case studies, terms, and study questions. Third, it provides analytical tools and frameworks to examine current problems and critique proposed public policy solutions.

Routledge
Market: Public Policy
254 x 178: 488pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 44 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671393

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Security Studies

An Introduction

Edited by Paul D. Williams, George Washington University, USA and Matt McDonald, The University of Queensland, Australia

This comprehensive textbook on security studies provides students with an essential grounding in the existing debates, frameworks and issues in contemporary security studies. Chapters have been comprehensively revised and updated for this new edition and eight new chapters have been added on post-structuralism, post-colonialism, securitization, peace and violence, development, women, peace and security, cyber-security, and outer space. A valuable teaching tool for undergraduates and MA students that collects these related strands of the field together into a single coherent textbook.

Routledge
Market: Politics/Security Studies
246 x 174: 400pp: 7 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784900

TEXTBOOK • READER

Terrorism: Law and Policy

David Lowe, Liverpool John Moore University, UK

This book provides a socio-legal analysis of issues related to terrorist activity, with a comparative study of the law related to terrorism in a number of states, mainly those in Europe, North America, Australia and New Zealand. It brings together a number of themes related to terrorism and security but it is predominantly a legal study of the topic that covers statutory provisions and case reports form a number of nation states. This is important as states become united in preventing the threat international terrorism poses, those nation states’ security and counter-terrorism policing agencies work in ever closer co-operation.

Routledge
Market: Law / Terrorism
246 x 174: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655317

8th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century

Cynthia C. Combs

Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century helps readers understand terrorism, responses to it, and current trends that affect the future of this phenomenon. Putting terrorism into historical perspective and analyzing it as a form of political violence, this text presents the most essential concepts, the latest data, and numerous case studies to promote effective analysis of terrorist acts. Terrorism in the Twenty-First Century objectively breaks down the who-what-why-how of terrorism, giving readers a way both to understand patterns of behavior and to more critically evaluate forthcoming patterns.
The 25 Issues that Shape American Politics
Debates, Differences, and Divisions
Michael Kryzanek and Ann K. Karreth
This book is organized to examine the major subjects taught in American politics through the lens of twenty-five hot button issues affecting American politics and policy today. These key issues reflect the ideas, principles, concerns, fears, morals, and hopes of the American people. The authors argue that these issues are the heart and soul of the American political system, serving as the basis for the disagreements that drive citizens, public servants, and elected officials into action.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 216pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62804-7: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654754

The Politics of Gun Control
Robert J. Spitzer
The seventh edition of The Politics of Gun Control covers the latest developments in American gun policy, including shooting incidents plaguing the American landscape, placing them in context with similar recent events. Robert J. Spitzer is a recognized and even-handed authority on gun control and gun policy – he is a member of both the NRA and the Brady Center. This new edition provides up-to-date data and coverage of gun ownership, gun deaths, school shootings, border patrols and new topics including social media, stand-your-ground laws, magazine regulation, and shooting-related mental health initiatives.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Policy
229 x 152: 268pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-71037-7: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559141

The Development of the American Presidency
Richard J. Ellis, Willamette University, USA
A full understanding of the institution of the American presidency requires us to examine how it developed from the founding to the present. The Development of the American Presidency pays great attention to that historical weight but is organized by the topics and concepts relevant to political science, with the constitutional origins and political development of the presidency its central focus. Through comprehensive and in-depth coverage, Richard Ellis looks at how the presidency has evolved in relation to the public, to Congress, to the executive branch, and to the law, showing at every step how different aspects of the presidency have followed distinct trajectories of change.

Routledge
Market: Politics * American History
6.5 x 9.25: 640pp: 43 illus: 38 halftones: 6 line drawings: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-17604-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138303927

The President as Leader
Michael Eric Siegel
By analyzing the leadership skills of six recent American presidents, this book seeks to de-mystify the elements and dynamics of effective presidential leadership which our democracy has come to depend upon and value. Building on the pioneering work of political scientist Fred Greenstein and others, this book argues that leadership in the White House can be explained and assessed by using a consistent set of criteria to analyze presidential performance. Siegel shows that presidential leadership is exercised by real, flawed human beings, and not by superheroes or philosopher-kings beyond the reach of scrutiny or critique.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 320pp: 8 illus: 8 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-31608-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231078

The Peacemaker’s Paradox
Pursuing Justice in the Shadow of Conflict
Priscilla B. Hayner
Building on her path-breaking Unspeakable Truths, Priscilla Hayner expands her focus on truth commissions to explore peace negotiations and conflict resolution in the world’s toughest cases of civil war. Drawing on first-hand involvement in the peace process and dozens of interviews with peacemakers and war criminals, Hayner shows the peace vs. justice debate in action and offers a model for balancing the concerns of ending the violence and righting wartime wrongs. The Peacemaker’s Paradox delves into fresh new case studies like Gaddafi’s Libya and the FARC in Colombia, and probes the ICC’s role and violence and righting wartime wrongs.

Routledge
Market: Politics
229 x 152: 268pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-73108-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138371892

The Socratic Method Today
Student-Centered and Transformative Teaching in Political Science
Edited by Lee Trepanier, Saginaw Valley State University, USA
This exciting new textbook provides a sophisticated examination of the Socratic method for teaching political science students in higher education. It shows how the Socratic method is employed in the Platonic dialogues, compares its transformative approach to other student-centered teaching philosophies, and addresses the challenges of adopting the Socratic method in the contemporary classroom. Written in a clear and engaging style, this timely intervention is essential reading for upper undergraduate students enrolled in courses that specialize in pedagogical techniques, political theory, Socratic philosophy, and law.

Routledge
Market: Political Theory/Philosophy of Education
254 x 178: 216pp
ebook: 978-1-315-24582-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371908
**Understanding Global Security**

Peter Hough, Middlesex University, UK

This fourth edition of *Understanding Global Security* analyzes the variety of ways in which people’s lives are threatened and how these threats can be neutralised. Traditional security studies subjects such as war, deterrence and terrorism are analyzed alongside non-military issues such as crime, health, environmental degradation and natural disasters. The volume reflects on the changing nature of the definition of security and the evolution of the theoretical debate. Key concepts are defined and explained and prominent political thinkers and activists profiled in a clear and concise format that introduces readers from a range of disciplines to the full spectrum of security issues.

Routledge
Market: International Relations, Security Studies and War and Conflict Studies
246x174: 320pp: 18 illus: 17 line drawings: 37 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138036697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138036697)

**Accessing and Implementing Human Rights and Justice**

Edited by Kurt Mills, Glasgow University, UK and Melissa Labonte

*Series: Global Institutions*

Accessing human rights and justice mechanisms is a pressing issue in global politics. This book focuses on the dilemmas of accessing and implementing human rights and justice across a range of temporal and empirical contexts. Split into two sections, the first section discusses issues surrounding accessing and implementing human rights and justice in times of war, and the second section discusses the transition towards peace. The contributors to this volume represent a range of disciplinary backgrounds and diverse voices from around the world, and offer empirical examples from Tunisia, Uganda, Argentina and Syria among others.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations / Human Rights
216x138: 192pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03669-7: Dec 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138036697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138036697)

**Accountability for Effectiveness in Global Governance**

Edited by John Kirton and Marina Larionova

*Series: Global Governance*

Many observers and participants see the performance of the new international summits (G8 in 1998 and the G20 and BRICS in 2008) as inadequate and doubt their ability to cope with the greater global challenges. To address these concerns, it is important to critically examine how effectively these central global summit institutions comply with their commitments and how their effectiveness is and can be improved through accountability mechanisms that raise compliance and deliver better results and lives for all. To do so, this volume assesses and advances the current state of knowledge on compliance and accountability at and for the key global summit institutions, the G8, G20, BRICS and UN.

Routledge
Market: Politics
244x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-78691-4- Dec 2017: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-56548-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472466914](http://www.routledge.com/9781472466914)

**Baltic Socialism Remembered**

Memory and Life Story since 1989

Edited by Ene Kõresaar

This book explores various intersections between individual and collective memories in the Baltic states after 1989, paying a special attention to life stories. It is a nuanced portrayal of groups and individuals addressing their communist past and post-communist experiences. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Baltic Studies*.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Baltic States
234x156: 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560055](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560055)

**Bitcoin and Beyond**

Cryptocurrencies, Blockchains and Global Governance

Edited by Malcolm Campbell-Verduyn, Balsillie School of International Affairs, Ontario, Canada

*Series: RIPE Series in Global Political Economy*

What opportunities and challenges do Blockchain technologies pose for global governance? Who are empowered and disempowered by these technologies? This volume addresses these questions by integrating critical and constructivist perspectives with approaches from a range of disciplines. It enhances interdisciplinary conversations and mutual learning and provides academics, policymakers, the general public with a critically informed understanding of the implications that Bitcoin, Cryptocurrencies, and Blockchain technologies pose for the governance of a rapidly changing global political economy.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 232pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-72683-3: Dec 2017: £105.00
ebook: 978-1-315-56548-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138036697](http://www.routledge.com/9781138036697)

**Brexit and the Political Economy of Fragmentation**

Things Fall Apart

Edited by Jamie Morgan, Leeds Beckett University, UK and Heikki Patomaki

*Series: Rethinking Globalizations*

This edited set of essays brings together insight and analysis on Brexit from some of the best known names in political economy and international political economy. It is set to become a standard point of reference on this era-defining event. The chapters in this book originally published as a special issue in *Globalizations*.

Routledge
Market: Brexit / European Union / Political Economy
246x189: 154pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57604-9: Nov 2017: £115.00
ebook: 978-1-315-56548-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576049)
China's Historical Choice in Global Governance

He Yafei, Senior Fellow, Chongyang Institute for Financial Studies, Renmin University of China, China
Series: China Perspectives

From the perspectives of economics, culture, new media, etc., this book studies the origin, history and reform of global governance. Compared with previous researches, it pays more attention to fairness, non-western culture and developing countries. Then it reviews China's historical involvement in global governance both involuntarily and on its own volition. Regional governance and Sino-U.S. relations are discussed next to analyze how China should exploit its advantages to better play its role in world affairs. Finally, it offers policy recommendations for China to lead the reform of global governance and enhance its capability in agenda setting.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Global Governance / China
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73540-8: Dec 2017: £130.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735408

Christianity and American State Violence in Iraq

Morrisey Christopher A.
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Christianity and American State Violence in Iraq returns to a critical movement in U.S. foreign policy, during which American Christians publicly debated war in Iraq. Morrisey delves into the distinct social and cultural origins of both war-supporting and war-challenging. His analysis represents an improved understanding of the public role of religion in important foreign policy debates and helps us better understand how religious culture can legitimate or challenge state violence. An original and timely resource on the social sources of religion's ambivalence towards violence and peace in the US and abroad.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 168pp: 1 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-73602-3: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18816-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138736023

Citizen Participation in the Age of Contracting

When Service Delivery Trumps Democracy

Anna A. Amirkhanyan, American University, USA and Kristina L. Lambright, Binghamton University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy

Today, governments contract with private organizations to deliver a wide array of services. Yet, we know very little about how citizens influence government decisions and policies in the “hollow state.” Based on nearly 100 interviews with public and private managers, Citizen Participation in the Age of Contracting finds that the state of citizen participation in contract governance is somewhat disheartening. Public and private organizations engaged citizens in a number of ways. However, most of their efforts failed to shift the power structure in communities and did not give citizens a chance to fundamentally shape local priorities and programs.

Routledge
Market: Public Administration and Public Policy
229 x 152: 192pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505391

Communication, Legitimation and Morality in Modern Politics

Studying Public Justification

Edited by Uriel Abulof, Tel-Aviv University, Israel and Princeton University, USA and Markus Kornprobst, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria

This book focuses on the question ‘why’, analysing the social actors’ search for justification in their public, political, sphere. Justifications are answers to why-questions given and debated by social actors. The book focuses on public justifications. While contributors do not submit that private encounters addressing why-questions do not matter, they choose to put public encounters addressing these questions under scrutiny. Given the ongoing telecommunications revolution, and new political practices associated with it, these public encounters become increasingly pertinent in our evolving political orders.

This book originally published as a special issue in Contemporary Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Legitimation
246x174: 146pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554948

Complexities of Contemporary Digital Activism

Social Movements and Political Parties in Spain, Italy and Mexico

Emiliano Treré, COSMOS, Center on Social Movement Studies, Scuola Normale Superiore, Florence, Italy.
Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics

This book is an extensive investigation of the complexities, pitfalls and shortcomings of contemporary digital activism. Drawing on extensive fieldwork completed by the author on social movements, collective and political parties in Spain, Italy and Mexico, this book explores the multifaceted tapestry of issues that plague today’s acts of digital dissent. Assessing whether digital activism can generate and sustain long-term processes of social and political change, this book will be of interest to students and scholars researching radical politics, social movements, activism and current affairs more generally.

Routledge
Market: Radical Politics / Social Movements
234x156: 224pp: 18 illus: 8 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21814-7: Mar 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43817-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218147

Contemporary China's Diplomacy

Xing Qu, Director, China Institute of International Studies, China and Longbiao Zhong, Associate Professor, Tianjin Civic Party School of CPC, China
Series: China Perspectives

This book gives a comprehensive and systematic introduction to the development of China’s diplomatic strategies since 1980s, which have been changed approximately every ten years to cope with the complicated and changing international situations. In 1980s, China took “non-alignment” to create a solid external environment for the reform and opening-up. With the collapse of the Soviet Union and the end of the Cold War in 1990s, China adopted the principle of “keeping a low profile and making some contributions”. Nowadays, China replaces “making some contributions” with “making positive actions”, to get more actively involved in international affairs.

Routledge
Market: Politics / International Relations / China's Diplomacy
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138855069
Conventional Versus Non-conventional Political Participation in Turkey
Dimensions, Means, and Consequences
Edited by Cristiano Bee, University of Surrey, Guildford, UK and Ayhan Kaya
This book provides a timely reflection on current debates that are of great relevance in order to understand key issues such as the historical determinants of civic and political participation in Turkey, traditional and alternative means of political and civic mobilisation, and political behaviour. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *Turkish Studies*.

Democracy and Diversity
Edited by Anna Elisabetta Galeotti, Enrico Biale, Università degli Studi del Piemonte Orientale, Italy and Federica Liveriero
In this book, social diversity, with its potential conflicts and disagreements, is investigated from the viewpoint of democracy, looking at both the responses by democratic institutions to citizens’ claims related to diversity issues, and the effects of pluralism on democratic process and deliberation. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy*.

Creativity and Limitation in Political Communities
Spinoza, Schmitt and Ordering
Ignas Kalpokas, Vytautas Magnus University, Lithuania
*Series: Rethinking Political and International Theory*
Providing not only a novel theoretical framework explaining the workings of democratic politics this book also offers a non-traditional reading of Spinoza and Schmitt. Whereas traditionally both have been treated as almost polar opposites, here they are held in creative tension, resisting a synthesis but nevertheless providing equally important building blocks for the proposed theory. Going beyond the analysis of Spinoza and Schmitt, the author aims for a new theory of political action.

Democratic Dilemmas
Why democracies ban political parties
Angela K Bourne
*Series: Extremism and Democracy*
This book examines how citizens, governments and courts in democratic states resolve dilemmas posed by anti-system parties or, more specifically, the question of why democracies ban political parties. On the one hand, party bans are purportedly designed to ‘protect’ democracies. At the same time, democracies that ban parties simultaneously challenge their own foundational commitments to political pluralism, tolerance and rights to free speech and association.

Crisis Elections, New Contenders and Government Formation
Breaking the Mould in Southern Europe
Edited by Anna Bosco, University of Trieste, Italy and Susannah Vernay
*Series: South European Society and Politics*
The ‘crisis elections’ of 2015–16 in Greece, Spain and Portugal revealed the political destabilisation of Southern Europe, resulting in repeat elections, unprecedented processes of government formation and uncharted government outcomes. This volume covers all five parliamentary elections, Greece’s bailout referendum and the five ‘new contender’ parties which became key players in government formation for the first time. The chapters originally published as a special issue in *South European Society and Politics*.

Democratic Political Tragedy in the Postcolony
The Tragedy of Postcoloniality in Michael Manley’s Jamaica and Nelson Mandela’s South Africa
Greg A. Graham
*Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory*
A ground-breaking work in Africana political thought that links the plight of progressive political endeavors in Africa with those in the Diaspora and beyond, *Democratic Political Tragedy in the Postcolony* engages with two of the defining political sagas of the postcolonial era. The book presents Michael Manley of Jamaica and Nelson Mandela of South Africa as tragic political leaders at the helm of popular democratic projects that run aground in the face of the constraints that a subordinate position in the global economy presents for such endeavors.
Digging the Public Sphere
Edited by Sarah Marusek

Digging the Public Sphere is a collection that engages and enlivens the public scope of everyday life by addressing and challenging the union of power, place, and politics. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Space and Polity.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Public / Power
246 x 174: 132pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578388

Electoral Rules and Electoral Behaviour
The Scope of Effects
Edited by Ruth Dassonneville, Marc Hooghe and Michael S. Lewis-Beck

This volume investigates empirically whether voters behave differently, given different sets of electoral rules. The findings challenge some common vote choice models. The chapters originally published as a special issue in West European Politics.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Electoral Rules / Political Behaviour
234 x 156: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-38-57461-8: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574618

Disintegrative Tendencies in Global Political Economy
Exits and Conflicts
Heikki Patomaki, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Rethinking Globalizations
The processes that led to the victory of the ‘Leave’ campaign in the June 2016 referendum on UK European Union membership are not simply confined to the United Kingdom, or even Europe. Similarly, conflict in Ukraine and the presidency of Donald Trump hold implications for a stage much wider than EU-Russia or the United States alone. Patomaki explores the world-historical mechanisms and processes that have created the conditions for the world’s current predicaments and, arguably, involve potential for better futures.

Routledge
Market: International Political Economy / International Relations / Security Studies
216 x 138: 176pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065307

Epistemontology in Spinoza-Marx-Freud-Lacan
The (Bio)Power of Structure
A. Kariina Kordela, Macalester University, USA

Series: Routledge Innovations in Political Theory
Kordela steps beyond extant commentaries on Marx’s theory of commodity fetishism to show that in capitalism value is the manifestaton of the homology between thought and being, while their other aspect—is foreclosed and becomes the object of biopower. Using monistic Manarian/Lacanian structuralism as an alternative to dominant models from Plato and Kant to phenomenological accounts, deconstruction, and other contemporary approaches, Kordela expertly argues that Marx’s theory of commodity fetishism is a reformulation of the Spinozian thesis that thought (mind) and things (bodies or extension) are manifestations of one and the same being or substance.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy and intellectual history
229 x 152: 206pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068353

Domestic Spaces in Post-Mao China
On Electronic Household Appliances
Wang Min’an, Capital Normal University, China and Shaobo Xie

Series: Postcolonial Politics
Unconventional, creative, and highly original, Wang Min’an’s work centres on the assemblage of household machines that create the space of contemporary domesticity. It offers pathways to a new understanding of how the sudden commodification of domestic space in China beginning in the late 1980s has transformed Chinese domestic life beyond recognition. In terms of modern urban Chinese family life, people do not just move into new apartments; they move into new modes of living which involve new ways of relating to the world. Wang’s discussion on the reconstitution of Chinese domestic life—its founding moral, aesthetic, political values—is tremendously useful and enlightening.

Routledge
Market: International Relations Theory / Critical Theory / Asian Studies/Sociology
234 x 156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784856

Equal Recognition, Minority Rights and Liberal Democracy
Alan Patten and His Critics
Edited by Sergi Morales-Gálvez and Nenad Stojanovic

Alan Patten’s Equal Recognition elaborates new and original conceptions of culture and liberal neutrality. It reasserts the case in favour of liberal multiculturalism and applies its theoretical framework to concrete contemporary issues, such as language rights, federalism, session, and immigrant integration. This collection presents a critical review of Patten’s approach to cultural plurality. The critics question the overall normative strategy of Equal Recognition, its account of neutrality, its assumptions about democracy and, finally, its relevance to public policy debates. It was originally published as a special issue of Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Equality
234 x 156: 152pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080782

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
Equality and Representation
New Perspectives in Democratic Theory
Edited by Anthoula Maitopoulou, University of Uppsala, Sweden and Lisa Hill, University of Adelaide, Australia
How important is political equality and what is its role in systems of democratic representation? How best can it be secured and are there any viable alternatives to existing forms of electoral representation for achieving it? This volume considers equal representation as a democratic value and explores means by which it can be either derogated or served through democratic institutions, among them epistemic democracy, deliberative democracy, negative selection, sorting and granting extra voting power to disadvantaged citizens. This book was originally published as a special issue of Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy.

European Boundaries in Question
Edited by Richard Bellamy, European University Institute, Italy, Joseph Lacey and Kalypso Nicolaidis
Series: Journal of European Integration Special Issues
The authors in this volume attempt to shed light on the sustainability and legitimacy of Europe’s boundaries as they are called into question by a range of factors, including Brexit, populism, terrorism, the refugee crisis and the euro-crisis. The chapters originally published in full as a special issue of the Journal of European Integration.

European Union Enlargement and Integration Capacity
Edited by Tanja Börzel, Free University of Berlin, Germany, Antoaneta L. Dimitrova and Frank Schimmelfennig
Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books
A systematic and broad assessment of the EU’s eastern enlargement more than a decade after it took place. The EU’s integration capacity has been considerable during the 2004-2007 enlargement and its effects positive on the whole. Yet current public opposition to enlargement undermines the EU’s potential leverage on neighbour. The chapters in this book originally appeared in a special issue in the Journal of European Public Policy.

Exit from Democracy
Illegible governance in Turkey and beyond
Edited by Kerem Öktem and Karabekir Akkoyunlu
Turkey exemplifies the larger global forces of democratic decline and authoritarian politics. Turkey’s Exit from Democracy provides the reader with generalizable insights into these transformative processes based on in-depth studies on how populist leaders can destroy democratic conventions and institutions, without giving up on elections and while maintaining a facade of popular legitimacy. These chapters originally published in Southeast European and Black Sea Studies.

Europe's Union in Crisis
Tested and Contested
Edited by Brigid Laffan
Series: West European Politics
The European Union faces a set of inter-related crises that it struggles to contain and address. By exploring how the EU responds to crises and conflict, this volume addresses both its resilience and vulnerability. Despite the tension of hard times, this volume points to patterns of continuity and change as the single market, somewhat side-lined and forgotten in the heat of crises, retains its role as the hard core of the Union and the EU’s most significant achievement. This book was originally published as a special issue of West European Politics.
Expertisation and Democracy in Europe

Edited by Magdalena Góra, Jagiellonian University, Poland, Catherine Holst, University of Oslo, Norway and Marta Warat, Jagiellonian University, Poland

Series: Routledge Studies on Democratising Europe

This book provides a much-needed account of the role and re-organization of expertise and expert knowledge in Europe and the European Union in a broad range of policy spheres, contributing to the debate triggered by the recent crises.

Routledge

Market: European Politics


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288232

Exploring Republican Freedom

Freedom and Domination

Edited by Keith Breen and Cillian McBride

An exciting new exploration of the dimensions of republican freedom with a contribution from Philip Pettit on the complexity of freedom. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Critical Review of International Social and Political Philosophy

Routledge

Market: Republicanism / Democracy

Hb: 978-0-815-37355-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-815-37355-1: Jan 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373551

False Consciousness

An Essay on Mystification

Günter Lewy

In this book, Günter Lewy explains and critiques the idea of false consciousness - that people living under capitalism do not know their best interests. This idea was prevalent in the writings of nineteenth century Marxism, modern communism, and the New Left. Lewy applies what German scholars call ideologiekritik to the Marxian concept of ideology or false consciousness itself, to demystify the concept of mystification.

Routledge

Market: Politics


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864114

Federalism and Decentralization in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edited by Jan Erk

All African countries to the south of the Sahara had become either federal or decentralized in the 1990s. This volume combines a general overview as well as case-studies aiming to provide a comprehensive view of how things look now. This book was originally published as a special issue of Regional and Federal Studies.

Routledge

Market: African Studies/Federalism and Decentralization

Hb: 978-1-138-74792-0: Aug 2017: £115.00 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138747920

Federalism and Regional Policy in Contemporary Russia

Andrey Starodubtsev, University of Helsinki, Finland and University of St Petersburg, Russia.

Series: Studies in Contemporary Russia

How do Russian leaders balance the need to decentralize governance in a socially and politically complex country with the need to guarantee political control of the state? Asking clear, direct and theoretically informed questions about the relationship between federalism, decentralisation and authoritarianism, Andrey Starodubtsev explores the political survival of authoritarian leaders, the determinants of policy formulation and theories of federalism and decentralization to construct new frameworks for studying territorial governance across a range of authoritarian political systems.

Routledge

Market: Politics

Hb: 978-1-472-46150-6: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58206-1: Feb 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461506

Feminist Global Political Economies of the Everyday

Edited by Juanita Elias and Adrienne Roberts, University of Manchester, UK

Series: Rethinking Globalizations

This collection interrogates the multifaceted ways in which global transformations are constituted by deeply gendered socio-economic practices at the level of the ‘everyday’. It demonstrates, through detailed empirical research, that a gender lens is crucial for understanding how, and on what terms, individuals and households are becoming ever more enmeshed in capitalist social relations and how they actively and creatively resist these processes. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Globalizations.

Routledge

Market: Political Economy / Gender / Globalization

Hb: 978-1-138-70443-2: Dec 2017: £105.00 • For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113870443
Foreign Relations of the GCC Countries
Shifting Global and Regional Dynamics
Edited by Eman Ragab, Al-Ahram Center for Political and Strategic Studies, Egypt and Silvia Colombo, Istituto Affari Internazionali, Italy
Exploring the foreign policies of GCC countries in the post Arab Uprisings period, this book brings together the articles published in the Special Issue of the International Spectator, Issue 52/2, June 2017.

Routledge
Market: Foreign Policy / GCC / Russia
246x174: 140pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57404-5; Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574045

Global Energy and Climate Governance
Towards an Integrated Architecture
Harald Heubaum
Series: Global Institutions
This book provides an in depth analysis of global governance integration and institutional innovation. The volume argues that for global GHG emissions to be stabilized and reduced in line with targets global energy and climate governance need to align and integrate more closely, avoiding the compartmentalization between them that has thwarted progress for too long. This, in turn, requires institutional innovation and change, both with regards to adapting existing institutions to 21st century realities and by generating new institutional arrangements. Heubaum aims to show how this process is now underway, what has already been achieved, and what challenges still remain.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Organizations / Climate Change / Environmental Politics
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-95815-9; Nov 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66133-9; Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138958159

Human Rights and Conflict Resolution
Bridging the Theoretical and Practical Divide
Edited by Claudia F Fuentes Julio, Pontifical Catholic University of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil and Paula Drumond, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Switzerland
Series: Global Institutions
Human rights and conflict resolution have traditionally been perceived as two separate fields, sometimes in competition or in tension and occasionally with contradictory approaches towards achieving a lasting peace. In practice, negotiators and mediators are often pressured to overlook international human rights principles in favor of compliance and more immediate outcomes. The chapters in this volume navigate the relationship between human rights and conflict resolution by fleshing out practical, conceptual and institutional encounters of the two agendas and then by engaging with lessons learned and windows of opportunities for mutual learning.

Routledge
Market: HUMAN RIGHTS/ CONFLICT STUDIES/ INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS
216x138: 268pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22189-5; Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40937-5; Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221895

International Courts and the African Woman Judge
Unveiled Narratives
Edited by Josephine Dawuni, Howard University, USA, and Akua Kuenyehia
Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration
Drawing from postcolonial feminism, feminist institutionalism, feminist legal theory and legal narratives, this book provides a fresh and detailed narrative of seven women judges, and challenges existing discourse on gender diversity in international courts. It answers important questions about how the politics of judicial appointments, gender, geographic location, class and professional capital combine to shape the lives of women judges who argues that existing institutions to 21st century realities and by generating new institutional arrangements. Heubaum aims to show how this process is now underway, what has already been achieved, and what challenges still remain.

Routledge
Market: Gender and Politics / Judicial Politics / Africa
229 x 152: 204pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21154-6; Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211546

International Political Theory and the Refugee Problem
Natasha Saunders
Series: Routledge Research on the Global Politics of Migration
Saunders argues that “the refugee problem”, refers to the refugee as problem, rather than to the specific problems that refugees themselves face in becoming displaced. It is this, historically-contingent structure that the first half of the book deconstructs and analyzes through a close reading and application of the work of Foucault. Turning to the work of Hannah Arendt, the second half of the book reframes “the refugee problem” from the perspective of the refugee, and investigates the extent to which doing so can open up creative space for rethinking the more traditional solutions to the refugee problem.

Routledge
Market: Current Affairs
229 x 152: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23566-3; Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30415-1; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235663

Linguistic Claims and Political Conflicts
Spanish Labyrinths in Language and Identity in the European Context
Andrea Bianculli, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, Jacint Jordana, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Spain, Mónica Ferrín Pereira, Collegio Carlo Alberto, Italy and Siresa Lopez
Series: Routledge Advances in European Politics
This book looks into the multiple levels at which linguistic policies can be challenged, devised and enacted, i.e. sub-national, national and supranational, and the variety of state and non-state actors involved. More specifically, it disentangles the political dilemmas and multifaceted claims regarding linguistic policies in Spain, being this a rather complex and subtle policy area in which multiple layers of national identity, social conflict and value formation converge.

Routledge
Market: Politics / Linguistics
216x138: 96pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30141-2; Mar 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73177-2; Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301412
Manipulating Political Decentralisation
Africa’s Inclusive Autocrats
Lovise Aalen, CHR Michelsen Institute, Norway and Ragnhild L. Muriass, University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Conceptualising Comparative Politics
Manipulating Political Decentralisation provides a new conceptual tool to assess representative subnational governments’ quality, aiding us in building theories on the consequences of political decentralisation on democratisation. Using examples from Africa, Lovise Aalen and Ragnhild L. Muriass propose five requirements for representative subnational governments and four strategies that national governments might use to manipulate the outcome of political decentralisation. The case studies of Ethiopia, Malawi, South Africa and Uganda illustrate why autocrats sometimes are more open to competition at the subnational level than democrats.
Routledge
Market: Comparative Politics / Elections
229 x 152: 176pp 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203037

New Perspectives on Technology in Society
Experimentation Beyond the Laboratory
Edited by Ibo van de Poel, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands, Lotte Asveld and Donna C. Mehos
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs
This book explores how the experimental perspective determines what ethical issues new technologies raise and how it helps morally evaluate their introduction. Expert contributors highlight the uncertainties that accompany the process, identify the social and ethical challenges they give rise to, and propose strategies to manage them. Focusing on the introduction of new technologies and experimentation as ways to perceive new developments and changing contexts, a key theme of the book is how to approach the moral issues raised by new technology and understand the role of experimentation in exploring these matters.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 264pp: 17 illus: 9 halftones: 8 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204010

Marcuse in the Twenty-First Century
Radical Politics, Critical Theory, and Revolutionary Praxis
Edited by Robert Kirsch, Arizona State University, USA and Sarah Surak, Salisbury University, USA
This book engages critical theorist and philosopher Herbert Marcuse’s urgent call to imagine a better world. Spanning the social science disciplines, pieces in this volume critique the neoliberal status quo while seeking alternatives so as to allow us imagine a world dedicated to human flourishing. The chapters originally published as a special issue in New Political Science.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Critical Theory
246x174: 152pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57321-5: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573215

Pan-Caribbean Integration
Beyond CARICOM
Edited by Patsy Lewis, Brown University, USA, Terri-Ann Gilbert-Roberts, University of the West Indies, Jamaica and Jessica Byron
Series: The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms
This edited collection represents a timely reflection on CARICOM’s performance across a wide range of fields of engagement in both the economic and functional realms. It assesses its performance in some of its older areas of engagement in both fields as well as presenting some of the new challenges not considered at the time of its formation including climate change, the role of the diaspora, free movement of labour, political reform and monetary union.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234 x 156: 328pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056718

Modern Dystopian Fiction and Political Thought
Narratives of World Politics
Adam Stock, University of Newcastle, UK
Series: Popular Culture and World Politics
The volume addresses the development of the narrative methods and generic conventions of dystopian fiction as a mode of socio-political critique across the first half of the twentieth century, examining how a series of texts that emerged from a period of political extremes contributed to political discourse and rhetoric both in its contemporary setting and in the terms in which we now increasingly cast our cultural anxieties. By analysing how the dystopian interacts with social and political events, debates and ideas, Stock evaluates modern dystopian fiction as a historically responsive mode of political literature.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Literature / Cultural Studies
234 x 156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138101272

Parties and Voters at the 2013 German Federal Election
Edited by Robert Rohrschneider and Rüdiger Schmitt-Beck
The book examines the motives of voters for their electoral choice in the 2013 election in Germany. The chapters originally published as a special issue in German Politics.
Routledge
Market: Germany / Politics / Elections
234 x 156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56680-4: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566804
Party Systems in Young Democracies

Varieties of institutionalization in Sub-Saharan Africa

Edalina Rodrigues Sanches, University of Lisbon, Portugal

Series: Routledge Studies on Political Parties and Party-Systems

Based on raw electoral data from 30 sub-Saharan African countries observed between 1966 and 2016, this text explores the causes and mechanisms of Party System Institutionalization (PSI) and its relationship with the processes of mobilization and democratization.

Routledge

Market: Politics

234x156: 240pp: 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 14 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300170

Political Participation in a Changing World

Conceptual and Empirical Challenges in the Study of Citizen Engagement

Yannis Theocharis, University of Groningen, Netherlands and Jan W. van Deth, University of Mannheim, Germany

In the last decades, political participation expanded continuously. In this book, Theocharis and van Deth put forward a systematic and unified approach to explore the diverse forms of political participation and offer new conceptual and empirical tools with which to study them. But, if political participation is so diverse, how do we recognize participation when we see it? This book will assist both scholars and students of to study new forms of political participation without losing track of more conventional political activities.

Routledge

Market: Current Affairs

210 x 140: 130pp: 10 illus: 2 half-tones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08229-8: Sep 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72867-3: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305984

Political Budgeting Across Europe

Edited by Christian Breunig, University of Konstanz, Germany, Christine S. Lipsmeyer, Texas A&M University, USA and Guy D. Whitten, Texas A&M University, USA

Series: Journal of European Public Policy Special Issues as Books

Budgeting is a key aspect of governmental behaviour. Research on budgeting has taken various theoretical and methodological approaches, and these differences have prevented scholars from discussing their common topic. In this collection, we have gathered a group of prominent scholars to explore the intermingling of budgets and politics from an assortment of approaches, and these differences have prevented scholars from discussing their common topic.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Europe / Political Budgeting

234x156: 170pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90017-0: Oct 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138900170

Political Participation in Asia

Defining and Deploying Political Space

Edited by Eva Louise Hansson and Meredith L. Weiss, SUNY Albany, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary Asia Series

This book explores political participation in Asia and how democracy and authoritarianism function under neoliberal economic relations. It examines changes that coincide seemingly perversely with a participation explosion with mass street protests and “occupations,” energetic online content, movements of students and workers, mobilization for and against democracy, and more. Organised thematically in three parts, this book analyses economic, regime and media shifts and how they function in tandem and across not just states, but sub-regions.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Political Behaviour and Participation

234x156: 216pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 2 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138082298

Political Enemies in Republican Italy

Edited by Marco Gervasoni, Universita degli Studi del Molise, Italy and Giovanni Orsina, Luiss Guido Carli University, UK

Antifascism, anticommunism, constitution, democracy: political polarization in Republican Italy seen through the most relevant national political cultures. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Modern Italian Studies

Routledge

Market: Italy / Politics

234x156: 120pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57058-0: Dec 2017: £105.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570580

Political Theory and the Enlarged Mentality

Stephen Acraman, University of Nottingham, Malaysia Campus, Malaysia

Series: Routledge Advances in Democratic Theory

In this book, Stephen Acraman follows the development and reception of a hitherto under-analyzed concept central to modern and postmodern political theory: the Kantian enweiterte Denkungsart, or enlarged mentality. A number of attempts to place the enlarged mentality at the service of particular ideals are challenged and redirected. In its exploration of the enlarged mentality, the book asks what it means to assume a properly political stance, and, in giving as the answer ‘facing reality together’, it uncovers a political theory attentive to the facts and events that concern us, and uniquely well suited to the ecological politics of our time.

Routledge

Market: Political Theory / Democratic Theory

229 x 152: 116pp: 1 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138667389
Political Theory and the European Union
Edited by Richard Bellamy and Joseph Lacey
Series: The Library of Contemporary Essays in Governance and Political Theory
This volume brings together some of the most important scholarly contributions over the last decades that have sought to contribute towards developing a political theory of the EU as an idiosyncratic political organisation. These contributions raise issues not only about the feasibility of attempts to construct political forms beyond the nation state, but also the extent to which they may be desirable.

Region-Making and Cross-Border Cooperation
New Evidence from Four Continents
Edited by Elisabetta Nadalutti and Otto Kallischeuer
Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series
Region-Making and Cross-Border Cooperation takes a fresh look at both theoretical and empirical approaches to ‘region-making’ at the micro-level across borders in Europe, Southeast Asia, Latin America, Africa and the Middle East. The book aims to explore the role of institutional dynamics in shaping local and global ties, investigate formal and informal integration factors, and to clarify to what extent and under what conditions cooperation at the micro-level can be instrumental to solving common problems. Scholars and students within politics, sociology, geography, and economics would find this book a fascinating guide to regionalism at a micro-local level perspective.

Political Trust and the Politics of Security Engagement
China and the European Union in Africa
Benjamin Barton
Series: Routledge Studies in African Politics and International Relations
This book argues that the outcomes of Sino-European bilateral dealings with relation to security issues in Africa are above all determined by the ability/inability of officials to build political trust, but trust as a cognitive variant where what matters is whether they positively or negatively identify with one another within a given social environment and are capable or not of engaging in ideal-type communicative action.

Power, Perception and Foreign Policymaking
US and EU Responses to the Rise of China
Scott A. W. Brown
Series: Routledge Studies in Foreign Policy Analysis
This book examines the changing dynamics of power in the international arena since the end of the Cold War. Brown engages in analysis of how the United States and the European Union have responded to the so-called rise of China through an examination of how policymakers’ perceptions of China have changed over time and influenced their policy choices. This study undertakes rigorous analysis of how these perceptions have evolved between 1989 and 2016, offering a comparative perspective on the similarities and differences between the policy discourse and behaviour within these two Western powers.

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Routledge Handbook of European Politics
Edited by José M. Magone, Berlin School of Economics and Law, Germany
Since the Treaty of the European Union was ratified in 1993, the European Union has become an important factor in an ever-increasing number of regimes of pooled sovereignty. This Handbook presents a valuable guide to this new and unique system in the 21st century, allowing readers to obtain a better understanding of the emerging multilevel European governance system that links national polities to Europe and the global community.

Routledge Handbook of Japanese Foreign Policy
Power, Perception and Foreign Policymaking
Edited by Mary M McCarthy, Drake University, USA
Japanese foreign policy is undergoing profound developments in response to changes in the country’s international environment as well as transformations in the way in which foreign policy is conducted. The volume begins by exploring how Japan’s external and internal landscapes have changed – examining issues ranging from a rising China and a nuclear North Korea, to new laws that will expand the role of the Self-Defense Forces overseas and the ability for the Japanese government and military to cooperate more closely with their American counterparts, to the new opportunities and imperatives for foreign policymaking in an age of globalization.
Swiss Federalism
The Transformation of a Federal Model
Adrian Vatter, Universität Bern, Switzerland
Series: Routledge Studies in Federalism and Decentralization
This book describes and analyse the characteristics, institutions, and processes of Swiss federalism, along with its combination of stability and change. It presents a comprehensive study of the federal system of Switzerland, where it comes from, how it operates, and the way it has changed of late.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294271

Technology, Ethics and the Protocols of Modern War
Artur Gruszczak, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Pawel Frankowski, Jagiellonian University, Poland
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs
This book offers a new contribution to the debate. Addressing how and why the nature of security has changed and what this means for both society and the security actors involved, the contributors reflect upon new communication, post-modern concepts of warfare, technological determinants, cultural preferences and diplomacy to provide new theoretical and analytical insights into security and the protocols of war in the 21st century.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221338

South Korea
A Socioeconomic Overview from the Past to Present
Daniel J. Schwekendiek
During the second half of the twentieth century, an economic boom, driven by advances in technology, has led South Korea to become the world’s fastest growing economy. But, there were also social factors associated with this shift. In this book, Daniel J. Schwekendiek examines South Korea’s socioeconomic evolution since the 1940s, incorporating unique macro-historical perspectives in the context of social development. Throughout the book, the author corroborates historical events with empirical data. With over one hundred figures and illustrations, suggested readings at the end of each chapter, and comparisons with North Korea, South Korea will be a crucial reference work.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550575

Ten Years of Federalism Reform in Germany
Dynamics and Effects of Institutional Development
Edited by Nathalie Behnke and Sabine Kropp
The book investigates the three steps of the German sequential federalism reform that has spanned over more than a decade. It discusses its results and inconsistencies, delves into the reasons responsible for its limited effectiveness and provides theoretical explanations for the reform outcome. The chapters originally published in a special issue of Regional and Federal Studies
Routledge
Market: Federalism / Germany / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550575

Sexual Violence against Men and Boys in Global Politics
Edited by Marysia Zalewski, Queen’s University Belfast, UK, Paula Drumond, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Switzerland, Elisabeth Prugl and Maria Stern, Gothenburg University, Sweden
Series: Interventions
Sexual violence against men and boys is a much under-researched topic, though it is becoming increasingly apparent that this form of violence is widespread. Sexual violence has historically been understood to happen largely (if not only) to women, presumably because of their gender and their ensuing place in gender orders. This book offers fresh analysis on the incidences of sexual violence against men and boys using both new and existing data. The authors address controversial debates in the context of sexual violence against women, and re-visit the question of masculinity and theories of gender hierarchy. It will interest students and scholars of gender, masculinity and global politics.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Gender / Sexual violence
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209909

Russian Modernisation
Structures and Agencies
Edited by Markku Kivinen and Terry Cox
Series: Routledge Europe-Asia Studies
Russia’s post-Soviet modernisation is complex and subject to changing interpretations among Russian political leaders and observers of Russia. This has created serious problems for understanding Russia and the changes it is currently undergoing. With this in mind, a new Finnish Centre of Excellence was established in 2012 at the Aleksanteri Institute of the University of Helsinki under the title ‘Choices of Russian Modernisation’. This collection of essays represents some of the first examples of the Centre’s research.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Russian Modernisation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298835

Technology, Ethics and the Protocols of Modern War
Artur Gruszczak, Jagiellonian University, Poland and Pawel Frankowski, Jagiellonian University, Poland
Series: Emerging Technologies, Ethics and International Affairs
This book offers a new contribution to the debate. Addressing how and why the nature of security has changed and what this means for both society and the security actors involved, the contributors reflect upon new communication, post-modern concepts of warfare, technological determinants, cultural preferences and diplomacy to provide new theoretical and analytical insights into security and the protocols of war in the 21st century.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221338

South Korea
A Socioeconomic Overview from the Past to Present
Daniel J. Schwekendiek
During the second half of the twentieth century, an economic boom, driven by advances in technology, has led South Korea to become the world’s fastest growing economy. But, there were also social factors associated with this shift. In this book, Daniel J. Schwekendiek examines South Korea’s socioeconomic evolution since the 1940s, incorporating unique macro-historical perspectives in the context of social development. Throughout the book, the author corroborates historical events with empirical data. With over one hundred figures and illustrations, suggested readings at the end of each chapter, and comparisons with North Korea, South Korea will be a crucial reference work.
Routledge
Market: Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221338

Ten Years of Federalism Reform in Germany
Dynamics and Effects of Institutional Development
Edited by Nathalie Behnke and Sabine Kropp
The book investigates the three steps of the German sequential federalism reform that has spanned over more than a decade. It discusses its results and inconsistencies, delves into the reasons responsible for its limited effectiveness and provides theoretical explanations for the reform outcome. The chapters originally published in a special issue of Regional and Federal Studies
Routledge
Market: Federalism / Germany / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550575

Russian Modernisation
Structures and Agencies
Edited by Markku Kivinen and Terry Cox
Series: Routledge Europe-Asia Studies
Russia’s post-Soviet modernisation is complex and subject to changing interpretations among Russian political leaders and observers of Russia. This has created serious problems for understanding Russia and the changes it is currently undergoing. With this in mind, a new Finnish Centre of Excellence was established in 2012 at the Aleksanteri Institute of the University of Helsinki under the title ‘Choices of Russian Modernisation’. This collection of essays represents some of the first examples of the Centre’s research.
Routledge
Market: Politics/Russian Modernisation
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298835
Territorial Designs and International Politics

Inside-out and Outside-in

Edited by Boaz Atzili and Burak Kadercan

Series: Regions and Cities

This book brings together political scientists and geographers to create a mutually fertilizing dialogue, which will advance our understanding of territorial designs. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Territory, Politics, Governance.

The EU in the Global Investment Regime

Commission Entrepreneurship, Incremental Institutional Change and Business Lethargy

Johann Robert Basedow

Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies

This book provides an accessible introduction to international investment policy and seeks to explain how the EU became an actor in the global investment regime. It offers a detailed analysis of the EU’s participation in all major trade and investment negotiations since the 1980s and EU-internal competence debates to identify the causes behind the EU’s growing role in this policy domain.

The Contested Diplomacy of the European External Action Service

Inception, Establishment and Consolidation

Jost-Henrik Morgenstern-Pomorski, Maastricht University, the Netherlands

Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies

This book explains why the EEAS, despite being hailed as a milestone in integration in Europe’s foreign policy, has fallen short of the mark. It does so by enlisting American institutionalist approaches to European questions of institutional creation and change.

The European Union’s Evolving External Engagement

Towards New Sectoral Diplomacies?

Edited by Chad Damro, University of Edinburgh, UK, Sieglinde Gstöhl, College of Europe, Belgium and Simon Schunz, College of Europe, Belgium

Series: Routledge Studies in European Foreign Policy

This book addresses the EU’s potential to become a more joined-up global actor in its external engagement. It uses a single and innovative analytical framework to examine three clusters of policies: EU internal sectoral and cross-cutting policies with long-standing external engagement, those which have been undergoing considerable change, and originally internal policies whose external dimensions are comparatively more recent.

The Dynamics of EU External Energy Relations

Fighting for Energy

Francesca Batzella, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Series: Routledge/UACES Contemporary European Studies

The book examines the behaviour of the European Commission in EU external energy relations paying particular attention to the dynamics existing between the Commission and the Member States.

The Legislature of Brazil

An Analysis of its Policy-Making and Public Engagement Roles

Edited by Cristiane Brum Bernardes, Cristina Leston-Bandeira and Ricardo de João Braga

Series: Library of Legislative Studies

The book explains and analyses the complexity of the legislative activities performed by the Brazilian Chamber of Deputies, and how these are framed within the legislature’s internal organization’s structure. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Legislative Studies.

Routledge

Market: International Politics / Strategic Studies / Political Geography

234x156: 134pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57909-5: Jan 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579095

Routledge

Market: EU Politics/Law

234x156: 288pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083370

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-03946-9: Mar 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039469

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048829

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics

234x156: 208pp: 3 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631755

Routledge

Market: International Politics / Strategic Studies / Political Geography

234x156: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63175-5: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631755

Routledge

Market: EU Politics/Law

234x156: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039469

Routledge

Market: International Politics / Strategic Studies / Political Geography

234x156: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63175-5: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631755

Routledge

Market: EU Politics/Law

234x156: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039469

Routledge

Market: International Politics / Strategic Studies / Political Geography

234x156: 234x156: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-63175-5: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138631755

Routledge

Market: EU Politics/Law

234x156: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039469
The Political Psychology of Attitudes towards the West
An Empirical Analysis from Tamil Nadu

Bjørn Goldstein
Series: Routledge Advances in International Relations and Global Politics

Grounded in psychological authoritarianism and the psychological reactions to experiences of rejection, Bjørn Goldstein provides a theoretical model to explain and predict attitude toward the “West.” Using accounts from high-ranking politicians from different socioeconomic groups in the Tamil Nadu region of India—a region independent from the often too “emotionalized” discourse regarding (political) Islam—Goldstein challenges the conventional narrative that the most important factors for attitude formation toward the West are experiences of disregard and oppression perpetrated by the West.

Routledge
Market: Political Psychology/Asian Studies
229 x 152: 288pp: 20 illus: 97 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09045-3: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10862-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090453

The Politics and Complexities of Crisis Management in Ukraine
A Historical Perspective

Edited by Gregory Simons, Mykola Kapitonenko, Viktor Lavrenyuk and Erik Vlaemincx, PhD candidate in Russian, University of Edinburgh, UK.
Series: Post-Soviet Politics

This collection by leading scholars from the region explores the various crises affecting Ukraine since independence. Valuable crisis management research is made available from both Russian and Ukrainian sources and the on-going crisis in Ukraine put in context and analysed. This accessible volume interacts with many disciplines including political science, security studies, crisis management and communication studies, and should prove useful to both students and researchers.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 248pp: 10 illus: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-46054-7: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15090-6: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472460547

The Politics of Climate Change under President Obama

Hugh Atkinson, London South Bank University

The last two decades have witnessed an ever growing partisan divide in American politics over global warming. This book places the evolution of US policy within broader debates on the politics of climate change in the USA and argues that there still exists a latent potential, often obscured by the complexities of the political system, for America to act as a world leader on the issue.

Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 152pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472446626

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Handbook of German Politics & Culture

Edited by Sarah Colvin, University of Cambridge, UK

The Routledge Handbook of German Politics & Culture offers a wide-ranging and authoritative account of Germany in the 21st century. It gathers the expertise of internationally leading scholars of German culture, politics, and society to explore and explain the historical pathways to contemporary Germany: the current ‘Berlin Republic’ society and diversity; Germany and Europe; Germany and the world. This is an essential resource for students, researchers, and all those looking to understand contemporary German politics and culture.

Routledge
Market: Politics/International Relations/ European Politics / Elections
246x174: 430pp: 39 illus: 24 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415686860

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Routledge Handbook of Transatlantic Security

Edited by Jussi Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, Georges-Henri Soutou and Basil Germond, Lancaster University, UK

This Handbook provides readers with the tools to understand the evolution of transatlantic security from the Cold War era to the early 21st century. This Handbook will be of much interest to students of transatlantic security, NATO, Cold War Studies, foreign policy and IR in general.

Routledge
Market: Security Studies / IR
246x174: 360pp: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209930

The Routledge Handbook to Referendums and Direct Democracy

Edited by Laurence Morel, University of Lille and Matt Qvortrup

Over the last 30 years referendums have played an increasingly vital role in determining government policy. Recent high profile referendums in Scotland, Catalonia and Ukraine have continued the movement towards independence referendums following decolonization and the end of the Cold War. The Greek Bailout referendum and Britain’s vote on membership of the EU reflect a tradition of European states giving their people a direct say in the transfer of sovereign powers to the EU. This Routledge Handbook covers key aspects and issues of direct democracy and referendums throughout the world and acts as an indispensable guide to referendums and the workings of modern democracy.

Routledge
Market: Politics
246x174: 512pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 55 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20999-3: Dec 2017: £175.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71318-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209993
For more information, visit: www.tandfebooks.com

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for e-mail updates in your field

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for more information

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Writing the Self and Transforming Knowledge in International Relations
The Politics of Liminality
Erzsebet Strausz
Series: Interventions

The book emerges from within the everyday knowledge practices of International Relations (IR) scholarship and sets out to explore the potential of experimental writing as a form of resistance, an alternative source of ‘knowledge’ and a mode of self-crafting and subject formation within the modern university and the contemporary structures of neoliberal government.

The book will be of interest in particular to researchers engaged in critical and creative research methods (particularly narrative writing, storytelling and experimental/transformational research practice), Foucault studies and philosophy, as well as critical approaches to contemporary structures of government and resistance.

Routledge
Market: International Relations / International Relations Theory / Research Methods
234x156: 224pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300965
Energy Infrastructure Security
An All Hazards Approach to Security
Maria G. Burns, University of Houston, Texas, USA

The book serves as a strategic development platform in energy security, focusing both on industry and government security-related areas. What sets it apart from similar works on the market is a sound knowledge of global, multi-disciplinary security practices at a regulatory, commercial, technological, operational, financial, and sociopolitical level.

Routledge
Market: Energy Security / Public Policy
235 x 156: 400pp: 80 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498772952

Coun tering New(est) Terrorism
Hostage-Taking, Kidnapping, and Active Violence — Assessing, Negotiating, and Assaulting
Bruce Newsome, University of California, Berkeley, USA, William James Stewart, University of California, Berkeley, USA, and Aarefah Mosavi, University of California, Berkeley, USA

How should we assess new terrorist behaviors? What are the risks and challenges from new terrorism? Should we negotiate with terrorists and when should we use force against them? These are some of the questions answered in Countering New(est) Terrorism. Hostage-takings, kidnappings, and active shootings are growing in frequency and deadliness. Wholly new, original theories, presented in this book from a review of real-world examples and terrorist data suggest that new terrorists are dramatically more ideological, murderous, and far more suicidal. This book seeks to improve our knowledge of new terrorist behaviors, and our skills in responding to current and future attacks.

CRC Press
Market: Terrorism Studies
235 x 156: 376pp: 28 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501591

Critical Infrastructures Resilience
Policy and Engineering Principles
Auroop Ratan Ganguly, Stephen Flynn and Udit Bhatia, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

This work explores the new paradigm centered on the concept of resilience by approaching the challenges posed by globalization, climate change, and growing urbanization on critical infrastructures and key resources through the combination of policy and engineering perspectives. The text identifies solutions that are scientifically credible, data driven, and sound in engineering principles while concurrently informed by and supportive of social and policy imperatives.

Routledge
Market: Homeland Security
235 x 156: 376pp: 35 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498758635

Countering New(est) Terrorism
Hostage-Taking, Kidnapping, and Active Violence — Assessing, Negotiating, and Assaulting
Bruce Newsome, University of California, Berkeley, USA, William James Stewart, University of California, Berkeley, USA, and Aarefah Mosavi, University of California, Berkeley, USA

How should we assess new terrorist behaviors? What are the risks and challenges from new terrorism? Should we negotiate with terrorists and when should we use force against them? These are some of the questions answered in Countering New(est) Terrorism. Hostage-takings, kidnappings, and active shootings are growing in frequency and deadliness. Wholly new, original theories, presented in this book from a review of real-world examples and terrorist data suggest that new terrorists are dramatically more ideological, murderous, and far more suicidal. This book seeks to improve our knowledge of new terrorist behaviors, and our skills in responding to current and future attacks.

CRC Press
Market: Terrorism Studies
235 x 156: 376pp: 28 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138501591

Critical Infrastructures Resilience
Policy and Engineering Principles
Auroop Ratan Ganguly, Stephen Flynn and Udit Bhatia, Northeastern University, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

This work explores the new paradigm centered on the concept of resilience by approaching the challenges posed by globalization, climate change, and growing urbanization on critical infrastructures and key resources through the combination of policy and engineering perspectives. The text identifies solutions that are scientifically credible, data driven, and sound in engineering principles while concurrently informed by and supportive of social and policy imperatives.

Routledge
Market: Homeland Security
235 x 156: 376pp: 35 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781498758635

Textbook - Reader
Air Warfare
An Introduction
Michael P. Kreuzer, Air Combat Command, US Air Force

Air Warfare provides a thorough grounding in the vocabulary, concepts, issues and debates associated with air power and aerial conflict. The book will be essential reading for students of air power and air warfare, and highly recommended for students of strategic studies, military theory and defence studies.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies / Air Power / Defence Studies
246 x 174: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138704848

2nd Edition - Textbook - Reader
Contemporary Debates on Terrorism, 2nd Edition
Edited by Richard Jackson, University of Otago, New Zealand and Daniela Pisoiu, University of Hamburg, Germany

Contemporary Debates on Terrorism is an innovative textbook, addressing a number of key issues in terrorism studies from both traditional and ‘critical’ perspectives. This second edition has been fully revised and updated to cover such contemporary issues such as the rise of ISIL.

Routledge
Market: Terrorism Studies / Politics / Security Studies
246 x 174: 266pp: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138931367

Cities and Disasters
Edited by Davia Cox Downey
Cities and Disasters presents interdisciplinary and multinational perspectives on emergency management policy, economic development, and the various factors that affect the recovery process after natural disasters strike urban areas. The book has three central themes: policy, severity, and the interplay of events after disasters that affect the process of a community’s return to normalcy. It covers differing approaches to emergency management policy at local, state, and federal levels, as well as economic development and redevelopment issues in urban areas. It also analyzes the issues of race and ethnicity involved in urban disaster response and recovery plans.

Routledge
Market: Homeland Security
234 x 156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138422636
Seapower
A Guide for the Twenty-First Century
Geoffrey Till, Joint Services Command and Staff College and Defence Studies, Kings College London, UK
Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History
Written by a recognized authority, this book investigates the consequences of maritime strategy for the developing nature, composition and functions of all the world’s significant navies, and provides a guide for anyone interested in the changing and crucial role of seapower in the 21st century.
This book will be essential reading for all students of naval power, maritime security, naval history and strategic studies.
Routledge
Market: Naval History and Strategic Studies
246x174: 432pp: 52 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657670

Challenging Executive Dominance
Legislatures and Foreign Affairs
Edited by Tapio Raunio and Wolfgang Wagner
Series: West European Politics
The book examines how legislatures across the world monitor, oversee and control governments in external relations. The chapters originally published as a special issue in West European Politics
Routledge
Market: Security / Foreign Policy
234x156: 229pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55509-9: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555099

Understanding International Diplomacy
Theory, Practice and Ethics
Corneliu Bjola, University of Oxford, UK and Markus Kornprobst, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria
This book provides a comprehensive new introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The second edition has been updated and revised throughout.
Routledge
Market: Diplomacy / International Relations / Foreign Policy
246x174: 256pp: 2 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138717343

China and the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands Dispute
Escalation and De-escalation
Balazs Szanto
Series: Asian Security Studies
This book takes a critical and comprehensive look at the Senkaku/Diaoyu Islands dispute between the People’s Republic of China (PRC) and Japan.
Routledge
Corneliu Bjola, University of Oxford, UK and Markus Kornprobst, Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, Austria
This book provides a comprehensive new introduction to the study of international diplomacy, covering both theory and practice. The second edition has been updated and revised throughout.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Politics / Security Studies / International Relations
234x156: 208pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138955888

British Defence in the 21st Century
The Military and Operations against Boko Haram, 2011-17
John Louth, RUSI, UK and Trevor Taylor, RUSI, UK
Series: Contemporary Security Studies
This book describes, explains and critically assesses the recent transformations in British defence, providing an evidence-based analysis of the new public-private constructs of defence.
Routledge
Market: British Politics / Defence Studies / Military and Strategic Studies
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138705029

Counter-Insurgency in Nigeria
The Military and Operations against Boko Haram, 2011-17
Akali Omeni, King’s College London, UK
Series: Studies in Insurgency, Counterinsurgency and National Security
This book offers a detailed examination of the counterinsurgency operations undertaken by the Nigerian military against Boko Haram between 2011 and 2017.
Routledge
Market: Military and Strategic Studies / African Politics / Political Violence
234x156: 300pp: 13 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09888-6: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10428-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098886
Early Naval Air Power
British and German Approaches
Dennis Haslop
Series: Corbett Centre for Maritime Policy Studies Series
This book examines the British and German approach to naval air power, describing the creation and development of the two naval air service organizations and doctrine. It provides new insights as to how two naval air services were influenced by internal and political interventions, and how each was integrated into the organizational structures of the Royal Navy and the Kaiserliche Marine (KM).

European Union Military Operations
A Collective Action Perspective
Niklas I. M. Nováky, The Institute for European Studies, Belgium
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This book offers an in-depth study on the deployment of military operations in the framework of the European Union’s Common Security and Defence Policy (ESDP/CSDP).

Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia and Political Islam
The Quest for an Illusionary Caliphate
Mohamed Nawab Mohamed Osman, S. Rajaratnam School of International Studies, Singapore
Series: Asian Security Studies
This book investigates the growth of Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia (HTI) in recent years.

EU Global Strategy and Human Security
Rethinking Approaches to Conflict
Edited by Mary Kaldor, Iavor Rangelov and Sabine Selchow
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Security
This volume examines how the forthcoming EU Global Strategy will impact on human security approach to conflicts.

EU Security Strategies
Extending the EU System of Security Governance
Edited by Spyros Economides and James Sperling, University of Akron, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy
This volume offers a coherent analysis of the European Union’s security strategies within a comparative framework that is comparative across issue areas.

Human Rights of Migrants in the 21st Century
Edited by Elspeth Guild, Queen Mary University of London, UK, Stefanie Grant, London School of Economics, UK and C. A. Groenendijk, Radboud University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Studies in Liberty and Security
This book offers an accessible examination to the human rights of migrants in the context of the UN’s negotiations in 2018 on a Global Compact on Safe, Orderly and Regular Migration.
Intelligence Elites and Public Accountability
Relationships of Influence with Civil Society
Vian Bakir
Series: Studies in Intelligence
This book examines the interaction between intelligence elites and civil society and questions whether contemporary civil society adequately hold political-intelligence elites to account?
Routledge
Market: Intelligence Studies / Civil Society / IR
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309388

Knowledge and Expertise in International Interventions
The Politics of Facts, Truth and Authenticity
Edited by Berit Blesemann de Guevara, Aberystwyth University, UK and Roland Kostic
The contributions in this book analyse the politics, power and performances involved in the social construction of facts, truth and authenticity in conflict knowledge and expertise, which in turn inform international intervention politics. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the *Journal of Intervention and Statebuilding*
Routledge
Market: Politics / International Intervention / Conflict
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415374794

Local Peacebuilding and Legitimacy
Interactions Between National and Local Levels
Edited by Christopher R. Mitchell, George Mason University, USA and Landon E. Hancock
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This volume searches for pragmatic answers to the problems that continue to hamper peacebuilding efforts at all levels of society, with a singular focus on the role of legitimacy in peacebuilding.
Routledge
Market: Peacebuilding / Security Studies / International Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731349

Peace Leadership
The Quest for Connectedness
Edited by Stan Amaladas and Sean Byrne, Manitoba University, Canada
Series: Routledge Studies in Peace and Conflict Resolution
This book examines the concept of peace leadership, bringing together scholars and practitioners from peace and conflict studies and from leadership studies.
Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / Leadership Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188136

Maritime Security in the Indian Ocean and Western Pacific
Heritage and Contemporary Challenges
Edited by Howard M. Hensel and Amit Gupta
In previous years, many scholars and policy makers have traditionally viewed portions of the Indian Ocean and the Western Pacific as separate and discrete political, economic, and military regions. Analyzing and assessing the perceptions, interests, objectives, maritime capabilities and policies of the major maritime powers operating in this area, as well as the contemporary maritime challenges and opportunities, this valuable study highlights the current prospects for peace and security and evaluates possible alternative scenarios for future developments in what is rapidly becoming recognized as an integrated zone of global interaction.
Routledge
Market: Politics / International Intervention / Conflict
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188136

New Perspectives on the End of the Cold War
Unexpected Transformations?
Edited by Bernhard Blumenau, University of St Andrews, UK, Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Graduate Institute of International and Development Studies, Geneva, Switzerland and Barbara Zanchetta, King’s College London, UK
Series: Cold War History
This volume makes a significant contribution to the historiography on the causes and consequences of the end of the Cold War, and focuses on the question of whether these events were truly ‘unexpected’.
Routledge
Market: Cold War History / European Politics / International Relations
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731349
Peacekeeping and the African Union
Building Negative Peace

Jude Cocodia, Niger Delta University, Nigeria
Series: Cass Series on Peacekeeping
This book offers the first detailed examination of the effectiveness of the peacekeeping operations of the African Union.

Routledge
Market: Peacekeeping / African Politics / Security Studies
234x156: 222pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098923

Peacekeeping, Religious Belief and the Rule of Law
The Struggle between Dictatorship and Democracy in Syria and Beyond

Paul J. Zwier, Emory University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in International Law
This book offers a new way of understanding the role of the mediator in teaching parties the interrelationship between sustainable peace, forgiveness, and international justice. It argues that the arrival of social media presents new opportunities for making peace in the shadow of international law by examining the concepts of mediation and forgiveness that exist alongside law.

Routledge
Market: International Law
234x156: 296pp: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098923

Routledge Handbook of Defence Studies
Edited by David J. Galbreath, University of Bath, UK and John R. Deni, Strategic Studies Institute, Carlisle, PA, USA
The Routledge Handbook on Defence Studies provides a comprehensive guide to the key debates around defence policy in the 21st century.

Routledge
Market: Defence Studies / Military and Strategic Studies / International Relations
246x174: 416pp: 9 line drawings: 14 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-12250-5: Mar 2018: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65046-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122505

Routledge Handbook of Human Rights and Disasters
Edited by Flavia Zorzi Giustiniani, Emanuele Sommario, Giulio Bartolini and Federico Casolini
Series: Routledge Studies in Humanitarian Action
This handbook offers a comprehensive assessment of the main legal issues and challenges concerning the application of International Human Rights Law (IHRL) in disaster situations, and the role of this body of law in shaping the obligations of states and other actors involved in the prevention, preparedness and response to natural and human-made disasters.

Routledge
Market: International Law / Disaster Studies
246x174: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06991-6: Mar 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11523-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069916

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Routledge Handbook of Nuclear Proliferation and Policy
Edited by Joseph F. Pilat, Los Alamos National Laboratory, New Mexico, USA and Nathan E. Busch, Christopher Newport University, USA
This Handbook offers a comprehensive examination of the complex issues of nuclear proliferation in the early 21st century. It presents the most up-to-date analysis and policy recommendations on these critical issues by leading scholars in the field, and will be of great interest to students of nuclear proliferation, arms control, global governance, diplomacy, security studies and IR general.

Routledge
Market: Nuclear Proliferation / Security Studies / International Relations
246x174: 546pp: 22 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554993
Routledge Handbook of Terrorism and Counterterrorism
Edited by Andrew Silke, University of East London, UK
This new Handbook provides a comprehensive, state-of-the-art overview of current knowledge and debates on terrorism and counter-terrorism, as well as providing a benchmark for future work.

Market: Terrorism Studies / Security Studies / Criminology
246x174: 688pp: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138819085

World Peace Through Law
Replacing War with the Global Rule of Law
James Taylor Ranney, Widener University School of Law, Delaware, USA
This book proposes replacing war with global alternative dispute resolution (ADR) mechanisms, an idea that has been called world peace through law (WPTL). This will entail a vast array of progressive initiatives on many fronts, including abolition of nuclear weapons, with the global rule of law being the capstone.

Routledge
Edited by Andrew Silke, University of East London, UK
This new Handbook provides a comprehensive, state-of-the-art overview of current knowledge and debates on terrorism and counter-terrorism, as well as providing a benchmark for future work.

Market: Peace Studies / International Law / World Politics
216x138: 226pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56364-3: Sep 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12186-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563643

Socially Responsible Innovation in Security
Critical Reflections
Edited by J. Peter Burgess, Genserik Reniers, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Koen Ponnet, University of Antwerp, Belgium, Wim Smit, University of Twente, Belgium and Wim Hardyns
Series: Routledge New Security Studies
Bringing together stakeholders from both the demand and supply side (technologists, citizens, policymakers and ethicists), this volume examines the possibility of socially responsible innovation in security.

Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / Sociology / Technology Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37139-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24690-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371397

Visual Security Studies
Sights and Spectacles of Insecurity and War
Edited by Juha Vuori, University of Helsinki, Finland and Rune Saugmann, University of Tampere, Finland
Series: Routledge New Security Studies
This edited volume engages visuality in security from a variety of angles and explores what the subfield of Visual Security Studies might be.

Routledge
Market: Critical Security Studies / Media Studies / International Relations
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22992-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38758-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229921
The Old Social Classes And The Revolutionary Movements Of Iraq

Dale J. Stahl

Series: The Macat Library

First published in 1978, Batatu’s extraordinarily detailed text is considered the definitive social history of twentieth century Iraq. The work is actually three volumes in one. The first discusses the evolution of the social groups existing in Iraq at the beginning of the twentieth century. The second tells the story of the emerging communist movement through the 1950s. The third examines the 1958 revolution itself and the role of different social groups both before and after it occurred. All three use both unique primary sources and detailed oral histories to examine the changing cultural, social, economic and political landscape that led to revolution.

Macat Library

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

2nd Edition • Paperback: 246x174: 368pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291393

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Government and Politics in Taiwan

Dafydd Fell, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Research on Taiwan Series

Taking a critical approach, Dafydd Fell provides students with the essential background to the history and development of the political system as well as an explanation of the key structures, processes and institutions that have shaped Taiwan over the last few decades. The text has been fully updated to take to take stock of the 2012 and 2016 General Elections, the Sunflower Movement and new developments in cross-strait relations. Topics covered include: the transition to democracy, party politics, cross-strait relations, foreign policy, electoral politics and voting, political economy, national identity and social welfare.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies/Politics

246x174: 352pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 53 tables


ebook: 978-0-415-75742-3: Jan 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208780

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

The Modern Anthropology of South-East Asia

An Introduction

Victor King, University of Leeds, UK

Series: The Modern Anthropology of Southeast Asia

This book provides an overview of the major theoretical issues and themes which have emerged from the engagement of anthropologists with South-East Asian communities.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies and Anthropology

246x174: 368pp


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415580571

TEXTBOOK • READER

The Routledge Course in Business Korean

Young-Key Kim-Renaud, updated bank account details SF 903449 19.8.16 DB and Miok Pak, MIOK PAK

The Routledge Course in Business Korean is a textbook to teach Korean to mid-intermediate to low-advanced students learning the language used in a business context in every-day life in Korea. The authors’ intuitive approach makes it easy for students to follow the units, while the relevant and practical learning objectives benefit both student and teacher alike.

The book introduces the vocabulary and key phrases of Business Korean and focuses on delivering real business-related situations, authentic expressions, and linguistically and culturally rich introductions and explanations of Korean business life.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning

246x174: 100pp

ebook: 978-1-315-26546-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291393

TEXTBOOK • READER

Women of Asia

Globalization, Development, and Social Change

Edited by Mehrangiz Najafizadeh and Linda Lindsey

Women of Asias an anthology that focuses on globalization, development and change. The book incorporates 20 original contributions organized by region with introductory essays from the editors politically, sociologically, and economically contextualizing each area.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Asian Studies

240pp

ebook: 978-1-315-45845-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208780

An Outline of the Aryan Civilization

Ramendra Nath Nandi, University of Cyprus

This book attempts a comprehensive account of the old Vedic society with particular focus on the physical conditions of life during the Bronze Age in north western South Asia. With territorial kingdoms, specialized production of craft goods, large scale trade by land and sea and a high end surplus producing peasant economy, situates the Aryan discourse on an entirely different platform. The book shows that the Aryans of the Rigveda were far from the monolithic concept of a single people and a single culture.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

Market: History, Anthropology

229 x 152: 264pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101149
**Animism in Contemporary Japan**

*Shoko Yoneyama*

*Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

The book explores the notion of animism through the lens of four prominent figures in Japan: Minamata fisherman Ogata Masato, Minamata writer Ishimure Michiko, sociologist Tsunumi Kazuko, and animator Miyazaki Hayao. It contends that animism is at the core of the work of these people who represent contemporary Japan in the fields of citizens’ movements, literature, sociology, and popular culture, respectively; and that animism is the conclusion they came up with as a means to survive modernity. Adopting a biographical approach, the book aims to illuminate animism, and thus address two big lacuna in social science: human-nature relationships and the question of soul and spirituality.

*Routledge*

*Market: Japanese Studies, Philosophy, Anthropology*

244 x 156 / 224pp

* £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39390-2: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138228030](www.routledge.com/9781138228030)

---

**Bihar and Mithila**

*The Historical Roots of Backwardness*

*J. Albert Rorabacher*

The struggling states of Bihar and Mithila serve as extreme examples of India’s problems. Development here has been thwarted by a hereditary landed aristocracy supported by religion, casteism, custom, social stratification, tradition, and patterns of behaviour that can be traced back millennia. In turn, all these have been masterfully manipulated by co-opted politicians, who have turned politics into a veritable art form as this volume comprehensively demonstrates. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

*Routledge*

*Market: History*

216 x 140 / 496pp • 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

* £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27684-7: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/97811381276847](www.routledge.com/97811381276847)

---

**Biodiversity**

*Law, Policy and Governance*

Edited by Usha Tandon, Professor and Head at Campus Law Centre, University of Delhi, India, Mohan Pararasara, senior advocate, Supreme Court of India and previously the Solicitor General of India and Additional Solicitor General of India and Sidharth Luthra, senior advocate at the Supreme Court of India and earlier the Additional Solicitor General of India.

Conservation of biodiversity is a fundamental concern towards securing a sustainable future. This volume argues that despite existing laws, both international and domestic, to identify inherent problems in the existing legal system.

*Routledge India*


216 x 138 / 352pp

* £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138288195](www.routledge.com/9781138288195)

---

**Buddhism and Gandhara**

*An Archaeology of Museum Collections*

Edited by Himanshu Prabha Ray, Project Mausam, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, India, Honorary Professor, Munich Graduate School of Ancient Studies, Germany; Research Fellow, Oxford Centre for Hindu Studies, UK.

*Series: Archaeology and Religion in South Asia*

This book re-examines the archaeological material excavated in the region in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries and traces the link between archaeological work, histories of museum collections and related interpretations by art historians. The essays in the volume underscore the diverse cultural traditions of Gandhara as well as interrogate the grand narrative of Hellenism of which Gandhara has been a part. The book explores the making of collections of what came to be described as Gandhara art and reviews the Buddhist artistic tradition through notions of mobility and dynamic networks of transmission.

*Routledge India*

*Market: Archaeology / Religion / South Asian Studies*

216 x 138 / 304pp • 56 illus: 56 halftones: 7 tables

* £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-89681-9: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138896819](www.routledge.com/9781138896819)

---

**Calcutta**

*The Stormy Decades*

Edited by Tanika Sarkar, University of Cyprus and Sekhar Bandyopadhyay

The period (1940s to 1950s), was chaotic and turbulent in Calcutta, yet, this was also a time of significant creativity in literature, art, films and music in the city. The originality of the work lies in blending poetry with historical writing, retaining the essence of both forms against the backdrop of the tumultuous events of the critical decades. This historical method together with twenty-one papers give the reader a sense of the pulse of this complex city ‘emerging creatively and chaotically from its colonial past’.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

*Routledge*

*Market: History*

216 x 140 / 474pp • 1 illus: 21 halftones: 1 line drawings

* £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-98997-5: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781135989975](www.routledge.com/9781135989975)

---

**Born to Trade**

*Indian Business Communities in Medieval and Early Modern Eurasia*

Surendra Gopal

This pioneering work traces the migration of Indian traders to Russia, Iran, West Asia and South-East Asia in medieval times. The author concludes that Indian traders did not enjoy political and royal support, essential for success. He also affirms that crossing the seas did not lead to social boycott by their caste-men. This taboo came much later, probably with the advent of British rule in the nineteenth century.

*Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka*

*Routledge*

*Market: History*

229 x 152 / 224pp • 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

* £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27220-7: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781315272207](www.routledge.com/9781315272207)
China’s Generation Gap

Jiawen Han, Xi’an Jiaotong-Liverpool University, China
Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

China is currently in the midst of an unprecedented building boom and indeed interest in Chinese contemporary architecture has been fuelled by this huge expansion. Through a cutting edge theoretical discussion of Chinese architecture in relation to Chinese modernity, this book examines this phenomenon in detail. In particular, it highlights how changes in the social-political system, the residual influence of Mao and the demands of the market have each shaped and determined style and form in recent years.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Architecture
234x156: 224pp: 35 illus: 15 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559462

China’s Housing Middle Class

Beibei Tang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

Home ownership plays a significant role in locating the middle class in most western societies, associated with consumerism and “people like us”. In China, since 1949 private home ownership was not the norm. In the past three decades, however, there has been a fast growing housing consumption and private homeowners have become the most significantly changing aspect of urban life. Providing empirical evidence of the heterogeneity of China’s new middle class, which underlines the relations between the state, market and life chances under a socialist market economy, this book will be of interest to students and scholars of Chinese society, sociology and politics.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Sociology
234x156: 160pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-64793-0: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62675-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647930

China’s International Transboundary Rivers

Lei Xie, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China and Jia Shaofeng, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

China has 40 major transboundary watercourses with neighbouring countries. This book provides an understanding of water security in Asia by investigating how shared water resources affect China’s relationships with neighbouring countries in South, East, Southeast and Central Asia. It investigates China’s policy responses to domestic water crises and examines China’s international water policy as well as its strategy in dealing with international cooperation.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Politics / Asian Studies
234x156: 224pp: 49 illus: 11 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68906-0: Nov 2017: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-135-53709-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689060

China and Transboundary Water Politics in Asia

Edited by Hongzhou Zhang, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and Mingjiang Li, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
Series: Politics in Asia

This book aims to systematically examine the complex reality of water contestations between China and its neighboring countries. It provides a discussion on transboundary hydro-politics beyond the state-centric geopolitical perspective to dig into various political, institutional, legal, historical, geographical, and demographic factors that affect China’s policies and practices towards transboundary water issues. The book also provides a collection of comparative case studies on China’s water resources management. Furthermore, this book sheds light on China’s future role in global water governance.

Routledge
Market: Political Science / Chinese Studies
234x156: 248pp: 12 illus: 7 line drawings: 54 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060654

China’s Architecture in a Globalizing World

Jiawen Han, Xi’an Jiaotong-Liverpool University, China
Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

China is currently in the midst of an unprecedented building boom and indeed interest in Chinese contemporary architecture has been fuelled by this huge expansion. Through a cutting edge theoretical discussion of Chinese architecture in relation to Chinese modernity, this book examines this phenomenon in detail. In particular, it highlights how changes in the social-political system, the residual influence of Mao and the demands of the market have each shaped and determined style and form in recent years.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies, Architecture
234x156: 224pp: 35 illus: 15 half-tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559462

Change and Continuity in the Pacific

Revisiting the Region
Edited by John Connell, The University of Sydney, Australia and Helen Lee, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Pacific Rim Geographies

The contributors to this book have all conducted long term research in the islands of the Pacific. During their visits and revisits they have witnessed first-hand the many changes that have occurred in their field sites as well as observing elements of continuity. They bring to their accounts a sense of their surprise at some of the unexpected elements of stability and of transformation. The authors take a range of disciplinary approaches, particularly geography and anthropology, and their contributions reflect their deep knowledge of Pacific places, some first visited more than 40 years ago.

Routledge
Market: Asia-Pacific Studies
234x156: 256pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73169-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18864-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731691

China’s Generation Gap

Jiawen Han, Xi’an Jiaotong-Liverpool University, China
Series: Routledge Studies on China in Transition

China has 40 major transboundary watercourses with neighbouring countries. This book provides an understanding of water security in Asia by investigating how shared water resources affect China’s relationships with neighbouring countries in South, East, Southeast and Central Asia. It investigates China’s policy responses to domestic water crises and examines China’s international water policy as well as its strategy in dealing with international cooperation.

Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Politics / Asian Studies
234x156: 224pp: 49 illus: 11 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68906-0: Nov 2017: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-135-53709-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689060
Market: intentions.

typically Australia - or commuting across borders; family-related considerations; lifestyle which includes leaving New Zealand to return to China, moving to a third country for immigrating to New Zealand; the driving forces behind their adoption of a transnational using New Zealand as a primary case study. She examines Chinese migrants initial motives and looks at their transnational migratory movements as a progressive and dynamic process, Liu takes a longitudinal perspective to study Chinese migrants transnational movements.

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

Liangni Liu

The Case of Oceania

Routledge

Market: Chinese History, History, Cultural Studies

234x156: 200pp: 19 illus: 19 half-tone: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37914-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43725-5: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218604

China’s Soviet Dream

Propaganda, Culture, and Popular Imagination

Yan Li, Oakland University, USA

Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series

This book examines the introduction of Soviet socialist culture in the People’s Republic of China, with a focus on the period of Sino-Soviet friendship in the 1960s. Drawing on archival findings, newspapers, magazines, media productions, and oral interview, the book delves into changes in Chinese popular imagination and everyday aesthetics contingent upon Soviet influence. It proposes a revisionist view of the Soviet impact on China, revealing that Soviet culture offered Chinese people the language and imagery to conceive of their future as a dream about material abundance, self-determination, and the pleasures of leisure and cultural enrichment.

Routledge

Market: Chinese History, History, Cultural Studies

234x156: 208pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-21860-4: Sep 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-14774-1: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790727

Climate Change, Vulnerability and Migration

Edited by S. Irudaya Rajan and R. B. Bhagat

This book highlights how climate change has affected migration in the Indian subcontinent. Drawing on field research, it argues that extreme weather events such as floods, droughts, cyclones, cloud bursts, as well as sea-level rise, desertification and declining crop productivity have shown higher frequency in recent times and have depleted bio-physical diversity and the capacity of the ecosystem to provide food and livelihood security. The volume shows how the socio-economically poor are worst affected in these circumstances and resort to migration to survive.

Routledge India

Market: Environment / Migration / Human Geography

216x138: 300pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79072-7: Sep 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27683-0: Sep 2016

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276830

Community Forestry in Nepal

Adapting to a Changing World

Edited by Richard Thwaites, Charles Sturt University, Australia, Robert Fisher, University of Sydney, Australia and Mohan Poudel, REDD Implementation Centre, Nepal

Series: The Earthscan Forest Library

Mohan Poudel

Community forestry focuses on the link between forest resources and livelihoods and contributes to forest conservation and reforestation. It is widespread in Nepal, with a very high proportion of the rural population involved, and is widely recognised as one of the most successful examples of community forestry in Asia. Through a combination of literature reviews and original research, this volume explores key experiences of community forestry in Nepal over the last four decades as a model for improving forest management and supporting local livelihoods.

Routledge

Market: Forestry / Environment & Sustainability / Development Studies / Asian Studies

234x156: 240pp: 45 illus: 5 half-tone: 35 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781313214620

Chinese Authoritarianism in the Information Age

Internet, Media, and Public Opinion

Edited by Susheng Zhao, University of Denver, Colorado, USA

This book examines information and public opinion control by the authoritarian state in response to popular access to information and upgraded political communication channels among the citizens in contemporary China. The chapters originally published as articles in the Journal of Contemporary China.

Routledge

Market: China / Media / Internet

246x174: 255pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37914-0: Feb 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379140

Chinese Transnational Migration in the Age of Global Modernity

The Case of Oceania

Liangni Liu, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities

Liu takes a longitudinal perspective to study Chinese migrants’ transnational movements and looks at their transnational migratory movements as a progressive and dynamic process, using New Zealand as a primary case study. She examines Chinese migrants’ initial motives for immigrating to New Zealand; the driving forces behind their adoption of a transnational lifestyle which includes leaving New Zealand to return to China, moving to a third country – typically Australia - or commuting across borders; family-related considerations; inter-generational dynamics in transnational migration; as well as their future movement intentions.

Routledge

Market: Chinese Migration/Oceania

234x156: 200pp: 15 illus: 5 line drawings: 10 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218055

Companies, Commerce and Merchants

Bengal in the Pre-Colonial Era

Sushil Chaudhury

This anthology vastly expands our understanding of the much-misconstructed history of early modern Bengal and seeks to redress the misconception that economic decline in Bengal set in even before the British conquest of the region. Based on original sources from European and Indian archives and libraries, the essays underline that Bengal had a prosperous economy in the mid-eighteenth century and was suffering from neither economic nor political crisis. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the original sources from European and Indian archives and libraries.

Routledge

Market: History

216 x 140: 434pp: 6 illus: 2 half-tone: 4 line drawings: 77 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276830
Culture, Language and Identity
English–Tamil In Colonial India, 1750 To 1900
Edited by C. T. Indra and R. Rajagopalan

This volume examines the relationship between language and power across cultural boundaries. It evaluates the vital role of translation in redefining culture and ethnic identity. The essays in this volume are on chosen areas of translation activities and explore cultural, religious, linguistic and literary transactions.

Routledge India
Market: Translation Studies / Literature & Linguistics / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Culture Studies
216x138: 178pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28233-9: Nov 2017: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282339

Debating the ‘Post’ Condition in India
Critical Vernaculars, Unauthorised Modernities, Postcolonial Contentions?

Makrand R. Paranjiye. Professor of English, Centre for English Studies, School of Language, Literature and Culture Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, India

The book explores the discursive trajectories of post-modernism, post-colonialism, post-Marxism, post-nationalism, post-feminism, post-secularism — the relations that mediate them — as well as interprets, in the light of these discussions, core tenets of Indian philosophical thought. The book makes the case for a new integrative hermeneutics, the idea of the indigenous ‘critical vernacular’, and presents a radical shift in the understanding of swaras (beyond decolonisation and nationalism) to express transformations at both personal and political levels.

Routledge India
Market: Literary Criticism / South Asia / Postcolonial Studies / Philosophy
216x138: 104pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20328-0: Sep 2017: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203280

Dalit Women
Honour and Patriarchy in South India

Clarinda Still, University of Cyprus

One of the only ethnographic studies of Dalit women, this book gives a rich account of individual Dalit women’s lives and documents a rise in patriarchy in the community. The author argues that as Dalits’ economic and political position improves, ‘honour’ becomes crucial to social status. One of the ways Dalits accrue honour is by altering patterns of women’s work, education and marriage, and by adopting dominant-caste gender practices. Simultaneously Dalits are asserting a distinct, politicised Dalit identity. Key to both is the ‘respectability’ of women.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the women.

Routledge
Market: Women Studies, Sociology
216 x 140: 258pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315095571

Demonetisation Decoded
A Critique of India’s Currency Experiment

Jayati Ghosh, C. P. Chandrasekhar and Prabhat Patnaik

This important and timely book provides a quick and concise explanation of the goals, implications, initial effects and the long-term as well as those that are immediately evident.

Routledge India
Market: Indian Economy / Economics / Politics and Governance / South Asian Studies
216x138: 304pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049888

Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics
Securing the Seas Securing the State

Christian Wirth

Danger, Development and Legitimacy in East Asian Maritime Politics is a timely contribution that furthers our understanding of several controversial debates in the politics of the Asia-Pacific. Its use of advanced social theory allows for the coherent treatment of a wide range of cases such as ocean development, island disputes and geopolitical maritime security concerns that were hitherto explored in isolation from one another. By showing how hegemonic ideas of development continue to inform security politics and distract from the salient problems of legitimacy, this book challenges conventional wisdom that economic growth will eventually pacify Asia-Pacific international relations.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Asian Politics, International Relations
234x156: 249pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221697

Deng Xiaoping and China’s Foreign Policy

Ronald C. Keith

Deng Xiaoping is widely acknowledged as the principal architect of China’s economic reforms, but how far was he also responsible for shaping China’s foreign policy which emphasized ‘peace and development’? This book explores Deng’s foreign policy and shows how he established basic principles for a foreign policy which supported economic development, “harmony” in the world, and a peaceful approach. It outlines how Deng worked to normalize relations with both the United States and the Soviet Union, how he was disappointed by the United States’ response, where relations are still portrayed in terms of “the China threat”, and how the principles established by Deng continue to be adhered to.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / International Relations / History
234x156: 286pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138221697
Documentary Film in India
An Anthropological History
Giulia Battaglia, Sorbonne Nouvelle University, France
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
Grounded in anthropological fieldwork and archival research and adopting Foucault’s concept of ‘effective history’, it searches for points of origin that creates ruptures and deviations taking distance from conventional ways of writing film histories. Rather than presenting a univocal set of arguments and conclusions about changes or new developments of film techniques, the originality of the book is in offering an open structure (or an open archive) to enable the reader to engage with mechanisms of creation, engagement and participation in film and art practices at large.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Media Studies, South Asian Studies
234x156: 264pp: 18 illus: 14 halftones: 4 line drawings
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551732

The Role of Economists
Pieter Bottelier
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book explores the key ideas and the key people who were responsible for the development of China’s economy from 1949 to the present. It discusses how economic policy evolved, how economic policy was formulated and how the role of economists in decision making evolved. It considers the interplay between ideological and practical questions, provides biographical details of the key economists and includes a clear chronology of events. The book is especially valuable because the author, as a senior World Bank official, was a close observer of the situation and to some extent a key participant.
Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Economics
234x156: 176pp
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306318

Friendship and Work Culture of Women Managers in Japan
Tokyo After Ten
Swee Lin Ho, National University of Singapore
Series: Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies
Drawing on ethnographic data gathered from fieldwork spanning over a 14-year period, this study offers new insights into understanding the lives and experiences of women managers in Japan through their strategic use of language, time, space and money to negotiate new meanings of gender, money, friendship, self and work in an increasingly flexible work environment. In examining the challenges and opportunities faced by these corporate workers this book also extends anthropological debates about the changing meaning and importance of work for women, and also offers new insights into women’s friendships that are linked to salaried work, hence delinking them from the realm of domesticity.
Routledge
Market: Anthropology, Japanese Studies, Japanese Culture and Society
224pp
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099029

Economics and its Stories
Amal Sanyal, University of Cyprus
The book explains the basic ideas of economics along with their historical context. It includes the events and traditions of the era of mentors—Smith, Ricardo, Marx, Walras, Keynes—with the economics they developed and controversies around them. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: Economics
216 x 140: 332pp
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551732

From Temple to Museum
Colonial Collections and Uma® Ma’hés’vara Icons in the Middle Ganga Valley
Salia Kulshreshtha
Series: Archaeology and Religion in South Asia
The book highlights contentious issues in Indian archaeology such as renegotiating identities of religious images, reuse and sharing of sacred space by adherents of different faiths, rebuilding of temples and consequent reinvention of these sites. The author also engages with postcolonial debates surrounding history writing and knowledge creation in British India and how colonial archaeology, archival practices, official surveys and institutionalisation of museums has influenced the current understanding of religion, sacred space and religious icons.
Routledge India
Market: Archaeology / Religion / South Asian Studies
216x138: 172pp: 21 illus: 18 halftones: 3 line drawings: 8 tables
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202498

Gandhi
Anti-Biography of a Great Soul
Michael de Saint-Cheron, University of Cyprus
This book is not just another biography of Gandhi. It is valuable because it offers us a French view and Jewish too perhaps, of a man who became a prophet in a blood-thirsty century. The book is further enriched by a discussion on Hindu mysticism and the concept of ‘love’ in Judaism. The author also looks at how Gandhi has played a major role on shaping French intellectuals such as Andre Malraux. At the end however, a central dilemma, and a painful one to the work, concerns Gandhi’s silence on the Holocaust.
Routledge
Market: History, Philosophy
216 x 140: 168pp: 17 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-09561-8: Jun 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-13609-7: Jul 2017
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138136097
Germany's Colony in China
Colonialism, Protection and Economic Development in Qingdao and Shandong, 1898-1914
Wai Ling So
This book explores the economic development of the northern Chinese city of Qingdao, which was held by Germany as a colony from 1898 to 1914. It focuses especially on the economic policies of the German colonial government and of the provincial government of the neighbouring Chinese province of Shandong, considering amongst other issues, free trade and protection, the impact of the Gold Standard and assistance given to particular companies. The book shows how the Qingdao and Shandong economies fitted into overall East Asian and global trade patterns and concludes by discussing both the co-operation and the tensions between the Qingdao and Shandong governments.

Routledge
Market: Asian History / Imperial and Colonial History / Economic History
234x156: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138952034

Globalisation, Discontent and the Umbrella Movement
Louis Augustin-Jean, Hong Kong Polytechnic University and Hei Yee Anthea Cheung, Hong Kong Polytechnic University
Series: Routledge Contemporary China Series
This book examines the ways in which Hong Kong's changing position with global capitalism was the catalyst for the Umbrella Movement, stressing the role of economic and social factors behind the movement, as opposed to the domestic political and constitutional issues often assumed to be the root cause behind the movement. It will appeal to students and scholars interested in Hong Kong's political, economic and social landscape, as well as those interested in Chinese politics more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Chinese Politics, Hong Kong
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815368236

Governing Environmental Conflicts in China
Yanwei Li
Series: China Policy Series
Environmental conflicts are the source of many large-scale popular protests in China, with some protests substantially endangering social order. Such protests have often prompted severe counter measures, but have often then gone on to result in compromises whereby the demands of protesters have been largely met. This book considers the nature of environmental conflicts in China and the way in which national and local governments have handled the situations. It includes detailed case studies of particular conflicts, relates the subject to wider discussions on the nature of governance and examines under what conditions government in China makes compromises.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Environment
234x156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551909

Identity and Experience at the India-Bangladesh Border
The Crisis of Belonging
Debdatta Chowdhury, University of Westminster, London, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Diasporas, Migrations and Mobilities
The Partition of Bengal in 1947 resulted in the creation of new states and the India-Bangladesh border. This book examines the lived experiences and perceptions of the people living across the India-Bangladesh border in the years following 1947. The author traces how the people living along this border have experienced and perceived this geographical unique area and complex citizenship status.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, South Asia
234x156: 240pp: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21080-6: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29681-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210806

Idolatry and the Colonial Idea of India
Visions of Horror, Allegories of Enlightenment
Swagato Ganguly
Series: South Asian History and Culture
This book explores literary and scholarly representations of India from the 18th to the early 20th centuries in South Asia and the West with idolatry as a point of entry. It reveals how religion and paganism, history and literature, oriental thought and western metaphysics, and social reform and education were unfolded and debated by them.

Routledge India
Market: Colonial History / Political History / Political Science
216x138: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138688858

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Imagining India as a Global Power
Prospects and Challenges

Edited by Sangit K. Ragi, Professor, Department of Political Science, University of Delhi, India, Sunil Sondhi, Principal, Maharaja Agrasen College, University of Delhi, India and Vidhan Pathak, Associate Professor, Department of African Studies, University of Delhi, India.

This book provides a comprehensive understanding of the various dimensions of India’s international positioning and foreign relations. The essays presented here look at myriad aspects — India’s relations with its neighbours and global powers farther afield including USA, the European Union, Russia and China, India’s policies, influences and strengths; developments in economy, knowledge and innovation amid evolving global realities as well as geo-strategic equations and alliances; its present and future plans vis-à-vis its standing in the world, and how international politics is likely to emerge in the coming years.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / India Studies / International Relations / Asian Politics
216 x 140: 490pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 49 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234819

Imperial Rome, Indian Ocean Regions and Muziris
New Perspectives on Maritime Trade

Edited by K.S. Mathew

The battle of Actium waged in 31 BC and the annexation of Egypt in 30 BC to the Roman Empire opened up avenues for increased commercial contact between the Roman Empire, South Asia in general and India in particular and the port of Muziris was the premier trading port of India. In this volume, eminent international scholars from the USA, Switzerland, United Kingdom, France, Italy as well as India provide detailed analysis of maritime trade in the Indian Ocean region in the early historic period.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276823

In Search of Stability
Economics of Money, History of the Rupee

Sashi Sivaramkrishna

In Search of Stability seeks to understand the economics of money through a narrative on the history of the rupee. The period delineated for study is from the time of introduction of the rupee by Sher Shah Suri in 1542 up to 1971, the year which marked the beginning of the end of the Bretton woods era and the fixed exchange rate regime.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 490pp: 89 illus: 89 line drawings: 49 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276816

India in the Colonial World

Edited by Madhavi Thampi, University of Cyprus

This book combines thirteen essays by Indian and Chinese scholars who look at the multidimensional interaction between the two countries. The major areas of India-China relationships covered include aspects of the situation during and after World War II, the importance of Shanghai in Sino-Indian trade, the presence of the Chinese community in India and Indians in China; Indian fighters in the Taiping Rebellion; Gandhi and the Chinese in South Africa, and ties between south-west China and north-east India during the World War II, opium trade.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101125

India and the First World War
A Centennial Assessment

Edited by Roger D Long, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Ian Talbot, University of Southampton, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History

In the context of worldwide interest in commemorating the centenary of the commencement of World War I, the ‘Great War’, there is the need for an assessment of India and World War I. In the field of war studies known as ‘war and society’, researchers look at war as a major determinant of social change - as opposed to the examination of strategy and battles and leaders, both civilian and military. This book analyses offers new research perspectives on India and World War I. It focuses on the cultural, political, and social dimension of India’s place in the war.

Routledge
Market: Asia History, World History
234 x 156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558588

Indentured Muslims in the Diaspora
Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies

Edited by Maurits S. Hassankhan, Goolam Vahed and Lomarsh Roopnarine

The focus of most studies on Indian indenture has been almost exclusively on Hindu religion and culture, even though an estimated seventeen percent of migrants were Muslims. This book thus fills an important gap in the indentured historiography, both to understand that past as well as to make sense of the present, when Muslim identities are undergoing rapid changes in response to both local and global realities. The book includes a chapter on the experiences of Muslim indentured immigrants of Indonesian descent who settled in Suriname.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 342pp: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272030

Identity and Belonging of Minority Groups in Plural Societies

Edited by Madhavi Thampi, University of Cyprus

This book combines thirteen essays by Indian and Chinese scholars who look at the multidimensional interaction between the two countries. The major areas of India-China relationships covered include aspects of the situation during and after World War II, the importance of Shanghai in Sino-Indian trade, the presence of the Chinese community in India and Indians in China; Indian fighters in the Taiping Rebellion; Gandhi and the Chinese in South Africa, and ties between south-west China and north-east India during the World War II, opium trade.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 256pp: 1 line drawings: 22 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315101125
India and the World in the First Half of the Twentieth Century

Edited by Madhavan K. Palat, Editor, Selected Works of Jawaharlal Nehru, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi, India

This book examines how India was placed and placed itself in the world during the first half of the 20th century in a period of global turmoil and set against the subcontinental contest for independence. In situating India in the world, it looks not just at current foreign policy studies, but also at geopolitics, World War experiences, theoretical and strategic approaches, early foreign policy institutional transitions and the role of Indian civil and foreign diplomatic services. The work explores history and theory with a focus on cosmopolitanism beyond nationalism.

India’s Soft Power

A New Foreign Policy Strategy

Patryk Kugiel

It is sometimes said that, in the 21st century, the country that tells the better story wins, rather than the country whose army can prevail on the battlefield. That ability to attract others, persuade and set the agenda, soft power, plays an increasingly important role in international relations and in Indian foreign policy. However, while most of the rediscovered interest in India has been focused on its hard power attributes, such as its military and economy, this book concentrates on less tangible assets, such as its culture, ideas and people.

India and Turkey

Past Connections, Contemporary Debates

Edited by Smita Tewari Jassal, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Halli Turan

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series

India and Turkey, Asia Minor and the Subcontinent of Hindustan and the Ottomans and Mughals have had shared histories of contact, engagement, and dialogue over the centuries. Using the inter-cultural dialogue signaled by such contacts as a starting point, this book builds on the historical connectivity between India and Turkey. Contributors analyse the countries comparatively and thereby initiate productive cross-cultural conversations.

India’s Agony with Religion Revisited

Gerald Larson, University of Cyprus

The volume is a sequel to “India’s Agony Over Religion” (State University of New York Press, 1995) in the sense that it develops a theory of religion first set forth in the original volume but expands to encompass the general history of religions [inclusive of the Indic traditions: Hindu, Buddhist, Jain; the Abrahamic traditions: Hebrew/Jewish, Christian, Islamic; and the East Asian traditions: Confucian, Daoist, Shinto]. The argument is that the term “religion” is better understood in its adjectival sense, namely, “religious”

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Indian Horror Cinema

(En)gendering the Monstrous

Mithuaraaj Dhsuisy

This book studies the hitherto overlooked genre of horror cinema in India. It uncovers some unique and diverse themes that these films deal with, including the fear of the unknown. The work focuses on the construction of feminine and masculine subjectivities in select horror films across seven major languages — Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Bangla, Marathi and Malayalam.

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Indian Philosophy and Meditation
Perspectives on Consciousness
Rahul Banerjee and Amita Chatterjee
Series: Routledge Studies in Asian Religion and Philosophy
This book provides a detailed analysis of classical and modern Indian views on consciousness along with their related meditative methods. It offers a critical analysis of three distinct trends of Indian thought, viz., a dualistic mode of understanding and realizing consciousness in Hindu Sāṃkhya, an interactive mode in early Buddhist abhidhamma, and the evolutionary transformational mode in the teachings of the eighteenth-century sage Sri Aurobindo. This book explores the unifying features in Indian first person practices with regard to consciousness and the importance of these applied psychological practices and their associated understanding of our conscious inner lives.
Routledge
Market: Asian Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-138-03308978: Nov 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14323-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138033089

India-Russia Post Cold War Relations
A New Epoch of Cooperation
Chandra Rekha
This book undertakes a serious assessment of the strategic partnership in the contemporary international set up. The seven chapters of the book attempt to address the myriad challenges through detailed analyses and evaluation of the partnership between India and Russia in various spheres, including the political, defence, economic, nuclear, energy, science and technology, security, and strategic engagement.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: History
Hb: 978-1-38-34359-0: Apr 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27212-2: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138343590

Indigeneity, Landscape and History
Adivasi Self-fashioning in India
Asoka Kumar Sen, Retired Professor, Tata College, Chaibasa, West Singhbhum, Jharkhand, and presently an independent researcher of tribal history and editor of Journal of Adivasi and Indigenous Studies
This book engages with notions of self and landscape as manifest in water, forest and land via historical and current perspectives in the context of indigenous communities in India. It also brings processes of identity formation among tribes in Africa and Latin America into relief. Using interconnected historical moments and representations of being, becoming, and belonging, it situates the content and complexities of Adivasi self-fashioning in contemporary times, and discusses constructions of selfhood, diaspora, homeland, environment and ecology, political structures, state, marginality, development, alienation and rights.
Routledge India
Market: History / Indigenous Studies / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-38-03642-0: Jul 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10904-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138036420

Innovative Departures
Anthropology and the Indian Diaspora
Ravindra K. Jain
This volume brings together analytical insights from modern social and cultural anthropology to unravel processes of globalization in the 21st century through diasporic migrations. Developments in anthropological theory and method are traced from the heritage of Enlightenment to the present times, with special reference to India. The author deals with the issues of ethnicity, identity and modernity in a transnational and geopolitical context. The innovative and multi-dimensional thrust encompasses major themes and research methodology. The work includes important case studies and a detailed empirical exploration of the multicultural societies of Malaysia and South Africa.
Routledge India
Market: Sociology / Political Sociology / Social Anthropology / Diaspora Studies / South Asian Studies
Hb: 978-1-38-50177-5: Sep 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14489-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138501775

Interpreting Communal Violence in Myanmar
Edited by Nick Cheesman, Australian National University, Australia
Interpreting Communal Violence in Myanmar addresses a violent chapter in Myanmar’s recent past: the communal violence that shook the country from 2012 to 2014. Tracing the histories and contemporary features of the violence, its contributors engage directly with research on violence in Myanmar and also with broader debate about the characteristics, causes and consequences of communal violence generally. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Contemporary Asia.
Routledge
Market: Myanmar / Politics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138504448
Jakarta
Claiming spaces and rights in the city
Edited by Jørgen Hellman, Marie Thynell and Roanne van Voorst, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Research on Urban Asia
Breaking up the stereotype image of Jakarta as a divided city, where the private investors, political establishment and civil society never meet, this book presents specific cases where the entanglement of political and socio-economic life of Jakarta comes forth as a condition for shaping urban space. In each case the authors explore who are the drivers and what are the processes in shaping the current and future city of Jakarta. The book argues that Jakarta is being transformed in an unknown speed and manner by new types of urban authorities and different drivers of transformation.
Routledge
Market: Urban Studies
234x156: 256pp: 6 half tones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-08420-9: Jan 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11191-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138084209

Japan’s International Democracy Assistance as Soft Power
Neoclassical Realist Analysis
Maiko Ichihara, Hitotsubashi University, Japan
Series: Politics in Asia
This book intends to answer the questions of why Japan has started emphasizing democracy assistance and why it has relegated itself to a minor role in democracy assistance nevertheless. It argues that Japan’s emphasis on democracy assistance reveals its intention to increase its political influence with regards to China based on democratic values, and its usage of the term “democracy assistance” is a performative speech act to orchestrate a comprehensive approach for international democracy support.
Routledge
Market: Politics / Japan
234x156: 150pp: 7 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138957053

Japan’s Quest for Stability in Southeast Asia
Navigating the Turning Points in Postwar Asia
Taizo Miyagi, Sophia University, Japan
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
No other region has undergone such tremendous change in the postwar world as Asia. A region engulfed by independence, revolution, and the Cold War, has been transformed into the world’s most economically dynamic region. What caused this change? The key to answering this question lies in the postwar history of maritime Asia, which coincides with the path taken by Japan. This book aims to illustrate the hidden trail left by Japan during the period of upheaval —marked by the Cold War strategy of America, the dissolution of the British Empire in Asia, and the emergence of the “China Problem”— and to present a new role for Japan in an Asia where politics is once again moving to the center stage.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Japanese Politics, Asian History
234x156: 160pp: 6 illus: 6 half tones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103726

Language, Culture and Power
English–Tamil in Modern India, 1900 to Present Day
Edited by C. T. Indra and R. Rajagopalan
This volume examines the relationship between language and power across cultural boundaries. It evaluates the vital role of translation in redefining culture and ethnic identity. The essays in this volume explore the symbiotic relation between English and Tamil during the late colonial and postcolonial as also the modernist and the postmodernist periods. The book showcases the modernity of contemporary Tamil culture as reflected in its literary and artistic productions — poetry, fiction, short fiction and drama — and outlines the aesthetics, philosophy and methodology of these translations.
Routledge India
Market: Translation Studies / Literature & Linguistics / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Culture Studies / Asian Studies
216x138: 266pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28922-7: Nov 2017: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289222

Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour
Historical and Contemporary Issues in Suriname and the Caribbean
Edited by Maurit S. Hassankhan, Lomarsh Roopnarine, Cheryl White and Radica Mahase
This book is the first publication originating from the conference Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, Present and Future, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 266pp: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315271989

Legal Pluralism and Indian Democracy
Tribal Conflict Resolution Systems in Northeast India
Edited by Melvij Pereira, Director of North Eastern Social Research Centre (NESRC), Guwahati, Assam, India, and a member of the Assam Backward Class Commission, Bitopi Dutta, doctoral candidate at Dublin City University, Ireland and Binita Kakati, Research Associate, North Eastern Social Research Centre (NESRC), Guwahati, Assam, India
Series: Transition in Northeastern India
This book offers a multifaceted look at Northeast India, and the customs and traditions that underpin its legal framework. The book charts the transition of traditions from colonial rule to present day, explores the theoretical context of legal pluralism and its implications, brings together case studies from across the eight, and highlights the resilience and relevance of alternative systems of redressal, including conflict resolution and women’s rights. Part of the prestigious ‘Transition in Northeastern India’ series, this book presents an interesting blend of theory and practice, key case studies and examples to study legal pluralism in multicultural contexts.
Routledge India
Market: Law / Social Sciences / Anthropology / Political Science / Peace and Conflict Studies / Gender Studies / South Asian Studies
216x138: 384pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230781
Lived Experiences of the Urban Poor in India

Arabinda Samanta

Making epidemics in colonial Bengal as its entry point and drawing on social, cultural and linguistic anthropology to understand the functions of health experiences, illness, prevention of sickness, social relations of therapeutic intervention and employment of pluralistic medical systems, the book interrogates the social construction of medical knowledge, politics of science, and the changing paradigm of relationship between health of the individual and the prerogatives of larger colonial economic formations.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 166pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203733183

Managing Welfare Expectations and Social Change

Policy Transfer in Asia

Edited by Ka Ho Mok, Lingnan University, Hong Kong and Stefan Kühner, Lingnan University, Hong Kong

This book revisits the broad theoretical literature on “policy transfer” and provides empirical examples to explore the spread of ideas, social policies and programmes across Asia from varying analytical and methodological perspectives. The chapters originally published as a special issue in the Journal of Asian Public Policy.

Routledge
Market: Asia / Policy / Welfare
246 x 174: 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56404-6: Nov 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564046

Literary and Religious Practices in Medieval and Early Modern India

Edited by Razuddin Aquil and David L. Curley

Covering the history of medieval and early modern India, from the eighth to the eighteenth centuries, this volume is part of a new series of collections of essays publishing current research on all aspects of polity, society, economy, religion and culture. The thematically organized volumes particularly serve as a platform for younger scholars to showcase their new research and, thus, reflect current thrusts in the study of the period.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 222pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315272184

Memory, Forgetting and the Legacy of Post-1945 Displacement in Russia and Eastern Europe

Uilleam Blacker, University of Oxford, UK

Series: BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies

After the Second World War, millions of people across Eastern Europe, displaced as a result of wartime destruction, deportations and redrawing of state boundaries, found themselves living in cities filled with the traces of the foreign cultures of the former inhabitants. In the immediate post-war period these traces were not acknowledged but in time the former “other parts” have been embraced and taken on board as part of local cultural memory.

This book explores this interesting and increasingly important phenomenon, examining official ideologies, popular memory, literature, film, memorialisation and tourism to show how other pasts are incorporated into local cultural memory.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Russian and Eastern European Studies / History / Popular Culture
244 x 156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-91436-0: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69086-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914360

Legal Pluralism in Central Asia

Local Jurisdiction and Customary Practices

Mahabat Sadyrbek
Series: Central Asian Studies

The process of “modernization” in Central Asia tends to be viewed as a process of moving away from “outdated approaches”, with a focus on what needs to be done to “modernize”, and with traditional approaches not taken very seriously. This book, on the contrary, based on extensive original research in Kyrgyzstan, examines customary legal practices and relates them to wider societal developments in Central Asia and further afield. It examines how a range of problems are dealt with and redress provided. Overall, the book demonstrates that there is a spectrum of approaches, which can be labelled “legal pluralism”, and that traditional approaches are highly effective and by no means redundant.

Routledge
Market: Central Asian Studies / Law
234 x 156: 272pp: 23 illus: 22 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-55176-3: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14777-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551763

Marriage, Love, Caste and Kinship Support

Lived Experiences of the Urban Poor in India

Shalini Grover, University of Cyprus

The book helps to understand the marital experiences of people most of whom belong to the Scheduled Caste. The author describes the shifts within their marriages, remarriages and other kinds of unions and their striking diversities. An important contribution of the book lies in the unfolding of the role of women-led informal courts and their influence in conflict resolution. This takes place in a distinctly different mode of community-based arbitration against the backdrop of mainstream legal structures and male-dominated caste associations.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
216 x 140: 236pp: 9 halftones: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-01933-1: Jun 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73282-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203732823

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for more information
Modern Practices in North East India
History, Culture, Representation
Edited by Lipokmar Dzuvichu and Manjeet Baruah
This book brings together essays on North East India from across disciplines to explore new understandings of the colonial and contemporary realities of the region. Departing from the usual focus on identity and politics, it offers fresh representations from history, social anthropology, culture, literature, politics, performance and gender. Through the lens of modern practices, the volume engages with diverse issues: state-making practices, knowledge production and its politics, history writing, colonialism, institutional change, positions and places, and modernity, production and reception of texts, performances and literatures, social change and memory, violence and gender relations.

Routledge India
Market: SOCIAL SCIENCE / HISTORY / CULTURE STUDIES
216x138: 384pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-29425-7: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294257

Narrative Memory, Trauma and Recovery in Japanese Literature and Film
David C. Stahl, Binghamton University, USA
Series: Routledge Contemporary Japan Series
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of Japanese literature and film through the interpretive lens of trauma studies, focusing on depictions of protagonists who dissociated from their childhood and adolescent traumas, failed to mourn their losses and developed psychological defense mechanisms of incorporation, substitution and revenge. This volume also concentrates on literary and filmic texts in which traumatized protagonists are eventually able, through the creation of narrative memory and other means, to effect partial and advanced recovery. As such, the book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Japanese film and literature, as well as those of trauma studies.

Routledge
Market: Japanese Literature, Literature, Film Studies
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138019362

Nationalism and Imperialism in South and Southeast Asia
Essays Presented to Damodar R.SarDesai
Edited by Arnold P. Kaminsky, California State University, Long Beach, USA and Roger D. Long, Eastern Michigan University, USA
This volume is a festschrift for Damodar Ramaji SarDesai (b. 1931), Professor Emeritus of History at the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA). His work for over fifty years at UCLA has been an inspiration to generations of students, and he has made major contributions in his chosen areas of specialization of India, its foreign policy with regard to Southeast Asia, imperialism and the history of the modern European empires. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 360pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276793

Nation-Building and Personality Cult in Turkmenistan
The Turkmenbasy Phenomenon
Fabio De Leonardis, Academy Union Education, Shenzhen, People’s Republic of China
Series: Routledge Advances in Central Asian Studies
This book offers an analysis of why this personality cult developed in Turkmenistan in a way that has not been seen in other newly-developed Central Asian countries. In assessing the Turkmenbasy phenomenon this book explains the causes and origins of the personality cult by drawing a comparison with Qadhafi’s Libya. The author understands the Niyazov cult not as a discrete phenomenon but as a system deriving from specific historical functions and functioning in a determined social and historical context. Using accounts of the Turkmenbasy and Qadhafi cults and the speeches and books written by these personalities this book focuses on the institutional side of the personality cult.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
216x138: 120pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276793

Notes on the Races, Castes and Trades of Eastern Bengal
Edited by James Wise and Ananda Bhattacharyya
James Wise’s account of the inhabitants of East Bengal, the territory that approximately corresponds to modern state of Bangladesh is one of the classic travelogues of the colonial era in India, blending anthropology, trade, society and religion. This new edition of the volume has been edited by Ananda Bhattacharyya. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
234x156: 510pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276779

Pathways to Nationalism
Social Transformation and Nationalist Consciousness in Colonial Tamil Nadu, 1858–1918
S. Ganesham, University of Cyprus
This book examines the socio-economic factors in the rise and development of nationalism in the Tamil-speaking region of the Madras Presidency in India between 1858 and 1918. It analyses the dynamic interaction between socio-economic conditions and nationalism in Tamil Nadu by applying both historical methods of documentary analysis and a sociological perspective. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 242pp: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315276779
Playing with Nature
History and Politics of Environment in North-East India

Edited by Sajal Nag

North East India is called nature's gift to India. The region has been experiencing environmental depletions which was a result of colonial policies, exploitation of its ecological and mineral resources, establishment of the plantation industry through deforestation and other factors. This book depicts the precariousness of the environmental situation and traces the history and politics of such degeneration with a view to raise the consciousness of the people of the region towards their environment and save it from further deterioration. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 364pp 7 half-tones: 10 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315217880

Politics and Left Unity in India
The United Front in Late Colonial India

William F. Kuracina, Texas A&M University, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History

This book proposes that during this moment, for socialists and communists, unity was not just an ideal, but was in fact considered to be a possible and very realizable goal. Rather than focusing exclusively on ideological fissures as the literature does, the book explores the possibilities for unity. The author investigates the United Front as a conceptual framework for collaboration, as a scheme for assessing the extent to which cooperation between socialists and communists was feasible and practicable during the mid-to-late-1930s in India.

Routledge
Market: Asian History, South Asia
234x156: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315166230

Post-Western Sociology - From China to Europe

Edited by Laurence Rouleau-Berger and Li Pellin
Series: China Policy Series

This book is rooted in an epistemological approach to sociology in which the boundaries between Western and non-Western sociologies are acknowledged and built on. It argues that the blurring of boundaries between Western and non-Western sociologies is very important; and that such a Post-Western approach will mean co-production and co-construction of common knowledge, the recognition of ignored or forgotten scientific cultures and a "global change" in sociology. The book brings together a wide range of Western and Chinese sociologists who explore the consequences of this new approach in relation to many different issues and aspects of sociology.

Routledge
Market: Chinese Studies / Sociology
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37657-6: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376576

Power and Water in Central Asia

Filippo Menga. The University of Reading, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Central Asian Studies

This book analyses the role of state power in transboundary water relations. It provides an in-depth study of the evolution of interstate relations in Central Asia in the field of water from 1991-2015. Taking as a case study the planned construction of the Rogun and Kambasata dams in Tajikistan and Kyrgyzstan, the author examines various forms of overt and covert power shaping interstate relations and the way hegemonic and counter-hegemonic forces interact. The author offers a new approach that promotes the idea that interstate relations in Central Asia should be seen as a complex interaction of state power configurations and the way that power is exercised in the region. The book also presents a detailed analysis of the Rogun and Kambasata dam projects and their implications for regional and global water security.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies
234x156: 208pp 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678033

Property, Land, Revenue, and Policy
The East India Company, c.1757–1825

J. Albert Rorabacher

For the first century-and-a-half of its nearly 275 year existence, the English East India Company remained ostensibly a mercantile enterprise, satisfied to simply trade and to compete with other European traders. In the middle of the eighteenth century, as a response to French expansion in India, the East India Company redefined itself, becoming an active participant in India’s ‘game of thrones’. This book charts that transition. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 516pp 6 illus: 6 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138276762

Reasoning Indian Politics
Philosopher Politicians to Politicians Seeking Philosophy

Edited by Narendar Pani, Professor, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, India and Anshuman Behera, Assistant Professor, Conflict Resolution Programme, National Institute of Advanced Studies, Bengaluru, India

This volume examines the multiple forms of reasoning in Indian politics and explores a framework to understand it. The book argues that in the years leading up to and soon after independence, the task of conceptualizing politics was largely in the domain of practising politicians who built theories and philosophical methods, and further took those visions into the practice of their politics. This book traces the transition from philosopher-politicians to politicians seeking philosophy in Indian politics in the post-independence era and its implications for current practices.

Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / India (studies of) / Political Philosophy / South Asian Politics / South Asian Studies
216x138: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-20183-5: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201835
Rebels From the Mud Houses
Dalits and the Making of the Maoist Revolution in Bihar
George J. Kunnath, University of Cyprus

This book examines Dalit mobilization and the transformation of rural power relations in the context of intense agrarian violence involving Maoist guerillas and upper caste militias backed by state forces in Bihar in the 1980s. The book investigates why thousands of Dalits took up arms and highlights the specifics of Dalit participation in the Maoist Movement and develops an anthropology of the Maoist Revolution in India. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 240pp: 12 halftones: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280649

Renewable Energy Policies in South Asia
The World Bank’s Solar Lighting Strategies and Design Principles
Sam Wong, University of Liverpool, UK

Series: Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series
The World Bank’s ‘Design Principles’ for successful renewable energy interventions are cost management, good governance and a choice of technology that meets local needs. Focusing on solar lighting and drawing on case studies in Bangladesh and India, this book problematizes the underpinning assumptions of the ‘Design Principles’. It critically examines the obstacles against effective implementation in the field and points to the weaknesses of the World Bank’s renewable energy policies.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Studies, South Asian Studies
234x156: 204pp: 2 halftones: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415505536

Religious Division and Social Conflict
The Emergence of Hindu Nationalism in Rural India
Peggy Froerer, University of Cyprus

This book is an ethnographic account of the emergence of Hindu nationalism in a tribal community in Chhattisgarh, central India. It is argued that the involvement of the Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh (RSS), a militant Hindu nationalist organization, in local affairs is the primary reason for this spread. The book argues that participation in more aggressive strategies has made it possible for this organization to fuel and attach local tensions to a broader Hindu nationalist agenda. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 296pp: 16 line drawings: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102736

Religious Pluralism in Punjab
A Contemporary Account of Sikh Sants, Babas, Gurus and Satgurus
Joginder Singh

This book analyses the heterogeneous modes of meditation, prayer, initiation, beliefs and practices, codes of conduct, ethics and life-style of the contemporary Sikh Sants, Babas, Gurus and Satgurus in Punjab. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 432pp: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280649

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Routledge Handbook of Chinese Media**
Edited by Gary D. Rawnsley, University of Leeds, UK and Ming-yeh T. Rawnsley, University of Leeds, UK

The **Routledge Handbook of Chinese Media** is a prestigious reference work providing an overview of the study of Chinese media. The editors bring together an interdisciplinary perspective with contributions from an international team of renowned scholars on subjects such as television, journalism and the internet and social media. Locating Chinese media within a regional setting by focusing on ‘Greater China’, the People’s Republic of China, Taiwan, Hong Kong, Macau and overseas Chinese communities, the chapters highlight the convergence of media and platforms in the region and emphasise the multi-directional and trans-national character of media and information flows in East Asia.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Asian Studies, Media Studies
246x174: 504pp: 11 illus: 5 half-tones: 6 line drawings: 22 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-77591-6: Apr 2015

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554016)*

**Routledge Handbook of Early Chinese History**
Edited by Paul R Goldin, University of Pennsylvania, USA

The study of early China has been radically transformed over the past fifty years by archaeological discoveries, including both textual and non-textual artifacts. This handbook provides an authoritative survey of Chinese history from the Stone Age to A.D. 220. It is the first volume to include not only a comprehensive review of political history, but also detailed treatments of topics that transcend particular historical moments, such as warfare, cities, literature, and science. The contributions from doyens in the field and up and coming scholars reflect the cutting edge research that is redefining the study of Early Chinese History.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Asia / History
246x174: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-77591-6: Jan 2018: £150.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-77360-5: Jan 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138775916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138775916)*

**Routledge Handbook of Japanese Media**
Edited by Fabienne Darling-Wolf, Temple University, USA

The **Handbook of Japanese Media** explores the role of the media in shaping Japanese society. Gathering essays from a wide variety of cultural perspectives, it considers: how the media influence the construction of Japanese identities—both historically and in contemporary life—and illustrates the growing impact of Japanese pop culture on globalized cultural forms.

**Routledge**

**Market:** International Relations/Asian Studies
246x174: 456pp: 12 illus: 22 half-tones: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138917415](http://www.routledge.com/9781138917415)*

**Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese History**
Edited by Sven Saaler and Christopher W. A. Szpilman

The **Routledge Handbook of Modern Japanese History** is a concise overview of modern Japanese history from the middle of the nineteenth century down to the end of the twentieth century. The subjects featured in the book range from the development of the political system, constitutional and legal issues, ideologies, the emperor system, international relations, social and economic history, environmental history, and gender issues to postwar discussions about modern Japan’s historical trajectory and its wartime past.

**Routledge**

**Market:** History, Asia
246x174: 532pp: 31 illus: 23 halftones: 8 line drawings: 5 tables

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138815186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138815186)*

**Routledge Handbook of Politics in Asia**
Edited by Shipping Hua

The **Routledge Handbook of Asian Politics** is designed to serve as a comprehensive reference guide to scholarship about politics in Asia from a comparative perspective. Covering East, Southeast South and Central Asia, this Handbook brings together the work of leading international academics to cover the political histories, political institutions and systems, political economy and political culture of the region. This is an invaluable and comprehensive resource for students, scholars, researchers and practitioners of the Asian politics and comparative politics.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Politics, Asia
246x174: 400pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63904-1: Mar 2018: £165.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-62767-0: Mar 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138639041](http://www.routledge.com/9781138639041)*

**Routledge Handbook of Sustainable Development in Asia**
Edited by Sarah Hsu

At this stage in global development, some countries face the challenge of bringing about development that is inclusive, efficient, and environmentally sound. Asia as a region is particularly vulnerable, it is the most densely populated region of the world and includes both developed and developing countries, some of which are growing at a rapid pace with limited concern for the environment, and limited resources to provide social services. The Handbook will address environmental challenges and energy dependence, economic justice and social welfare, and governance and policy making for sustainable development across Asia.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Development, Environmental Studies
246x174: 400pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138182189](http://www.routledge.com/9781138182189)*
Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Communist Party
Edited by Willy Wo-Lap Lam, Chinese University of Hong Kong
The Routledge Handbook of the Chinese Communist Party gives a comprehensive and multi-faceted picture of the party's traditions and values – as well as its efforts to stay relevant in the 21st century. China experts from universities and institutions in Asia, Australia, Europe and North America will explain how this quintessentially Leninist party is governing one-fifth of mankind and running the world's second-largest economy. Chapters will cover the party's ideological and political roots, policies and policy-making, how China is run, China in world affairs and the future of the CCP in light of the emergence of a vibrant civil society and the influence of the internet and social media.

Routledge
Market: Politics, Chinese Studies
246x174: 422pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68443-0: Aug 2017: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73961-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138684430

Routledge Handbook of Transport in Asia
Edited by Junyi Zhang, Hiroshima University, Japan and Cheng-Min Feng, National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
This handbook provides a comprehensive overview of research on urban and intercity transport in Asia. Part I describes and explains the history of transportation systems development in Asia. Part II provides an in-depth analysis of the key issues surrounding transport in Asia, considering both their causes and potential solutions. Part III looks at cutting-edge research and case studies on a range of topics, including regional and urban transportation planning, air and water transportation, travel behaviour analysis and traffic control. Part IV looks to the future of research on transport in Asia, focusing on data collection, interdisciplinary perspectives, and cross-sector policy-making.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/Transport
246x174: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138206014

Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia
Edited by Rita Padawangi, National University of Singapore
The study of urbanization in Southeast Asia has been a growing field of research over the past decades. The Routledge Handbook of Urbanization in Southeast Asia opens a new perspective on urban life in the region. It offers a collection of the major streams and themes in the studies of the cities in the region. A focus on the urbanization process rather than the city as an object opens the topic more broadly to bring together different perspectives.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Reference
246x174: 416pp: 5 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-68159-0: Mar 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56288-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681590

Savage Attack
Tribal Insurgency in India
Edited by Crispin Bates, University of Cyprus and Alpa Shah
In this volume the authors move beyond stereotypes of tribal rebellion to argue that it is important to explore how and why particular forms of resistance are depicted as ‘advisory’ issues. Interpretations that have depicted advisories as a united and highly politicised group of people have romanticised and demonized tribal society and history, thus denying the individuals and communities involved any real agency.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 294pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315100883

Russia's Far North
The Contested Energy Frontier
Edited by Veli-Pekka Tynkkynen, Shinichiro Tabata, Hokkaido University, Japan, Daria Gritsenko and Masanori Goto
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series
The Russian Far North is immensely rich in resources, both energy and other resources, and is also one of the least developed regions of Russia. This book presents a comprehensive overview of the region. It examines resource issues and the related environmental problems, considers the Arctic and the problems of sea routes, maritime boundaries and military build-up, assesses economic development, and considers the ethnic peoples of the region and also cultural and artistic subjects. Overall, the book provides a rich appraisal of how the region is likely to develop in future.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies
234x156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307544

Russia's Regional Identities
The Power of the Provinces
Edited by Edith Clowes, Gisela Erbsloh and Ani Kokobobo
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series
Contemporary Russia is often viewed as a centralised regime based in Moscow, with dependent provinces, made subservient by Putin's policies limiting regional autonomy. This book, however, demonstrates that beyond this largely political view, by looking at Russia's regions more in cultural and social terms, a quite different picture emerges, of a Russia rich in variety, with different regional identities, cultures, traditions and memories. The book explores how identities are formed and rethought in contemporary Russia, and outlines the nature of particular regional identities, from Siberia and the Urals to southern Russia, from the Russian heartland to the non-Russian republics.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Cultural Studies
234x156: 320pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20102-6: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51333-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201026
**Scholars and Prophets**

**Sociology of India from France in the 19th-20th Centuries**

Roland Lardinois

The book deals with the long and rich scholarship on India in France since the beginning of 19th Century, with particular reference to the work of Louis Dumont. It considers the works of scholars and the essayists, poets, or esotericists who published on India and shows that Dumont has been influenced by both groups. The book draws on archives and empirical material.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

**Market:** Literature

**Hb:** 978-1-138-10310-8: Jun 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73342-4: Jul 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780203733424](http://www.routledge.com/9780203733424)*

---

**Sex Trafficking and the Media**

**Perspective from Thailand and the United States**

Meghan Sobel

**Series:** Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia Series

This book explores how sex trafficking has been reported in the media. It focuses on Thailand and the United States, showing how there are great similarities between the two countries in the way the issue is misrepresented. The book discusses sex trafficking as a human rights abuse, explores how the reporting of the phenomenon is framed by law enforcement agencies, rather than by the victims, and explains why journalists have a difficult relationship with both victims and law enforcers. The book highlights the often disparaging portrayal of victims, and puts forward suggestions as to how a fuller and more accurate picture of sex trafficking might be achieved.

**Market:** Asian Studies / Media Studies / Women’s Studies

**Hb:** 978-0-415-78690-4: Feb 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73342-4: Jul 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780203733424](http://www.routledge.com/9780203733424)*

---

**Sex Work in Nepal**

**The Making and Unmaking of a Category**

Lisa Caviglia

**Series:** Nepal and Himalayan Studies

This book explores ‘sex-work’ in Nepal as a social and analytical category. Narrating stories of those subsumed under such definition, it examines changes as well as continuities characterizing socio-cultural norms and perceptions through an analysis of sexual consumption. It also highlights the ways in which the development sector, media and local community discourses frame ‘sex-work’ as a distinct category.

**Market:** Women and Gender Studies / Sociology / Social Anthropology / South Asian Studies

**Hb:** 978-1-138-69603-7: Aug 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14189-3: Sep 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696037)*

---

**Shipbuilding, Navigation and the Portuguese in Pre-modern India**

K.S. Mathew, University of Cyprus

India, especially coastal India, has a long history of shipbuilding and navigation dating back to the Indus Valley Civilization. Their native wisdom was adopted by the Europeans engaged in shipbuilding in coastal India. Similarly some of the techniques of navigation followed by Indians were emulated by the European mariners. A comprehensive peep into the science of naval architecture and navigation is attempted in this work making a comparative study of Indian and Portuguese architecture and navigation.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

**Market:** History, Maritime

**Hb:** 978-1-138-09476-5: Jul 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-10118-7: Aug 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138101187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138101187)*

---

**Sikhs in Asia Pacific**

**Travels among the Sikh Diaspora from Yangon to Kobe**

Swarm Singh Kahlon

The Asia Pacific region is a vital and under-recognized home for the Sikh diaspora. Before 1947, most Sikhs migrated East. In addition to the commonly known destinations, the author also examines lesser known cases of Sikh migration to China, Korea, Japan and the Philippines. The book covers various aspects of the diaspora including the history of migration relating to the British Indian Army police force. The British gave preference in recruiting Sikhs, and encouraged them to build gurdwaras and supported them to keep their Sikh identity.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

**Market:** History

**Hb:** 978-1-138-28032-8: Aug 2016: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27221-4: Sep 2016

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781315272214](http://www.routledge.com/9781315272214)*

---

**Social and Cultural Dimensions of Indian Indentured Labour and its Diaspora**

Edited by Maurit S. Hassan Khan, Lomarsh Roopnarine and Radica Mahase

This book is the third publication originating from the conference Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, present and future, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname. This book is divided into four sections.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

**Market:** History

**Hb:** 978-1-138-28078-6: Nov 2016: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27171-2: Nov 2016

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781315271712](http://www.routledge.com/9781315271712)*
Stalin’s Constitution: Soviet Participatory Politics and the Discussion of the 1936 Draft Constitution
Samantha Lomb
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
Upon its adoption in December 1936, Soviet leaders hailed the new so-called Stalin Constitution as the most democratic in the world. Scholars have long scoffed at this claim, noting that the mass repression of 1937–1938 that followed rendered it a hollow document. This book focuses on the six-month long popular discussion of the draft Constitution, which preceded its formal adoption in December 1936. Drawing on rich archival sources, this book uses the discussion of the draft 1936 Constitution to examine discourse between the central state leadership and citizens about the new Soviet social contract, which delineated the roles the state and citizens should play in developing socialism.
Routledge
Market: History
234 x 156: 178pp: 2 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721845

Sustainable Modernity: The Nordic Model and Beyond
Edited by Nina Witoszek and Atle Midttun
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
Contributors provide insights from the humanities, the social sciences, and the latest developments in evolutionary science to cast new light onto how the Nordic countries have forged sustainable, inclusive, and productive communities. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of political science, sociology, history, institutional economics, Nordic studies and human evolution studies.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability/Nordic Studies
234 x 156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72181-0: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19596-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721810

Telecommunications Industry in India
State, Business and Labour in a Global Economy
Dilip Subramanian, University of Cyprus
This book represents the first comprehensive study of a state-run enterprise in the telecommunications industry. The study traces over a period of half a century (1948–2009) the growth and decline of Indian Telephone Industries (ITI). It tries to interrogate: How does the socio-technical system of production in a state-controlled firm shape the relations linking the four main actors: the state, management, union and workers? The original contribution of this book lies in combining business history and labour history within a single conceptual framework.; Please cite this article as: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.
Routledge
Market: Business
216 x 140: 686pp: 3 halftones: 46 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138552531

Television in Transition in East Asia
Assimilation, Change and Cultural Survivals
Ki-Sung Kwak
Series: Media, Culture and Social Change in Asia Series
This book examines the development of television broadcasting in Japan, Hong Kong and South Korea. It explores the policy regimes guiding the development of television broadcasting as a powerful institution, and analyses the relative importance in the different countries of cable, satellite, digital broadcasting, and the use of the Internet for purposes associated with television broadcasting. The nature of television regimes in each of the three countries is very different, and the contrasting situations provide great insights into how television is developing, and how it could develop further, both in East Asia and worldwide.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies / Media Studies
234 x 156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138647985

The African Diaspora in India
Assimilation, Change and Cultural Survivals
Purnima Mehta Bhatt
Series: Rethinking Southeast Asia
This book explores the understudied and often overlooked subject of African presence in India. It focuses on the so-called Siddis, Siddis or Habhis who occupy a unique place in Indian history. The work draws from extant scholarly research and documentary sources to provide a comprehensive study of people of African descent in India and sheds new light on their experiences. By employing an interdisciplinary approach across fields of history, art, anthropology, religion, literature and oral history, it provides an analysis of their negotiations with cultural resistance, survivals and collective memory.
Routledge India
Market: Asian Studies / International Relations / History / Sociology & Social Anthropology / Cultural Studies / Political Studies / Migration & Diaspora Studies
216 x 138: 152pp: 4 illus: 14 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-28486-9: Sep 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14838-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138284869

The Army and the Indonesian Genocide
Mechanics of Mass Murder
Jess Melvin
Series: Rethinking Southeast Asia
This book proves, for the first time, military accountability for the Indonesian genocide, using the army’s own records of this event. Based on 3,000 classified documents produced by the army during the time of the genocide – now known as the Indonesian genocide files – the author demonstrates that the genocide was implemented as a deliberate and systematic centralised campaign by the Indonesian military. The discovery of the Indonesian genocide files fundamentally changes what is knowable about the Indonesian genocide, specifically as regards the issue of accountability.
Routledge
Market: Asian Politics, Southeast Asia
234 x 156: 272pp: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57469-4: Jan 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27332-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574694
The Autobiography of a Revolutionary in British India

Kali Ghosh, University of Cyprus

This is a fascinating autobiography set before the partition of the subcontinent. Kali Prasad Ghosh belonged to a zamindar family in Bengal. He joined the Congress movement and later, in the 1920s, became more radical. He was brought up as an intellectual but, in the end, his interest shifted to making bombs intended to blow up British property. The narrative is that of a man looking back and trying to understand his own coming to political awareness in the 1920s and 30s. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge
Market: History
216 x 140: 224pp: 4 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138326262

The City in Russian Culture

Edited by Pavel Lyssakov and Stephen M Norris
Series: Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series

Cities are constructed and organized by people, and in turn become an important factor in the organization of human life, sites of both social encounter and social division, and providing for their inhabitants “a sense of place”. This book explores the nature of Russian cities, outlining the role played by various Russian cities over time. It focuses on a range of cities including provincial cities, considering both physical, iconic created cities, such as Novgorod, built as a monument to the Great Patriotic War, and also cities as represented in films, fiction and other writing. Overall the book provides a rich picture of the huge variety of Russian cities.

Routledge
Market: Russian Studies / Cultural Geography
234x156: 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31023-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14365-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310230

The Economic Development of South Korea

From Poverty to a Modern Industrial State
Seung-hun Chun, Korea Institute for Development Strategy, South Korea
Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy

How did a country with a dearth of natural resources, a sprawling population congested in a limited arable land transform itself within a generation? How could these have been achieved given the lingering geopolitical threats to its very survival as a state, as evidenced by the Korean War and the internecine aggressive posturing of its neighbor to the north? This book looks at strategies, institutional arrangement, role of entrepreneurs and workers in this process, and how those factors have worked together through effective leadership to transform South Korea’s economic fortunes.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379485

The Geoeconomics and Geopolitics of Chinese Development and Investment in Asia

Edited by Emily T. Yeh

Drawing on case studies from Southeast, South and Central Asia, this edited volume undertakes the first focused examination of China’s “going out” in its own backyard, presenting in-depth and grounded analyses of competing nationalisms and state-making projects vis-à-vis Chinese investment; the (re)territorialization of the Chinese state, and the material effects of China’s “going out” on livelihoods and politics in Asia. The chapters in this article originally appeared in a special issue of Eurasian Geography and Economics.

Routledge
Market: China / Geography / Economics
246x174: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50561-2: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505612

The Guanxi of Relational International Theory

Emilian Kavalski

This book offers the first relational theory of International Relations (IR). By engaging with the phenomenon of relationality, Emilian Kavalski invokes the complexity of possible worlds and demonstrates new possibilities for powerful ethical-political innovations in IR theorizing. Thus, relational IR theorizing emerges as an optic which both acknowledges the agency of ‘others’ in the context of myriad interpretative intersections of people, powers, and environments (as well as their complex histories, cultures, and agency) and stimulates awareness of the dynamically-intertwined contingencies through which meanings are generated contingently through interactions in communities of practice.

Routledge
Market: Politics
216x138: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088788

The Indian Constituent Assembly

Deliberations on Democracy
Edited by Udit Bhata, Lecturer, Political Theory, Lady Margaret Hall, University of Oxford, UK

The essays in this volume propose a range of methodological perspectives from which these critical debates might be read. Adopting a multidisciplinary approach, they explore themes such as party politics, ideas of rights, including caste and minority rights, social justice and the philosophy of free speech.

Routledge
Market: Political History / Studies of India / Indian Politics / Political Science / Politics & International Relations
216x138: 228pp: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22482-7: Jul 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15790-0: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224827

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tanfco.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field}

Eurasian Geography and
Economics
The Indian Ocean in the Making of Early Modern India
Edited by Pius Malekandathil, Jawaharlal Nehru University, India
This volume looks into the ways Indian Ocean routes shaped the culture and contours of early modern India. It shows how these and other historical processes saw India rebuilt and reshaped during late medieval times after a long age of relative stagnation, isolation and backwaterliness.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

The Many Worlds of Sarala Devi: A Diary & The Tagores and Sartorial Style: A Photo Essay
Sukhendu Ray, University of Cyprus, Malavika Karlekar and Bharati Ray
This book contains two related writings on the Tagores. The first writing is a translation of Sarala Devi’s (Rabindranath Tagores niece) memoirs from the Bengali, Jeevaner Jharapata. It is the first autobiography written by a nationalist woman leader of India. The second writing is a photo essay, visually reflecting the social and cultural trends of the times, through styles of dress, jewellery and accoutrements. The introduction very perceptively captures the larger context of family, marriage, education and politics which touched Sarala Devi’s life.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

The Indian Parliament and Democratic Transformation
Edited by Ajay K. Mehra, political scientist with the University of Delhi and coordinates the activities of the Centre for Public Affair, India
This book traces the trajectory of the Indian Parliament from its formation to present day. The essays presented here explore parliamentary democracy through the formative years and highlight the Parliament’s function as a representative and accountable institution, its procedures and responsibility, its connection with the other arms of the state, its relationship with grassroots democracy and the press, and its critical role in framing foreign policy and national security.

The Multilateral Trading System and Human Rights: A Governance Space Theory on Linkages
Mihir Kanade
This book contributes an original theory to understanding human rights and international trade. It offers the ‘governance space’ framework for analyzing the linkages and normative relationships between the multilateral trading system (MTS) and human rights regimes. Presenting new legal analyses informed by current debates drawn from international organizations — the World Trade Organization, United Nations, International Labour Organization — governments, civil society and academia as well as global commitments such as the Sustainable Development Goals, the book proposes a systematic and holistic policy intervention.

The Legacy of Indian Indenture
Historical and Contemporary Aspects of Migration and Diaspora
Edited by Maurit S. Hassankhan, Lomarsh Roopnarine and Hans Ramsoedh
This book is the second publication originating from the conference Legacy of Slavery and Indentured Labour: Past, present and future, which was organised in June 2013, by the Institute of Graduate Studies and Research (IGSR), Anton de Kom University of Suriname.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

The Personalist Ethic and the Rise of Urban Korea
Yunshik Chang, University of British Columbia, Canada
Series: Routledge Advances in Korean Studies
In this book we will explore the three major issues arising from the kundaehwa (modernization) process in Korea: How was the historical transformation made possible in the personalistic environment? How personalistic is modern Korea? And how difficult is it to build an orderly public domain in the personalistic modern Korea and how do Koreans respond to this dilemma of modernization?
The Politics and Culture of Globalisation

India and Australia

Edited by Hans Löfgren, University of Cyprus and Prakash Sarangi

This volume explores Indian-Australian relations. It brings together Indian and Australian experts in the fields of political science, international relations, philosophy, cultural theory and political economy. The neo-liberal form of globalisation is a key focus of critique in this volume. It also examines the search for alternative forms of governance as the nation-states undergo profound change due to global interconnectedness. Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

The Place of Humanities in Our Universities

Edited by Miniral Miri, Former Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha); former Chairman of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR), New Delhi; Director, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, Shimla; and Vice-Chancellor, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong

This volume examines the critical role of the humanities in universities in India and attempts to redefine its place, meaning and function in education. Bringing together distinguished scholars in the country, it debates the status and predicament of the humanities in the academic programmes within universities. The issues raised here touch upon the entire gamut of problems that a university faces in finding an adequate, rightful and wholesome place for the humanities in its academic curriculum. The volume also presents an instructive debate on the so-called appropriation of traditional social science concerns by other departments.

The Road to Federalism in Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka

Finding the Middle Ground

Michael Breen, Deakin University, Australia

Series: Politics in Asia

This book charts the origins and evolution of federalism and the accommodation of minority ethnic groups in Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka. It applies a historical institutional methodology to understand why federalism has been resisted, what causes it to be established and what design options are most likely to balance otherwise competing centripetal and centrifugal forces. Breen shows how Nepal, Myanmar and Sri Lanka are finding a middle ground whereby deliberative and moderating institutions are combined with accommodating ones to support a political equality among groups and individuals.

The Sundarbans

Folk Deities, Monsters and Mortals

Sutapa Chatterjee Sarkar, University of Cyprus

The book is about the colonization of the Sunderbans that began with the coming of the British. For two centuries, land-hungry peasants strove to transform the tidal forest vegetation into an agro-ecosystem dominated by paddy fields and fish culture. The construction of a permanent railroad led to the spreading of the co-operative movement, the formation of peasant organizations, and finally culminated in open rebellion by the peasants (tebhaga).

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandfebooks.com

ebooks for Libraries & Institutions

www.taylorandfrancis.com
The Year of Blood

Editions

Rudrangshu Mukherjee, University of Cyprus

Rudrangshu Mukherjee places the ‘soldier-peasant’ at the forefront of the Revolt. Violence has rarely been described with so much realism and subtlety. The imaginative use of primary source materials adds clarity to accounts such as the massacre in Satichaura Ghat and the trial of Mangal Pandey. The layers of complexity that defined the relationship between the rulers and the subjugated are also exposed.

Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka.

Routledge

Market: History

216 x 140: 346pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30871-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73338-7: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203733387

Transition in Afghanistan

Editions

William Maley

Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series

This book, by one of the subject’s leading authorities, presents a deep analysis of the very difficult current situation in Afghanistan. Covering a wide range of important subjects, the book draws out two overarching key factors: the way in which the prevailing neopatrimonial political order, established in an earlier ‘state-free’ period, has become entrenched, making it very difficult for any other political order to take root; and the hostile region in which Afghanistan is located, especially the way in which a creeping invasion of Pakistan territory has compromised the aspirations of the Afghan government and its international backers to move the country to a more stable position.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies / International Relations

234x156: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30871-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14307-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308718

Trust and Mistrust in Contemporary Japanese Politics

Editions

Edited by Kerstin Lukner and Alexandra Sakaki

This book offers a timely examination of the role of trust – or lack thereof – in contemporary Japanese politics. It portrays the political trust deficit prevalent in Japan through a unique range of case studies, illustrating how mistrust, rather than trust, impacts politics in Japan today. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Japan Forum.

Routledge

Market: Japan / Politics / Asian Studies

246x198: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36727-7: Jan 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367277

Understanding Contemporary Indian Federalism

Editions

Edited by Chanchal Kumar Sharma and Wilfried Swenden, University of Edinburgh, UK

This book provides a new look at contemporary Indian federalism. It collects a number of contributions that consider centre-state dynamics in a number of fields (political economy, ethnic management and intergovernmental relations) from different methodological perspectives. The chapters originally published as a special issue in India Review.

Routledge

Market: India / Politics / Federalism

246x174: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36617-1: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366171
Understanding Pakistan
Emerging Voices from India
Edited by Mathew Joseph C, Jamia Millia Islamia University, India
This book is the outcome of a national seminar for research scholars on Pakistan organized by the Centre for Pakistan Studies at the MMAJ Academy of International Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi. The aim of the seminar was to explore how young minds in India view Pakistan, the quintessential ‘enemy’ country. The range of topics included issues related to Pakistan’s politics, economy, popular culture, education, environment, sectarian divide, minorities, policy towards Jammu & Kashmir and foreign relations.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152. 424pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559496

Views on Hindu Dharma by M.K Gandhi
Neerja A. Gupta, University of Cyprus
This volume is a thematic compilation of Gandhi’s views on Hindu Dharma which covers most of the relevant thoughts. His views on Sanatan Dharma, idol worship, Rama as a God, varnashramas, untouchability and other aspects are presented here in a forthright-manner in his own words. Gandhi exposed his perception of Hindu Dharma in his speeches, interviews, writings and colloquia.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: Religion, Philosophy
229 x 152
Hb: 978-1-138-09549-6: Jan 2016: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71279-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138095496

Waste and Distributive Justice in Asia
In-Ward Waste Disposal in Tokyo
Takashi Nakazawa
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy and Practice
This book explores the notion of distributive justice and waste management, using the in-ward waste disposal (IWWD) policy in Tokyo as a lens in which the policy, politics and technology of waste management in a large city can be examined. Recent research outlines a growing number of megacities in the developing world are considering launching controversial waste incinerators. This book plots the rise and fall of IWWD in Tokyo and provides alternative perspectives on the allocation of unwelcomed environmental facilities. It highlights the importance of considering multiple variables including cost, community and environmental impacts. The prominence of an idea and its change is explored.
Routledge
Market: Geography / Social
234 x 156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57363-5: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70143-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573635

Women’s Empowerment in Indonesia
A Poor Community in Jakarta
Sri Wiyanti Eddyono
Series: ASAA Women in Asia Series
It is well-known that development projects in poor countries are most effective when they harness the agency of women. Most studies of women’s agency in such projects, however, focus on the role of non-governmental organizations in facilitating women’s agency. This book, on the other hand, explores how women can effectively mobilize themselves on their own initiative. The book considers poor people in informal settlements as yet unknown to the non-German speaking world.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: History, Military
229 x 152: 273pp: 22 halftones: 1 line drawing
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203732397

‘When the War Began We Heard of Several Kings’
South Asian Prisoners in World War I Germany
Edited by Franziska Roy, University of Cyprus, Heike Liebau and Ravi Ahuja
The book is a moving account of about two thousand South Asians mostly sailors and soldiers from villages in Bengal, Nepal, the Northwest Frontier and Punjab, who were held for years in German prison camps. They attracted the close attention of army officers, diplomats and secret agents, of emigrant revolutionaries of India, of German artists, academics and industrialists. The book introduces and makes available rich German archives as yet unknown to the non-German speaking world.
Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka
Routledge
Market: History
229 x 152: 273pp: 22 halftones: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780203732397
Yoga in Modern Hinduism
Hariharananda Aranya and Samkhya Yoga

Knut A. Jacobsen, University of Bergen, Norway

Series: Routledge South Asian Religion Series

The book analyses the yoga teaching of Hariharananda Aranya (1869-1947) and the Kapil Math tradition, its origin, history and contemporary manifestations, and this tradition’s connection to the expansion of yoga and the Yoga Sūtras in modern Hinduism. The Sāmkhyayoga of the Kapil Math tradition is based on the Pāṭañjālayogaśāstra, on a number of texts in Sanskrit and Bengali written by their gurus, and on the lifestyle of the renunciant yogin living isolated in a cave. The book investigates Hariharananda Aranya’s connection to pre-modern yoga traditions and the impact of modern production and transmission of knowledge on his interpretations of yoga.

Routledge
Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism

234x156: 288pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-08059-1: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11334-0: Dec 2017

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080591

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Yoga, Bhoga and Ardhanarishvara
Individuation, Wellbeing and Gender in Tantra
Prem Saran

This book offers a social–scientific interpretation of the Hindu and Buddhist traditions of Tantra dating back 15 centuries. It discusses non-modern Indic themes: mandala as a trope and its manifestations in South Asia; yoga and Indic individuality; bhoga; wellbeing; gender; and Indic axiology. The author examines three core themes within Tantra — a holonic/mandalic individuality that conduces to mystical experience; a positive valorisation of pleasure and play; and cultural attitudes of gender-mutuality and complementarity, encapsulated in Shiva as Ardhanarishvara. This analysis leads to his compelling metathesis that Tantra is a permanent counterculture within the Indic civilization.

Routledge India
Market: Indian Philosophy / South Asian Studies / Religion / Philosophy / Anthropology / Gender / Psychology

216x138: 288pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571709
An Uncertain Ally
Turkey under Erdogan’s Dictatorship
David L. Phillips

Under the rule of Recep Tayyip Erdogan Turkey has descended into a dictatorship, promotes the Islamist agenda, abuses human rights, limits freedom of expression in the press, and wages war against the Kurds. While Turkey has historically been important geopolitically, it has become an outlier in Europe and an uncertain ally of the United States.

Cultures of Voting in Pre-modern Europe
Edited by Serena Ferente, King’s College London, UK, Lovro Kunčević and Miles Pattenden, University of Oxford, UK

Cultures of Voting in Pre-modern Europe explores those political practices and values that could be termed ‘cultures of voting’ and how they shaped intra- and inter-communal relationships. The book explores this across different contexts of voting, including both elections and methods of reaching collective political decisions. It combines traditional constitutional history with social and cultural history, the history of material culture and of political thought. It excavates the influence of ancient models and traditions on medieval and early modern politics and questions how far these cultures contributed to institutional developments in voting in the Age of Revolutions and beyond.

Routledge
Market: History/Political History
234x156. 310pp. 14 illus. 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138568181

Arabic Media Dictionary
Mustapha Lalali

The Arabic Media Dictionary is designed to equip students with translations of terms from Arabic into English. Covering Arabic language mass media, this dictionary enables easy reference of media terminologies and phrases, and the acquisition of a wide range of terms related to different media themes and registers.

Containing more than 5000 entries with sample sentences, this dictionary will be a vital reference for students of Arabic translation and learners of Arabic at intermediate and advanced levels. The dictionary will be structured in alphabetical order, and key terminologies and phrases will be contextualised in sentences.

Routledge
Market: Language
246x174. 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783959

Days of the Fall
A Reporter’s Journey in the Syria and Iraq Wars
Jonathan Spyer

Days of the Fall takes the reader into the heart of the terrible wars in Syria and Iraq. The book combines frontline reporting with analysis of the deeper causes and effects of the conflict. Over five years, Jonathan Spyer reported from the heart of the wars, spending time in Aleppo, Baghdad, Damascus, Mosul, Idlib, Hasaka and other frontline areas. He witnessed some of the most dramatic events of the conflict – the rescue of the trapped Yazidis from the attempted ISIS genocide in 2014, the Assad regime’s assault on Aleppo, the rise of independent Kurdish power in north east Syria, the emergence of the Shia militias in Iraq as a key force.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156. 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565395

Contemporary Sufism
Piety, Politics and Popular Culture
Meena Sharify-Funk, William Rory Dickson, Department of Religion and Culture, University of Winnipeg, Canada, and Merin Shobhana Xavier, Religious Studies, Franklin & Marshall College, USA.

What is Sufism? Contemporary views vary tremendously, even among Sufis themselves. Contemporary Sufism: Piety, Politics and Popular Culture brings to light the religious frameworks that shape the views of Sufism’s friends, adversaries, admirers, and detractors and in the process, helps readers better understand the diversity of contemporary Sufism, the pressures and cultural openings to which it responds, and the many divergent opinions about contemporary Sufism’s relationship to Islam.

Routledge
Market: Religion
234x156. 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138686499

The War on Error
Israel, Islam and the Middle East
Martin Kramer

Presents a series of case studies, some based on ground-breaking research and others on provocative analysis, that correct misinformation clouding the public’s understanding of the Middle East. Martin Kramer also offers a forensic exploration of how misinformation arises and becomes “fact.”

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
229 x 152. 342pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561205
Britain and State Formation in Arabia 1962–1971
From Aden to Abu Dhabi
Edited by Clive Jones
At a time of state fragmentation across the Middle East, this book offers important new historical insights into how the process of state creation by external powers has always been a fraught process across Arabia. The chapters were originally published in a special issue in Middle Eastern Studies.

Routledge
Market: Middle East / Politics
Hb: 978-1-138-55675-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556751

Britain and the Cyprus Crisis of 1974
Conflict, Colonialism and the Politics of Remembrance in Greek Cypriot Society
John Burke, University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History
This book examines the ideological and socio-political discourses shaping the remembrance and representation of Britain and the Cyprus conflict of 1974 within Greek Cypriot society. By combining the official to the popular, and drawing on an extensive range of oral history interviews, this monograph shows that a suspicion born out of Britain’s long (neo)-colonial connection towards Cyprus has come to frame the image and understanding of British actions associated with the events, and lasting consequences, of 1974. Indeed, with the island of Cyprus still divided, and the requirement to remember a national imperative, this book has a direct contemporary relevance.

Routledge
Market: History
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280083

Ethical Monotheism
The Philosophy of Judaism
Ehud Benor
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
The term Ethical Monotheism is an important marker in Judaism’s tumultuous transition into the modern era. The term emerged in the context of culture-wars concerning the question of whether or not Jews could or should become emancipated citizens of modern European states. It appeared in arguments whether or not Judaism could be considered a Religion of Reason—a symbolic, motivational representation of a universal morality, and in debates about whether or not Judaism could or should reform itself into a Religion of Reason. This book is both a decisive departure from such discussions and an attempt to add a further, post-modern, statement to their ongoing development.

Routledge
Market: Jewish Studies
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578685

Israel’s Foreign Policy Beyond the Arab World
Engaging the Periphery
Jean-Loup Samaan, National Defense College of UAE
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
For over sixty years, Israel’s foreign policy establishment has looked at its regional policy through the lens of a geopolitical concept named “the periphery doctrine”. The idea posited that due to the fundamental hostility of neighbouring Arab countries, Israel ought to counterbalance this threat by engaging with the “periphery” of the Arab world through clandestine diplomacy. Based on original research in the Israeli diplomatic archives and interviews with key past and present decision makers, this book shows that this concept of a periphery was, and remains, a core driver of Israel’s foreign policy.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-09987-6: Dec 2017: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099876

Nasser’s Peace
Egypt’s Response to the 1967 War with Israel
Michael Sharnoff
Gamal Abdel Nasser was arguably one of the most influential Arab leaders in history. Drawing on recently declassified primary sources, Michael Sharnoff thoroughly examines Nasser’s post-war strategy, which he claims was a four-tiered diplomatic and media effort consisting of his public declarations, his private diplomatic consultations, the Egyptian media’s propaganda machine, and Egyptian diplomatic efforts. Sharnoff reveals that Nasser manipulated each tier masterfully, providing the answers they desired to hear, rather than stating the truth: that he wished to maintain control of his dictatorship and of his foothold in the Arab world.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865159

Out of My Great Sorrows
The Armenian Genocide and Artist Mary Zakarian
Allan Arpajian and Susan Arpajian Jolley
Series: Armenian Studies
Out of My Great Sorrows is the story of Philadelphia artist Mary Zakarian, whose life and work were shaped by the experiences of her mother, a survivor of the 1915 Armenian Genocide. Written by Mary Zakarian’s niece and nephew, the narrative examines the complexities of the artist’s life as they relate to many issues, including ethnicity, gender, immigration, and assimilation.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864176
Politics and Gender Identity in Turkey
Centralised Islam for Socio-Economic Control

Umut Korkut, Glasgow Caledonian University, UK and Hande Eslen-Ziya, University of Brighton, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics
This book looks at how centralized religion has turned into a means of controlling and organizing the Turkish polity under the AKP (Justice and Development Party) governments by presenting the results from a study on Turkish hutbes (mosque sermons), analysing how their content relates to gender roles and identities. The book argues that the political domination of a secular state as an agency over religion has not suppressed, but transformed, religion into a political tool for the same agency to organise the polity and the society along its own ideological tenets.

Sectarianism in the Contemporary Middle East

Edited by Simon Mabon, Department of Politics, Religion and Philosophy and Lucia Ardovini
In recent years, the term sectarianism has been widely used to explain contemporary affairs across the Middle East and North Africa. A range of assumptions are embedded within the term, yet a number are infelicitous. In this book, we draw upon a range of cases to critically interrogate the term sectarianism in order to better understand the contemporary politics of the Middle East. This book was originally published as a special issue of Global Discourse.

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Routledge Handbook of Political Islam
Edited by Shahram Akbarzadeh
The Routledge Handbook of Political Islam provides a multidisciplinary overview of one of the key political movements of our time. Drawing on the expertise from some of the top scholars in the world it examines theoretical and historical backgrounds, terrorism, strategy, case studies of Islamist movements in the developing world and the West, and the relationship with democracy and gender issues.

The Bible and the 'Holy Poor'
From the Tanakh to Les Misérables

David Aberbach
Series: Routledge Jewish Studies Series
The Hebrew Bible is the main legislative and literary influence on European Poor Law and on literature on poverty and the poor. No extant literature from the ancient world placed more importance upon social welfare and the duty of the better-off toward the poor. It is the founding text for liberation movements. This book assesses why the Bible is so unambiguously positive toward the poor. It is the founding text for liberation movements.

Russia’s Middle East Policy

Alexey Vasiliev
Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series
This extraordinary book charts the development of Russia’s relations with the Middle East from the 1950s to the present. It covers both high and low points – the closeness to Nasser’s Egypt, followed by reversal; the successful invasion of Afghanistan which later turned into a disaster; the relationship with Syria, which continues to be of huge significance; and much more. Written by one of Russia’s leading Arabists who was himself involved in the formation and implementation of policy, the book is engagingly written, extremely insightful, telling us things which only the author is in a position to tell us, and remarkably frank, not sparing senior Soviet and Russian figures from criticism.

The Empress Nurbanu and Ottoman Politics in the 16th Century

Kayaalp Pinar
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History
This book examines the life and political impact of the sixteenth century Ottoman empress Nurbanu and the role of the Atik Valide. It brings to life a forgotten figure in Ottoman history, with fascinating insights into women’s roles in power and politics in the Ottoman court.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138099791
The Unending War on Iraq
Tareq Y Ismael
Series: Durham Modern Middle East and Islamic World Series
The murderous conflict in Iraq and the humanitarian catastrophe fomented by the 2003 Anglo-American invasion continue to have a huge impact. This book assesses the extent of the continuing damage. It considers the numerous reports compiled over recent years by UN agencies and similar bodies which provide a great deal of empirical evidence showing how the catastrophe continues. The book includes lengthy extracts from these reports, which document problems such as food scarcity, forced displacement of people, the adverse effect on children, the adverse economic impact, abuse of women and human rights abuses. The overall picture painted is that the situation in Iraq continues dire.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56658-3: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12379-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566583

The Israeli Path to Neoliberalism
The State, Continuity and Change
Arie Krampf
Series: Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Economies
The economic history of Israel is often portrayed as a story of transformation from interventionism/socialism to liberalization and market economy. This book debunks this narrative. Instead, it argues that the economic history of Israel—its continuity as well as its change—can be explained on the basis of one key causal factor: the state preferences as they were shaped by, on the one hand, material and institutional domestic conditions, and, on the other hand, by imported economic ideas originated, mainly, in U.S. policy discourse.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72186-9: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12379-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138721869

The Mongols in Iran
Qutb Al-Din Shirazi’s Akhbar-i-Moghulan
George Lane
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Iran and Turkey
This is an annotated, paraphrased translation of a thirteenth century historical chronicle penned, though not necessarily authored, by a widely respected Persian scholar of the Iranian Ilkhanate (1258-1335), Qutb al-Din Shirazi (d.1311).

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
216x138: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50052-5: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14382-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138500525

The Peace Process between Turkey and the Kurds
Anatomy of a Failure
Burak Bilgehan Özpek
Series: Routledge Focus on the Middle East
In 2013, the Justice and Development Party (AKP) government initiated a peace process in order to settle the Kurdish question through peaceful means. However, this sanguine atmosphere collapsed after the general elections of 2015. This book addresses why the peace building attempts that culminated between 2013 and 2015 failed. It deals with the historical background of the Kurdish Question and contemporary complexities of the Turkish politics to explain how they eventually jeopardized the peace process. As the first serious peace attempt in a conflict that lasted over three decades, examination of why it failed will inform any future attempts at peace.

Routledge
Market: Middle East Studies
216x138: 96pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56410-7: Nov 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12218-2: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564107

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
African Citizenship Aspirations
As Time Goes By or How Far Till Banjul
Edited by Catarina Antunes Gomes and Cesaltina Abreu

Colonialism on the Margins of Africa
Edited by Linda Piknerová, University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic and Jan Záhořík, University of West Bohemia, Czech Republic

Decentralization, Democracy, and Development in Africa
Edited by Jan Erk

Joke-Performance in Africa
Mode, Media and Meaning
Edited by Ignatius Chukwumah

Love, Sex and Teenage Sexual Cultures in South Africa
16 turning 17
Deeia Bhana, University of KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Mining and Community in South Africa
From Small Town to Iron Town
Edited by Philippe Burger, Lochner Marais and Deirdre van Rooyen
Series: Routledge Contemporary South Africa
Mining has played a key role in the growth of many towns in South Africa. This book investigates the local impacts of mining in South Africa, focusing on employment, inequality, housing, business development, worker well-being, governance, municipal finance, planning and the environment. Taking an interdisciplinary approach, Mining and Community in South Africa will be of interest to scholars of South Africa, economic development, labour and industry, politics and planning.

Political Communication in Zimbabwe
Mediations of Power in an African Context
Wallace Chuma, University of Cape Town, South Africa
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Focusing primarily on different phases of the post-independent Zimbabwean polity, the book draws on trends, practices and frames of reference which are applicable to many African postcolonies. These include the role, place and influence of traditional, non-mediated forms of political mobilisation, the place of discourses of colonial memory in contemporary political communication, the place of the media in African society today, the nature and role of the African civil society, the rural-urban divide and the attendant variations in political messaging, the place of sexuality in African political communication, the role and possible influence of social media in political communication.

Sport in the African World
Edited by John Nauright, University of North Texas, USA and Mahfoud Amara, Loughborough University, UK
Sport has been a component of African cultural life for several hundred years. In today’s globalised world, Africans and Africa have become a vital part of the international sporting landscape. This is the first book to attempt to survey the full historical, contemporary and geographical breadth of that landscape, drawing on multi-disciplinary scholarship and addressing key themes such as colonialism, ethnicity and sporting integration, migration, global sporting politics, mega-events, international sporting organisations, indigenous peoples and development. It is a fascinating reading for anybody with an interest in sport studies, sport history, African history or African culture.

The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam and the Nile Basin
Implications for Transboundary Water Cooperation
Edited by Zeray Yihdego, Alistair Rue-Lee-Clarke and Ana Elisa Cascão
The Grand Ethiopian Renaissance Dam (GERD) will not only be Africa’s largest dam, but it is also essential for future cooperation and development between neighbouring states in the Nile river basin and East African region. This book, after setting out basin-level legal and policy successes and failures of managing and sharing Nile waters, articulates the opportunities and challenges surrounding the GERD through multiple disciplinary lenses, including law, political science and hydrology.

The Media and Aid in Sub-Saharan Africa
Whose News?
Lena Von Naso
Series: Routledge Contemporary Africa
Closely examining the relationship between foreign correspondents of international news media and humanitarian organisations, Lena Von Naso shows how the aid and media sectors cooperate in a way in Africa in a unique way. Based on more than 70 interviews with foreign correspondents and aid workers operating across Africa, the book argues that the changing nature of foreign news and of aid is forcing them to form a deep co-dependency that is having a serious and largely unnoticed effect on Western news coverage.

Post/Colonialism and the Pursuit of Freedom in the Black Atlantic
Edited by Jerome C Branche, University of Pittsburgh, USA
Series: Routledge Studies on African and Black Diaspora
This book is an interdisciplinary collection of essays of wide historical and geographic scope which engages the legacy of diaspora, colonialism and slavery. Contributors explore the confrontation between Africa’s forced migrants and their unwelcoming new environments in order to highlight the unique individual experiences of survival and assimilation that characterized Atlantic slavery. This book foregrounds Hispanophone, Lusophone, and Francophone African and Afro-descendant concerns, over and against an often Anglo-centric focus in the field, and offers a more complete appreciation of Black Atlantic cultural production across history and across linguistic barriers.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Political Economy of Land and Agrarian Development in Ethiopia
The Arssi Region since 1941
Ketebo Abdiyo Ensene, Jimma University, Ethiopia
Series: Routledge Studies on African Political Economy

Located in central Ethiopia the Arssi region is one of the most productive in Ethiopia, yet it has been neglected by scholars. This book scrutinizes the rural development of Arssi by focusing on the Swedish supported experimental venture known as the Chilalo Agricultural Development Unit, and later as the Arssi Rural Development Unit. The book investigates how effectively this strategy empowered the peasantry to change their farming techniques and produce beyond subsistence level. It also examines the accumulation of alienated land by the northern Ethiopian nobility through land grants, fake purchases, and other futile means of land grabs, and its impacts on the native population.

Routledge
Market: Africa, Economics
234x156: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415434416

The Political Economy of Livelihoods in Contemporary Zimbabwe

Edited by Kirk Helliker, Manase Kudzai Chiweshe and Sandra Bhatasara
Series: Routledge Studies on African Political Economy

This book provides rich empirical studies that examine a range of multi-faceted and contested livelihoods within the context of systemic crises. Taking a broad political economy approach, the chapters advance a grounded and in-depth understanding of emerging and shifting livelihood processes, strategies and resilience that foregrounds agency at household level. Highlighting an emergent scholarship amongst young black scholars in Zimbabwe, and providing an understanding of how people and communities respond to socio-economic challenges, this book is an important read for scholars of African political economy, Southern African Studies and livelihoods.

Routledge
Market: African Development, Political Economy, Economics and Development
234x156: 272pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57471-7: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27324-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574717
A Practical Guide to Successful Construction Projects

Arent van Wassenaer, The Faithful Goose, Netherlands
Written by experienced and innovative projects lawyer Arent van Wassenaer, this book explains what the critical success factors are for construction projects to be completed on time, within everyone’s budget, to the right quality, with all stakeholders satisfied and without disputes. In so doing, van Wassenaer discusses how such projects could be structured, tendered for, executed and completed, and what legal and non-legal mechanisms are available to achieve success in construction projects.

Construction Law International

An overview
Edited by Wolfgang Breyer
Series: Construction Practice Series
This book is an in-depth analysis of international Construction law from all the major jurisdictions of the world, alongside their relevant contract law principles, helping the reader to prepare for the complexity of an international construction project. The combination of truly international coverage with the practical insight of experienced practitioners means that this book will be invaluable to any professional involved in the Construction industry including, lawyers, project managers, contractors and investors as well as academics in the field.

FIDIC Yellow Book: A Commentary

Ben Beaumont
Series: Contemporary Commercial Law
The book analyses every aspect of the ease or otherwise of implementing the FIDIC Red Book Conditions of Contract. Written by an expert user of the FIDIC Suite of Contracts, this book will be a vital reference point for contractors, lawyers, engineers, arbitrators and all others concerned with the FIDIC contracts.

General Average

Francis Rose, University of Bristol, UK
Series: Lloyd’s Shipping Law Library
This book provides an account of the underlying law and the practical rules which govern the adjustment of rights and liabilities between parties to a maritime adventure when extraordinary measures have been incurred for the benefit of the common adventure.

Lloyd’s Maritime Atlas of World Ports and Shipping Places 2018-2019

Edited by Informa UK Ltd
Published since 1951, Lloyd’s Maritime Atlas is the oldest and most respected atlas in the shipping industry. It provides a comprehensive reference for locating the world’s ports and shipping places, including major canal and river systems in addition to all of the main road, rail and airport connections. Commercial ports are covered in a clear and concise manner, focusing on the world’s busiest trading routes. In addition, the atlas features world and regional marine distance tables, a comprehensive user guide, and detailed statistics on commercial vessel movements, characteristics and casualties.

Research Methods in Human Rights

Edited by Rhona Smith, Northumbria University, UK and Lee James McConnell, Northumbria University, UK
Introducing the reader to research methods in Human Rights, this book draws on the expertise of a panel of contributors to clearly explain the key theories and methods used in Human Rights research and provide guidance on when each approach is appropriate. Exploring research methods using a wide range of geographic case studies and with reference to a wide range of subject areas, the book suggests further reading and directs the reader to excellent examples from research outputs of each method in practice. This book is essential reading for students Law, Politics and Sociology backgrounds who wish to understand more about the methods and ethics of conducting Human Rights research.

ORDER NOW!
01235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Risk Allocation in Aviation Contracts
Edited by George Leloudas
Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library
Risk Allocation in Aviation Contracts examines in detail the construction of indemnities, hold harmless, and waivers of liability clauses found in the contracts of air carriers with third parties.
An edited collection featuring contributions from experts in the field, both solicitors and barristers, and from air carriers and service or aircraft providers, this book will be invaluable to all interested in this aspect of law and the drafting of aviation contracts.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Transport Law
246x174
Hb: 978-1-138-63920-1: Mar 2018: £300.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63736-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639201

Sociological Jurisprudence
Jurist thought and social inquiry
Roger Cotterrell
This book presents a unified set of arguments about the nature of jurisprudence and its relation to the jurist's role. It explores contemporary challenges that create a need for social scientific perspectives in jurisprudence, and it shows how sociological resources can and should be used in considering juristic issues. Its overall aim is to redefine the concept of sociological jurisprudence and outline a new agenda for this. Drawing on and extending the author's previous work, the book will be essential reading for students, researchers and academics working in jurisprudence, law and society, socio-legal studies, sociology of law, and comparative legal studies.
Routledge
Market: Jurisprudence/Socio-legal Studies
234x156: 312pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052840

The Law of the United States
An Introduction
Peter Hay, Emory University, USA
This book offers an introduction and overview of the American legal system. With an emphasis throughout on up-to-date case law and current literature, it is an ideal first point of entry for students and practitioners alike, and a starting point for further independent research. The author provides a concise and straightforward explanation of the law and legal vocabulary, as well as an introduction to the different types of law and legal techniques. He explains the role of Congress, the Executive and the Courts, and clarifies the mechanisms behind the branches of public and private law in the United States.
Routledge
Market: Law/US Law
246x174: 553pp: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222021

The Law of Yachts & Yachting
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Law of Yachts & Yachting
Edited by Richard Coles, Partner, Gateley and Filippo Lorenzon, University of Southampton, UK
Series: Maritime and Transport Law Library
Now in its second edition, The Law of Yachts and Yachting is a comprehensive treatise on the law relating to yachts and provides its readers with a thorough analysis of maritime law as relevant to the superyacht sector. Written by a team of leading yachting practitioners and researchers, it covers the legal issues arising during the life of a yacht. The book is written for the legal practitioner, yacht-broker and manager concerned with the operation of professionally crewed yachts including financing, registration, chartering, insurance, compliance and casualty management.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Maritime Law
246x174: 488pp: 6 tables
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-843-11888-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209923

The Law and Driverless Cars
Matthew Channon, Lucy McCormick and Kyriaki Nousia, LEXARB, Greece
Series: Contemporary Commercial Law
While Driverless Cars can feel like science fiction, they are a surprisingly imminent issue for the legal community. The UK government is pouring resources into driverless cars, and is currently reviewing and amending domestic regulations to accommodate driverless vehicle technology including the announcement of the Vehicle Technology and Aviation Bill dealing with the insurance of driverless cars.
This book examines the law and challenges of driverless cars in the UK and other jurisdictions such as the USA, Germany and Italy. It provides a broad analysis of the current legal regime the key themes which are currently emerging, namely Insurance, Liability, Data and Security.
Informa Law from Routledge
Market: Law/Commercial Law
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-23590-0: Mar 2018: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26818-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235900

The Victorian Planning System
Practice, Problems and Prospects
Stephen Rowley
The Victorian Planning System: Practice, Problems and Prospects is a successor to The Victorian Planning System (4th edition) and provides an accessible introduction to the Victorian planning system. Written with both urban planners and users of the system in mind, it seeks to demystify a complex system. The structure and design of planning schemes are explained in simple terms, along with a discussion of how planning decisions are made. Common planning processes â€” such as planning permit applications, appeals and planning scheme amendments â€” are covered in detail.
Federation Press
Market: Law/Australian Law
234x156: 480pp
Pb: 978-1-760-02085-9: Jan 2017: £56.95
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781760020859
Unlocking Contract Law
Andy Vi-Ming Kok and Chris Turner
Series: Unlocking the Law
Unlocking Contract Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, and packed with features to support learning, this edition has been updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within the module, such as the Consumer Rights Act and the growing focus on consumer protection within contract law and the influence of technology on contact, including email signatures and online transactions.
Routledge
Market: Law, Contract Law
246x189: 496pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214552

Resistance and the Voice of Law
Adriana Cavarero
Series: Nomikoi Critical Legal Thinkers
Drawing on Cavarero’s work, this book focuses on the potentiality of the voice for resisting law’s sovereign structures. For Cavarero, it is the voice that expresses one’s living and unrepeatable singularity in a way that cannot be subsumed by the universals and standards of law. The voice is essentially a material and singular passage of air and vibration that necessarily reveals one’s uniqueness in relationality. Speaking discloses this uniqueness, and so of one’s vulnerability. It therefore leads to possibilities of resistance that, here, bring a fresh approach to longstanding legal theoretical concerns with singularity, ethics and justice.
Routledge
Market: Law/Philosophy
234x156: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815366317

An International Legal Framework for Geoengineering
Haomiao Du
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Geoengineering provides new possibilities for humans to deal with dangerous climate change and its effects but at the same time creates new risks to the planet. This book responds to the challenges geoengineering poses to International Law by identifying and developing the rules and principles that are aimed at controlling the risks to the environment and human health arising from geoengineering activities, without neglecting the contribution that geoengineering could make in preventing dangerous climate change and its impacts.
Routledge
Market: Law/Environmental Studies
234x156: 280pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744615

Thinking Critically About Law
A. R. Codling
This book explores what it means to think critically and offers practical tips and advice for students to develop the process, skill and ability of thinking critically while studying law. The book investigates the big questions such as: What is law? What is thinking critically? How can I use critical thinking to get better grades in assessments? What is the role of critical thinking in the workplace? These questions and more are explored in Thinking Critically About Law.
Routledge
Market: Law/Legal Skills
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125377

Unlocking Land Law
Judith Bray, University of Buckingham, UK
Series: Unlocking the Law
Unlocking Land Law will help you grasp the main concepts of the subject with ease. Containing accessible explanations in clear and precise terms that are easy to understand, and packed with features to support learning, this edition has been updated to include discussion of recent changes and developments within the module, such as the Consumer Rights Act and the growing focus on consumer protection within land law and the influence of technology on contact, including email signatures and online transactions.
Routledge
Market: Law/Land Law
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301054
**Applied Family Law in Islamic Courts**  
*Nahda Shehada*  
*Series: Islamic Law in Context*  

Written from an ethnographic perspective, the book investigates the socio-legal aspects of Islamic jurisprudence in Gaza-Palestine. It examines the way judges, lawyers and litigants operate with respect to the law and with each other, particularly given their different positions in the power structure within the court and within society at large. The book aims at elucidating ambivalences in the codified statutes that allow the actors to find practical solutions to their (often) legally unresolved problems and to manipulate the law. The book does not require the reader to have previous knowledge of Islamic jurisprudence.  

*Routledge*  
*Market: Islamic Law/Family Law*  
*Hb: 978-1-138-19467-0: Mar 2018:* £115.00  
*Ebook: 978-1-315-21519-0: Dec 2017*  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194670*

**Armed Drones and Globalization in the Asymmetric War on Terror**  
*Fred Aja Agwu*  
*Nigerian Institute of International Affairs, Lagos, Nigeria*  
*Series: Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict*  

The United States and all the states taking part in the war on terror are obligated to observe International Humanitarian Law (IHL). It is within this context of IHL that this book appraises the drone as a weapon of engagement, discussing such issues as “personality” and “signature” strikes as well as the implications of the deployment of spies as drone strike operators. This book will be of value to researchers, academics, policymakers, professionals, and students in the fields of security studies, terrorism, the law of armed conflict, international humanitarian law, and international politics.  

*Routledge*  
*Market: Law / Armed Conflict*  
*229 x 152: 382pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-138-56693-4: Dec 2017:* £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566934*

**China, Cultural Heritage, and International Law**  
*Hui Zhong*  
*Series: Routledge Research in International Law*  

This book critically examines the availability of a legal basis for the recovery of China’s cultural heritage. This book will be valuable to all states who are active or involved in the field of restitution of cultural heritage. The proposed customary rule will allow not only China, but also other states of origin with a similar dilemma to obtain the return of both illegally and historically removed heritage. It addresses the topics with regard to the restitution of cultural property and cultural heritage law and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of international law, international trade, and human rights law.  

*Routledge*  
*Market: Law / Cultural Heritage*  
*229 x 152: 202pp*  
*Hb: 978-1-138-09324-9: Mar 2017:* £115.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093249*

**Comparative Consumer Sales Law**  
*Geraint Howells, Christian Twigg-Flesner, University of Warwick, Hans-W. Micklitz and Lei Chen*  
*Series: Markets and the Law*  

Following the adoption of the E.C. Directive on Certain Aspects of the Sale of Consumer Goods and Associated Guarantees, the topic of consumer product guarantees will be the focus of attention. The Directive deals with two main aspects of consumer protection: the so-called legal guarantee (the requirement that goods conform to a certain quality standard) and the commercial guarantee (voluntary guarantee offered by manufacturers and retailers). This book will trace in detail the implementation of the Directive in three Member States, and also monitor the impact of the Directive in the other Member States, including the new members from Central and Eastern Europe.  

*Routledge*  
*Market: Business & Commercial Law*  
*234 x 156: 200pp: 4 tables*  
*Hb: 978-0-754-62131-7: Dec 2017:* £105.00  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780754621317*
Corporate Law and Financial Instability
Andreas Kokkinis, University of Warwick, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law
This book explores the relationship between corporate governance and securities law framework and the prudential regulatory framework in regulating banks and financial institutions in the UK. Much of the policy argumentation is relevant globally and international comparisons are drawn, and analysis of EU law and regulation is included. The book offers an analysis of post-crisis financial regulation reforms that have affected banks’ and other financial institutions’ corporate structure and internal governance. It proposes how corporate law theory and corporate law rules as they apply to banks and other financial institutions could be reformed with a view to supporting financial stability.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Business Studies
234x156: 219pp: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-28913-0: Dec 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26734-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289130

Environmental Governance and Common Pool Resources
A Comparison of Fishery and Forestry
Michael Faure, Peter Mascini and Jing Liu
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
This book analyses the drivers of specific common pool resource problems, more particularly fisheries and forestry, examining the way in which private and public regulation has intervened to fight the common pool resource problem by contributing to the establishment and maintenance of property rights.

Routledge
Market: Law/ Environmental Studies
234x156: 302pp: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049765

Criminal Accusation
Political Rationales and Socio-Legal Practices
George Pavlich, University of Alberta, Canada
Accusing someone of committing a crime arrests everyday social relations and unfurls rituals that decide on who to admit to criminal justice networks. This book frames a socio-legal field directed to political rationales and practices of accusation. The focus is the powers of an accusatory lore that creates subjects within the confines of legally authorized spaces. Highlighting how criminal justice systems are populated by accusatorial powers, and how it might be possible to recalibrate the lore that feeds them, this analysis will be of considerable interest to scholars working in socio-legal studies, critical criminology, social theory, postcolonial studies and critical legal theory.

Routledge
Market: Law/Criminology
234x156: 264pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505377

Environmental Governance of Invasive Species
An EU Perspective
Donato Gualtieri, bank details updates see SP903829
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
The consequences of the introduction and spread of invasive alien species in non-native ecosystems is an area of increasing interest in the international community. Globalisation has increased the rate and magnitude, resulting in huge environmental, economic and social costs. This book considers the existing Multilateral Environmental Agreements and looks at the potential role of regional environmental governance, particularly in consideration of the adoption of the European Parliament and Council regulation 1143/2014 on the management and control of invasive species, to provide an effective response.

Routledge
Market: Law / Environmental Law
234x156: 192pp: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29299-4: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138292994

Cultural Defences and the International Criminal Court
Noelle Higgins
Cultural defences, that is, claims that certain aspects of a defendant’s cultural background should be taken into consideration by courts when adjudicating on their guilt or innocence, have been raised before domestic courts in a variety of jurisdictions. This has been a very sensitive and controversial issue. However, the issue of cultural defences in international tribunals is one which has not yet been fully explored. The main objective of this book is to analyse if the ICC can, and should, accommodate cultural defences as answers to legal charges, or indeed as a factor to be considered in sentencing or reparation decisions.

Routledge
Market: International Criminal Law
234x156: 112pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89361-0: Mar 2018: £45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138893610

Environmental Mediation
An International Survey
Edited by Catherine Choquette and Véronique Fraser
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Environmental mediation continues to develop and evolve in different jurisdictions across the world in order to prevent potential environmental conflicts or to resolve the conflicts while avoiding the inherent drawbacks of an adjudicated solution. This book takes a comparative approach to explore the legal framework of environmental mediation with a focus on the judicial, administrative and private procedures and the criteria for accrediting mediators in a range of jurisdictions across the world. It also examines practical considerations for environmental mediators while analysing the effectiveness of different mediation processes.

Routledge
Market: Law/Environmental Studies
234x156: 240pp: 12 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-84808-9: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138848089
**Free Exercise of Religion and the United States Constitution**

The Supreme Court’s Challenge  
Mark P. Strasser  
Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion  
The First Amendment to the United States Constitution protects the free exercise of religion and the United States Supreme Court has issued many decisions exploring the depth and breadth of those protections. This book addresses the Court’s free exercise jurisprudence, discussing what counts as religion and the protections that have been afforded to a variety of religious practices. It attempts to clarify what the Court has said in the hopes that it will contribute to the development of a more consistent and principled jurisprudence that respects the rights of the religious and the non-religious.

**Freedom of Expression and Religious Hate Speech in Europe**

Erica Howard, Middlesex University, UK  
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law  
Recent events in Europe have raised questions about the limits to freedom of expression and whether this freedom can and should be restricted to protect the religious feelings of believers. This book examines the relationship between freedom of expression, freedom of religion and religious hate speech using and critiquing the case law of the European Court of Human Rights to develop an answer to the central question. The book sets out a case study of Geert Wilders, a Dutch politician in order to illustrate where the line should be drawn between freedom of expression and religious hate speech.

---

**Free Will and the Law**  
New Perspectives  
Edited by Allan McCay and Michael Sevel  
Series: Applied Legal Philosophy  
This volume brings together leading theorists to discuss the ground-breaking contribution of philosopher and appellate judge, David Hodgson, to the free will debate, and the significance of his contribution to the philosophy of law. The work first discusses Hodgson’s libertarian view of agency in the context of the free will debate; and, second, examines his libertarianism in relation to central issues in legal philosophy. It examines Hodgson’s distinctive libertarian theory of free will, and new directions in applying that theory to enduring questions about mitigation of punishment, the responsibility of judges, the nature of legal reasoning, and the criminal law process more generally.

**Gene Editing, Law, and the Environment**  
Life Beyond the Human  
Edited by Irus Braverman  
Series: Law, Science and Society  
In this book, participants from a wide array of disciplines and professional backgrounds consider the existing scientific, legal, and political regulatory regimes that pertain to gene editing. But although most conversations have treated human and nonhuman applications of gene editing separately, this collection draws attention to how these new technologies apply to nonhuman populations and ecosystems, alongside their applications to humans. By exploring such a range of potential applications of gene editing – not only biomedical, but also agricultural and ecological – the book reveals numerous crossovers and disjunctions between approaches to the human and the nonhuman.

---

**Freedom from Religion and Human Rights Law**  
Strengthening the Right to Freedom of Religion and Belief for Non-Religious and Atheist Rights-Holders  
Marika McAdam, Australia  
Series: Routledge Research in Human Rights Law  
Although human rights belong to all persons on the basis of their humanity, this book demonstrates that in the practice of international human rights law, the freedom to be non-religious or atheist does not receive the same protection as the freedom to be religious. Despite the claimed universality of freedom of religion and belief contained in article 18 of the International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights (ICCPR), the key assertion made is that there is a hierarchy of religion and belief, with followers of major established religions enjoying high protection and low regulation at the top, and atheists and non-believers enduring high persecution and weaker protection at the bottom.

**I Like A Clamour**  
John Walpole Willis, Colonial Judge, Reconsidered  
Max Bonnell  
The controversial career of John Walpole Willis is re-evaluated in the first comprehensive study of his legal career. Willis, the fifth judge to be appointed to the Supreme Court of New South Wales, served in three colonies, and in each place he wrestled with the role of the law in a rapidly-changing society. In Upper Canada, he confronted the colony’s transition from an oligarchy into a nascent democracy; in his next posting, in British Guyana, he served in a colony in the midst of abolition of slavery.
**Market:**

*Analysing public and legal debates surrounding Shari‘a: how to engage religion when addressing the rights of Muslim women, by specifically focusing on issues of autonomy, dignity, and the right to palliative care.*

This work discusses the influence of a human rights discourse and examines the contribution of autonomy, dignity, and the right to palliative care. It includes detailed comparative research on several European jurisdictions which illustrates varied approaches to regulation and promotion.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Medical Law and Ethics

**Hb:** 978-1-138-74464-6: Mar 2018: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138744646

---

**Multilateral Environmental Agreements and Compliance**

**The Benefits of Administrative Procedures**

**Anna Huggins**

Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law

The adoption of administrative procedures in global governance has the potential to foster proper consideration of marginalized actors’ interests, yet risks entrenching the dominance of the well-resourced and powerful. Accordingly, this book proposes a new framework for evaluating the extent to which administrative procedures in the compliance systems of multilateral environmental agreements constrain power and promote respect for the interests of affected states. This framework is applied to the compliance systems under the Montreal Protocol, the Kyoto Protocol and CITES, which address issues of ozone-layer depletion, climate change and trade in endangered species, respectively.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law / Environmental Law

**Hb:** 978-1-138-28863-8: Nov 2017: £105.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138288638

---

**Muslim Women’s Rights**

**Contesting Liberal-Secular Sensibilities in Canada.**

**Tabassum Ruby**

Series: Global Gender

Post-9/11, the figure of the Muslim woman is at the forefront of global politics. Her representation is often articulated within a rights discourse based on liberal-secular sensibilities. These sensibilities include notions of rights, freedom, equality, individualism, modernization. Muslim Women’s Rights critically explores how liberal-secular sensibilities inform and foreclose public discussion on questions of Islam and gender, particularly related to the ‘war on terror’. It also advances a more constructive argument for how to engage religion when addressing the rights of Muslim women, by specifically analysing public and legal debates surrounding Shari‘ah Tribunal cases in Canada.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Gender Studies

**Hb:** 978-1-138-74122-5: Mar 2018: £105.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138741225

---

**Parliament, Inventions and Patents**

**A Research Guide and Bibliography**

**Poverty Law and Legal Activism**

**Adam Gearey**

**Principled International Criminal Justice**

**Lessons from Tort Law**

**Mark Findlay**

Series: International and Comparative Criminal Justice

This book argues that deference to parallel jurisdiction in the development of ICL as a hybrid of major state traditions has impeded the development of a purpose-designed and principled international criminal jurisprudence. It calls for a fresh legal reasoning which better aligns with the proof requirements of international crimes and to determine individualized criminal responsibility. In arguing for a more principled, rational and predictable approach to determining individual responsibility, it explores why and how the application of common sense tests in the considerations of contribution and aggregation are more convincing and compatible with victim-oriented aims for ICI.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law / Environmental Law

**Hb:** 978-1-138-74122-5: Mar 2018: £115.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138741225

---

This book offers an original, revisionist account of contemporary jurisprudence, legal theory and legal activism. The book argues that we need to think in terms of a much broader economic history.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Law / History

**Hb:** 978-1-138-55605-8: Mar 2018: £95.00

For full contents and more information, visit www.routledge.com/9781138556058

Phillip Johnson

In the history of British patent law, the role of Parliament is often side-lined. This is largely due to the raft of failed or timid attempts at patent law reform. By the end of the nineteenth century, private legislation had become a mechanism or testing ground for more-general law reforms. This is known in relation to many great industrial movements such as the creating of railways, canals and roads, or political movements such as the powers and duties of local authorities, but it has thus far been largely ignored in the development of patent law. This book addresses this shortfall and examines how private legislation played an important role in the birth of modern patent law.

Routledge
Market: Intellectual Property Law/Legal History
246x174: 218pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565555

Property, Place and Piracy

Edited by Martin Fredriksson, Linköping University, Sweden and James Arvanitakis, University of Western Sydney, Australia

Series: Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series

This book takes the concept of piracy as a starting point to discuss the instability of property as a social construction and how this is spatially situated. The chapters cover areas such as maritime piracy, the philosophical and legal foundations of property rights, mining and land rights, biopiracy and traditional knowledge, indigenous rights, colonization of space, military expansionism and the enclosure of urban space. This book is essential reading for locations. A broad range of studies, geography, political are discussed drawing examples from Europe, the US, Asia, Africa and South America.

Routledge
Market: Property Rights, Piracy
234x156: 272pp: 10 halftones: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-74513-1: Nov 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18073-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745131

Religious Freedom and the Australian Constitution

Origins and Future

Luke Beck

Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This book examines the origins of Australia’s constitutional religious freedom provision. It explores the political activities and motives of religious leaders seeking to give the Australian Constitution a religious character and the political activities and motives of a religious minority seeking to prevent it having a religious character. It also examines Section 116, dealing with separation of religion and government, and argues that until now scholars and courts have misunderstood it. The book shows how the origins of the provision lead to Section 116 being conceptualised as a safeguard against religious intolerance on the part of the Commonwealth.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion/Constitutional Law
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36726-0: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25776-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367260

Religious Freedom and the Law

Emerging contexts for freedom for and from Religion

Edited by Brett Scharffs, Asher Maoz and Ashley Wooley

Series: ICLARS Series on Law and Religion

This volume presents a timely analysis of the current controversies relating to freedom for religion and freedom from religion. The collection trains the lens closely on select issues and contexts to provide detailed snapshots of the ways in which freedom for and from religion are conceptualized, protected, neglected, and negotiated in diverse situations and locations. A broad range of issues including migration, education, prisons and healthcare are discussed drawing examples from Europe, the US, Asia, Africa and South America. Including contributions from leading experts in the field, the book will be essential reading for researchers and policy-makers interested in Law and Religion.

Routledge
Market: Law and Religion
234x156: 288pp: 8 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781385557865

Regionalism in International Law

Ján Klúčka, Pavol Jozef Šafárik University, Kolôce, Slovakia

Series: Routledge Research in International Law

This text will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics, and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to international law and regionalism and will be of interest to academics dealing with legal aspects of current regionalism and for the specialized courses in the faculties of law, as well as anyone studying diplomacy and international relations, international relations, regional integration law, EU law, international law, and international relations.

Routledge
Market: International Law
229 x 152: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064959

Social Mobility and the Legal Profession

The case of professional associations and access to the English Bar

Elaine Freer

This book explores the operation of professional associations through the prism of trying to effect change in a traditional elite profession. It examines the attributes and circumstances that will influence whether such change occurs; size, homogeneity, the role of loyalty and the key contributions made by individuals. Focussing on diversification in the socio-economic background of aspirant entrants to the English Bar, a case study of a professional association of the Bar which instituted one access programme, and collaborated on another, provides insights into the real-world operation of varied sociological theories.

Routledge
Market: Professions/Socio-Legal Studies
234x156: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-05269-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17664-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138052697
The Bill of Lading
Holder Rights and Liabilities

Frank Stevens
This book analyses the different theories that have been proposed to explain the position of the third-party holder of a bill of lading. It makes a distinction between contractual theories and non-contractual theories to explain the holder's position by building on the initial contract of carriage and applying contract law mechanisms and construing the position of the third-party holder independently. Having analyzed and appraised the different theories, it argues that the position of the third-party holder of the bill of lading is not obvious or self-evident, and submits that a statutory approach to the position of the holder of the bill of lading has advantages and would be preferable.

Routledge
Market: Law/Shipping and Maritime Law
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38006-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380061

The Patentability of Software
Software as Mathematics
Anton Hughes, Maurice Byers Chambers, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property
This book explores the question of whether software should be patented. It analyses the ways in which courts in the US, the EU and Australia have attempted to deal with the problems surrounding the patentability of software. Anton Hughes demonstrates that the current approach has failed and that a fresh approach is needed. The book goes on to argue against the patentability of software based on its close relationship to mathematics, and offers a theory of patentable subject matter consistent with Australian, American and European patent law.

Routledge
Market: Law/Computing
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-24059-9: Feb 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240599

Transformative Justice
Remedying Human Rights Violations Beyond Transition
Matthew Evans
Series: Transitional Justice
This book sets out and applies a definition of transformative justice as expanding upon, and providing an alternative to, transitional justice. Focusing on a comparative study of social movements, nongovernmental organisations and trade unions working on land and housing rights in South Africa, the book argues that networks of this kind make an important contribution to processes advancing transformative justice. Providing an opportunity for affected communities to articulate their concerns over socio-economic rights issues, such networks provide a vital means by which existing structures and practices may be contested.

Routledge
Market: Law/Politics
234x156: 224pp: 4 halftones
Hb: 978-0-815-37562-3: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23946-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375623

The Second Amendment and Gun Control
Freedom, Fear, and the American Constitution
Edited by Kevin Yuill and Joe Street
Series: Controversies in American Constitutional Law
This book situates discussion about gun controls within contemporary debates about culture, philosophy and foreign policy as well as the more familiar terrain of politics and history. It features experts on the Constitution as well as chapters discussing the symbolic importance of Annie Oakley, the role of firearms in discussions of the Black Panthers, and filmic representations of armed Hispanic girl gangs. It asks about the morality of gun controls and of not imposing them. The collection presents a balanced view of the arguments for and against gun controls. It contains a diverse range of perspectives including, uniquely, a European perspective on this most American of issues.

Routledge
Market: CONSTITUTIONAL LAW/AMERICAN STUDIES
246x174: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70628-6: Sep 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20188-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138706286

Young People, Social Media and the Law

Brian Simpson, University of New England, Australia
This book critically confronts perceptions that social media has become a ‘wasteland’ for young people. The legal tendency to focus exclusively on the need to protect and control their online presence and privacy, whilst tending to suspect, or to criminalise, their use of it – has obscured the potential of social media to help young people to participate more fully as citizens in society. Drawing on sociological work on the construction of childhood, and engaging a wide range of national and international legal material, this book argues that social media may yet offer the possibility of an entirely different – and more progressive – conceptualisation of children and youth.

Routledge
Market: Law/Sociology
234x156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138814431

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
A General Theory of Crime

William J Jenkins
Series: The Macat Library

In their 1990 work, Gottfredson and Hirschi introduce a new and comprehensive theory of crime. At the time, crime researchers tended to focus on environmental factors that led to crime; not on the criminals themselves, and were inclined to think about crime only from their particular academic perspective. Ideas about what caused crime, and how to prevent it, were often in conflict. Gottfredson and Hirschi believed that criminology should return to its roots and examine the ways in which crime is connected to human behavior. They developed a theory of crime focused on self-control, proposing that all crime can be explained by the amount of self-control a person can exercise.

Macat Library
Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 115pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28246-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128716

Eyewitness Testimony

William J Jenkins
Series: The Macat Library

Elizabeth Loftus’ 1979 work explains why people sometimes remember events inaccurately and how this simple fact has a profound impact on the criminal justice system, especially given the value placed on eyewitness accounts. Although, as these are based on memories that are not always reliable, Loftus recommends methods for gathering testimony that are less likely to distort memory and suggests experts on memory should be able to testify in court. Eyewitness Testimony led to important reforms in the American criminal justice system, inspired cognitive scientists to continue researching how memory works, and helped establish the field of psychology and law.

Macat Library
Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 83pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28250-0: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128785

On Crimes and Punishments

Cesare Beccaria

Cesare Beccaria’s influential treatise On Crimes and Punishments is a foundational work in the field of criminology. Based on the 1894 Francioni text, the most exhaustive Italian edition of Dei delitti e della pena, this translated edition, the last that Beccaria personally oversaw and revised, explores three main ideas: that the social contract forms the moral and political basis of the work’s reformist zeal; that science supports a dispassionate and reasoned appeal for reforms; and that progress is inextricably bound to science. This translation includes an outstanding opening essay by the editors and is a welcome introduction to Beccaria and the beginnings of criminology.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
229 x 152: 222pp
ebook: 978-1-315-12552-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864022

Police and Society in Brazil

Edited by Vicente Riccio, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, Brazil and Wesley G. Skogan, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA
Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice

This book fills a gap in English literature about policing in Brazil, a nation that currently ranks 6th in number of homicides. Crime is closely associated with social inequality and failure of the criminal justice system. The police are considered by most as corrupt, inefficient and violent, especially when occupying poor areas, and they lack the widespread legitimacy enjoyed by police forces in many nations in the northern hemisphere. Hot-button issues are addressed alongside more basic questions about the organization, staffing and equipping of the state and federal policing agencies. This volume provides the first English language overview of research on Brazilian police.

CRC Press
Market: Policing / Brazil
235 x 156: 206pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769037

The Lucifer Effect

Alexander O’Connor
Series: The Macat Library

Philip Zimbardo is fascinated by why people can behave in awful ways. Some psychologists believe those who commit cruelty are innately evil. Zimbardo disagrees. In The Lucifer Effect, he argues that sometimes good people do evil things simply because of the situations they find themselves in, citing many historical examples to illustrate his point. Zimbardo details his 1971 Stanford Prison experiment, where ordinary volunteers playing guards in a mock prison rapidly became abusive. But he also describes the tortures committed by US army personnel in Iraq’s Abu Ghraib prison in 2003—and how he himself testified in defence of one of those guards.

Macat Library
Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28257-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128556

On Crimes and Punishments

Cesare Beccaria

Cesare Beccaria’s influential treatise On Crimes and Punishments is a foundational work in the field of criminology. Based on the 1894 Francioni text, the most exhaustive Italian edition of Dei delitti e della pena, this translated edition, the last that Beccaria personally oversaw and revised, explores three main ideas: that the social contract forms the moral and political basis of the work’s reformist zeal; that science supports a dispassionate and reasoned appeal for reforms; and that progress is inextricably bound to science. This translation includes an outstanding opening essay by the editors and is a welcome introduction to Beccaria and the beginnings of criminology.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice
229 x 152: 222pp
ebook: 978-1-315-12552-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864022

Police and Society in Brazil

Edited by Vicente Riccio, Federal University of Juiz de Fora, Brazil and Wesley G. Skogan, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois, USA
Series: Advances in Police Theory and Practice

This book fills a gap in English literature about policing in Brazil, a nation that currently ranks 6th in number of homicides. Crime is closely associated with social inequality and failure of the criminal justice system. The police are considered by most as corrupt, inefficient and violent, especially when occupying poor areas, and they lack the widespread legitimacy enjoyed by police forces in many nations in the northern hemisphere. Hot-button issues are addressed alongside more basic questions about the organization, staffing and equipping of the state and federal policing agencies. This volume provides the first English language overview of research on Brazilian police.

CRC Press
Market: Policing / Brazil
235 x 156: 206pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769037

The Lucifer Effect

Alexander O’Connor
Series: The Macat Library

Philip Zimbardo is fascinated by why people can behave in awful ways. Some psychologists believe those who commit cruelty are innately evil. Zimbardo disagrees. In The Lucifer Effect, he argues that sometimes good people do evil things simply because of the situations they find themselves in, citing many historical examples to illustrate his point. Zimbardo details his 1971 Stanford Prison experiment, where ordinary volunteers playing guards in a mock prison rapidly became abusive. But he also describes the tortures committed by US army personnel in Iraq’s Abu Ghraib prison in 2003—and how he himself testified in defence of one of those guards.

Macat Library
Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28257-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128556
202 CRIMINOLOGY

The New Jim Crow
Mass Incarceration in the Age of Colorblindness
Ryan Moore
Series: The Macat Library

The United States has the world’s largest prison population, with more than two million behind bars. Alexander says this is mainly due to America’s ‘war on drugs,’ launched in 1982. In The New Jim Crow, she explains how this government initiative has led to America’s black citizens being imprisoned on a colossal scale. She compares this mass detention—with black men up to 50 times more likely to be jailed than white men—to the Jim Crow era segregation that once pervaded the American South. Though the Civil Rights Movement supposedly ended segregation in the early 1960s, the war on drugs opened the door to a new racial caste system.

Macat Library
Market: Criminology/Critical Thinking
196 x 129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28259-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912303700

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Criminology and Criminal Justice
A Study Guide
Peter Joyce, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
This book offers a comprehensive guide to the study of criminology and criminal justice at undergraduate level; it offers an essential overview to key themes and issues and provides useful hints and suggestions for developing academic skills.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234 x 156: 272pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233126

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Gender, Crime and Criminal Justice
Sandra L. Walklate, University of Liverpool, UK and Kate Fitz-Gibbon, Monash University, Australia
This book examines the relationship between gender and crime and explores both the gendered nature of crime alongside the gendered nature of criminal victimisation and covers theory, policy and practice.

Routledge
Market: Criminology/Sociology
234 x 156: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656376

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Police Ethics
The Corruption of Noble Cause
Michael A. Caldero, Jeffrey D. Dailey, Brian L. Withrow and John P. Crank
Police Ethics, Fourth Edition, provides an analysis of corruption in law enforcement organizations. The authors argue that the noble cause — a commitment to “doing something about bad people” — is a central “ends-based” police ethic that can paradoxically lead to community polarization and increased violence when officers violate the law on behalf of personally held moral values. This timely new edition discusses agency-wide corruption prevention strategies and ethical issues relating to the relationship between police departments and minority communities. In the post-Ferguson environment, this is a crucial text for students and law enforcement professionals alike.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / Policing
235 x 187: 272pp: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061170

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Understanding Victimology: An Active-Learning Approach
Shelly Clevenger, Illinois State University, Normal, USA, Jordana Navarro, Tennessee Tech University, Cookeville, USA, Catherine Marcum, Appalachian State University, Boone, North Carolina, USA, and George E. Higgins

This book offers a critical introduction to youth justice in, offering a balanced evaluation of its development, rationale, nature and evidence base, and exploring the evolution of definitions and explanations of youth offending.

Penal Cultures and Female Desistance
Linnéa Österman, University of Greenwich, UK

Drawing on comparative research offering insight into the female journey towards desistance in Sweden and England, this book considers how the lived experience of desisting from crime compares across contrasting penological landscapes.

Digital Piracy
A Global, Multidisciplinary Account
Edited by Steven Caldwell Brown and Thomas J. Holt, Michigan State University, USA

Bringing together international perspectives from criminology, psychology, law, and business and adopting a morally neutral stance, this book offers a holistic overview of digital piracy, considering its cultural, commercial, and legal aspects.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065265

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
**Police and the Unarmed Black Male Crisis**
Advancing Effective Prevention Strategies

Edited by Sharon E. Moore, A. Christson Adedoyin, Samford University, USA and Michael A. Robinson, University of Georgia, USA

This book provides an in-depth and critical analysis of police brutality and the killing of unarmed black males in the United States of America. It also provides solution-based recommendations for how this problem might be rectified. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Human Behavior in the Social Environment*.

**Police-Citizen Relations Across the World**
Comparing sources and contexts of trust and legitimacy

Edited by Dietrich Oberwittler, Max Planck Institute, Freiburg and Sebastian Roché, University of Grenoble, France

This book considers questions of police legitimacy in different regions of the world, explores the perception of legitimacy and examines how procedural justice is important for building legitimacy.

**Privatising punishment in Europe?**

Edited by Tom Daems, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and Tom Vander Beken, University of Ghent, Belgium

Bringing together key scholars in criminology and penology from across Europe and beyond, this book maps and describes trends of privatising punishment throughout Europe, paying attention both to prisons and community sanctions.

**Routledge Handbook of Critical Criminology**

Edited by Walter S. DeKeseredy, University of Ontario Institute of Technology, Canada and Molly Dragiewicz, both at University of Ontario Institute of Technology

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The second edition of *The Routledge Handbook of Critical Criminology* is a major work in redefining areas within the context of international multidisciplinary critical research, and in highlighting emerging areas, such as human trafficking, Internet pornography and image-based sexual abuse. The diverse essays cover not only cutting-edge theories, but also the variety of research methods used by leading scholars in the field and the rich data generated by their rigorous empirical work. Special attention is devoted to new theoretical directions in the field, such as southern criminology, queer criminology, and green criminology.

**Routledge Handbook on Capital Punishment**

Edited by Robert M. Bohm, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and Gavin Lee, University of West Georgia

Capital punishment is one of the more controversial subjects in the social sciences. The current trend suggests the eventual demise of capital punishment in all but a few states and countries; a fresh look at capital punishment in the U.S. and worldwide is warranted. This handbook examines capital punishment from a variety of perspectives. An introductory chapter from experts Bohm and Lee presents a contextual framework, and chapters present state-of-the-art analyses of a range of aspects of capital punishment. This is a key collection for students taking courses in prisons, criminal justice, criminology, and related subjects, as well as for academics and practitioners in related fields.

**Routledge International Handbook of Sexual Homicide Studies**

Edited by Jean Proulx, University of Montreal, Canada, Eric Beauregard, Simon Fraser University, Canada, Adam Carter, Andreas Mokros, Rajan Darjee and Jonathan James

Series: Routledge International Handbooks

This book provides the first systematic overview of the theoretical, empirical, clinical, and police issues related to sexual murderers and murder and brings together leading researchers and practitioners from across eight different countries.
The Psychology of Criminal Investigation
From Theory to Practice
Edited by Andy Griffiths, University of Portsmouth, UK and Rebecca Milne, University of Portsmouth, UK
Series: Issues in Forensic Psychology
This book looks at the application of psychology to criminal investigation, covering topics such as investigative decision making, the presentation of evidence, witness testimony, interviewing suspects and evidence-based police training.

Transgender Cops
The Intersection of Gender and Sexuality Expectations in Police Cultures
Heather Panter, Liverpool John Moores University, UK
This book examines the issues faced by the transgender community within policing, explores how gender is perceived within police cultures and provides an on-going critique of the queer criminology movement and why it is crucial to policing studies.

Unraveling the Crime-Place Connection, Volume 22
New Directions in Theory and Policy
Edited by David Weisburd, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA and John E. Eck
Series: Advances in Criminological Theory
Unraveling the Crime-Place Connection examines how places enhance our understanding of crime and its control in a new light. Theory has played a secondary role in the “criminology of place,” and this volume brings it to the forefront of scholarly concerns. This volume will be of interest to criminologists worldwide, and has potential for some adoptions in graduate-level or advanced undergraduate courses on environmental criminology or crime prevention.
Activism and the Fossil Fuel Industry
Andrew Cheon and Johannes Urpelainen
As Donald Trump draws the US out of the Paris Agreement, the arguments for and against the fossil fuel industry and its impact on the climate are brought into sharp focus. In less than a decade, activism against the fossil fuel industry has exploded across the globe. This timely book is the first to offer a comprehensive evaluation of the types of activism that are employed, the success and impact of the different campaigns and activities, and suggestions as to ways forward. An accessible and readable text, it is an essential reference for scholars, policymakers, activists, and citizens interested in climate change, fossil fuels, and environmental sustainability.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 272pp: 15 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537549

An Introduction to Clinical Health Information Technology for Long-Term/Post-Acute Healthcare Professionals
Lorren Pettit, Gregory L. Alexander and John F. Derr
This book surveys key issues surrounding the use of clinical health information technologies (health IT) in long term/post-acute care (LTPAC) settings. It also will provide the reader with a suggested strategic plan and roadmap to be a valued provider partner in care coordination in the new healthcare care and payment environment. It provides the reader with options in a strategic roadmap or plan to be a valued partner in the person centric spectrum of care.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 225pp: 65 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138039148

Authentic Healthcare Leadership
A Practical Handbook
Norma T. Hollis
This book addresses current leadership challenges in health care and gives leaders guidelines for finding, living and sharing their authentic voice at home and at work. It is a much needed handbook to give current leaders perspective and practical tips to being more authentic, communicating more effectively while building engaging rapport across the organization.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 225pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138747135

Beyond the Bottom Line
Integrating Sustainability into Business and Management Practice
Edited by Milenko Gudic, Tay Keong Tan and Patricia M. Flynn
The UN Global Compact is the world’s largest corporate sustainability initiative, with a major influence on business practice. This book is the first to examine head-on the challenges that businesses face in living up to the UNGC’s Ten Principles in both their overall strategy, and day-to-day practice.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533275

Business Negotiations in China
Strategy, Planning and Management
Henry K. H. Wang
Negotiations in China provides a holistic overview of the institutional, organisational and cultural issues that underpin successful business negotiations in China. The text is supported by examples and analysis drawn from actual high level business negotiations by leading international companies with China State Owned Enterprises. It also explores the fierce competition between multinationals and China state-owned companies and their respective differing negotiation strategies. Negotiations in China is an important, insider’s guide to the strategy and practice of negotiating in China.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205420

Brain Based Enterprises
Intelligence, Insight and Ideas as the Currency of Success
Peter Cook
Brain Based Enterprises offers a unique synthesis of cutting edge academic research and pragmatic insights into business practices in the art and discipline of leading and managing enterprises where ideas, intelligence and insight are the currency of sustainable collaborative and competitive advantage (SCCA). Drawing upon leading research and featuring numerous case examples, this book is expressed clearly and concisely for the busy person seeking practical inspiration. The author, Peter Cook, deals with questions such as: How shall we function in a world where man ad machine will have some interchangeable functions? and what can and should Governments do to encourage intelligent societies?
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036741

Beyond the Bottom Line
Integrating Sustainability into Business and Management Practice
Edited by Milenko Gudic, Tay Keong Tan and Patricia M. Flynn
The UN Global Compact is the world’s largest corporate sustainability initiative, with a major influence on business practice. This book is the first to examine head-on the challenges that businesses face in living up to the UNGC’s Ten Principles in both their overall strategy, and day-to-day practice.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533275
Choosing to Change
An Alternative Understanding of Change Management

David Bentley, Change Management Brokers, UK

Choosing to Change takes an alternative view of the change process, applying thinking from the studies of complexity to explore how change in organisations is driven by individual choice. How the totality of our individual experiences and our aspirations for the future shapes our thinking, setting out an approach that brings change by choice rather than process. It is an exploration of how choice is the basis of all successful change programmes. Through the reflections of those who have experienced change. This book tackles how our expectations of the future will determine the choices made and is a vital tool for managers, practitioners and advanced management students.

Routledge
Market: Organisational Development
224 x 156; 112pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23788-9; Dec 2017: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-23789-6; Dec 2017: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-29879-5; Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138237896

Communicating Sustainability in a Social Media Age

Matthew Yeomans

This book explains how social media made sustainability a mainstream concern for all society, how it compelled companies to be more authentic and accountable in their actions and how it will continue to shape how companies communicate the importance of sustainability to all of society.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
Hb: 978-1-783-53810-2; Feb 2018: £75.00 • Pb: 978-1-783-53748-8; Feb 2018: £24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537488

Comparative Employment Relations in Europe
Work and Democracy under International Pressure

Guglielmo Meardi, University of Warwick, UK

The current economic crisis, with diverging employment outcomes in different countries, has revealed the ongoing relevance of comparative industrial relations, and the need for its renewal. Dominating approaches, based on institutions and national ‘models’, do not focus enough on change or international factors. This book traces the changes in industrial relations in the six largest EU countries over the last twenty years, under the pressure of three crucial international forces: multinational companies, labour migration, and EU policies. Written in accessible language and enriched by case studies, it is aimed at undergraduate and postgraduate students, researchers and practitioners.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246 x 174; 400pp
Hb: 978-1-498-76981-5; Jan 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-63790-9; Mar 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415637916

Continuous Improvement By Improving Continuously (CIBIC)
Addressing the Human Factors During the Pursuit of Process Excellence

F. Allen Davis

This book explains how the frustrating reoccurrence of operating failures are the result of flawed or fragmented business philosophies and principles. This book addresses this systemic problem by highlighting an incredibly comprehensive system that promotes continuous improvement and the pursuit of excellence. By highlighting key inner drivers, essential outer qualities, and supporting models and frameworks, the book makes the pursuit of excellence an easily sustainable logical endeavor.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156; 145pp; 7 half tones; 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74515-5; Aug 2017: £38.99 • ebook: 978-1-351-18072-4; Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138745155

Continuous Improvement Strategies
How to Manage, Motivate, and Retain Staff

Anthony Matthew Hopper, Consultant, Henrico, Virginia, USA

During this era of continuous improvement, healthcare organizations need to be staffed by engaged, motivated, and hard-working frontline employees. As these clinical and non-clinical personnel handle most of the important tasks in any organization and are often the people who directly interact with patients and customers, it’s the job of managers to oversee and motivate their staff members. Using Lean management strategies, this easy-to-read book for leaders and managers provides useful, insightful, and innovative information to help managers engage, motivate, and retain their employees during any Lean or other continuous improvement initiative.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
254 x 178; 300pp; 20 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-76981-5; Jan 2018: £44.99 • ebook: 978-1-498-76982-2; Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769815

Courageous Leadership
The Missing Link to Creating a Lean Culture of Excellence

Sumeet Kumar

The book illustrates how the need, motivation, and the approach to implement a Transformational Change at an organization is very different as compared to an incremental or a transitional type of change. It educates the senior executive leaders and organizational excellence practitioners on the characteristic of the different types of change and answers why the approach to incremental and transitional change alone cannot deliver the results expected from a Transformational change. The book guides the leaders on how to make the right decision to select the approach that will get the best results to meet the need of their organization.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178; 208pp; 102 illus; 82 line drawings; 59 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10225-2; Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138104389
CrowdRising
Building a Sustainable World through Mass Collaboration
Lorinda R. Rowledge

“CrowdRising” profiles initiatives of companies, NGOs and technology providers using crowd sourcing to develop solutions to global problems. It highlights the experiences of leaders, identifies implementation guidelines, critical success factors and lessons learned, and finally projects where the field is going.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533497

Designing a Purposeful World
The Sustainable Development Goals as a Blueprint for Humanity
Clive Wilson

The Sustainable Development Goals serve as a powerful vision, time-stamped at the 2030 time horizon, not just for world leaders but for us all. However, faced with the challenges of implementing the SDGs, we can feel overwhelmed. Written in a very accessible style, the book celebrates some of the many achievements made by ordinary people as a catalyst for hope, sets out a number of achievable goals and provides exercises to enable the reader to adopt practices that help to make a difference. The perfect book to help turn the SDGs into action at every level, from governmental, organisational and personal.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381327

Dynamic Competitive Strategy
Turning Strategy Upside Down
Tony Grundy

Dynamic Competitive Strategy casts a radically new light on Competitive Strategy by showing you the dynamic dimension of existing strategy tools and new ones created to deal with rapid innovation and turbulent change. It shows us refreshing and challenging ways of developing strategy, including Agile approaches to Strategy and Planning, How Emotional Value can leverage Competitive advantage and Dynamic Stakeholder Analysis and Influencing. The author draws on case studies of Arsenal, Dyson, Tesco and Brexit. This book provides an overall theory and wealth of practical guidance that will transform your thinking about Strategy: Tony truly “Turns Strategy upside down.”

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 290pp: 97 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-08108-6: Dec 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11303-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081086

Enhancing Business Stability Through Collaboration

Edited by Ari Kuncoro, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia, Viverita, Rahayu Hijrah Hati, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia and Dony Abdul Chalid, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia

These proceedings hold the papers of the ICBMR 2016 conference, held between October 25-27, 2016, in Lombok, Indonesia. ICBMR is organized with a motivation to provide an international platform for the academicians, researchers and budding students around the world to share their research findings and to find international linkage for future collaborations in the areas of Finance, Banking, Capital Market, Accounting, International Business, Operations Management, Actuaries, Sharia, Economics, Marketing, Organizations/HRD Management, Strategic Management, Innovation Management, General Management, Management Information Systems, and Regional Economic Integration and Competitiveness.

CRC Press
Market: Business Management
240x174: 502pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056329

Entrepreneurship in Central and Eastern Europe
Understanding internationalization in emerging markets
Edited by Arnis Sauka, Danica Purg and Tõnis Mets
Series: Global Entrepreneurship

This text provides an overview of entrepreneurship in a range of important emerging markets. A team of expert contributors provide analysis of entrepreneurship practice. Empirical insight into how entrepreneurial firms in Central and Eastern Europe internationalize is supplemented with context provided by world-renowned editors. This book will be vital supplementary reading around international entrepreneurship and essential reading for those studying the business environment in this vital emerging market.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228511

DreamMakers
Innovating for the Greater Good
Michele Hunt

An inspirational book that shows to the reader how to combine a desire to make a positive contribution to society and the environment and be a successful leader. It comprises stories from businesses and organizations from many different industry sectors.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533682

Entrepreneurship in Central and Eastern Europe
Understanding internationalization in emerging markets
Edited by Arnis Sauka, Danica Purg and Tõnis Mets
Series: Global Entrepreneurship

This text provides an overview of entrepreneurship in a range of important emerging markets. A team of expert contributors provide analysis of entrepreneurship practice. Empirical insight into how entrepreneurial firms in Central and Eastern Europe internationalize is supplemented with context provided by world-renowned editors. This book will be vital supplementary reading around international entrepreneurship and essential reading for those studying the business environment in this vital emerging market.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228511
Essentials of Management for Healthcare Professionals

Hari Singh

The book aims to orient clinicians (including physicians and nurses) and other healthcare professionals on the essentials of business management and to familiarize them with management terms and jargon. They can learn to be effective managers besides being health professionals. Similarly, non-medical managers can get familiarized to nuances of clinical care and special managerial requirements of healthcare facilities.

They all will be able to relate processes in healthcare settings with the concepts of business management. They can develop expertise on patient relationship management.

Productivity Press

Market: Business & Management

235 x 156: 272pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 13 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297487

Estimating with Random Numbers

And Other Miscellaneous Models

Alan Jones

Series: Working Guides to Estimating

This volume in the Working Guides to Estimating Series considers risk and uncertainty and how to model them, including the ubiquitous Monte Carlo Simulation. The text opens with a consideration of design and development activities; where you might be able to exploit an empirical pattern of behaviour; the properties of a Norden-Rayleigh Curve and some alternative models. Risk, Opportunity and Uncertainty forms the backdrop for the guidance on Monte Carlo Simulation, and provides advice on the do’s and don’ts in this context. It can also be used to test other assumptions in a more general modelling sense. The book concludes with a range of miscellaneous topics including Queueing Theory.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

234x156: 192pp: 147 illus: 84 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065055

Fashion Supply Chain and Logistics Management

Yi Wang, University of Manchester, UK

The fashion industry has a dynamic, ever changing landscape. The last decade has seen a shift in consumer expectations and a heightened dependence on supply chain management. These shifts in the consumer mentality have already forced apparel retailers to adapt, making changes throughout their organizations to maintain consumer loyalty. This new text provides an overview of the latest trends and advances in fashion supply chain management and logistics.

Drawing on the expertise of academics, researchers and industry experts, including a wealth of real-life cases, this book is an ideal overview for advanced students and academics in fashion management, as well as practicing professionals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 240pp: 25 halftones: 25 line drawings


ebook: 978-1-315-46653-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138205543

Finding Fraud

How to Identify and Signal Corporate Fraud and Corruption

Nigel Iyer

In a corporate environment in which fraud and corruption are as normal as a headache or as common as a cold, everyone across the organization has a role to play in finding and deterring fraudsters. The skills taught in this book are based on over 20 years experience of successfully finding and dealing with fraud and corruption, worldwide. Finding Fraud offers ways of finding techniques for identifying and recognizing common frauds such as suppliers who charge too much; business partners and consultants who are taking you for a ride; customers who take but prefer not to pay. Nigel Iyer equips everyone from accounts, HR and sales with capabilities and simple techniques to find fraud and act.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

234x156: 128pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74245-1: Jan 2018: £35.00 + eBook: 978-1-315-18239-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138742451

Fashion Entrepreneurship

The Creation of the Global Fashion Business

Neri Karra, IESEG University, France

This book provides the first authoritative history of the global fashion industry, from its emergence to the present day, with a focus on the entrepreneurs at the nucleus of many of the world’s influential brands. It shows how successive generations of entrepreneurs built and developed the brands too, democratizing access to fashion brands and extending fashion’s reach.

This book includes case studies and interviews that Neri Karra have conducted over 10 years with designers, managers, CEOs, and influential figures in fashion. It explores the emerging culture of street style and blogging, comparing that to the dawn of the nineteenth-century fashion brands and industry.

Routledge

Market: Entrepreneurship

234x156: 240pp: 25 halftones: 25 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208612

Future First Companies

How Successful Leaders Turn Innovation Challenges into New Value Frontiers

Alice Mann

Future First Companies is a practical guide for any business leader who wants to build, expand, or reinvent their company by finding new value in global challenges. Through real-life business examples ranging from Nike to Opower, this book lays out how to identify and adapt the future first leadership mindset and business capabilities required to achieve lasting and integrated performance results.

Organizational psychologist Alice Mann makes a convincing argument that successful partnerships and alliances among big global companies and small mission-driven ones can reshape the global ecosystems of apparel, food, automobiles, energy, and remake the future of our world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

234x156: 128pp: 1 halftone


ebook: 978-1-351-26208-8: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138537631
Giving Voice to Values in the Legal Profession
Effective Advocacy with Integrity
Carolyn Plump
Series: Giving Voice to Values
Students and employees in law need concise and commonsense guidance that provides a framework for how to voice one's values in the midst of competing interests. This book does just that, providing twelve accessible scenarios drawn from real-life examples, this book walks readers through some of the most common ethical issues they will face in the workplace and how to address them in a manner that is realistic and effective.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537723

Health Care in the Next Curve
Transforming a Dysfunctional Industry
John Abendshien, Integrated Clinical Solutions, Inc.
This book takes a unique macro-level perspective of clinical, economic, and regulatory problems and possible solutions. It takes an objective and something scathing look at current industry structure: a silo-driven culture and entrenched that is driven by self-interest, as well as the complicity of government in preserving the status quo through regulations, licensure, payment systems, etc.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626546

Global Business
Competitiveness and Sustainability
Riad A. Ajami and G. Jason Goddard
This book is designed to be a short primer that introduces students to the primary functional differences that a multinational corporation must consider when conducting business in foreign markets. The book is designed for an 8 week module providing twelve accessible scenarios drawn from real-life examples, this book walks readers through some of the most common ethical issues they will face in the workplace and how to address them in a manner that is realistic and effective.

Routledge
Market: International Business
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052468

How to Think in Medicine
Reasoning, Decision Making, and Communication in Health Sciences and Professions
Milos Jenicek, McMaster University, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
This book discusses the history and position of the problem and the challenge of medical thinking; provides the philosophy interfacing topics of interest for health sciences professionals including the probabilities, uncertainties, risks, and other quantifications in health by steps of clinical work; decision making in clinical and community health care, research, and practice; Communication in clinical and community care including how to write medical articles, clinical case studies and case reporting, and oral and written communication in clinical and community practice and care.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052468

Healing the World
Today’s Shamans as Difference Makers
Sandra Waddock
Our world is fraught with problems that demand attention: climate change, terrorism, poverty, and injustice to name only a few. Healing the World takes the fundamental teachings of shamans—the healer of communities—and applies them to the problems of today, using terms and concepts that anybody, from business leaders to activists, can relate to and understand. It helps people identify their own gifts and find the pathways forward to using those gifts in the world, no matter what their occupation, civic activity, or interests.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537723

Human Centered Management
5 Pillars of Organizational Quality and Global Sustainability
Maria-Teresa Lepeley
Offers a coherent model based on 5 pillars to develop resilient and agile work environments: human capital; disruption resilience; talent management; agility; and sustainable quality standards.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537891
Improving Managerial Talent
Practical Psychology for Human Resourcing and Learning & Development Professionals
Hugh McCredie, University of Manchester, UK

Aimed at senior HRM and L&D specialists responsible for improving their organisation’s managerial talent, the book covers the core findings of the author’s and other published research. It provides a highly participative overview of personality and ability psychometrics, involving the opportunity for self-application. It reveals hard evidence of the extent to which such tests can add value to the prediction of managerial success and their link to requisite competences. It shows how qualified testers, HR and line managers can each make a unique contribution to the selection process.

In Search of the Good Society
Malcolm McIntosh

Compelling reading, this book both reinforces and elevates the role of art in the exploration and analysis of the concepts of democracy, globalization and capitalism. In the book, the author describes a post-human world, a state we have already entered. Running throughout is the central theme of uncertainty and divergence. It is uncompromising in asking the question about the need for a new global creation story, which has at its core not the certainties of one defined creation myth but the need to feel comfortable with the uncertainty principle both in physics and the political economy.

Increasing Management Relevance and Competitiveness
Edited by Badri Munir Sukoco
The 2nd Global Conference on Business, Management and Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 2017) is an annual conference co-hosted by the Department of Management, Universitas Airlangga and Faculty of Business and Economics Education, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia. It will be held on August 9th, 2017 at the Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia. Since the first time it was held in 2016 by UPI, GC-BME has covered a broad range of topics on business, economics and entrepreneurship.

Indian Business
Understanding a rapidly emerging economy
Edited by Pawan S. Budhwar, Aston University, UK, Rajesh Kumar, Menlo College, USA and Arup Varma

The Indian economy is projected to become the world’s fourth largest by 2020 and it is central to global economic performance. In a period of rapid change, understanding the business environment becomes challenging. This book brings together a wide range of experts to present a comprehensive insight into doing business in India. With expert coverage of the emerging political, legal and social frameworks, the book provides a rounded picture of business in the region. It includes a range of case studies alongside robust scholarly research that delivers an understanding of successful operations and strategies in India.

Infonomics
How to Monetize, Manage, and Measure Information as an Asset for Competitive Advantage
Douglas B. Laney

Infonomics is the theory, study, and discipline of asserting economic significance to information. It strives to apply both economic and asset management principles and practices to the valuation, handling, and deployment of information assets. More directly, this book is for the burgeoning force of chief data officers (CDOs) and other information and analytics leaders in their valiant struggle to help their organizations become more info savvy.

Innovation Leadership
Increasing Management Relevance and
Competitiveness
Edited by Badri Munir Sukoco

The 2nd Global Conference on Business, Management and Entrepreneurship (GC-BME 2017) is an annual conference co-hosted by the Department of Management, Universitas Airlangga and Faculty of Business and Economics Education, Universitas Pendidikan Indonesia. It will be held on August 9th, 2017 at the Universitas Airlangga, Surabaya, Indonesia. Since the first time it was held in 2016 by UPI, GC-BME has covered a broad range of topics on business, economics and entrepreneurship.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156. 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-28650-4: Jan 2018: £90.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28649-8: Jan 2018: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138286504

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
198x129
Hb: 978-1-783-53812-6: Oct 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71300-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559202
Intelligent Disobedience
The Difference Between Good and Great Leaders
Bob McGannon
Intelligent Disobedience illustrates how great leaders are able to assess and respond to each business situation they face in an optimal way, placing results over process compliance; they discard the rules when appropriate. Intelligent Disobedience discusses a vital skill set to achieve optimal outcomes, and presents a toolkit to help the reader deploy this skill. This is a rich and sophisticated book that interweaves real life experiences from successful leaders with the themes of human psychology, ethics, decision-making, delegation, communicating upwards and downwards. Everything the senior manager needs to survive and thrive in a complex, uncertain, ambiguous and fast-changing world.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 152pp: 10 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03651-2: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207349

Kindness in Leadership
Edited by Gay Haskins, Lalit Johri and Michael Thomas
This is the first academic book to explicitly bring together kindness and leadership, and consider them in different societal and organisational settings within a global context. Drawing on the literature on kindness in leadership, including research on organizational compassion and neuroscience, it explores the importance of kindness within different organisations, parts of the world, economic strata, age groups and genders. Each chapter offers supplementary materials such as discussion questions, exercises and self-assessment questionnaires.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 184pp: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207349

Leadership Can Be Learned
Clarity, Connection, and Results
Gilmore Crosby
The premise of this book, despite all that has been written on the subject, is that leadership is poorly understood because human systems are poorly understood. Leadership can be learned because although there is art to leadership there is also science. With this book, you will gain a new understanding of human systems and of how to improve yourself and improve the system you are in. High performance culture and high performance leadership are mirror images of each other. Once you grasp the principals, the key will be in your hands.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 168pp: 11 illus: 8 halftones: 3 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.productivitypress.com/9781138297425

Leading Change
Yaamina Salman and Nick Broten
Series: The Macat Library
Managing change in a rapidly shifting economy and an era of increased globalization requires strong leadership—and a practical step-by-step approach. Distilling wisdom from years of coaching organizations, Kotter, a professor at Harvard Business School, identifies eight common mistakes that managers make when implementing change. He proposes an eight-stage model that can lead to successful organizational transformation.
Kotter’s award-winning book is a highly readable, jargon-free combination of visionary guide and practical toolkit. An international bestseller, Leading Change remains a “must read” for anyone who wants to move from thinking about change, to actually making it happen.

Macat Library
Market: Business/Critical Thinking
198x129: 90pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.macatlibrary.com/9781912302147

Lean Supply Chain and Logistics Simulation Facilitator Guide
Enna
Enna’s Lean Supply Chain & Logistics Simulation will help your company realize its goal of becoming more Lean, more agile, and taking a lead over the competition. This is a hands-on simulation that demonstrates the effectiveness of Lean in the specialized context of the Supply Chain, Logistics, and Distribution environment.

Productivity Press
Market: Business Improvement
Pb: 978-1-926-53718-4: Jul 2017 £35.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.productivitypress.com/9781926537184

Managing Innovation and Operations in the 21st Century
Jose Arturo Garza-Reyes, Derby Business School, The University of Derby, Kedleston Road Campus, Derby, UK
Vikas Kumar, Bristol Business School, University of the West of England, Frenchay Campus, Bristol, UK
Juan Luis Martinez-Covarrubias, Irish Regional Assemblies, Republic of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland; and Derby Business School, University of Derby, UK and Ming K Lim, Professor of Supply Chain and Logistics Operations, University of Derby, Derby, UK
This book is for directors, consultants, practitioners, and professionals aspiring to effectively manage operations, but is targeted at applying innovation to the management of operations, including supply chains. It is appropriate for those establishing a career in innovation and operations management. This book will equip readers with understanding of the nature of innovation, operations management concepts, business models, methods and tools; Explore best practices and most commonly used operations and innovation business models, methods, and tools used by successful organisations; Consider particular operational issues directly impact the competitiveness of organisations.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 212pp: 39 illus: 11 halftones: 28 line drawings: 15 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.productivitypress.com/9781138214729

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297425
www.routledge.com/9781138207349
www.macatlibrary.com/9781912302147
www.productivitypress.com/9781926537184
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books

ORDER NOW!
Mapping Motivation for Coaching
James Sale, Motivational Maps Limited, UK and Bevis Moynan, Magenta Coaching Solutions, UK
Mapping Motivation for Coaching is a practical guide to understanding how personal and career development is underpinned by motivation, and how coaching and mapping are perfectly complementary activities; more specifically, how using Motivational Maps within an accepted coaching framework can not only accelerate the process in order to achieve results for the client more quickly, but also go deeper, both in mutual understanding and also the possibility of facilitating a successful outcome; for the client not only needs to understand their issue more effectively through the coaching process, but also needs to be motivated to want to take significant action to deal with it.
Routledge
Market: Entrepreneurship
234x156: 224pp: 35 illus: 34 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559974

Marketing Management in Africa
George Tesar, Umeå University, Sweden
Marketing Management in Africa focuses on strategies for developing consumer markets in Africa using concepts and techniques from marketing, entrepreneurship, and project management. The authors argue that entrepreneurial activity in Africa is rapid, but limited, and requires a structured approach to drive success. This book will prove a valuable companion to any student of marketing or entrepreneurship with a particular interest in Africa.
Routledge
Market: Bookshop Category
229 x 152: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138714397

Marketing Myopia
Monique Diderich and Elizabeth Mamali
Series: The Macat Library
Recognizing that companies went bust when the market for their products dried up, Levitt set out to learn why. The manifesto he produced aimed to upend conventional wisdom that viewed a company’s product as paramount. Levitt saw the customer as central to the success of any business, and urged companies in every industry to look at their products from the customers’ point of view.
His ground-breaking 1960 article established him as “the father of modern marketing.” At the time, marketing did not even exist as a separate business discipline. But straightforward writing style and real-world case studies helped make Levitt’s paper part of the core curriculum at business schools.
Macat Library
Market: Business/Critical Thinking
198x129: 94pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127337

Marketing Public Policy
Complexity, Hurts and Minefields
Bassaran Nair, Lee Kuan Yew School of Public Policy, National University of Singapore, Singapore
This book fills a much-needed gap in the existing literature on public policy by fusing complexity theories with communication practices (where behaviour is a unit of analysis). The book aligns with the behavioural foundations of policy making and goes further by exploring the what, why and how. It is a wonderful resource to help policy makers to anticipate, and better plan for, complexity, polarisation and other human behaviour that arise in the policy making process.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781389559974

New Giants Rising
How Leaders Can Help People and Companies Grow During the Followership Crisis
Paul D. Fisher, KDV, Ltd.
New Giants Rising will take a simple, sociology-driven approach to explaining how human beings function productively in a specialist-led environment. It will use the same hypothesis as Beyond the Days of the Giants (2013), but instead of focusing on a change mission and reducing non-value-added costs, it will use the sociological themes of Sharing Purpose, Sharing Quality, and Sharing Language.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 176pp: 7 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626492

Our House
Changing Organisations the Visual and Active way
Antony Williams
Our House gives the reader a business framework that makes sense to their clients, and methods that solidly back them in volatile or fragile consulting settings. The reader is shown how to deal with specific organisational processes in each Room and how to manage simple action methods that are vivid, clarifying, engaging and leading to high levels of commitment. These methods include Interview for a role, scaling walks, forced choice dialectic, concretising, and sociometry. Visual methods are also described and the reader is shown how to lay out systems and examine the influence on the whole of changes in parts.
Routledge
Market: Organisational Development
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55926-4: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71294-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559264
Peer Supervision in Coaching and Mentoring
A Versatile Guide for Reflective Practice
Tammy Turner, The Centre for Coaching Development and Supervision, Australia, Michelle Lucas, Greenfields Consulting Ltd, UK and Carol Whitaker
Supervision is increasingly required for a coach’s and a mentor’s professional development, and engaging in reflective practice with peers can be a valuable way of meeting these needs. Peer supervision brings unique challenges through, including the possibility of collusion or stagnating at a shared developmental level. Written by practising supervisors who engage in peer supervision themselves and train communities of coaches and mentors, this book guides the reader through the theory and practice of peer supervision.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-315-16245-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061309

Probability and Statistics
A Guide for Estimators and Other Number Jugglers
Alan Jones
Series: Working Guides to Estimating
This practical guide to probability and statistics explains these concepts that underpin all professional estimating. Alan Jones considers what are called Measures of Central Tendency, Means, Modes and Medians, describing the differences, relevance and uses for each in the context of estimating and the like. The book explores a range of specific Probability Distributions that often describe very specific patterns of scatter and examines how some of these have specific properties that the estimator can exploit easily, often as Rules of Thumb that are accurate enough without being precise.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234 x 156: 204pp: 153 Illus: 124 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065031

Performance Improvement in Hospitals and Health Systems
Managing Analytics and Quality in Healthcare, 2nd Edition
James R. Langabeer II
Series: HIMSS Book Series
This updated edition is a comprehensive and concise guide to performance improvement in healthcare. It describes the management engineering principles focused on designing optimal management and information systems and processes. Case studies and examples are integrated throughout all chapters.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 232pp: 54 illus: 54 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296404

Public Relations for Hyper-globalization
Essential Relationship Management - A Japan Perspective
Takashi Inoue, Kyoto University, Japan Inoue Public Relations, Japan
Public relations is an essential skill in crisis management, for product launches, and in stakeholder relationship management. This book is a comprehensive reference on how we can develop this fundamental skill for more effective leadership in today’s world of hyper-globalization. The book illustrates how public relations is important in this digital age. It explains with a unique ‘self-correction-model of public relations’ and on how we can use this model and why we need it for effective crisis management and to accomplish business goals. Interesting case studies from the Fukushima Nuclear Plant incident to Nissan CEO makes the book a practical and useful guide for business practitioners.
Routledge
Market: Business
234 x 156: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05496-7: Jan 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05495-0: Jan 2018: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-16631-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054967

Purpose & Impact
How Executives are Creating Meaningful Second Careers
Anita Hoffmann
Aimed at senior professionals who are either currently seeking new challenges or are sensing a need for change, this book is the first to provide clear guidance on how to rethink and even relaunch careers that align with wider purpose and societal impact. The book includes interviews with over 50 senior executives that provide real insight into how they have taken existing skills and knowledge and found leadership roles that have enabled their own personal growth and had positive impacts on wider society. Helpful guides are used throughout the book to help the reader in their decision-making processes at the different stages of achieving their skills development and career goals.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381273

The blueprint for organisational change that you seek. Tools, case studies, theories and practical applications will be shared which can help create leadership. Instead an empirical and research based approach will be shared which can

Leaders can shape an organisation through their behaviours and their vision. If an

eBook: 978-1-315-45737-6: Dec 2017
Hb: 978-1-138-20929-9: Dec 2017:
234x156: 198pp: 9 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-45737-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138209305

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061309

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065031

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296404

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054967

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381273
Ready, Set, Engage!
A Field Guide for Employees to Create Their Own Culture of Participation and Implement Innovative Ideas
Janis Allen and Michael McCarthy

This book identifies the benefits of—and strategies for—developing engaged employees who will implement and sustain your Lean processes. You will learn and practice tools for creating and sustaining engagement and how to align your goals with your strategy, ensuring that your desired future becomes a reality.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 98pp: 120 illus: 47 half-tones: 73 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138575443

Reliability Models of Complex Systems for Robots and Automation

Hamed Fazlollahtabar and Seyed Taghi Akhavan Niaki

In today’s competitive world, customer demands for highly reliable products, makes reliability engineering a more challenging task. Reliability analysis is one of the main tools to ensure agreed upon delivery deadlines, which in turn maintains certainty in tangible factors such as goodwill and company reputation. This unique book considers a complex production system composed of several autonomous robots performing manufacturing jobs. The reliability of the complex system is analyzed under different conditions, with different objectives. Various reliability models are developed with each focusing on the specifications of a unique problem, and provides the evaluation of a complex system.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 85pp: 13 illus: 10 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-70417-2: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569669

Service Extraordinaire
Unlocking the Value of Concierge Medicine
David Winter, Baylor Scott & White Health

This book aims to close the gap by discussing the role of concierge medicine in the context of the evolving U.S. healthcare system and the changes produced by the Affordable Care Act. It will address questions about affordability, access, quality, value, communication, technology, and patient-centered care, and will include real-world best practice examples from a successful concierge medicine practice.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 136pp: 11 illus: 10 half-tones: 73 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21353-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780415790192

Sensemaking in Commercial Fishing
What Happens at Sea and How It Impacts What Reaches Your Plate
Jason Good

Sustainable commercial fishing, species protection and bycatch are contentious topics. This book presents a framework for understanding frontline organizing processes in commercial fishing. It enables industry managers, regulators, and society more broadly to better understand, influence, and respond to sustainability issues. It is also relevant to organizational scholars interested in sensemaking, sociomateriality and sustainability. The book uses the real-life case of an Alaskan commercial fishing fleet to explore how the commercial fishing industry organizes with natural systems. It focuses on one of the most important sustainability issues in commercial fisheries today – bycatch.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 200pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-24411-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373131

Small Business Exposed
The tribes that drive economies

Michael Schaper and Scott Holmes, University of Western Sydney, Australia

This book is a look into the world of the small business owner through their eyes - how the five different “tribes” of business perceive the world around them, how they run their business, their motivations and goals. It’s not another “how to” book or an academic treatise. Everyone’s needs and hopes are different, however, by using cutting edge social scientific research techniques, we break the business community into five groups (or tribes): The Seekers, Whatnows, Drifters, Satisfiers and Digitalis. Understanding which tribe you belong to could make the difference in growing your business – or help you better advise businesses to achieve their goals.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
235 x 156: 160pp: 32 line drawings: 16 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21353-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790192

Stellar Management Teams

Vesa Ristikangas, Bomentis Oy, Finland and Tapani Rinne, Ambitio, Finland

Management teams at all levels, and individual team members in particular, are often disengaged and disconnected from the management function itself.

An individual is not capable of controlling the complicated system of an organization, with its countless variables especially in conjunction with the rapid change, in economy and market forces, which are both uncontrollable. In Stellar Management Teams, the reader undertakes a metaphorical journey to the stars, which symbolizes top-level interaction and collaboration. The journey is the development from an ordinary management team into a Stellar Management Team, which elevates its operation up to a new level of performance and success.

Routledge
Market: Management
235 x 156: 200pp: 25 illus: 25 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-24411-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373131
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Systems Leadership**

Creating Positive Organisations

Ian MacDonald, Catherine Burke and Karl Stewart

Survival and success in business and social terms has always depended upon our ability to form and sustain social organisations. People have a deep need to be creative and to belong. By creating positive organisations we can fulfil these needs and build a worthwhile society. The new edition of this influential, bestselling book is concerned with how people come together to achieve a productive purpose. It has been substantially updated and includes new material on topics such as structure, safety and levels of work, new complementary theories around networks, holocracy and disruptive organisations as well as a new chapter on the social, technical and commercial aspects of the theory.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138036543](http://www.routledge.com/9781138036543)*

---

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**The CMIO Survival Guide**


Richard L. Rydell, MBA, FACHE, LFHIMSS, Editor and Howard M. Landa, MD, Associate Editor

*Series: HIMSS Book Series*

The CMIO Survival Guide is the handbook for the new Chief Medical Information Officer, as well as for those recruiting or planning to recruit a CMIO. This quick reference is organized by real-world topics that CMIOs need to know, as well as the criteria that the CIO, CMIO or CEO should consider in identifying excellence in a CMIO candidate. This second edition updates every chapter in the original work and adds new chapters to address the challenges in healthcare delivery, the role of the physician executive, technology, medical education, small and rural hospitals.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103597)*

---

**The 21st Century Sustainability Challenge**

Water, Food, Energy

William Sarni and Greg Koch

One of the greatest challenges of the 21st Century is the problem of how the public and private sectors can sustain economic development and business growth in the face of accelerating demand for water, energy, and food. Without innovation in public policy and governance, innovation in technology solutions will face persistent headwinds for adoption. This book showcases these innovations in policy and governance, and creates a roadmap of what needs to change to drive economic development, business growth and social wellbeing in the 21st Century.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781783537518](http://www.routledge.com/9781783537518)*

---

**The Company Citizen**

Good for business, planet, nation and community

Tom Levitt

Business doing good is doing good business; this book learns from the era where governments ruled the world, pre-globalisation, and where business looked after itself, where issues like climate change, resource depletion, even poverty and hunger were not thought to be the responsibility of business. The Company Citizen concludes that these key issues require the active participation – and leadership – of business. Drawing attention both to the businesses that are taking the lead and those who are holding us back, the author concludes that only by involving business can we tackle the great issues of the day and survive, as communities, nation and planet.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138063037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138063037)*

---

**The Art of Plain Speaking**

How to Write and Speak in a Way that Will Impress the People that Matter

Charlie Corbett, Bullfinch Media, UK

The author argues that effective communication does not require a degree in English or a lifetime working in the media. You do not need to be an expert in grammar or sentence construction to write and speak well. You merely need to find simple ways to come up with original ideas, and then be able to articulate those ideas in a way that is clear and meaningful. This book teaches you how to do this in a simple step-by-step way. It covers everything from how to come up with good ideas, how to write engaging copy with eye-catching headlines, how to speak elegantly in public, how to survive and thrive on social media, and how to get your message across effectively.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367468](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367468)*

---

**The Core Competence of the Corporation**

The Macat Team

*Series: The Macat Library*

One of the most reprinted articles in the history of the Harvard Business Review, “The Core Competence of the Corporation” challenged and redefined traditional concepts of management strategy in an increasingly global and competitive market. Prahalad and Hamel base their 1990 argument on a comparison of case studies. They note that some corporations are adept at inventing new markets, quickly entering emerging markets, and shifting patterns of customer choice in established markets. The authors suggest that the ability to identify core competencies gives an essential competitive advantage, and that they challenge managers to emulate these best practices, offering a blueprint to accomplish this.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127122](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127122)*

---

**The Company Citizen**

Good for business, planet, nation and community

Tom Levitt

Business doing good is doing good business; this book learns from the era where governments ruled the world, pre-globalisation, and where business looked after itself, where issues like climate change, resource depletion, even poverty and hunger were not thought to be the responsibility of business. The Company Citizen concludes that these key issues require the active participation – and leadership – of business. Drawing attention both to the businesses that are taking the lead and those who are holding us back, the author concludes that only by involving business can we tackle the great issues of the day and survive, as communities, nation and planet.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138063037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138063037)*

---

**The Core Competence of the Corporation**

The Macat Team

*Series: The Macat Library*

One of the most reprinted articles in the history of the Harvard Business Review, “The Core Competence of the Corporation” challenged and redefined traditional concepts of management strategy in an increasingly global and competitive market. Prahalad and Hamel base their 1990 argument on a comparison of case studies. They note that some corporations are adept at inventing new markets, quickly entering emerging markets, and shifting patterns of customer choice in established markets. The authors suggest that the ability to identify core competencies gives an essential competitive advantage, and that they challenge managers to emulate these best practices, offering a blueprint to accomplish this.

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127122](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127122)*
The Economics of Health Reform

**US and Comparative Perspectives**

Diane M Dewar

The health care field is currently experiencing a great deal of change, including advances in medical technology, the development of new health care financing mechanisms, and the transformation of organizational arrangements. This text studies the health care system in the US, and selected other countries, through the lens of economics and policy. It presents numerous real world examples and biographies of key figures in order to help students to grasp the importance and relevance of health reform and health policy issues. The book conveys the essence of current reform issues in the US, and places them in a global comparative context.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Economics

234x156: 256pp


ebook: 978-1-315-61881-4: Jan 2018:

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668034*

---

The Four Day Work Week

**Robert Grosse**

Thunderbird School of Global Management, USA

Grosse constructs an appealing argument for why the four day work week benefits both the organization and the employee. This is a book for forward thinking professionals and managers who understand that work-life balance is the secret sauce not only for organizational success, but also to greater productivity and satisfaction in their careers and those of the people they manage.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Bookshop Category

229 x 152: 160pp


ebook: 978-1-315-16431-1: Feb 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138058385*

---

The Human Side of Enterprise

**Stoyan Stoyanov and Monique Diderich**

*Series: The Macat Library*

Douglas McGregor’s 1960 book is a vital study of the conditions that make employment satisfying and meaningful. Traditionally, managers assumed people were lazy and would not work unless strictly controlled. McGregor believed this was a faulty view of human nature. He proposed that managers draw on research in psychology and other social sciences to create working conditions that allow all employees to realize their potential, using principles that attempt to satisfy human needs. Declining to back one theory over another because workers have very different motivations, McGregor nonetheless argues that when people find work satisfying, they work more productively and efficiently.

*Macat Library*

**Market:** Business/Critical Thinking

198x129: 100pp


ebook: 978-1-912-28105-3: Jul 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128181*

---

The Interdependent Organization

**The Path to a More Sustainable Enterprise**

**Rexford H. Draman**

This book demonstrates that it is possible to improve productivity AND make a shift toward sustainability for the organization, its employees and its stakeholders.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Business & Management/Sustainability

234x156: 198pp


ebook: 978-1-315-28528-5: Sep 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783532919*

---

The Logics of Healthcare

**The Professional’s Guide to Health System Science**

**Paul Lillrank**

Aalto University School of Science

Most of the current literature on healthcare operations management is focused on importing principles and methods from manufacturing. The evidence of success is scattered and nowhere near what has been achieved in other industries. This book develops the idea that the logic of production, and sustainability phases of an EHR new installation, or optimization.

**Productivity Press**

**Market:** Business & Management

254 x 178: 288pp: 48 illus: 9 halftones: 39 line drawings: 13 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626584*

---

The Lean Electronic Health Record

**A Journey Toward Optimized Care**

**Ronald Bercaw, Kurt A. Knoth and Susan T. Snedaker, MBA, CISM, CPHIMS, C. Director of Infrastructure & Operations, Tucson Medical Center, Arizona, USA**

*Series: HIMSS Book Series*

This book is about the development, delivery, roll-out and sustainment of the electronic health records using Lean management principles. Included in the book will be a reason for action (change) that includes user dissatisfaction, increased operational and delivery expense, poor outcomes, lack of integration, and poor sustainment and optimization beyond deployment. The book will cover lean thinking in the requirements planning, designing, testing go-live, and sustainability phases of an EHR new installation, or optimization.

**Productivity Press**

**Market:** Business & Management

254 x 178: 288pp: 48 illus: 9 halftones: 39 line drawings: 13 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626584*
The New Design Agenda
Changing the World by Design
Leon Cruickshank and Rachel Cooper, Lancaster University, UK
Drawing on interviews with some of the most highly regarded practitioners and
from across design practice, industry, policy-making and academia the authors bring
together the threads from this, the most cross-disciplinary of activities, into a
coherent and convincing tapestry and lay out the vision for the future of design and
the design profession. This engaging and important book is a must-read for the
design professionals, educators and policy-makers who will be instrumental in
imagining and implementing the new techniques, capabilities and resources required
to take design forward for the next fifteen years.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-415-73064-8: Mar 2018
£95.00
Pb: 978-0-415-73065-5: Mar 2018
£45.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730655

The Psychology of Philanthropy
The science behind giving
Adrian Sargeant, Plymouth University, UK and Jen Shang, Indiana University, USA
This text examines a potentially powerful driver that givers and fundraisers can leverages
to grow giving: the giver’s self-concept system and its development through giving. It
explores why a giver’s sense of who they are is the fundamental determinant of whether
human need will lead to giving and whether giving will fulfill human need. With
easy-to-access explanations of the psychological science of giving, complemented by case
studies and chapter exercises, this book will help aspiring and professional fundraisers to
better understand and develop strategies to grow giving.
Routledge
Market: NonProfit Management
229 x 152: 208pp
Hb: 978-0-415-73066-2: Mar 2018
£95.00
Pb: 978-0-415-73065-5: Mar 2018
£34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-84998-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415730655

The Seven Competencies of the Sustainable Professional
Developing Best Practice in a Work Setting
Niko Roorda and Anouchka Rachelson
Through real-life stories told by a range of professionals, each illustrating a sustainability
competence, this book provides a practical guide to help professionals realize their
sustainability potential. Together, these competences form an accessible framework that
is explained in practical terms. Readers are able to check their own sustainability competence
level and make plans for personal development at each stage of the book.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 120pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38130-3: Feb 2018
£115.00
Pb: 978-0-815-38129-6: Feb 2018
£29.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381296

The Seven Competencies of the Sustainable Professional
Changing the World by Design
Leon Cruickshank and Rachel Cooper, Lancaster University, UK
Drawing on interviews with some of the most highly regarded practitioners and
from across design practice, industry, policy-making and academia the authors bring
together the threads from this, the most cross-disciplinary of activities, into a
coherent and convincing tapestry and lay out the vision for the future of design and
the design profession. This engaging and important book is a must-read for the
design professionals, educators and policy-makers who will be instrumental in
imagining and implementing the new techniques, capabilities and resources required
to take design forward for the next fifteen years.
Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38124-5: Feb 2018
£45.00
eBook: 978-1-315-84998-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315849980

The World We’ll Leave Behind
Grasping the Sustainability Challenge
William Scott and Paul Vare
It is now clear that human activity has influenced how the biosphere supports life on Earth,
and given rise to a set of connected environmental and social problems. The core dilemma
of our time is: How can we all live well, now and in the future, without compromising the
ability of the planet to enable us all to live well?
This book identifies the main issues and challenges we now face; it explains the ideas that
underpin them and their inter-connection, and discusses a range of strategies through
which they might be addressed and possibly resolved. This book is for everyone who cares
about such challenges, and wants to know more about them.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 208pp: 7 line drawings: 16 tables
Hb: 978-1-783-53774-0: Feb 2018
£110.00
Pb: 978-1-783-53773-9: Feb 2018
£29.99
ebook: 978-1-351-24293-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783537739

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Understanding the Montessori Approach
Early Years Education in Practice
Barbara Isaacs
Series: Understanding the … Approach
This second edition describes the key principles of the Montessori approach to early
childhood supported with examples and case studies. Exploring all areas of the curriculum
including the organisation of Montessori schools, the environment, learning and teaching
and the outcomes for children, the book has been updated to take into account curriculum
changes and the relationship of media and technology to the Montessori approach.
Providing students and practitioners with key information about a major pedagogical
influence on early years practice, it highlights the key ideas that practitioners should consider
when reviewing and reflecting on their own practice.
Routledge
Market: Early Years
Hb: 978-1-138-69053-0: Jan 2018
£105.00
Pb: 978-1-138-69054-7: Jan 2018
£21.99
Prev Ed Pb: 978-0-415-58503-3
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138690547
### Why I Don’t Work Here Anymore

**A Leader’s Guide to Offset the Financial and Emotional Costs of Toxic Employees**

**Mitchell Kusy**

Whether readers lead a team with direct reports or lead project teams with no reporting relationships, *Why I Don’t Work Here Anymore* will help them apply the most successful approaches for managing these toxic individuals. Each chapter of *Why I Don’t Work Here Anymore* singles out one main issue and provides associated strategies for resolving it. Who are these toxic people? Specifically, they are individuals who exhibit any of the three categories of toxic behaviors: Shaming, Passive hostility, Sabotage.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

235 x 156 121pp 9 illus 9 line drawings 63 tables


ebook: 978-0-203-7112-4: Nov 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138303263*

### Young Consumer Behaviour

**A Research Companion**

Edited by **Ayantunji Gbadamosi**, University of East London, UK

The book focuses on exploring the behaviour of young consumers as individuals and societal members. It addresses different aspects of consumption activities of children as individuals, such as motivation and involvement, perception, learning, attitude, the self, and personality. It presents chapters on consumer behaviour in social settings contextualised to young consumers, ranging from culture, sub-culture, income, social class, family, to groups. It also covers more contemporary issues with regards to young consumer behaviour such as neuromarketing, social media, and consumer misbehaviour. Specifically, the book bridges the gap between historical perspectives and contemporary issues.

Routledge

**Market:** Marketing

224 x 156 430pp 44 illus 43 line drawings 51 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-21359-6: Nov 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790093*

### Business Principles for Landscape Contracting

**Steven Cohan**

*Business Principles of Landscape Contracting* introduces the business principles of financial management involved in setting up your own landscape contracting business and beginning your professional career. Appealing to students and professionals alike, it will build your knowledge of financial management tools and enable you to relate their applications to real life business scenarios. Focusing on the importance of proactive financial management, the book serves as a primer for students in landscape architecture, contracting and management courses and entrepreneurs within the landscape industry preparing to use business principles in practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape / Business Management

246x189 240pp 31 halftones 1 line drawing 105 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-22550-6: Feb 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415788205*

### Business Process Management

**Akhil Kumar**, University of Pennsylvania, USA

In this book, Kumar argues for the value of looking at businesses as a collection of processes that cut across departments and for breaking down functional silos. He introduces students to the topic, beginning with basic concepts and moving to more advanced topics such as flexible processes, resource assignment, and social networks. Blending a strong grounding in current research with a focus on concepts and tools, this is an accessible textbook full of practical examples and cases that will appeal to upper level students.

Routledge

**Market:** Business process management

246x174 288pp 137 illus 156 line drawings 33 tables


ebook: 978-1-315-64674-9: Dec 2017

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181854*

### Career Management for Life

**Jeffrey H. Greenhaus**, Drexel University, USA

*Career Management for Life* provides students with an integrative approach to managing their careers, both as an ongoing process and as a part of lives that include family, personal interests and community. The career model presented guides students through the different phases of their career from figuring out what their first job should be right through to navigating the road to retirement. This rich and engaging book will help students understand themselves better, which in turn allows them to understand what they really want out of their career. Students taking classes in career management or career development will come to rely on this book for years to follow.

Routledge

**Market:** Bookshop Category

229 x 152 528pp


ebook: 978-1-315-20599-1: Mar 2018

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636460*

### Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Regional Development

**Akhil Kumar**, University of Pennsylvania, USA

The fields of entrepreneurship, innovation and regional development are inextricably linked. Taking insights from a wide range of disciplines such as business, sociology, economics, and geography, this unique textbook is suitable for students from different backgrounds.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

246x174 348pp 59 illus 3 halftones 29 line drawings 27 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138685628*
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Ethics for the Public Service Professional

Aric W. Dutelle, M. F. S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville, USA and Randy S. Taylor

Ethics for the Public Service Professional, 2e serves as a single-source resource for ethics and ethical decision making as it relates to government service. Incorporating an examination of the history of ethics, codes and legislation, the book exposes readers to the challenges faced by today’s public service professionals in incorporating ethics in daily decisions, procedures, and duties. This text is essential for the foundational development and explanation of protocols used in a successful organization. It introduces ethics and ethical decision-making to those new to the realm of forensic science; criminal justice, and emergency services and to those already working in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Forensic Science/Ethics
235 x 156: 264pp 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035041

TEXTBOOK • READER

Family Business

Carole Howorth and Nick Robinson

Series: Routledge Masters in Entrepreneurship

Family businesses are the most common business form in the world, ranging from the millions of small local businesses to giants such as Wal-Mart. This book showcases the crucial contribution that family businesses make to the world economy, and informs students of the existing and potential market in this area. Drawing upon global academic research and case studies, theories of family businesses are explained and prevailing myths are tested. Features including exercises linked to case studies develop skills in applying theories in practice.

This text is essential reading for students of family business and useful additional reading for those interested in entrepreneurship more broadly.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138046184

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Fashion Marketing

Contemporary Issues

Tony Hines, Manchester Metropolitan University, UK

This exciting third edition of the highly successful Fashion Marketing features all-new content, covering every aspect of the world of fashion marketing. The twelve new chapters from fashion marketing thought leaders now include pedagogical features, as well as brand new real-life case studies. This book has been long established as the go-to text for those who want a more advanced guide to fashion marketing. This updated edition with its enhanced teaching features is the perfect choice for lecturers leading fashion marketing courses, students of business or fashion, and thoughtful professionals who want an intelligent, critical understanding of their industry.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 300pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773478

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK •READER
Human Performance Improvement
William J. Rothwell, Carolyn K. Hohne, Hohne Consulting LLC, USA and Stephen B. King, Allstate Corporation, USA
This book provides a thorough overview of the theory and practice of Human Performance Improvement, looking at the long-term action plan and specific interventions that can improve productivity and address performance problems. This new edition provides up-to-date references and sources, examines the manager’s role in HPI in more detail, and explores how to build on human performance improvement strengths and opportunities. Written by a group of highly respected authors in the field, this book will show you how to: discover and analyze performance gaps, plan for future improvements in human performance, and design and develop cost-effective interventions to close performance gaps.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665903

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK •READER
Management in Networks
Hans de Bruijn and Ernst Ten Heuvelhof
In this accessible and straightforward account, Hans de Bruijn and Ernst ten Heuvelhof cast light on multi-stakeholder decision-making. Using plain language, they reveal the nuts and bolts of decision-making within the numerous dilemmas and tensions at work. The second edition of Management in Networks incorporates a wider spread of international cases, a new chapter giving an overview of different network types, and a new chapter looking at digital governance and the impact of big data on networks. This insightful text is invaluable reading for students of management and organizational studies, plus practitioners – or actors – operating in a range of contexts.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x174: 416pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 23 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21143-8: Jan 2018: £95.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21142-1: Jan 2018: £34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138211438

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Managing Cultural Differences
Global Leadership for the 21st Century
Neil Remington Abramson and Robert T. Moran
This new edition of the bestselling textbook, Managing Cultural Differences, guides students and practitioners to an understanding of how to do business internationally, providing practical advice on how to gain competitive advantage and do business in a global context. The unique focus of the third edition is on building effective relationships with people from a variety of cultural backgrounds. This new edition includes many new case studies and examples, as well as a new section on cultural humility and the importance of being culturally literate.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665903

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK •READER
Organizational Change for Corporate Sustainability
Suzanne Benn, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia, Dexter Dunphy, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia, and Andrew Griffiths, University of Queensland, Australia
Bringing together global issues of ecological sustainability, strategic human resource management, organizational change, corporate social responsibility, leadership and community renewal, this new edition further develops the book’s unified approach to corporate sustainability and its plan of action to bring about corporate change. For the first time, a new positive model of a future sustainable world is included - strengthened by references to the global financial crisis, burgeoning world population numbers and the rise of China.
This new edition will be core reading for students and researchers of sustainability and business, organizational change and corporate social responsibility.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138665903

MBA students alike, as well as being a vital tool for anybody selling, purchasing, travelling or working internationally.

www.routledge.com/9781138665903

www.tandfebooks.com

for more information

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

www.routledge.com/9781138211438

www.tandf.co.uk/9781138665903

www.crcpress.com/9781138505614

www.routledge.com/9781138237582

www.routledge.com/9781138712409

www.routledge.com/9781138665903
The Business Student’s Guide to Sustainable Management
Principles and Practice
Edited by Petra Molthan-Hill
Series: The Principles for Responsible Management Education Series
The Business Student’s Guide to Sustainable Management has become a core textbook for business undergraduates. With a full introduction to sustainable management, the textbook covers all subject areas relevant to business students.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
244 x 156: 640pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533190

Accounting for Biological Assets
Edited by Agata Graczyk, Alex F. Oyedele, and David A. Driver
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
Agriculture, and explains the recent adjustments introduced by the IASB which allow firms to choose between cost or revaluation models concerning mature bearer plants. Identifying the firm and country-level drivers that explain disclosure and measurement practices of biological assets, this concise guide examines the value relevance of measuring those assets at fair value. Based on an international study of a wide selection of firms, countries and drivers, this book is vital for standard setters, stakeholders, students, accountants and auditors to better understand disclosure and measurement practices under IAS 41.
Routledge
Market: Accounting
272 x 170: 108pp: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138564763

Ageing in the Asia Pacific
Interdisciplinary and Comparative Perspectives
Edited by Thomas R. Klassen, York University, Canada, Masa Higo, Nopraenue S. Dhirathiti, Mahidol University, Thailand and Theresa Devashayam, SIM University, Singapore
Over the coming decade, challenges and risks associated with ageing and old-age will be greater for Asia-Pacific than for Europe and North America, and these challenges call for critical attention to region. This book is an introductory and comprehensive text on various issues related to ageing and old-age in Asia-Pacific. It examine key trends, dilemmas and development of Asia-Pacific with reference to particular nations. The book focuses on the unique conditions of, and responses from, governments, civil society, employers, and individuals to population aging and the impact of this demographic shift on various aspects of people’s lives in Asia-Pacific.
Routledge
Market: Business
234 x 156: 400pp: 27 illus: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55042-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14725-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550421

VENTURING IN INTERNATIONAL FIRMS

Contexts and Cases in High-Tech World
Christopher Williams, Durham University, UK
This book provides a new perspective on entrepreneurial venturing in an international context. Williams presents a framework built around four contexts for international venturing: headquarter-driven through internal capabilities; subsidiary-driven through peripheral capabilities; headquarter-driven through external capabilities; and subsidiary-driven through external capabilities. Venturing in International Firms will give students of international entrepreneurship, corporate entrepreneurship and international business an edge when venturing internationally in the real world.
Routledge
Market: International Business
229 x 152: 336pp: 16 illus: 11 line drawings: 24 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138731394

"Leadership Matters?"
Finding Voice, Connection and Meaning in the 21st Century
Edited by Chris Mabey, Middlesex University, UK and David Knights
"Leadership Matters?": Finding Voice, Connection and Meaning in the 21st Century brings together an eclectic mix of authors of different faith traditions, to explore what this spiritual and cultural transformation might look like. For too long we have relied on external codes of conduct, which are, at best, blunt instruments for creating ethical practice. So, chapter by chapter, this book examines our interior lives from the perspective of mind, body and soul.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550414

A Holistic Approach to Lessons Learned
How Organizations Can Benefit from Their Own Knowledge
Moria Levy
The book presents a holistic approach to organization performance improvements by lessons learned management. Such an approach is required because specific methods, such as task management or procedures updates, do not achieve actual improvements. The presented model spans the entire life cycle of lessons learned: Starting from creating new lessons, moving on to knowledge refining and ending with smart integration into the organizational environment so future re-use of organizational learning including quality processes and employee experience utilization.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
235 x 156: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781783533190
Arts and Cultural Management
Sense and Sensibilities in the State of the Field
Edited by Constance DeVereaux, LEAP Institute for the Arts at Colorado State University, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Creative and Cultural Industries Management
Arts and Cultural Management: Sense and Sensibilities in the State of the Field takes up the case of the videogames industry.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63659-0: Jan 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16420-5: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048447

Business and Peace-Building
Carol Bond, University of Queensland Business School, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This book provides both theory and practical solutions for CEO’s, line workers and managers in natural resources industries to benefit from making peace-focused, day-to-day business decisions. The book shows, in accessible language, the benefits of re-framing social and environmental aspects of sustainable development in terms of peace outcomes. Especially in the remote and rural regions of the world where natural resources industries have the greatest impact, businesses can lead the way in contributing to conditions of peace while bringing much needed resources to market.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138048447

Co-Production and Co-Creation
Engaging Citizens in Public Services
Edited by Taco Brandsen, Radboud University Nijmegen, the Netherlands, Bram Verschuere, Ghent University, Belgium and Trui Steen, Leiden University, the Netherlands
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management
Co-Production and Co-Creation offers a systematic and comprehensive theoretical and empirical examination of the concepts of co-production and co-creation and their application in practice. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to co-production and co-creation and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of business administration, economics, political science, public management, sociology and voluntary sector studies.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-70011-6: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20945-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700116

Co-Creation, Innovation and New Service Development
The Case of Videogames Industry
Jedrzej Czarnota, Trilateral Research Ltd, UK
Series: Routledge Interpretive Marketing Research
This book offers highly detailed insights into the industry, which is at the forefront of co-creation. Furthermore, it sheds new light on the videogames firms and their operations and is therefore ideally designed for researchers, educators, and students alike in the fields of knowledge management, innovation management, firm strategy, organization studies and creativity management.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63659-0: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20590-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138636590

Corporate Social Responsibility, Public Relations & Community Development
Emerging Perspectives from Southeast Asia
Marianne Sison, RMIT University, Australia and Zeny Sarabia-Panol, Middle Tennessee State University
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
This innovative book connects the disparate disciplines of participatory and development communication with public relations and corporate social responsibility discourse. Focusing on six countries—Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam—it discusses how PR and CSR discourse are interpreted, communicated and enacted in this diverse region. This book will be of interest to Researchers, educators and advanced students in the fields of Public Relations, Communication, Corporate Social Responsibility, Corporate Communications and Southeast Asia.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 224pp: 5 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-83812-3: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73466-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138838123

Counterproductive Work Behaviors
Understanding the Dark Side of Personalities in Organizational Life
Aaron Cohen
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
Counterproductive Work Behaviors will cover the important issue of dark triad personalities in the workplace. Dealing with aspects such as the characteristics of dark triad personalities, how they operate and damage organizations, ways to diagnose and detect them, and ways to handle dark triad personalities and prevent them from harming organizations and employees.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 216pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138210653
Critical Entrepreneurship Education
Adopting a critical approach in the classroom
Edited by Karin Berglund, Stockholm University, Sweden and Karen Verduny, VU University Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Rethinking Entrepreneurship Research
It’s widely assumed that entrepreneurship is unquestionably a positive economic activity and this unperpins much of entrepreneurship education. Drawing on a wide range of theoretical approaches and political-philosophical perspectives, critical entrepreneurship studies challenges this assumption. If educators are to bring alternative views of entrepreneurial activity into the classroom, it will entail new ways of thinking, sharing ideas and practical approaches. This volume provides a diverse range of ideas for all entrepreneurship educators, researchers and scholars who are interested in discovering new ways forward in entrepreneurship education.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234 x 156: 256pp: 7 line drawings: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138925564

Entrepreneurship
A Philosophical Investigation
Daniel Hjorth, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Robin Holt
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
Entrepreneurship: A Philosophical Investigation is ground-breaking in the sense that it is the first attempt in the discipline at developing a philosophy of entrepreneurship. It builds on a curious sympathy between entrepreneurship and philosophy: whereas philosophy takes thinking to the limit of thought.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 184pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138886971

Entrepreneurship in the Informal Sector
An Institutional Perspective
Colin C. Williams, University of Sheffield, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship
The aim of this book is to advance a new way of answering these questions. Drawing inspiration from institutional theory, informal sector entrepreneurship is explained as resulting from the asymmetry between the codified laws and regulations of a society’s formal institutions and the norms, values and beliefs that comprise a society’s informal institutions.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 236pp: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138925564

Forecasting Air Travel Demand
Looking at China
Yafei Zheng, Shenzhen Hongyu Securities Co. Ltd, China, Kin Keung Lai, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Shouyang Wang, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China
Series: Routledge Advances in Risk Management
This book provides an updated, concise summary of forecasting air travel demand methodology. It looks at air travel demand forecasting research and attempts to outline the whole intellectual landscape of demand forecasting. It helps readers to understand the basic idea of TEl@I methodology used in forecasting air travel demand and how it is used in developing air travel demand forecasting methods. The book also discusses what to do when facing different forecasting problems making it a useful reference for business practitioners in the industry.
Routledge
Market: Business
234 x 156: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37955-3: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21550-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379553

Foundations of Marketing Thought
The Influence of the German Historical School
D.G. Brian Jones, Quinnipiac University, USA and Mark Tadajewski
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Marketing
This book analyses the influence of the German Historical School on institutional economists who pioneered the study of marketing in America and Britain during the late 19th and early 20th centuries. Drawing from extensive archival materials, it documents the early intellectual genealogy of marketing science and traces how early American and British economists borrowed from German scholars to study and teach marketing. Challenging traditional assumptions, this book provides an authoritative new narrative of the origins of marketing thought and will be of great interest to educators, scholars and advanced students with an interest in marketing theory and history.
Routledge
Market: Marketing
234 x 156: 244pp: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138181809

Global Business Intelligence
Edited by J Mark Munoz
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
Global Business Intelligence will be a key resource for researchers, academics, students and policy makers alike in the fields of International Business & Management, Business Strategy, and Geopolitics as well as related disciplines like Political Science, Economics, and Geography.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 240pp: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203686
**Healthcare Rights of Older People**
Comparative Perspectives in Southeast Asia
Edited by Thanh Long Giang, National Economics University, Vietnam and Theresa Devasahayam, SIM University, Singapore
*Series: Routledge-GRIPS Development Forum Studies*

This book examines the concept of healthcare rights among older persons in terms of security in accessing appropriate healthcare services. It provides a framework to guide policy decision-makers to ensure that older people have access to health and social security, to allocate the country's resources fairly to promote equality, and to improve the quality of health and social care that will lead to improved outcomes, including promote age-sensitive programmes in healthcare targeted at older persons.

* Routledge
* Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138550469

**Innovation and Internationalisation**
Successful SMEs' Ventures into China

Stuart Orr, Deakin University, Australia, Jane Menzies, Deakin University, Australia, Connie Zheng, Deakin University, Australia and Sajewwa 'Pat' Maddumage, Deakin University, Australia
*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management*

This book provides a consolidated analysis of the research done on the internationalisation of innovative Australian SMEs in China, and examines the factors important for, as well as the process for internationalisation; the marketing strategies used, and finally, the human resource strategies used by these successful China-based SMEs.

* Routledge
* Market: Business
* 234x156: 224pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 22 tables
* Hb: 978-1-138-63057-1: Dec 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63057-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630571

**Kosher and Halal Business Compliance**

John Lever and Johan Fischer

There is a pressing need to address kosher and halal markets simultaneously; many companies that have undergone kosher certification indicate that halal certification is more easily acquired if the company is kosher certified in the first place. John Lever and Johan Fischer characterize the expanding kosher and halal markets and explain how businesses can comply with rising demands.

* Routledge
* Market: Business and Management
* 234x156: 376pp
* Hb: 978-1-138-28030-4: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27222-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138280304

**Islamic Social Finance**
Entrepreneurship, Cooperation and the Sharing Economy

Edited by Valentino Cattelan, University of Florence, Italy
*Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series*

By contextualizing Islamic finance within the transformative nature of contemporary capitalism, the book provides an illuminating reference for researchers, practitioners and policy-makers dealing with the challenges of a global market where not only is diversity being perceived as a value to be fostered, but also as an important opportunity for a more inclusive economy for everybody.

* Routledge
* Market: Islamic Finance
* 234x156: 224pp
* Hb: 978-1-138-29030-4: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23722-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290304

**Innovation in Environmental Leadership**
Critical Perspectives

Edited by Benjamin W. Redekop, Christopher Newport University, USA, Deborah Rigling Gallagher, Duke University, USA and Rian Satterwhite, University of Oregon, USA
*Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

Innovation in Environmental Leadership provides fresh insights and critical perspectives on the vibrant and growing field of environmental leadership. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to leadership theory and environmental leadership and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of sustainability, environmental ethics, natural resource management, environmental studies, business management, public policy, and environmental management.

* Routledge
* Market: Business & Management
* 229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138366606

**Law and Economics of Public Procurement Reforms**

Edited by Gustavo Piga, University of Rome "Tor Vergata", Italy and Tunde Tatrai, Corvinus University, Hungary
*Series: The Economics of Legal Relationships*

This book collects the original contributions related to the new European Union Directives approved in 2014 by the EU Parliament. They are of both economists and lawyers, and have been presented in a manner that allows for exchanges of views and "real time" interaction. Four sections characterize this book: Supporting social considerations via public procurement; Green public procurement; Innovation through innovative partnerships; and Lots - The Economic and Legal Challenges of Centralized Procurement. These themes have current relevance of the new European Public Procurement Directives.

* Routledge
* Market: Economics
* 234x156: 256pp: 50 illus: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638952
Leadership for Not for Profits and Social Enterprises
Edited by Ken Wiltshire, Professor of Public Administration at the University of Queensland Business School, Australia, Aastha Malhotra and Micheal Axelsen, University of Queensland Business School, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in the Management of Voluntary and Non-Profit Organizations
The key aim of this book is to help existing and future NFP leaders at all organisational levels to support their organisations and employees and in turn clients and communities, through theoretical insights and practical approaches by focusing on transformational leadership aspects for contemporary Not for Profits.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 312pp: 15 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-20482-9: Nov 2017:
£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-46857-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138204829

Management Research
European Perspectives
Edited by Sabina Siebert
Series: Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy
This book brings together experts in the field to take stock of European management research and reflect on its distinctiveness. Building on a successful series of papers published in the European Management Journal, this book contains international contributions providing a range of scholarly perspectives on the reality of European management research. It provides insightful contributions to the debate and offers critical reflections on what European-based scholars have to offer the study of management.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 252pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21502-3: Feb 2018:
£45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19439-4: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215023

Manager vs. Leader
Untying the Gordian Knot
Robert M. Murphy and Kathleen M. Murphy
Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management
This book provides a critical analysis between the concepts of manager and leader. It also provides a realistic framework as to what expectations should be from a manager versus a leader. This book is unique in that it presents a comparative analysis of these concepts where both non-specialist and specialist audiences will grasp the differences between who is a manager and who is a leader. Secondly, it enables readers to generate more realistic expectations of managers and leaders in an organization. Thirdly, it enhances decision-making. Finally, it visually assists the reader to understand the material presented through the use of graphics.
Routledge
Market: Leadership
216 x 138: 76pp: 34 illus: 34 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559080

Managing Project Competence
Rolf Medina, SKEMA Business School, Eurolille, France
Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management
The book presents a framework about how competence can be managed in a knowledge-intensive, project-intensive context. It provides a new view of competence as different dimensions and considers which factors that make competence agile. In addition, it describes competence management in different contexts and relates it to different cultural aspects, and adds an agile change management perspective. The book presents tools and templates that could support managers, project managers, HR representatives, and other people in leading positions in a more efficient management of people and competence.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
23 x 156: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-498-78438-2: Mar 2018:
£69.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-78439-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498784382

Managing Public Value
Edited by Adam Lindgreen, Mark Kitchener, John Brewer, Mark Moore, Timo Meynhardt, University of St. Gallen, Switzerland and Nicole Koenig-Lewis
Over the last 10 years, the concept of value has emerged in business and public life as part of an important process of measuring, benchmarking and assuring the resources we invest and the outcomes we generate from our activities. In the context of public life, value is an important measure on the contribution to business and social good of activities for which strict financial measures are inappropriate or fundamentally unsound. This ground-breaking research anthology explores public value across a range of contextually and culturally diverse examples including public management (leadership, voluntary activity, knowledge management); cultural heritage; education and research.
Routledge
Market: Public Administration
246x174: 352pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05966-5: Dec 2017:
£95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16343-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059665

Monetary Equilibrium and Monetary Theory
The Case of Nominal Income Targeting
Nicolas Cachanosky, University of Denver, USA
Series: Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking
There is no book covering the topic of nominal income targeting as its main subject of study. This book fills this gap on a topic, which has been of increasing interest to academics and policy makers since 2008. It not only explains the foundations of nominal income targeting, but also addresses its limits and ways to diagnose if it is being applied correctly. The application of a monetary rule does not only require that the right policy be chosen, but also that it be applied correctly. For the latter, a discussion of how to diagnose a mis-application is needed.
Routledge
Market: Finance and Banking
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215023
Navigating Through Changing Times
Knowledge Work in Complex Environments
Anne Eskola, JAMK School of Business
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
The aim of Navigating Through Changing Times: Knowledge Work in Complex Environments is to give insights on how complexity has changed the environment of many business organizations. The book aims at identifying and discussing special features of business organizations performing knowledge work in a knowledge-oriented economy.

Organisational Space and Beyond
The Significance of Henri Lefebvre for Organisation Studies
Edited by Karen Dale, Lancaster University, UK, Sytze F. Kingma, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Varda Wasserman, Open University of Israel, Israel
Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society
This book brings together a range of authors that collectively develop a broader understanding of Lefebvre’s relevance to organisational studies, including areas of management concern such as strategy and diversity studies, and ultimately draw on Lefebvre’s work to rethink, reimage and reshape scholarship in organisational studies. It will be of relevance to researchers, academics, students and organizational professionals in the fields of organisation studies, management studies, cultural studies, architecture and sociology.

Paradox and Public Relations
Promoting Progress and Change
Kevin L. Stoker, Texas Tech University, USA
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
This book uses paradox, and psychological and organizational change theory, to critique public relations theory and practice, and provide new conceptualizations for understanding the field. Exploring public interest, relationship management, accountability, stewardship, authority, loyalty, and ethics, each chapter proposes new frameworks for analysis. It’s goal is to promote changes in meaning and perception through creating new meta-realities for public relations. This provocative and original book will be of interest to all researchers and educators who are interested in public relations and communication theory, and ethical perspectives.

Professions and Professional Service Firms
Private and Public Sector Enterprises in the Global Economy
Edited by Mike Saks and Daniel Muzio, University of Newcastle, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
What are the implications for the culture, practices and identities of professionals working in a globalised enterprise context? As professions become more entrepreneurial in the knowledge economy, what are the tensions between professionalism and enterprise and how are these resolved? These themes are increasingly critical, especially given the rise of large scale professional service firms serving global corporate clients. This cutting-edge collection will be of interest to researchers, educators and advanced students studying professional behaviour in management, organizational analysis, public administration, social policy and sociology.

Restaurant Financial Management
A Practical Approach
Jung Hyung-il
Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality & Tourism Management
229 x 152: 350pp: 17 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138671942
Social Aspects of Asian Economic Growth
Human capital and the people side of progress
Edited by Gordon Redding and Chris Rowley, Cass Business School, University of London, UK
Most international business practice involves the mixing together of cultures, and business success demands an appreciation of the influences of culture on behaviour. This book exposes the workings of this ‘human capital’ in a variety of Asian business environments, and shows the role of such forces in the larger context of societal progress. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Asia Pacific Business Review.

Routledge
Market: Asian Business / Social Capital
246x174: 160pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138893252

Social Justice and Islamic Economics
Theory, Issues and Practice
Edited by Toseef Aziz, Qassim University, College of Business and Economics, Saudi Arabia and Lutfi Sunar, University of Istanbul, Turkey
Series: Islamic Business and Finance Series
Under the rule of the new economic order, injustice increases every day; poverty has become a universal problem; inhumane working conditions, inadequate wages, social insecurity and an unhealthy labor market continue to persist. The characteristics of the current capitalist system make it unable to provide social justice. In fact, on the contrary, the system reinforces these injustices and prevents economic and social welfare from reaching the masses. Muslim scholars have criticized this system for years and this book argues that an alternative and more equitable theoretical and practical economical order can be developed within the framework of Islamic principles.

Routledge
Market: Islamic Finance
234x156: 192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558816

Supply Chain Management and Logistics
Innovative Strategies and Practical Solutions
Edited by Zhe Liang, Tongji University, Shanghai, China, Wanpracha Art Chaovilaiwatongse, University of Washington, Seattle, USA and Leyuan Shi, University of Wisconsin-Madison, USA
Series: Industrial and Systems Engineering Series
Designed by practitioners for practitioners, this book provides a wide-spectrum requirement on many different aspects involved in the supply chain management, including contemporary applications. With contributions from leading experts from all over the world, the book includes innovative strategies and practical solutions that address problems encountered by enterprise in management of supply chain and logistics. The book is an in-depth discussion on both general techniques and specific approaches to a broad range of important, inspiring, and unsolved questions in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Manufacturing and Industrial Engineering
235 x 156: 264pp: 37 illus: 27 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893252

Supply Chain Management Models
Forward, Reverse, Uncertain, and Intelligent Foundations with Case Studies
Hamed Fazlollahtabar
Supply Chain Management (SCM) is a wide field in which several specialties are included. In general, operations and production management players use SCM to organize the problems and analyze the solution approaches. Due to these points, a reference which can encompass a range of problems and their modelling approaches is required. This book will contain three general sections of forward, reverse, intelligent, and uncertain problems. While the book provides different problems in the three commonly used categories in SCM, it is very helpful for the readers to find out, or adapt their own application studies to the ones given in the book and employ the corresponding modeling approach.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
254 x 178: 400pp: 64 illus: 143 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-57017-7; Dec 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70378-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138570177

Talking Financial Inclusion in Liberalised India
Conversations with Governors of Reserve Bank of India
Edited by M. S. Sriram
This book presents a set of conversations with five former Governors of Reserve Bank of India (from 1992 onwards) on the topic of financial inclusion. Two key aspects are introduced in the conversations with each Governor: the initiatives that were undertaken during their tenure and their responses to some of the current issues. Further, they examine the reasons and justifications for significant decisions and measures that were undertaken or withheld. The discussion captures the evolution and approach of the central bank in addressing a variety of questions pertaining to financial inclusion.

Routledge India
Market: Banking / Economics / Business / Asian Studies
216x138: 256pp: 2 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-74467-7: Oct 2017: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744677

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Commercial Aircraft Finance Handbook
Ronald Scheinberg
Commercial Aircraft Finance Handbook is a resource for every type of aircraft finance practitioner - seasoned and starter alike. The handbook offers a complete view of the process of aircraft financing and the myriad issues that can arise, clearly explaining terminology as it works through the steps. It can be used as both a learning aid and resource book to be referred back to again and again.

Routledge
Market: Aviation
246x174: 344pp: 27 illus: 8 halftones: 27 line drawings: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558991
The Evolution of Business
Interpretative Theory, History and Firm Growth
Ellen Korsager, at Copenhagen Business School
Series: Routledge International Studies in Business History
This book discusses how the engine of firm growth can be captured in empirical analysis using interpretative theory and narrative methods inspired by recent streams of research in business history.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73850-8: Nov 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72949-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138738508

The Gender Pay Gap and Social Partnership in Europe
Findings from "Close the Deal, Fill the Gap"
Edited by Hazel Conley, Donata Gottardi, University of Verona, Italy, Geraldine Healy, Queen Mary, University of London, UK, Barbara Mikolajczyk, University of Silesia in Katowice, Poland. and Marco Peruzzi, University of Verona, Italy
Series: Routledge Research in Employment Relations
The gender pay gap exists in every European country, but it varies even in EU states covered by the same legal principles on pay equality. Based on the EC funded research project “Close the Deal, Fill the Gap”, this book uses an comparative interdisciplinary analysis to review the impact of social partnerships on GPG in Italy, Poland and the UK and provides guidelines for the negotiation of GPG-related issues. Essential for researchers and advanced students with an interest in the gender pay gap in collective bargaining processes as well as practitioners and policy makers in trade unions and employers’ associations.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 272pp: 10 line drawings: 40 tables
Hb: 978-1-387-8350-8: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783508

The Origins of Worker Mobilisation
Australia 1788-1850
Michael Quinlan, University of South Wales, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies in Employment and Work Relations in Context
This book provides a new perspective on and new insights into how and why workers organise, and what shapes this organisation. The Origins of Worker Mobilisation will be key reading for scholars, academics and policy makers the fields of industrial relations, HRM, labour economics, labour history and related disciplines.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 272pp: 34 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-80408-7: Nov 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11195-7: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138804087

The Routledge Companion to Accounting Information Systems
Edited by Nigel Halpern, Molde University College, Norway and Anne Graham, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This seminal companion is a vital resource for researchers, scholars and students of air transport management. It is organised into three parts; current state of the air transport sector (Part I), application of management disciplines to airlines and airports (Part II), and key selected themes (Part III).
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 480pp: 33 illus: 1 halftone: 32 line drawings: 53 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138641372

The Routledge Companion to Behavioural Accounting Research
Edited by Theresa Libby, University of Waterloo, Canada and Linda Thorne, York University, Canada
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
Behavioral research is well-established in the social sciences, and has flourished in the field of accounting in recent decades. The Routledge Companion to Behavioral Accounting Research covers a full range of theoretical, methodological and statistical approaches relied upon by behavioural accounting researchers, giving the reader a good grounding in both theoretical perspectives and practical applications. The perspectives cover a range of countries and contexts, bringing in seminal chapters by an international selection of behavioural accounting scholars. This book is a vital introduction for Ph.D. students as well as resource book for established behavioural accounting researchers.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 514pp: 51 illus: 8 halftones: 43 line drawings: 95 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138890664
The Routledge Companion to Business Ethics
Edited by Eugene Heath, Byron Kaldis and Alexei Marcoux
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This Companion provides a novel overview of the discipline of business ethics, covering the major areas of the field as well as new and emerging topics. The eight thematic units range over an extraordinary set of subjects and include chapters on the history and pedagogy of business ethics, moral philosophy, the nature of business, responsibilities within the firm, economic institutions, the 2008 financial crisis, globalization. Led by a well-respected editorial team, this volume gathers an international array of experts whose various critical approaches yield insights from areas such as public policy, economics, law, and history, in addition to business and philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 512pp: 7 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138789562

The Routledge Companion to Employment Relations
Edited by Alex Colvin, Cornell University, USA, Jimmy Donaghey, University of Warwick, UK, Tony Dunond, NUI Galway, Ireland and Adrian Wilkinson, Griffith University, Australia
The Routledge Companion to Employment Relations is an extensive reference work which offers students and researchers an introduction to current scholarship in the longstanding discipline of employment relations. It will be an essential addition to library collections in business and management, law, sociology and political economy.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 608pp
Hb: 978-1-138-91117-8: Mar 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69296-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911178

The Routledge Companion to Fair Value in Accounting
Edited by Gilad Livne, University of Exeter, UK and Garen Markarian, Otto Beisheim School of Management, Germany
Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting
This comprehensive edited book covers the contemporary theory and practice of fair value in accounting, providing advanced students and researchers with expert analysis of every facet of the field. Professionals in accounting will also find this incredible useful in considering new ways or working.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 512pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65650-5: Jan 2018: £150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62187-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656505

The Routledge Companion to Risk, Crisis and Security in Business
Edited by Kurt J. Engemann, Iona College
The Routledge Companion to Risk, Crisis and Security in Business provides a broad and thorough survey of the latest scholarship in this critical field, with particular emphasis on decision-making using a holistic approach. Each chapter provides a balanced overview of current knowledge, identifying issues and discussing relevant debates. Topics include environmental threats, supply chain risk and more. Also covered are the variety of crisis management tools in use and the decision technology and risk modeling methodologies that are used to assess risk and formulate critical strategies. This volume is an essential library addition for researchers and professionals in risk and security.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
246x174: 608pp: 50 illus: 50 line drawings: 50 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-64310-9: Mar 2018: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138643109

Transitions from Education to Work
Workforce ready challenges in the Asia Pacific
Edited by Roslyn Cameron, Curtin University, Australia, Subas Dhakal, Curtin University, Australia and John Burgess, Curtin University of Technology, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
This book brings together national and international perspectives on employability challenges faced by selected countries in the Asia Pacific region. While the region is forecast to enjoy high growth in the coming decade, a recurring challenge is addressing skill shortages and ensuring effective transition from training colleges and universities into employment. Consequently, the book focuses on the roles of multiple stakeholders, primarily: governments, education providers and employers – in more effectively addressing these key socio-economic challenges.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 248pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138691759

Trust Building and Boundary Spanning in Cross-Border Management
Edited by Michael Zhang, Nottingham Trent University, UK
Series: Routledge Studies in Trust Research
Trust Building and Boundary Spanning in Cross-Border Management is dedicated to addressing these under-researched themes and contributing to the emerging streams of research in micro foundations and role-based organization theory. It illustrates the latest research on the topic and will be of interest both to students at an advanced level, academics and reflective practitioners. It addresses the topics with regard to trust research and international business and management and will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of organizational behaviour and theory, strategic management, global strategy and strategic alliance.
Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415347563

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138643109

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
For e-mail updates in your field, visit: www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Violence and Abuse In and Around Organisations
Edited by Ronald Burke and Cary Cooper, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Psychological and Behavioural Aspects of Risk
This international collection examines Violence and Abuse In and Around Organisations. The collection documents the causes, specifically from the perspective of human relations and of the workplace conditions. It also highlights the specific risks associated with high-risk professions or working environments. As with other titles in the Psychological and Behavioural Aspects of Risk Series, this research-based collection is firmly grounded in the boundary between work and society and offers important insights into how social and cultural problems are manifest in the workplace and how poor and abusive workplace practice, in turn, spills out into wider life.

Visual Public Relations
Strategic Communication Beyond Text
Edited by Simon Collister, University of the Arts London, London College of Communication, UK and Sarah Roberts-Bowman, University of the Arts, London College of Communication, UK
Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research
This book brings together a broad, diverse range of radical approaches to PR focussing on the increasingly vital role that visual, sensory and physical elements play in shaping communication. Engaging with critical and cultural theories, it outlines how non-textual forces play a central role in how PR works and explores the future of strategic communication within a multi-sensory environment. With international contributions from PR, visual culture, communication, design and cultural theory, it will be of great interest to scholars and advanced students of PR and strategic communication, as well as cultural, media and critical studies.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138720886
www.routledge.com/9781138064669
An Essay on the Principle of Population

**Nick Broten**
*Series: The Macat Library*

One of the most influential books on economics ever written, An Essay on the Principle of Population remains one of the most controversial, too. Arguing that unchecked population growth will eventually outstrip food availability and lead to famine and disease, this 1798 work inspired naturalists Charles Darwin and Alfred Russel Wallace to develop the theory of natural selection. But it has also sparked criticism. To save society, Malthus proposes reining in population growth by minimizing government support for the poor, which he believes leads to more births and ultimately more hardship, and promoting sexual restraint to control population growth.

**Macat Library**
*Market: Economics/Critical Thinking*

-ebook: 978-1-912-28117-6: Jul 2017
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127719](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127719)*

---

Capital in the Twenty-First Century

**Nick Broten**
*Series: The Macat Library*

For his best-selling book Capital in the Twenty-First Century, economist Thomas Piketty spent 15 years collecting data on global wealth and income. Capitalism, he says, tends naturally towards ever-greater inequality. Piketty's solution? A global wealth tax—something he admits has little chance of becoming a reality. Capital has attracted impassioned responses, both positive and negative. But it has also single-handedly re-kindled discussion of how we confront inequality.

**Macat Library**
*Market: Economics/Critical Thinking*

-ebook: 978-1-912-28118-3: Jul 2017
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912128792](http://www.routledge.com/9781912128792)*

---

Debt

**Sulaiman Hakemy**
*Series: The Macat Library*

Born in 1961, US anthropologist and activist David Graeber was weaned on leftist politics, and declared himself an anarchist at age 16. He became an anthropology professor, and his early cultural research in Madagascar exposed him to poverty that he saw as caused by pressures to repay excessive government debt. Through a combination of activism and scholarship he has devoted much of his career to developing an intellectual basis for undermining capitalism. In his 2011 book Debt: The First 5,000 Years, Graeber uses the insights of an anthropologist to argue that debt plays a toxic role in human relations.

**Macat Library**
*Market: Economics/Critical Thinking*

-ebook: 978-1-912-28117-6: Jul 2017
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127788](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127788)*

---

Capitalism and Freedom

**Sulaiman Hakemy**
*Series: The Macat Library*

The first work written for the general public by the highly influential American economist Milton Friedman, Capitalism and Freedom argues that economies and societies work best when a free market functions with minimal government interference. Friedman’s ideas were on the fringes of the economic debate when the book was first published in 1962, but they came to be seen as powerful new challenges to the then-dominant economic ideas put forward by John Maynard Keynes. Friedman’s arguments would go on to shape global economics and influence world leaders in the late twentieth century.

**Macat Library**
*Market: Economics/Critical Thinking*

-ebook: 978-1-912-28117-6: Jul 2017
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127788](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127788)*

---

Dystopia and Economics

**Sulaiman Hakemy**
*Series: The Macat Library*

A Guide to Surviving Everything from the Apocalypse to Zombies

Edited by Charity-Joy Acchiardo, University of Arizona, USA and Michelle Vachris, Christopher Newport University, USA

Series: Routledge Economics and Popular Culture Series

Government collapsing? Zombies hunting you down? Everyone you know killed by a global epidemic? Not to worry! Economics holds the keys to survival. Foundational economic principles stand firmly in place, even when society is breaking down. An understanding of these basic tenets of societies—dystopian ones included—is essential to surviving the end of the world as we know it. Each chapter in this book is devoted to revealing the economic institutions that drive the actions of people in a dystopian society as depicted by a particular film, TV series, or book. Readers will see how economic principles lay the foundation for how each society functions and what outcomes may be expected.

**Routledge**
*Market: Economics and Popular Culture*

-ebook: 978-1-138-16833-3: Mar 2018
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138051362](http://www.routledge.com/9781138051362)*

---

Feminist Economics and Functional Finance

**Zdravka Todorova**, Wright State University, USA

Series: Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics

This path-breaking new book builds on theories of social provisioning and functional finance to provide a new framework for feminist economics, while at the same time providing a brand new gender analysis of central current economic issues and policies, focusing on the USA, but also considering the global economy and the ongoing financial crisis.

**Routledge**
*Market: Finance, Economics, Gender*

*ebook: 978-0-415-59429-5: Mar 2018
*
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415594295](http://www.routledge.com/9780415594295)
Global Women’s Work
Perspectives on Gender and Work in the Global Economy
Edited by Beth English, Mary E. Frederickson, Emory University, USA and Olga Sanmiguel-Valderama
Series: Routledge IAFFE Advances in Feminist Economics
Global Women’s Work: Perspectives on Gender and Work in the Global Economy considers how women are shaping the global economic landscape through their labour, activism, and multiple discussions about work. Bringing together an interdisciplinary group of international scholars, the book offers a gendered examination of work in the global economy and analyses the effects of the 2008 downturn on women’s labour force participation and workplace activism. The book addresses three key themes: exploitation versus opportunity; women’s agency within the context of changing economic options; and women’s negotiations and re-negotiations of unpaid social reproductive labour.
Routledge
Market: Economics
256pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17847-9: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036598

Introduction to Trade Policy
Aluisio Lima-Campos and Juan Gaviria
Introduction to Trade Policy provides a comprehensive overview of the rules and regulations that govern trade flow. It discusses the trade policy formulation process of major international economic players and analyses existing trade policy tools that countries may resort to take advantage of the benefits of international trade and to protect themselves against its dangers as well as their implications for trade policy, law and negotiations.
Routledge
Market: International Trade
244x156: 320pp: 21 illus: 18 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-55989-6: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676763

Judgment under Uncertainty
Heuristics and Biases
Camille Morvan and William J. Jenkins
Series: The Macat Library
For decades, social scientists had used a mythical figure to describe how humans make decisions: homo economicus. He was logical and conscientious. To make a decision, he would evaluate all the options open to him, then choose the most rational course of action.
Of course, this character wasn’t representative of real human behavior, but no one had come up with a better model to explain how humans make decisions. Then along came Amos Tversky and Daniel Kahneman. In ‘Judgment under Uncertainty’, they explained exactly how the brain really processes information at a subconscious level, profoundly affecting our decision-making without us even being aware of it.
Macat Library
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 95pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28108-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128948

Kicking Away the Ladder
Sulaiman Hakemy
Series: The Macat Library
Ever since the nineteenth century, people have claimed that the prosperity enjoyed by the First World was the result of its devotion to unconstrained economic freedoms. Chang claims that, in fact, First World success was due to exactly the kinds of state intervention that traditional economic thinking consistently opposes today.
His detailed analysis of how Britain and the United States came to dominate the emerging global economy highlights their willingness to exploit the apparatus of the state to achieve such results. He also shows how the financial, legal, and institutional bodies claimed as essential to the West’s economic muscle were actually the products of its economic dominance.
Macat Library
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28109-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128938

Managing Human Resources in the Shipping Industry
Jiangang Fei, Australian Maritime College, Australia
Series: Routledge Maritime Masters
This book explores key aspects of human resource management in the shipping industry including the dynamics of the shipping workforce and the global labour market. With case studies in each chapter, the book also discusses the practices and issues associated with recruitment, training and development, and retention of personnel and knowledge in the shipping industry. In addition, the book addresses the human resource management challenges faced by the industry including achieving work-life balance, maintaining employee health and well-being, managing risk and crisis, and applying knowledge management principles.
Routledge
Market: Maritime Studies
240pp
ebook: 978-1-315-74002-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825406
Spurred on by the social catastrophe of the Great Depression, John Maynard Keynes set out to revolutionize the way the world thinks about and understands economic productivity, which is now seen as an agreed necessity within the field.

Considered his most important work, Mahbub ul Haq’s ‘Reflections on Human Development’ appeared at the end of his career in international development, and consolidates his revolutionary contribution to the discipline. Haq argues that the goal of any society should be to improve the lives of its citizens; therefore, economic development should support that aim. Economists should use indicators such as life expectancy and human education levels to assess a country’s overall level of ‘human’ development so citizens can live lives they value. Thanks to Haq’s work, prioritizing human development, rather than pure economic productivity, is now seen as an agreed necessity within the field.

John Collins
Series: The Macat Library
The General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money
Classical economics suggests that market economies are self-correcting in times of recession or depression, and tend toward full employment and output. But English economist John Maynard Keynes disagrees. In his ground-breaking 1936 study The General Theory, Keynes argues that traditional economics has misunderstood the causes of unemployment. Employment is not determined by the price of labor; it is directly related to demand. Keynes believes market economies are by nature unstable, and so require government intervention. Spurred on by the social catastrophe of the Great Depression of the 1930s, he sets out to revolutionize the way the world thinks about and understands economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
254 x 156: 235pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297098
The Media and Austerity
Comparative perspectives
Edited by Laura Basu, Steve Schifferes and Sophie Knowles

The Media and Austerity examines the role of both mainstream and social media in communicating and critiquing economic and social austerity measures in Europe since 2010, explored from comparative, historical and interdisciplinary vantage points. Drawing on an international range of contributors with backgrounds in journalism, politics, history and economics, the book presents chapters exploring differing media representations of austerity from both UK and European perspectives, investigates practices in financial journalism and highlights the role of social media in reporting public responses to government austerity measures.

Macat Library
Market: Journalism
234x156: 296pp: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138897311

The Road to Serfdom
David Linden and Nick Broten

Friedrich Hayek’s The Road to Serfdom (1944) analyzes the ways in which excessive government planning can erode democracy. The work draws influential parallels between the totalitarianism of both left and right, questioning the central government control exerted by Western democracies. Drawing on evidence from Fascist Italy, Nazi Germany, and the Soviet Union, Hayek argues that economic planning erodes individual freedom. The Road to Serfdom continues to be hailed as a key work for understanding how economic development works.

Macat Library
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912302314

The Role of Monetary Policy
Nick Broten and John Collins

Friedman’s 1968 paper changed the course of economic theory, rejecting existing theory and outlined an effective alternate monetary policy designed to secure ‘high employment, stable prices and rapid growth’.

Macat Library
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912281091

The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism
Sebastian Guzman and James Hill

Focusing on the differences he observed in economic behavior between Catholics and Protestants, Weber’s seminal 1905 work examines the role that morality plays in the lives people choose to lead seeking to isolate beliefs and practices that influenced economic behaviour. He found Catholics generally less motivated to succeed in business than Protestants because of their belief that everyone could achieve salvation while Calvinists believe in predestination and nothing a person did can save a soul marked for damnation. Left with little hope, Weber argued, Protestant believers sought to demonstrate their worthiness through hard work, an ethic that helped capitalism develop and flourish.

Macat Library
Market: Economics/Critical Thinking
198x129: 108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912303823

The Wealth of Nations
John Collins

200 years after it was written, Adam Smith published The Wealth of Nations is still debated by governments internationally. Smith argued that ‘mercantilism’—the theory that the national economy exists solely to strengthen the government, thus the government should regulate the economy—was wrong. Protecting the state from invasion, upholding laws to protect individual freedom, and creating and maintaining public works and institutions that could or would not be undertaken on a smaller scale, he argues, are the sole justifications for government interference in society. And when people are free to pursue their own self-interest within a competitive free market, productivity increases.

Macat Library
Market: Economics / Political Theory / History
198x129: 100pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127096

Why Doesn’t Capital Flow from Rich to Poor Countries?
Pádraig Belton

Because the potential returns appear to be greater in poorer countries than in the developed world, modern economic theory implies that rich countries should continually invest in poor countries until returns balance out. But this doesn’t happen—and economist Robert E. Lucas Jr. asked why in his ground-breaking 1990 article on what has become known as the Lucas paradox. Lucas analyzes the problem, focusing especially on the role of human capital—the skill and experience that people bring to their work. The Lucas paradox is important not just to economists, but to anyone interested in understanding how economic development works in poorer countries.

Macat Library
Market: Economics / Sociology & Social Policy
198x129: 108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128433
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**African Economic Development**

Arch Ritter, Carleton University, Canada, Steven Langdon and Yiagadeesen Samy  
Series: Routledge Textbooks in Development Economics  
Opening an analysis of the main theories relating to development in Sub-Saharan Africa, the book explores all the key issues, including: Human development; Rapid urbanization; Structural and gender dimensions; Sustainable development and environmental issues; and Africa's role in the world economy. Readers are also supported with a wide range of case studies, on-the-ground examples and statistical information, which provide a detailed analysis of each topic. This text is also accompanied by a comprehensive companion website, featuring additional sources for students and instructors.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
246 x 191: 608pp: 83 illus: 16 halftones: 67 line drawings: 16 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-37290-9: Feb 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138915015

**3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Behavioral Economics**

Edward Cartwright, University of Kent, UK  
Series: Routledge Advanced Texts in Economics and Finance  
This textbook introduces all the key results and insights of behavioral economics to a student audience. This new edition contains expanded and updated coverage of contract theory, bargaining in the family, time and risk and stochastic reference points, among other topics, to ensure that readers are kept up to speed with this fast-paced field. The companion website is also updated with a range of new questions and worked examples. This book remains the ideal introduction to behavioral economics for advanced undergraduate and graduate students.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
234 x 156: 556pp: 206 illus: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 9 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-64129-4: Feb 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190108

**11th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

**Environmental and Natural Resource Economics**

Thomas H. Tietenberg and Lynne Lewis  
Environmental and Natural Resource Economics is the best-selling text for this course, offering a policy-oriented approach and introducing economic theory in the context of debates and empirical work from the field. Dedicated chapters on major issues, key natural resources and prominent theories and methods provide students with a global perspective of both environmental and natural resource economics. This new edition features enhanced coverage of climate change and an increase in international case studies throughout. The text is fully supported with pedagogical features throughout the book and additional student and instructor resources on the Companion Website.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
234x156: 532pp: 1 halftones: 57 line drawings: 23 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-16089-9: Dec 2017  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784320

**5th Edition - TEXTBOOK - NEW EDITION**

**Industrial Organization**

Theory and Practice  
Don Waldman and Elizabeth Jensen  
Industrial Organization: Theory and Practice punctuates its modern introduction to industrial organization with relevant empirical data, real world applications and case studies, to show students how to apply theoretical tools. Now in its fifth edition, the book continues to be a leading text in the field. All data, tables, empirical examples and cases in this new edition will be thoroughly updated and further changes will include; a separate section on antitrust, expanded coverage of technological change and an expanded companion website with PowerPoint slides and additional questions and problems.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
235 x 191: 768pp  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068957

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Management of Shipping Companies**

Ioannis Theotokas, University of the Aegean, Greece  
This book analyses the business environment of shipping companies and examines the approaches they adopt in organising and managing their activities so as to increase their competitiveness. To ensure a thorough comprehension of the terms and the definitions analysed in the chapters, the theoretical analysis is accompanied by case studies and analysis of best practices implemented by shipping companies worldwide. This book is an ideal text for students in maritime studies programs as well as readers interested in learning about the basic aspects of maritime industry and businesses.

Routledge  
**Market:** Maritime Studies  
320pp  
ebook: 978-1-315-64129-4: Feb 2018  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190108

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**The Economics of US Health Care Policy**

Charles E. Phelps and Stephen T. Parente  
Exploring the US health care system, this book sets out the case for its reform. Phelps and Parente trace the foundations for today’s system. They show how distortions in the incentives facing participants in the health care market could be corrected in order to achieve lower costs, higher quality of care, more patient safety, and more efficient use of scarce health care resources. This book proposes fundamental changes in the US health care system. These include: changes to US tax law regarding employer paid health insurance; a series of alterations in the structure of Medicare and Medicaid; an improvement to chronic disease care and electronic health records.

Routledge  
**Market:** Economics  
234x156: 260pp: 18 illus: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 9 tables  
ebook: 978-1-315-22851-8: Nov 2017  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415784320

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates  
for e-mail updates in your field  
www.tandfebooks.com  
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions  
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk  
for more information
A History of Czech Economic Thought
Antonie Dolezalova
Series: The Routledge History of Economic Thought
The Czech Republic has suffered from significant discontinuity in its historical development, but its economic thinking has not until now been subject to a full analysis. This book offers a history of Czech economic thought from the late Middle Ages to the present. It traces methodological developments and the relationship between economics and politics, and introduces pioneering figures in the field, those whose lives and careers were thwarted by history, as well as Czech exile thinkers. The study considers which branches of theory have had the greatest influence on Czech thought, and explores the relationship between Czech economic thinking and wider schools of thought.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138914162

Advances in Fisheries Bioeconomics
Theory and Policy
Edited by Juan Carlos Seijo, Marist University of Merida, Mexico and Jon G Sutinen, University of Rhode Island, USA
Series: Routledge Explorations in Environmental Economics
Efforts to effectively conserve and manage marine resources are facing increasingly complex environmental and governance challenges. To address some of these challenges, this book presents advancements in fisheries bioeconomics research that provide significant ideas and insights for addressing several emerging environmental and fisheries management issues including ecosystem-based fisheries management, ocean acidification, the benefits and challenges of eco-labeling and eco-certification and socio-ecological approaches to fisheries bio-socio-economics. The focus is on the application of bioeconomics (theoretical and empirical) to contemporary fisheries policy issues.
Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-56746-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70578-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567467

Authoritarian Powers
Russia and China Compared
Edited by Stephen White, Ian McAllister and Neil Munro, University of Glasgow, UK
Series: Routledge Europe-Asia Studies
The economic growth of Russia and China has been impressive, but it hides unprecedented levels of inequality. This book evaluates the threat to political stability caused by this inequality, and how Russia and China have responded to it. The chapters in this book originally published as a special issue in Europe-Asia Studies.
Routledge
Market: Russia/ China/ Politics/ Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-22896-2: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39102-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228962

Business Cycles and Economic Crises
A bibliometric and economic history
Niels Geiger, University of Honenheim, Germany and Vadim Kufenko, University of Honenheim, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Throughout the history of economic thought, interest in business cycles and economic crises has tended to rise during times of crises, recessions and depressions. However, the treatment of this topic in the literature has generally been purely anecdotal. This book presents a bibliometric and econometric analysis of the development of business cycle and crises theory and its connection to actual economic developments, particularly since the early 20th century. The book explores the connection between economic development and the literature, utilising systematic bibliometric and rigorous econometric methods.
Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138040373

Capitalizing on Political Disagreement
The Case for Polycentric Democracy
Julian Muller, University of Hamburg, Germany
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
In a discipline such as economics, diverse perspectives are not primarily seen as a threat but as fuel for progress. This book argues that such thinking should be applied to the fields of socio-economic and normative theory to find a way of working with, rather than against, pervasive political disagreements in modern society. This leads to the identification of a new system termed ‘polycentric democracy’: an institutional arrangement involving a multiplicity of decision centers acting independently yet interdependently within a democratic framework. As competition is a discovery process, a polycentric political system should make use of the diversity of perspectives to find new and better ways of living.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Political Philosophy
Hb: 978-1-138-22896-2: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39102-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228962
China's Economic Reform
Experience and Implications
Zhang Yu
Series: China Perspectives
From the perspective of political economics, this book elaborates on China's socialist market economy which was officially confirmed as the goal of the country's economic reform in 1992. It expounds on China's economic model, the relationship between socialism and market economy, etc., deepening the studies in the laws governing China's economic development. Then, it explores the gradual reform, the reform of state-owned enterprises, and the relationship between governments and enterprises, all of which are crucial to the success of China's economic reform. Finally, based on the analysis above, this book discusses the reasons for the constant and rapid development of China's economy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Chinese Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-29435-6: Oct 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138294356

Cognitive Capitalism, Welfare and Labour
The Commonfare Hypothesis
Andrea Fumagalli, University of Pavia, Italy, Stefano Lucarelli, University of Bergamo, Italy, Carlo Vercellone, University of Paris, Pantheon-Sorbonne, France and Alfonso Giuliani
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy
This book analyses the impact of the rise of knowledge-based economies in which Capital and utility are central to the success of China's economic reform. Finally, based on the analysis above, this book discusses the reasons for the constant and rapid development of China's economy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138654303

Economics and Literature
A Comparative and Interdisciplinary Approach
Edited by Çiğil Akdere, Middle East Technical University, Turkey and Christine Baron, University of Poitiers, France
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
For many authors, literary narration also offers a means to express critical viewpoints about economic development, for example in regards to its ecological or social ramifications. Conflicts of economic interest have social, political and moral causes and consequences. This book shows how economic and literary texts deal with similar subjects, and explores the ways in which economic ideas and metaphors shape literary texts, focusing on the analogies between economic theories and narrative structure in literature and drama. This volume also suggests that connecting literature and economics can help us find a common language to voice new, critical perspectives on crises and social change.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218130

Economics, Entrepreneurship and Utopia
The Economics of Jeremy Bentham and Robert Owen
Estrella Trincado, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain and Manuel Santos-Redondo, Complutense University of Madrid, Spain
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
Owen and Bentham were forerunners of highly relevant current theories of economics – marginalism, entrepreneurship, personnel management, and constructivism. However, their economic theories were ruled out by classical economists, who actively tried to silence perspectives different from the orthodoxy. This book presents an innovative study of these two social thinkers and reformers, who have rarely, if ever, been studied together. This comparative study provides new context both on the social debate taking place during the Industrial Revolution, and on the development of modern social thought, particularly the relationship between socialism and utilitarianism.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138186132

Financial Stability, Systems and Regulation
Edited by Jan Kregel, Levy Economics Institute of Bard College, USA and Felipe Rezende, Hobart and William Smith Colleges, USA
Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Finance and Stability
Throughout Jan Kregel’s career, he has published extensively on the ways to assess and design financial and regulatory structures to meet their objectives of providing financial stability. This book highlights Kregel’s major contributions to financial regulation and economic development and also introduces his recent writings on advancing Minsky’s theory of financial instability since the onset of the global financial crisis. Kregel's approach provides a strong theoretical background to understand the making and unfolding of the crisis and helps us to draw policy implications to improve financial stability, and suggest an alternative financial structure for a market economy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
Hb: 978-1-138-21813-0: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-43829-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218130

Economic Analyses in Historical Perspective
Edited by Heinz D. Kurz, University of Graz, Austria, José Luis Cardoso and Philippe Steiner
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This book is presented in three parts. The first deals with French traditions in economics, a field that Gilbert Faccarello has studied for many years and to which he has made numerous contributions. The second turns to the dissemination and diffusion of economic ideas and theories across national borders, and to the European and even global level. Finally, the third part deals with analytical developments in some selected fields of economics: public economics, monetary policy, trade theory and spatial economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501195
Financialisation in Emerging Economies
Changes in Central Banking
Juan Pablo Paimceira, Central Bank of Brazil
This book studies the trend towards financialisation in middle income countries, focusing on the effects of the process of reserve accumulation in the international and domestic spheres of those countries. These trends have been exacerbated by the Global financial crisis as well as the extraordinary liquidity measures undertaken by the major central banks to deal with the effects of this crisis. In this context, the book analyses the unfolding of the financial integration of emerging market economies into international financial markets and the consequences for the global economy in which the developed countries have been the main beneficiaries.

Lionel Robbins on the Principles of Economic Analysis
The 1930s Lectures
Lionel Robbins and Susan Howson
Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics
This book publishes for the first time the manuscript notes Robbins used for his lectures on the Principles of Economic Analysis from 1929/30 to 1934/40. At the outset of his career he took the advice of a senior colleague to prepare his lectures by writing them out fully before he presented them. He intended to turn his lecture notes into a book, abandoning the project only when he was asked to chair the Committee on Higher Education in 1960. This volume is not exactly the book he wanted to write, but it is a unique record of what was taught to senior undergraduate and graduate economists in those ‘years of high theory’.

Game Theory and Society
Weiyi Zhang, Professor of economics, Peking University, China
Series: China Perspectives
From a game theoretical perspective, this book addresses the issue of how people can cooperate better. It has two objectives. The first is to use common language to systematically introduce the basic methodologies and core conclusions of Game Theory. Mathematics and theoretical models are used to the minimum necessary scope too, to make this book get access to ordinary readers with elementary mathematical training. The second objective is to utilize these methods and conclusions to analyze various Chinese social issues, with a focus on the reasons people exhibit non-cooperative behaviors as well as the institutions and cultures that promote interpersonal cooperation.

Hyperinflation
A World History
He Liping, Professor, Beijing Normal University, China
Series: China Perspectives
Based on research results of contemporary economists, media reports and historical works, this book will be the most comprehensive narrative of all major events of hyperinflation worldwide over the past two thousand years or so. Using basic concepts in modern finance such as indexation and dollarization, this book explains why hyperinflation in some countries could explode into astronomical levels, while rhythms of hyperinflation in the 20th century world are in resonance of megatrends in world economy and politics. Finally, this book underscores the importance of policy making, institutional building and international relations in the process of hyperinflation and stabilization.

Maritime Mobilities
Edited by Jason Monios, Kedge Business School, France and Gordon Wilmsmeier
Series: Routledge Studies in Transport Analysis
Challenges to the environment, attempts at more sustainable practices, changes in the geopolitical system, political power, labour, economic development and governance issues are all among the topics covered in this book. The aim of this volume is to address issues of maritime transport not only in the simple context of movement but within the mobilities paradigm. The goal is to examine negative system effects caused by blockages and inefficiencies, examine delays and wastage of resources, identify negative externalities, explore power relations and identify the winners and losers in the globalised trade system with a particular focus on the maritime network.

Patrick Suppes, Economics, and Economic Methodology
Edited by John B. Davis and D. Wade Hands, University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA, USA
This collection recognizes Suppes contributions to economics and economic methodology with a symposium of papers that examine, build on, and/or assess Suppes work. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Economic Methodology.

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Post-growth Economics and Society
Exploring the Paths of a Social and Ecological Transition
Edited by Isabelle Cassiers, Kevin Maréchal, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium and Dominique Meda
Series: Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics
This book identifies several areas in which we must fundamentally rethink our societal organisation. They ask what it means to abandon the objective of economic growth; how we can encourage the emergence of other visions to guide society; how global visions and local transition initiatives should be connected; which modes of governance should be associated with the required social and technological innovations. The topics addressed over the chapters range from the future of work to the de-commodification of economic relations; the search for new indicators of progress to decentralized modes of governance; and from the circular economy to polycentric transitions.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505374

Stranded Assets
Developments in Finance and Investment
Edited by Ben Caldecott, University of Oxford, UK
The concept of stranded assets is one of the most important themes in current policy, investor, industry, and civil society discourses on the environment, and looks set to remain so given the scale and complexity of the transition towards greater environmental sustainability. This book provides some of the latest thinking on how stranded assets are relevant to investor strategy and decision-making, as well as those seeking to understand and influence financial institutions. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Sustainable Finance and Investment.
Routledge
Market: Sustainable Finance / Stranded Assets
246x174: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57423-6: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574236

The Birth of Economics as a Social Science
Sismondi’s Concept of Political Economy
Francesca Dal Degan
Series: Modern Heterodox Economics
Dal Degan reconstructs Sismondi’s life and work, situating his ideas within the context of both the Republicanism of his background and the liberal thinking of the time. She explores his interest in economic growth, social development, political organization and happiness to present an account of his role in the development of classical economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-848-93535-8: Mar 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848935358

The Economic and Business History of Occupied Japan
New Perspectives
Edited by Thomas French, Ritsumeikan University, Japan
Series: Perspectives in Economic and Social History
This chapters presented in this book are authored by major scholars of the Occupation from the US, Japan and Europe. The chapters are divided into three sections: Planning, Reform and Recovery, Industries Under Occupation, and Legacies of the Occupation era. The first section examines Zaibatsu Dissolution and its significance, the role of Japanese businessmen within the Occupation’s reforms, the crucial impact of Japan’s post-war Materials Crisis, and finally, the impact of reform at the local level in Hokkaido. Part two looks at a number of individual industries and their development during the era. The final section looks at the human impact of the changes of the initial post-war years.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 194pp: 14 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195899

The Economics of Knowledge Coordination
Innovation Platforms as Emerging Organizational Structures in Complex Systems
Pier Paolo Patrucco, University of Turin, Italy
Series: Routledge Studies in Global Competition
The main purpose of this book is to provide a new framework to understand the question of how economic agents and their organizations acquire and coordinate innovative capabilities and new knowledge. Its particular focus is on the dynamics of knowledge production and organization at the firm level.
Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 332pp: 50 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-72320-6: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415723206

The Economics of Law, Order and Action
The Logic of Public Goods
Jakub Bozydar Wisniewski, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Heterodox Economics
According to the standard position, the efficient production of so-called public goods, including law and defense, requires the use of territorial “monopolies of force”. This book challenges this assumption and provides a comprehensive economic and ethical case for extending the applicability of voluntary, entrepreneurial cooperation to the realm of creating and sustaining legal and protective services together with attendant institutional frameworks. By utilizing the insights of the Austrian School of Economics, New Institutionalism, and other heterodox economic approaches, it puts forward a positive case for voluntary social organization.
Routledge
Market: Economics
208pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36787-1: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25632-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367871
The Economics of Natural Resources in Latin America
Taxation and Regulation of the Extractive Industries
Edited by Osmel E. Manzano M., Fernando Navajas and Andrew Powell
Series: Routledge Studies in Development Economics

This book aims to understand the trade-off between the degree of taxation overall, the profitability of the relevant industry and the amount of investment and subsequent production in the region, as well as the relevance of institutions in the performance of the sector. It focuses on economic efficiency: where Latin America stands in terms of the current tax system for the extractive sector; how policies have changed in this regard; and how policies may be improved. The argument of the book will be made by a collection of papers around the issue of tax efficiency in the region and concludes with chapters on institutions and the role of transparency.

Routledge
Market: Economics
214x156, 264pp: 68 illus: 68 line drawings: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369882

The Fascist Nature of Neoliberalism
Andrea Micocci, Link Campus University, Italy and Flavia Di Mario, Ministry of Economic Development, Italy
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

The Fascist Nature of Neoliberalism offers a brief, provocative analysis with special reference to the most visible executions of its will: the much-misunderstood managerial class. This group simply happens to hold power, and hence visibility, but they do what everybody else does, and would do, all the time. This is because capitalism is an intellectual outlook that thoroughly directs individual actions through fascist and non-fascist repression. This book argues that the only way to escape capitalism is to recover individual intellectual and sentimental emancipation from capitalism itself in order to produce radical solutions.

Routledge
Market: Economics
216x138, 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369882

The Political Economy of Lula’s Brazil
Edited by Pedro Chadaevian, Federal University of Sao Paulo, Brazil
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

The early years of the 21st Century saw a huge boom in Brazil’s economy. Commodities had a large part to play but as well as bananas, sugar and soybeans, Brazil is also one of the leading exporters of processed food, gasoline and medium sized airplanes. This is evidence of fundamental changes in the Brazilian economy and this book argues that it is the adoption of leftist economic policies and institutional changes made by Lula’s government which are key to explaining recent Brazilian growth. The contributors adopt a non-dogmatic, critical approach to provide an innovative interpretation of Brazil during the Lula years.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156, 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83926-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73354-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050242

The Political Economy of the European Union’s Emissions Trading System
Andriana Vlachou, Athens University of Economics and Business, Greece
Series: Routledge Studies in Ecological Economics

This book analyses the rationale and the basic design of the European Union Emission Trading Scheme and discusses its workings during the first two trading periods and the initiation of the third phase, following a revision of the scheme. It offers a critical assessment of the EU ETS from a radical political economy standpoint which reveals the limited environmental effectiveness and distributional injustice of the scheme. It concludes that enduring solutions to climate change require radical transformation of the economy and society, including a new energy structure primarily based on renewable energy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156, 224pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83926-7: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73354-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138839267

The Rural and Peripheral in Regional Development
An Alternative Perspective

From Miracle to Mirage
Edited by Luis Buenida, University of Leon, Spain and Ricardo Molero Simarro, Loyola University Andalusia, Spain
Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy

This book analyses the deep and underlying causes and consequences of the continuing economic crisis in Spain which has turned the “Spanish miracle” into a nightmare. It explores how policies may be improved. The argument of the book will be made by a collection of papers around the issue of tax transparency.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156, 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050242

The Political Economy of Contemporary Spain

Edited by Peter de Souza, Inland Norway University of Applied Sciences
Series: Regions and Cities

The countryside has often been marginalized in discussions of economic and societal development, in favour of the urban. This book seeks to stimulate a debate and a re-evaluation of how the concepts of the rural, peripheral and marginal are treated in academia and policy. Approaching this theme from geographic, demographic and economic perspectives, Peter de Souza makes a compelling case for giving the periphery a prominent role as an integral part of a holistic and balanced society. The book carefully deconstructs the concept of the urban, and critiques the idea of urban-rural or centre-periphery comparisons, and presents an alternative approach to spark future discussions.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156, 224pp
Hb: 978-0-415-79323-0: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-73354-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415793230
When Ideas Fail
Economic Thought, the Failure of Transition and the Rise of Institutional Instability in Post-Soviet Russia

Joachim Zweynert, Witten Institute for Institutional Change, Witten/Herdecke University, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies in the European Economy
In the history of Russian economic ideas, a peculiar mix of anthropocentrism and holism provided fertile breeding ground for patterns of thought that were in potential conflict with the market. This study offers an ideational explanation of Russia’s relative failure to establish a functioning market economy and thus sets up a new and original perspective for discussion. In post-Soviet Russia, a clash between imported foreground ideas and deep domestic background ideas has led to an ideational division in the country. This groundbreaking book makes an important contribution to Central Eastern and Eastern European area studies and to the current debate in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 160pp: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55927-1: Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71293-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559271

Women on Corporate Boards
An International Perspective

Edited by Maria Aluchna and Guler Aras, Yildiz Technical University, Turkey
Series: Finance, Governance and Sustainability
This book traces the logic behind the decision patterns of female involvement in governance and management. In particular, it identifies the patterns of women’s presence on corporate boards, with respect to theoretical and conceptual argumentation, policy and regulatory implication, as well as practical adaptation. The phenomenon of women on corporate boards is analyzed in the context of different political, cultural and institutional environment addressing challenges in both developed and emerging economies. The role of female directors is viewed as one of the crucial aspects in corporate governance, adding to the quality of control and management.

Routledge
Market: Business and Management
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74018-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18370-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740181
Development as Freedom

Janna Miletzki and Nick Broten

Series: The Macat Library

Sen’s 1997 work argues that the success or failure of international development cannot be measured by income alone. Having grown up in India, Sen brings his own understanding of poverty to the issue, arguing that the end goal of development must be human freedom. He supports this idea through his concept of “capabilities”—the capacity people have to do what they believe makes for a good life. Sen concludes that only by looking at the “capability set” of different societies is it possible to truly evaluate and make adjustments as needed. The real impact of development – and that democratic control is crucial for development to succeed in a meaningful way.  

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Economics

198x129 80pp


ebook: 978-1-912-28127-5 Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.routledge.com/9781912127047

On the Origin of Species

Kathleen Bryson and Nadezda Josephine Msindai

Series: The Macat Library

The idea of evolution and that earth’s species descended from common ancestors had already been around for some time when Darwin published On the Origin of Species in 1859. What was new about his work was that it explained evolution, using a theory called natural selection. This claimed that species change in small ways, gradually, over long periods of time; the individuals best suited to their environment survive and live to produce offspring with the same traits that they have. Darwin’s theory challenged the idea that God created plants and animals in their finished and perfect state and radically changed scientific and religious thinking for all time.  

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Sociology & Social Policy

198x129 110pp


ebook: 978-1-912-28124-4 Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.routledge.com/9781912128631

Gaia

A New Look at Life on Earth

Mohammad Shamsudduha

Series: The Macat Library

Lovelock wrote Gaia for the general public, not for scientists. But there is a lot of science in this 1979 work. Lovelock suggests that the Earth is a superorganism, made up of all living things, interacting with the air, the oceans, and the surface rocks of the planet. He calls it ‘Gaia’ and suggests it takes an active role in keeping the planet safe for life, with automatic feedback mechanisms making adjustments as needed. The implication that Gaia is somehow self-aware remains controversial, but – as an early voice in the global warming debate – Lovelock helped give rise to a new, multidisciplinary field known as Earth system science.  

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

198x129 110pp


* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.routledge.com/9781912128099

Our Common Future

Ksenia Gerasimova

Series: The Macat Library

Our Common Future, produced in 1987 by a United Nations commission, responded to a growing number of environmental concerns faced by the global community. Recognizing the need for long-term strategies to manage natural resources, the report argues we must collaborate to protect the environment, while at the same time stimulating development. These goals can be summarized as ‘sustainable development,’ defined as humanity’s ability ‘to ensure that it meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs.’ Brundtland argues that human development and the environment and have to be considered together.  

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

198x129 90pp


* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.routledge.com/9781912128754

GEOValue

The Socioeconomic Value of Geospatial Information

Edited by Jamie B. Kruse, East Carolina University, Greenville, North Carolina, USA, Joep Crompvoets, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven, Belgium and Francoise Pearman, J&F Enterprise, Port Angeles, Washington, USA

The GEOValue community is a community of experts from a wide range of disciplines committed to refine and advance standards of practices for consistent, replicable and reliable measurement of social and economic benefits that stem from geospatial information. This book will provide a forum for the community to address methodologies in economics and beyond for valuing the benefits of geospatial data and services and will present case studies that illustrate those methodologies. The future value of proposed new geospatial information systems must become a component of an effective investment decision process. This book will explore the convergence toward standardized practices.  

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

235 x 156 350pp 44 illus: 21 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.crcpress.com/9781498774512

Our Ecological Footprint

Luca Marazzi

Series: The Macat Library

Our Ecological Footprint presents a powerful model for measuring humanity’s impact on the Earth to reduce the harm we are causing the planet before it’s too late. While some people believe we can find a middle ground between environmental conservation and economic development, or that future technological discoveries will solve the problem, the authors warn that our planet’s limited resources simply can’t support an economic system based on unlimited growth. Our Ecological Footprint offers a valuable tool to help us live more sustainably and safeguard our natural resources for generations to come.  

Macat Library

Market: Geography/Critical Thinking/Environmental Studies

198x129 110pp


* For full contents and more information, visit:  www.routledge.com/9781912128020
Silent Spring

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127450

The Anti-Politics Machine

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978191212600

The Selfish Gene

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127573

Children and Animals

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138947597
It is now commonly accepted that we live in a knowledge-based society and descriptions of what this means in practice are legion via analysis of the interaction between universities and the economy, business clusters and technopoles and the rise of information technology. Central to this is the notion of the internationalization of policy regimes, the role of subjectivity and creativity and the spatial transformation of the state. Sami Moisio engages deeply with the issues to provide a theoretical overview of the knowledge-based society’s geopolitics.

Co-Creating Tourism Research
Towards Collaborative Ways of Knowing

Edited by Carina Ren, Aalborg University, Denmark, Gunnar Thor Johannesson, University of Iceland, Iceland and René van der Duim

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
This book addresses the production of knowledge and performances of collaboration in tourism. It bridges the gap between theory and the lived realities of tourism development, tourism management, and the creation and implementation of tourism-related policies. The book draws on theoretical and methodological perspectives that situate academic tourism studies not as an ex post facto critique of tourism practices, but as a partner in the production of knowledge through and about tourism. It offers both an introduction to the ontological basis behind collaborative research, and a set of empirical models for how collaborative knowledge creation can inform tourism design, management, and policy.

Pedagogies of Urban Mobilities
Co-Creating Tourism Research
Towards Collaborative Ways of Knowing

Edited by Carina Ren, Aalborg University, Denmark, Gunnar Thor Johannesson, University of Iceland, Iceland and René van der Duim

Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
This book addresses the production of knowledge and performances of collaboration in tourism. It bridges the gap between theory and the lived realities of tourism development, tourism management, and the creation and implementation of tourism-related policies. The book draws on theoretical and methodological perspectives that situate academic tourism studies not as an ex post facto critique of tourism practices, but as a partner in the production of knowledge through and about tourism. It offers both an introduction to the ontological basis behind collaborative research, and a set of empirical models for how collaborative knowledge creation can inform tourism design, management, and policy.

Geographies of Digital Culture
Edited by Tilo Felgenhauer, University of Jena, Germany and Karsten Gäßler, University of Jena, Germany

Series: Routledge Research in Culture, Space and Identity
This book explores the emerging spatial aspects of digital media, from a cultural geographical perspective. A range of established and emerging scholars address the complex new spatialities of everyday practices associated with digital cultures and digital technologies. The volume examines the ways in which new technologies, media, and infrastructure systems become a part of both new and familiar geographical imaginations, spatial relations, and bodily practices. Politics and inequalities investigate concerns about digital technology and its use. This book will be useful for scholars and individuals in the fields of Human Geography, Anthropology, Media and Communication Studies, and History.

Geopolitics of the Knowledge-based Society
Sami Moisio, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Regions and Cities
It is now commonly accepted that we live in a knowledge-based society and descriptions of what this means in practice are legion via analysis of the interaction between universities and the economy, business clusters and technopoles and the rise of information technology. Central to this is the notion of the internationalization of policy regimes, the role of subjectivity and creativity and the spatial transformation of the state. Sami Moisio engages deeply with the issues to provide a theoretical overview of the knowledge-based society’s geopolitics.

Population, Migration and Settlement in Australia and the Asia-Pacific
In Memory of Graeme Hugo

Edited by Natascha Klocker and Olivia Dun, University of Melbourne, Australia
A collection of chapters about population, migration and settlement in Australia, and labour and environmental migration in the Asia-Pacific region inspired by the incomparable career of esteemed geographer, the late Professor Graeme Hugo. The chapters originally published in special issues in Australian Geographer

Time, Temporality and Motherhood
Edited by Rachel Colls, Durham University, UK and Abi McNiven

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This edited collection provides a distinctive contribution to motherhood studies by addressing how becoming a mother is influenced not just by place and space but also by time and temporality. It explores the complexity and multiple temporalities that surround mothering, such as dreaming about, predicting and planning birth, waiting and anticipating birth, labouring for periods of time that become blurred, and raising a child. Though maternal bodies it can be seen that time is not linear but stretched and punctuated in embodied ways. The book brings together research from a range of disciplinary and country contexts with contributions from scholars, visual artists and a fiction writer.

Geopolitics of the Knowledge-based Society
Sami Moisio, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: Regions and Cities
It is now commonly accepted that we live in a knowledge-based society and descriptions of what this means in practice are legion via analysis of the interaction between universities and the economy, business clusters and technopoles and the rise of information technology. Central to this is the notion of the internationalization of policy regimes, the role of subjectivity and creativity and the spatial transformation of the state. Sami Moisio engages deeply with the issues to provide a theoretical overview of the knowledge-based society’s geopolitics.

Pedagogies of Urban Mobilities
Kim Kullman, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
The first book to explore pedagogies of urban movement and their transformative potential for current habits and practices of travel and transport. It argues that mobility is continuously learned, unlearned and relaemed throughout the life-course. The book explores why the environments that we move through matter so much. A series of case studies demonstrate how everyday mobilities turn into a site for ongoing collaborative learning. This enables experimentation with alternative ways of moving that alter the affective, material and social relations that individuals to each other, and has implications for wider systems of mobility in the present and the future.

Population, Migration and Settlement in Australia and the Asia-Pacific
In Memory of Graeme Hugo

Edited by Natascha Klocker and Olivia Dun, University of Melbourne, Australia
A collection of chapters about population, migration and settlement in Australia, and labour and environmental migration in the Asia-Pacific region inspired by the incomparable career of esteemed geographer, the late Professor Graeme Hugo. The chapters originally published in special issues in Australian Geographer

Time, Temporality and Motherhood
Edited by Rachel Colls, Durham University, UK and Abi McNiven

Series: Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City
This edited collection provides a distinctive contribution to motherhood studies by addressing how becoming a mother is influenced not just by place and space but also by time and temporality. It explores the complexity and multiple temporalities that surround mothering, such as dreaming about, predicting and planning birth, waiting and anticipating birth, labouring for periods of time that become blurred, and raising a child. Though maternal bodies it can be seen that time is not linear but stretched and punctuated in embodied ways. The book brings together research from a range of disciplinary and country contexts with contributions from scholars, visual artists and a fiction writer.
Tourism and Nationalism in Nepal
A Developing Country Perspective
Kalyan Bhandari

This book explores the role of tourism in the expression of nationalism in Nepal. It considers how various touristic sites, icons, events and celebrations exemplify the 'national' imagination, foster national unity, and a sense of community. A sociological approach is adopted to interpret the semiotics of these touristic sites, images and icons to demonstrate how they produce a sense of common identity and a symbolic construction of Nepali national community. This book argues that tourism is an opportunity that can be exploited not only to shape national identity, but also to consolidate national sentiment, emotion and unity.

Routledge
Market: Tourism
216x138: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-18439-8: Feb 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64523-0: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184398

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Challenging the Prevailing Paradigm of Displacement and Resettlement
Risks, Impoverishment, Legacies, Solutions
Edited by Michael Cernea and Julie Maldonado
Development-caused forced displacement and involuntary resettlement has increased exponentially in recent years, making it one of the top problems on the international development agenda. This book challenges existing weak policies and dysfunctional practices, and proposes a robust set of solutions to improve the performance of resettlement policies and to tackle injustices and violations. At a time when governments, development agencies and universities worldwide are urgently seeking solutions, this book will be of interest to development practitioners, students, and researchers of international development, sociology, political science and economics.

The Development Trap
How Thinking Big Fails the Poor
Adam D Kiš
A wave of optimism is sweeping through the international aid and development industry, led by leaders such as Jeffrey Sachs and Jim Yong Kim, who believe that poverty eradication could be within our grasp. Yet in stark opposition are those who believe that development intervention is hegemonic, paternalistic, and neocolonialist and must be done away with. In this book, Adam Kiš sets out a middle ground, arguing that poverty will never be entirely eradicated, but that we can still achieve meaningful change on a smaller scale. It will be perfect for international development professionals, students and scholars, and for those with a general interest in the future of aid and development.

An Introduction to Sustainability
Environmental, Social and Personal Perspectives
Martin Mulligan, RMFT, University of Australia
An Introduction to Sustainability provides students with a comprehensive overview of the key concepts and ideas which are encompassed within the growing field of sustainability. The fully updated second edition, including new figures and images, teases out the diverse but intersecting domains of sustainability and emphasises strategies for action. This textbook is an essential companion to any sustainability course.

Anthropology for Development
From Theory to Practice
Robyn Eversole, University of Tasmania, Australia
This text introduces development studies students to a set of core ideas from the anthropology of development, and then showing how these insights from anthropology can be applied in practice to solve real-world development dilemmas. Written for advanced undergraduate and postgraduate students who are professionals-in-training in development studies programs around the world. This volume clearly explains key insights from the anthropology of development and draws them into a framework for addressing some of the challenges facing development policy and practice: poverty, participation, sustainability, and innovation.

Disability and International Development
A Guide for Students and Practitioners
David Cobley
Series: Rethinking Development
Disability and International Development provides a comprehensive overview of key themes in the field of disability and development, including issues around identity, poverty, disability rights, education, health, livelihoods, disaster recovery, disability policy and practice, and approaches to researching disability. The book includes a wide range of reflection exercises, discussion questions and further reading suggestions and is written in an accessible and engaging style suitable for both students and practitioners. Engaging with relevant theory and existing literature in the field, this book provides the perfect introduction for those with an interest in global disability issues.

International Development
Socio-Economic Theories, Legacies and Strategies
Anna Lanozka, University of Windsor, Canada
International Development is a comprehensive inquiry into the field of socio-economic development founded on an understanding that economic advancement involves transformation of society. It explores successful developmental strategies but also tries to identify factors behind failed endeavours and the human costs associated with them.
Agricultural Adaptation to Climate Change in Africa

Food Security in a Changing Environment

Edited by Cyndi Spinell Berck, Peter Berck, University of California Berkeley, USA and Salvatore Di Falco, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Series: Environment for Development

A changing climate is likely to have a drastic impact on crop yields in Africa. The purpose of this book is to document the effects of climate change on agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa and to discuss strategies for adaptation to hotter weather and less predictable rainfall. It includes case studies from Ethiopia, Kenya and Tanzania, and is aimed at advanced students, researchers, and professionals in agricultural economics and development, environment and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Environment / African Studies

234x156: 408pp: 127 illus: 23 line drawings: 98 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138555976

Anti-Corruption in International Development

Ingrida Kerusauskaite

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Corruption is linked to a wide range of developmental issues, including slowing economic development, and contributing to government instability, poverty and inequality. This book unpacks the concept of corruption, its political and ethical influences, its measurement, and how it is being combated. The book analyses international development assistance in particular, and looks at how efforts to tackle corruption in developing countries could be improved. Bridging a range of disciplines, Anti-Corruption in International Development will be of interest to students and scholars of international development, public administration, international relations, politics, and criminal justice.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Corruption

234x156: 248pp: 30 Illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575349

Cultural Sustainability and the Nature-Culture Interface

Livelihoods, Policies, and Methodologies

Edited by Inger Birkeland, Telemark University College, Norway, Rob Burton, Centre for Rural Research (Bygdeforskning), Norway, Constanza Parra Novoa, University of Leuven, Belgium and Katrina Siivonen

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development

A cultural perspective on environmental sustainability enables a renewal of sustainability discourse and practices across rural and urban landscapes, natural and cultural systems, stressing heterogeneity and complexity. The book focuses on the nature-culture interface which conceptualises a meeting-place of experiences, practices, policies, ideas and knowledges meet, are negotiated, discussed and resolved. Rather than looking for lostunities, or an imaginary view of harmonious relationships between humans and nature based in the past, it explores cases of interfaces that are context-sensitive and which consciously convey the problems of scale and time.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-65049-7: Apr 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62529-4: Apr 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138650497

Children’s Participation in Global Contexts

Beyond voice

Vicky Johnson, University of Brighton, UK and Andy West

This book offers an analysis of children’s participation in formal, collective and participatory processes in six different international settings with a view to extending our learning about what helps or facilitates children and young people’s participation in decision-making to effect change. It considers the implications of this for the development of policy and practice around participation. This analysis is set in the context of historical and current discourses of participation, childhood studies, education and international development. It promotes an approach to children’s participation as relational, capacity building, and collaborative.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Children / Education

234x156: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92979-1: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68094-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929791

Cultures of Sustainability and Wellbeing

Theories, Histories and Policies

Edited by Paola Spinozzi and Massimiliano Mazzanti

Series: Routledge Studies in Culture and Sustainable Development

Cultures of Sustainability and Wellbeing: Theories, Histories and Policies examines and assesses the interdependence between sustainability and wellbeing by drawing attention to humans as producers and consumers in a post-human age. Why wellbeing ought to be regarded as essential to sustainable development is explored from multifocal theoretical perspectives, in relation to institutions and policies, and with a focus on specific case studies. This book will be of great interest to students and researchers interested in sustainability through conceptual and empirical approaches.

Routledge

Market: Environment, Sustainability

234x156: 344pp: 23 Illus: 6 halftones: 17 line drawings: 6 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234543

Democratic Rural Organizations

Thresholds for Evolution in Africa and Asia

Esben Friis-Hansen, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark, Janaki Andharia, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, India and Susubi Godfrey

Series: Routledge Explorations in Development Studies

Democratic rural organizations can play a big role in helping members to escape their disadvantaged starting point and gain access to financial services, political influence and profitable markets. Using rich empirical material from Uganda, India, Bangladesh and Cambodia, this book traces the evolution of democratic rural organizations from their origins as small groups to larger, NGO-financed, multi-tier democratic rural organizations. Both development practitioners and researchers of rural development will find this book a useful guide to the deployment of democratic organizations as a strategy for economic and political empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies / Rural Studies

234x156: 208pp: 24 Illus: 21 halftones: 3 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-20255-9: Jan 2018: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202559
Disaster Management in Australia
Government Coordination in a Time of Crisis
George Carayannopoulos, University of Sydney, Australia
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
This book examines government coordination when faced with large scale crises, outlining the challenges in managing events such as the 2009 Victorian bushfires and 2011 Queensland floods. As crises continue to increase in prevalence and severity, this book provides a tangible framework to conceptualise crisis management, demonstrating how leadership, coordination, social capital, organisational culture and institutions interact in order for governments to successfully prepare, respond and act in the wake of large scale crises. This book will be of considerable interest to students and scholars of disaster management, and to policy makers and practitioners looking to refine their approach.

Routledge
Market: Disaster Management / Humanitarian Studies
234x156: 194pp: 7 illus: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049123

Disasters, Gender and Access to Healthcare
Women in Coastal Bangladesh
Nahid Rezwana, University of Dhaka, Bangladesh
Series: Routledge International Studies of Women and Place
This book focuses on the gendered impacts of disasters on healthcare access. Drawing on research with women and in coastal Bangladesh, it explores the gender-specific health impacts of cyclones. It investigates current disaster plans and policies for pre-and post-disaster healthcare provision, and to what extent they account for gender. The book recommends consideration of deeply rooted social determinants, and gender-sensitive disaster management plans that focus on local culture, society and economic conditions. In this way, more effective implementation of disaster management plans may establish equality in healthcare access and reduce women’s vulnerability to future cyclones.

Routledge
Market: Gender/Disasters
234x156: 240pp: 8 illus: 6 halftones: 4 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049123

Market Liberalizations and Emigration from Latin America
Jon Jonakin
Series: Routledge Studies in Latin American Development
This book provides a comprehensive analysis of the impact of the era of liberalization in Latin America, focusing in particular on labor markets and emigration from the region. The book investigates the impact of the global-scale liberalizations of markets for goods and financial and finance capital and the more national-scale liberalization of regional labor markets, arguing that these asymmetric liberalizations, together, resulted in labor market failure and contributed in turn to the subsequent, undocumented migrant flow. This book will be of interest to scholars and researchers of economics and development in Latin America.

Routledge
Market: Development Economics / Latin American Studies
234x156: 264pp: 20 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049123

New Geographies of the Globalized World
Edited by Marcin Wojciech Solarz
Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography
This book provides a comprehensive spatial guide to the globalized world of the twenty-first century, focusing on nine timely global themes. Solarz collates a volume which suggests ideas and provides insights for the worlds of the future. Research looks at demographic trends in the contemporary world including migration and problems of development. Religion, conflict, terrorism and challenges in transportation and media are also explored in depth. The world community chapters focus on disease, cities and the endangered Earth. This book will be of crucial interest to those within the study of geography, human-environment relations, politics, globalization studies and international relations.

Routledge
Market: Geography / Earth Sciences
234x156: 240pp: 26 illus: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-67641-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56008-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676411

Personal Sustainability
Exploring the Far Side of Sustainable Development
Edited by Oliver Parodi and Kaidi Tamm
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainability
This book argues that increased research into the emerging field of personal sustainability will help jump start progress towards a sustainable world. Together with authors from diverse fields, and supported by contributions of practitioners, the editors of this book portray different approaches to personal sustainability and reflect on their potential and pitfalls. This book will be of great interest to researchers and students in the field of sustainability and sustainable development, as well as researchers from philosophy, anthropology, psychology, sociology, cultural studies, ethnology, educational research, didactics, aesthetics, economics, business and public administration.

Routledge
Market: Development / Sustainable Development
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06508-6: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15999-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065086

Production of Disaster and Recovery in Post-Earthquake Haiti
Disaster Industrial Complex
Juliana Svistova and Loretta Pyles
Series: Routledge Humanitarian Studies
When an environmental disaster strikes, such as the Haiti earthquake of 2010, media, NGO and government responses have a profound impact on how recovery projects are conceived, implemented and evaluated. The Social Production of Disaster and Recovery in Post-Earthquake Haiti reveals how the thoughts and decisions of a powerful few can filter down to a majority whose voices are silenced in the dominant venues of disaster recovery production and representation. The book seeks to re-imagine this contradiction by offering a transformative way forward for others facing disaster risk and vulnerability.

Routledge
Market: Development / Humanitarian Studies / Disaster Studies
234x156: 256pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234932

️
**Reframing Latin American Development**

*Edited by Ronaldo Munc* and Raul Delgado Wise

*Series: Routledge Critical Development Studies*

In recent years Latin America has been at the forefront of a series of diverse experiments with alternative forms, pathways and models of economic development—and at the cutting edge of the heated theoretical and political debates that surround these experiments. *Reframing Latin American Development* brings together leading scholars from Latin America and elsewhere to discuss the Latin American experience with alternative forms of development over the last three decades of the neoliberal era. *Reframing Latin American Development* is perfect for researchers, teachers and students in the fields of international development, Latin American studies, economics, politics and sociology.

**Routledge**

*Market: Latin American Development*  
256pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-04861-4: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048614)*

---

**Social Theories of Urban Violence in the Global South**

*Toward Safe and Inclusive Cities*

*Edited by Jennifer Erin Salahub, Markus Gottsbacher and John de Boer*

*Series: Routledge Studies in Cities and Development*

Safer Cities in the Global South asks what happens when social theory, largely developed and tested in the Global North, meets the realities of life in the violent parts of cities in the Global South. Drawing on the findings of an ambitious fifteen project research program, researchers from across the Global South offer a fresh perspective on cities in developing countries, highlighting the links between urban violence, poverty, development, discrimination and other social cleavages. This book is perfect for researchers, policy makers and students with an interest in violence and exclusion in the cities of developing countries.

**Routledge**

*Market: Development Studies / Urban Studies*  
234x156; 208pp; 10 illus  
Hb: 978-0-815-36839-7: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368397](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368397)*

---

**Regional Collaboratives**

*New Theory, Practice and Policy Development*

*Susan Kinnear, CQUniversity, Australia and Ian Ogden, CQUniversity, Australia*

*Series: Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

In this book, ‘Regional Collaboratives’ are introduced as a new, facilitation-based model for realizing an accelerated and higher-impact form of regional development. The model is anchored in the use of innovation and the need for a design-led process to acknowledge, access and activate all forms of regional capital. Emphasis is placed on the ability to team together local knowledge with external assistance and expertise, such that community-led development can be integrated with government initiatives for regional productivity and structural adjustment (a merger of top-down and bottom-up approaches).

**Routledge**

*Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business*  
234x156; 224pp; 10 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-94800-9: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138948009](http://www.routledge.com/9781138948009)*

---

**The Globalization of Foreign Aid**

*Developing Consensus*

*Liam Swiss*

*Series: Routledge Global Cooperation Series*

Why do aid agencies from wealthy donor countries with diverse domestic political and economic contexts arrive at very similar positions on a wide array of aid policies and priorities? This book suggests that this homogenization of policy represents the effects of common processes of globalization manifest in the aid sector and argues that we need to understand both global and national level social processes within aid agencies. This book will be useful to researchers of foreign aid, development, international relations and globalization, as well as to the aid policy community.

**Routledge**

*Market: Development / Globalization*  
234x156; 184pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 6 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-56984-3: Dec 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138569843](http://www.routledge.com/9781138569843)*

---

**Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies**

*Edited by Corinne Mason, Brandon University, Canada*

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies is the first full length study of queer development studies, collecting the very best in research from around the world. At a time when development and human rights organizations such as the World Bank, Office of the UN Secretary General and Human Rights Watch are placing increasing importance on global LGBT rights, the Routledge Handbook of Queer Development Studies is an essential guide for scholars, upper level students, practitioners and anyone with an interest in global sexualities, gender identities, and expressions.

**Routledge**

*Market: Development / Queer Studies*  
246x174; 296pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-69375-3: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138693753](http://www.routledge.com/9781138693753)*

---

**The Resource Curse Re-examined**

*The Role of Extractive Industry in Development*

*Edited by Elissaios Papyrakis, University of East Anglia, UK*

This book incorporates current research in the resource curse, combined with a critical reflection on the current stock of knowledge. It is a unique attempt to provide a more holistic and interdisciplinary picture of the resource curse and its multi-scale effects. It was first published as a special issue of the *Journal of Developmental Studies*.

**Routledge**

*Market: Development Studies / Natural Resources*  
246x174; 148pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-57294-2: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572942)*
The Role of Education in Enabling the Sustainable Development Agenda
Stephanie E.L. Bengtsson, Wittgenstein Centre for Demography & Global Human Capital, Austria, Bilal Barakat, Raya Muttarak and Endale Birhanu Kebede
Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society
This book explores the relationship between education and other key sectors of development in the context of the global Sustainable Development Goals (SDG) agenda. The book challenges silo-thinking by exploring how achieving the SDG education targets could support or hinder progress towards other targets, and vice-versa. Drawing on examples from both low and high income countries, the book demonstrates how education functions as an ‘enabling right’, impacting positively on many other areas. The book ranges across education and development studies, economics, geography, sociology and environmental studies, and will be of interest to any researchers with an interest in education and the SDGs.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Development / Education
234x156: 216pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30795-7: Feb 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14270-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307957

Women in Business Families
From Past to Present
Edited by Jarna Heinonen and Kirsi Vainio-Korhonen
Series: Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies
Women in Business Families: From Past to Present presents both conceptual and theoretically informed empirical papers addressing three related themes relevant for family business and gender in past and present: heroic women entrepreneurs; invisibility / visibility of women in businesses; and business succession, balancing between both historical and contemporary analyses. The chapters integrate the notions of time and gender in focusing on family businesses or business families in past and present. This volume will be of vital reading to researchers and academics in the fields of Gender Studies, Family Business, Organizational studies, Entrepreneurship and the various related disciplines.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635968
Emergent Warfare in Our Evolutionary Past

Nam C Kim and Marc Kissel

Series: New Biological Anthropology

Why do we fight? Have we always been fighting one another? Emergent Warfare and Peacefare in Our Evolutionary Past examines the origins and development of human forms of organized violence. Kim and Kissel argue that human warfare is qualitatively different from forms of lethal, intergroup violence seen elsewhere in the natural world, and that its emergence is intimately connected to how humans evolved to the emergence of human nature itself. The book offers an introduction to the evolution of organized violence, along with its relationship to our evolution as a species, from an anthropological and archaeological perspective.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 256pp: 3 tables
Pb: 978-1-912-30208-5: Feb 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912302085

Modernity at Large

Cultural Dimensions of Globalisation

Amy Young Evrard

Series: The Macat Library

Modernity at Large is an edited collection of the essays that made Appadurai an influential figure in cultural anthropology. Collectively, these not only present a theory of globalization, but also suggest ways that other researchers can follow up on the author’s ideas. For anthropologists, the book introduced new ways of thinking about how communities are affected by globalization. More broadly, its theories about the importance of culture and identity in a globalized world pointed to new directions in study. Modernity at Large challenges the idea that globalization inevitably leads to everywhere becoming the same instead arguing that it also produces new and different ways of life.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 86pp
eBook: 978-1-912-12899-0: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127313

Ethnographic Thinking

From Method to Mindset

Jay Hasbrouck

Series: Anthropology & Business

This book argues that ‘ethnographic thinking’—the thought processes and patterns ethnographers develop through their practice—offers companies and organizations the cultural insights they need to develop fully-informed strategies. Using real world examples, Hasbrouck demonstrates how shifting the value of ethnography from simply identifying consumer needs to driving a more holistic understanding of a company or organization can help it benefit from a deeper understanding of the dynamic and interactive cultural contexts of its offerings.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 122pp
eBook: 978-1-912-12826-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128266

Race, Language and Culture

Anna Seiferle-Valencia

Series: The Macat Library

Race, Language and Culture brings together a half-century’s worth of groundbreaking scholarship in one volume. Known for his distinctive approach to the discipline—non-hierarchical, open to diverse inputs, and unbiased—Boas used his scholarship to effect social change. His work convinced his colleagues to abandon the theories that one race (Caucasian) and one culture (Western European) were more fully developed and worthier than others. In Boas’s wake, anthropologists everywhere have been challenged to conduct their research and present their findings differently.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
eBook: 978-1-912-12826-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128389

Iran

A People Interrupted

Bryan Gibson

Series: The Macat Library

Written amid the political fallout and ‘war on terror’ following the 9/11 terrorist attacks on New York—Dabashi’s adopted city—in 2001, Iran: A People Interrupted offers an insider’s insight into the Iranian psyche. Exploring more than 200 years of Iran’s cultural history, the book shows how Iranian poets, writers, and thinkers have always reflected the people’s long struggle against both foreign and domestic tyranny. Dabashi weaves in his own stories of growing up under the Shah of Iran and the Islamic Revolution as he explains the profoundly anti-colonial ideology of a twenty-first century Iran determined to forge modernity on its own terms.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
Pb: 978-1-912-28208-1: Jul 2017: £5.99
eBook: 978-1-912-28208-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912282081

Structural Anthropology

Jeffrey A. Becker and Kitty Wheater

Series: The Macat Library

Structural Anthropology (1958) not only transformed the discipline of anthropology, it also energized a movement called structuralism that came to dominate the humanities and social sciences for a generation. Linguistic structuralism studies the meaning of language beyond definitions, looking at the relationships of words and sounds to each other. Lévi-Strauss’s insight was to apply this concept of structuralism to anthropology as well. He saw that while some cultures are very different from others, they all seem to have certain internal structural relationships in common. By tracing these structures across cultures, he tried to answer nothing less than the eternal question: “What is Man?”

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 92pp
Pb: 978-1-912-12741-6: Jul 2017: £5.99
eBook: 978-1-912-12834-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127416

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

www.tandebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Composition of Anthropology
How Anthropological Texts Are Written
Edited by Morten Nielsen, Aarhus University, Denmark and Nigel Rapport
How do anthropologists write their texts? What is the nature of creativity in the discipline of anthropology? This book follows anthropologists into spaces where words, ideas and arguments take shape, exploring the steps in a creative process. In a unique examination of how texts come to be composed, a distinguished group of anthropologists offer valuable insight into their writing habits. These reflexive glimpses into personal creativity reveal not only the processes by which theory and ethnography come to be represented on the page, but also supply examples that students may follow or adapt. Essential reading for all students embarking on ethnographical writing.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 232pp: 8 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208117

The Gift
The Macat Team
Series: The Macat Library
In The Gift (1925), Marcel Mauss elevates a simple gift from the status of innocent object to something that has the capacity to motivate people and define social relationships. The Gift analyzes cultures across the world and across time, examining the ways gifts are given and received to understand the rules and traditions of many different societies. Gifts can be tangible, like jewelry, or intangible, like the offering of skills. But binding relationships are always created when gifts are given, received, or exchanged. Mauss concludes that this ritual leads to a fairer society. Through gifts, people grasp the importance of their own social obligations.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 118pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128587

The Interpretation of Cultures
Abena Dadze-Arthur
Series: The Macat Library
Up to the mid 20th century, generations of anthropologists had imported their own value systems into their work, regardless of where they were studying. Indigenous cultures were almost always judged to fall short in some manner—offering justification for colonization in the name of ‘civilizing natives.’ By the second half of the twentieth century, however, scholars had begun to question such outright bias. The Interpretation of Cultures (1973) made Geertz a leading voice of anthropology’s ‘symbolic’ movement, which held that scholars should interpret a culture from the perspective of its natives helping anthropology to reinvent itself as a scientific discipline that remains relevant today.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127283

The Political Aesthetics of Drag
Shaka McGlotten, SUNY Purchase, USA
This book uses portraits of drag performers to tell stories about contemporary art and activism, as well as the interlocking cultural geographies of New York City, Berlin, and Israel/Palestine. Rather than take a more traditional academic approach in which ethnographic material would be embedded in chapters that address larger thematic concerns such as neoliberalism, globalization, ethno-racial violence, or gentrification, to take only a few examples, McGlotten develops the thematic threads of the book through the stories and lives of the performers.

Routledge
Market: ethnography drag queens
229 x 152: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190245

Witchcraft, Oracles and Magic Among the Azande
Kitty Wheater
Series: The Macat Library
Based on 20 months of fieldwork among the Azande people of South Sudan, Evans-Pritchard’s work became the founding text in the anthropology of witchcraft. Although the book had little impact when it first appeared in 1937, its popularity grew after World War II and its influence on anthropology is still strong nearly 80 years later. Evans-Pritchard wholeheartedly supported an emerging belief in the importance of first-person fieldwork rather than the library-bound anthropology favored by previous generations. Most importantly, Witchcraft transformed the anthropology of knowledge by insisting that the supernatural beliefs of ‘primitive’ societies fulfilled clear social and moral functions.

Macat Library
Market: Anthropology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128525
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Baseball Glove**

*From Flesh to Gold*

David Jenemann  
*Series: Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology*

Where and how is a baseball glove made, and how does its manufacture square with the narratives surrounding its place in American cultural life? What are the myths, superstitions, and beliefs surrounding it? How does a glove function as a symbol of memory, personal narratives, and national identity? How do the manufacturers of baseball gloves draw upon, and promote, and in some sense create these practices? What changes in national and cultural contexts? *Baseball Glove: From Flesh to Gold* offers students the opportunity to examine these questions in an engagingly written and illustrated book that promotes hands-on interaction with quintessential items of material culture—the baseball glove.

Routledge  
*Market: Sports / Cultural History*  
229 x 152: 120pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-68203-0: Mar 2018: £139.99  
ebook: 978-1-343-52673-7: Mar 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138682047*

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Schools and Styles of Anthropological Theory**

Edited by Mati Caneda, University of Cambridge, UK

Each chapter in this textbook has been written to provide a thorough yet engaging introduction to one particular theoretical school and style. Beginning with an introduction which reflects on the substantive themes which tie the chapters together, the book ends with an afterword by Marilyn Strathern reflecting on broader themes in the use of history and anthropological concepts. Presenting a detailed and comprehensive critical introduction to the most salient areas of the field, this book is essential reading for all undergraduate students undertaking a course on anthropological theory or the history of anthropological thought.

Routledge  
*Market: Anthropology*  
246x174: 272pp: 9 illus: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-22971-6: Jan 2018: £110.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-88206-7: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229723*

---

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Anthropology of Religion in A Globalizing World**

Ida Fadzillah Leggett, Tennessee State University, USA

Anthropology of Religion in a Globalizing World focuses on religions and belief systems in a global, multi-cultural, popular, and constantly transforming world. Today’s cultural groups exist across national borders and ethnic boundaries, and their religious ideologies rapidly adapt and follow suit. This book uses the lenses of gender, race, class, health and illness, the environment, and cyber space to present the concepts and interpretations of world religions and belief systems as modern, fluid, complex, and constantly changing, rather than static or outdated.

Routledge  
*Market: Anthropology / Religion*  
Hb: 978-1-138-82501-7: Jan 2018: £100.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-82502-4: Jan 2018: £42.99  
ebook: 978-1-315-74019-5: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138825024*
Culture as a System

How We Know the Meaning and Significance of What We Do and Say

David B. Kronenfeld, University of California, Riverside, USA

Series: Routledge Studies in Anthropology

Kronenfeld proposes a cognitive approach to culture, wherein cognition refers to knowledge—but not just verbal or conscious knowledge. Cultural cognition is the shared pragmatic knowledge that includes our behavioral as well as conceptual knowledge—our knowledge of how to engage each other (whether via cooperation or competition) or how to avoid engagement, of how to make sense of what those around us say and do, of how to make things either alone or via organized cooperation, and of how to think about novel problems. It is essential reading for scholars of cultural anthropology, linguistic anthropology, sociology of culture, philosophy, and computational cognitive science.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 134pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06855-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068551

Exploring Atmospheres Ethnographically

Sara Asu Schroer and Susanne B. Schmitt

Series: Anthropological Studies of Creativity and Perception

Exploring Atmospheres Ethnographically develops and refines the concept of atmosphere, seeking to render it productive for anthropological and social scientific research. Chapters examine dimensions of atmosphere through topics of interdisciplinary concern, including the acquisition of skills, the experience of place and affect, and the perception of weather and environment. Offering an analysis of the relational and transformational processes through which people perceive, experience and live in a moving atmospheric world, the book will appeal to a range of scholars and advanced students of anthropology, sociology, and cultural studies.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 244pp: 16 Illus
Hb: 978-1-77188-289-1: Aug 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781771882891

Nature and Ethics Across Geographical, Rhetorical and Human Borders

Edited by Katharine Dow, University of Cambridge, UK and Victoria Boydell, University of Cambridge, UK

This book examines how ideas about nature and ethics overlap and separate across cultural, species, geographic, and moral boundaries. It compares the ways in which nature and ideas of naturalness pervade aspects of people’s lives. This book was originally published as a special issue of Ethnos

Routledge
Market: Anthropology / Nature and Ethics
234x156: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57190-7: Feb 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571907

Negotiating Personal Autonomy

Communication and Personhood in East Greenland

Sophie Cäcilie Elixhauser, University of Aberdeen, UK

Series: Arctic Worlds

Examining verbal and non-verbal communication in interpersonal encounters, Elixhauser argues that social life in East Greenland is characterized by relationships based upon careful respect of personal autonomy. She asserts that a person in East Greenland is a highly permeable entity that is neither bounded by the body nor even necessarily human. In so doing, she also puts forward a new approach to the anthropological study of communication. The book will be of interest to scholars of the Arctic, Greenland, anthropology, and human geography. Its analysis of the self in East Greenland will be of interest to scholars working on the self across the humanities and social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 280pp: 34 Illus
Hb: 978-1-138-86855-1: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138868551

Queering Knowledge

Analytics, Devices and Investments after Marilyn Strathern

Edited by Paul Boyce, EJ Gonzalez-Polledo and Silvia Posocco

Series: Theorizing Ethnography

This collection of original essays draws on the significance of Marilyn Strathern’s work in respect of its potential for queer anthropological analysis and to foster the reimagining of the object of anthropology. Utilising a range of ontological imaginings and subversions, this volume explores how people might relate to queer object categories partially, merologically, or in terms of a sense of dissonance from signifier and self. The chapters examine the ways in which Strathern’s varied analytics facilitate the construction of alternative forms of anthropological thinking as well as a greater understanding of how knowledge practices of queer objects, subjects and relations operate.

Routledge
Market: Anthropology
234x156: 252pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230989

The Foodways of Hawai’i

Past and Present

Edited by Hi‘ilei Julia Hobart, Northwestern University, USA

This collection offers diverse perspectives on Hawai’i’s food system by addressing themes of place and identity across time. With topics spanning GMO activism, agricultural land use trends, customary access and fishing rights, poi production, and the dairy industry, this volume reveals how “local food” is emplaced through dynamic and complex articulations of history, politics, and economic change. This book was originally published as a special issue of Food, Culture, and Society.

Routledge
Market: Food Studies / Hawai’i
234x156: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57411-3: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138574113
Ain’t No Makin’ It
Aspirations and Attainment in a Low Income Neighborhood

Anna Seiferle-Valencia
Series: The Macat Library

MacLeod’s 1987 work, ground-breaking for the way it combines field research with theory, follows the lives of two groups of young men from a low-income housing project in the Boston area to show how poor people who aspire to live the American Dream face many more obstacles than their middle-class counterparts. Challenging conventional ideas about race, MacLeod looks at the mostly white Hallway Hangers, who are delinquents and high-school dropouts, and the mostly black Brothers, who don’t use drugs and stay in school. Yet, in a盯着 indictment of the American class system, even the Brothers are mostly unable to secure good jobs by the time they reach middle age.

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

Macat Library
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128426

Blue Ocean Strategy
How to Create Uncontested Market Space

Andreas Mebert and Stephanie Lowe
Series: The Macat Library

Competitors have always existed in business, but what if it were possible to render your competition irrelevant? This is the critical question posed in Blue Ocean Strategy, which argues that the path to success of any company lies not in taking on potential competitors, but in the creation of ‘blue oceans’ in uncontested market space. The authors offer analytical frameworks and tools to help businesses identify and capitalize on these new opportunities.

Published in 2005 with part of the research funded by some of the world’s largest corporations, Kim and Mauborgne’s book has been translated into 43 languages and has sold over 3.5 million copies.

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

Macat Library
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128426

Barbed Wire
Capitalism and the Enclosure of the Commons

Patrick Brantlinger, Indiana University, USA

A call to transform the way we think about property, this book examines how capitalism has from its origins sought to enclose or privatize the commons, or land and other forms of property that had been viewed as communally owned. A study of corporate globalization and the continuation of empire after the era of political decolonization, it begins with the fencing of the West starting in the 1870s, and moves to examine recent phenomena such as urbanization, mass incarceration, financialization, and the treatment of people as commodities in the context of the longue durée of land enclosures, empire, and capitalism.

Market: Sociology/history

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564398

Black Skin, White Masks

Rachele Dini
Series: The Macat Library

Black Skin, White Masks offers a radical analysis of the psychological effects of colonization on the colonized; ; Fanon witnessed the effects of colonization first hand both in his birthplace, Martinique, and again later in life when he worked as a psychiatrist in another French colony, Algeria. His text is uncompromising in form and argument. He dissects the dehumanizing effects of colonialism, arguing that it destroys the native sense of identity, forcing people to adapt to an alien set of values—including a core belief that they are inferior. This results in deep psychological trauma ; ; Fanon’s work played a pivotal role in the civil rights movements of the 1960s.

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

Macat Library
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128587

Book Matters
The Changing Nature of Literacy

Alan Sica

Scholars have been puzzling over the “future of the book” since Marshall McLuhan’s famous maxim “the medium is the message” in the early 1950s. McLuhan famously argued that electronic media was creating a global village in which books would become obsolete. Such views were ahead of their time, but today they are all too relevant as declining sales, even among classic texts, have become a serious matter in academic publishing.

Market: Sociology

Routledge
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865029

Collapse
How Societies Choose to Fail or Survive

Rodolfo Maggio
Series: The Macat Library

In Collapse, Diamond identifies five factors he believes determine the success or failure of all human societies throughout history. Asking first why societies collapse, he explores various examples of failed societies, from the Norsemen of Scandinavia to the 18th century inhabitants of Easter Island. He then shows how inhabitants of Highland New Guinea and Japan overcame potentially terminal challenges to their survival thanks to variations in the same five factors. Collapse alienated many academics, especially those who objected to the emphasis on “geographic determinism” but Diamond’s depth of knowledge and emphasis on lessons we can learn from the past have earned a huge readership.

Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking

Macat Library
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912126866
Dialogical Social Theory

Donald N. Levine and Howard G. Schneiderman

In his final work, Donald N. Levine, one of the great late twentieth century sociological theorists, brings together diverse social thinkers. Simmel, Weber, Durkheim, Parsons, and Merton are set into a dialogue with philosophers such as Hobbes, Smith, Montesquieu, Comte, Kant, and Hegel, and pragmatists such as Peirce, James, Dewey, and Mead. The book reproduces tensions between a highly original perspective on how political activism across the globe differs and how feminist case studies in Argentina, Turkey, Pakistan, Taiwan and the Nordic countries provide perspectives emanating from post- and de-colonial research. Its focus on ethnographic rights and trans* rights at intersecting geographical contexts, informed by theoretical insights from Simmel, Weber, Durkheim, Parsons, and Merton will cover struggles for feminism, women’s rights and trans* rights, and the possibilities that exist for rebuilding a viable nation-wide education institution, in which men and women can together pursue their goals and dreams.

History of Sexuality

Rachele Dini and Chiara Briganti

Series: The Macat Library

Like Foucault’s earlier works, History of Sexuality (1976) is ground-breaking and controversial. His claim that sexuality is more a social concept than the product of biological instincts challenges the accepted idea that it was the rise of modernity and capitalism that resulted in repression of sexualities. On the contrary, Foucault argues, as sex became the object of scientific study, sexual practices were labelled either “normal” or “deviant” – and laws regulating sexual practices strengthened government control. The text has become foundational in many areas, including the study of Queer Theory, Gender Studies and Anthropology.

ICIBSoS 2017


Edited by Ford Lumban Gaol, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia

ICIBSoS 2017 contains papers that were originally presented at the 6th International Congress on Interdisciplinary Behavior and Social Science 2017 (ICIBSoS 2017), held 22-23 July 2017 in Bali, Indonesia. The contributions cover various interdisciplinary research topics, particularly in the fields of social sciences, education, economics and arts. The papers focus especially on such topics as language, cultural studies, economics, behavior studies, political sciences, media and communication, psychology and human development.

Information Technologies and Social Orders

Carl J. Couch and Mark D. Johns

According to Carl J. Couch, the history of human society is one of successive, sometimes overlapping, information technologies used to process the various symbolic representations that inform social contexts. This book addresses the problems that plague America’s elementary, secondary and higher education schools, examining questions of racial discrimination, funding and the connection between poverty and educational outcomes. Challenging the role of the mass media in education schools, examining questions of racial discrimination, funding and the connection between poverty and educational outcomes. This book addresses the problems that plague America’s elementary, secondary and higher education schools, examining questions of racial discrimination, funding and the connection between poverty and educational outcomes.

Left Behind: The Public Education Crisis in the United States

Paul Jaybal

This book addresses the problems that plague America’s elementary, secondary and higher education schools, examining questions of racial discrimination, funding and the connection between poverty and educational outcomes. Challenging the role of the mass media in much that is wrong in education, it criticises the ethnocentric approach to education in the US. Left Behind seeks to replace complacency with critical thinking and explores the possibilities that exist for rebuilding a viable nation-wide education institution, in which ‘what is best’ is decided collectively, not by business entities, politicians and the professional class, but by ordinary people and those working in education.
Love Across Borders
Asian Americans and the Politics of Intermarriage and Family-Making
Kelly H. Chong
This book examines intermarriage and family-making of Asian Americans to explore the meaning of boundary-crossing unions for them, and what this tells us about the experiences, social positions, and racial incorporation of persons of Asian-descent in the U.S. It foregrounds the issues of race and racialized desires among Asian Americans, interrogating the impact of the globally circulating racial discourses and hegemonic Western cultural narratives that influence the subjectivities and choices of Asian Americans. Yet, it also explores how they are able to navigate and challenge these discourses and structures of inequality within the context of intermarriage and cultural/identity struggles.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Asian American Studies
229 x 152: 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55746-8: Mar 2018:
£19.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557468

On Suicide
Robert Easthope
Series: The Macat Library
Durkheim’s 1897 work is a powerful evidence-based study of why people take their own lives. In the late nineteenth century, it was generally accepted that each suicide was an individual phenomenon, caused by such personal factors as grief, loss, and financial problems. But Durkheim felt there were patterns in suicide rates, and believed that a more likely cause lay in the individual’s relationship to society. Rather than look at individual cases, Durkheim analyzed suicide rates to see if there were more general social factors involved. And after gathering data on more than 20,000 suicide events, he identified four social conditions that contribute to higher levels of suicide.

Macat Library
Market: Sociology / Critical Thinking
198 x 129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-315-45036-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138212558

Populism and the European Culture Wars
The Conflict of Values between Hungary and the EU
Frank Furedi
This book argues that the current outburst of anti-populist anxiety is symptomatic of a loss of faith in democracy and in the ability of the demos to assume the role of responsible citizens. Distrust of the people and of parliamentary sovereignty is reinforced by the concern that on its own liberal democracy lacks the normative foundation to inspire the loyalty and affection of ordinary citizens. Through focusing on the conflict between the European Union’s Commission and the Government of Hungary this book explores contrasting attitudes towards national sovereignty, popular sovereignty, the question of tradition and the past are the main drivers of the culture war in Europe.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / European Sociology
234 x 156: 144pp 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10489-8: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138097438

Multiple Correspondence Analysis for the Social Sciences
Johs Hjellbrekke, University of Bergen, Norway
Multiple correspondence analysis is a statistical technique that is strongly associated with the work of Pierre Bourdieu (1930-2002). Over nine chapters, this book will introduce readers to the basic properties, procedures and rules of interpretation of correspondence analysis, and to how the method can be used in the social sciences.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Statistics / Social Theory
234 x 156: 256pp 60 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-61525-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699717

Queer Activism After Marriage
Edited by Michael Yarbrough, Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis and Angela Jones
Drawing from critical and intersectional perspectives, Queer Activism After Marriage explores the questions and issues facing the next chapter of LGBTQ activism and social movement work. A range of voices from different backgrounds reflect on the marriage campaigns, their impacts on LGBTQ activism and the future for the national and state-wide rights organizations that have led the fight for marriage equality. The contributions also examine other forms of queer activism that have existed for years in the shadows of the marriage equality movement, particularly those of people of color, immigrants, low income earners and transgender activists.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234 x 156: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557505

Queer Families and Relationships After Marriage Equality
Edited by Michael Yarbrough, Joseph Nicholas DeFilippis and Angela Jones
To what extent have normalizing politics and the marriage ideal been advanced by the arrival of marriage equality? Has this resulted in changes and continuity in family life? This timely edited collection considers these questions through scholarly research and activist reflection on queer relationships now that legal marriage is available for same-sex couples in many countries. The volume centers critical questions and the experiences of those who live in and beyond marriage equality, and asks whether marriage equality challenges traditional and non-traditional relationship patterns.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234 x 156: 200pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15108-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557468

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557468

*Dummy text to keep placeholder*
Real Women Run
A Feminist Poetic Analysis of Embodiment
Sandra Faulkner
Series: Innovative Ethnographies
Real Women Run is an innovative feminist ethnography that consists of a series of linked essays and presentations about women who run at the intersections of queer, feminist, and running identities. Faulkner uses feminist grounded theory, poetic inquiry, and qualitative content analysis to analyze women’s embodied stories of running. During a two and a half year ethnography with women who run, Faulkner engaged in an intersectional qualitative content analysis of websites and blogs targeted to women runners, a grounded theory poetic analysis of 45 interviews with women who run, and participant observation road races.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
229 x 152: 144pp
Hb: 978-1-138-21829-1: Feb 2018
£24.99
ebook: 978-1-351-29540-6: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138218307

Shooting the Messenger
How the State is Criminalizing the Journalism of Dissent
Andrew Fowler, Independent Journalist, Australia
Series: The Criminalization of Political Dissent
Mass surveillance laws and tough anti-terror legislation are supposed to make us safe. Instead they have ‘criminalized’ the work of investigative journalists who challenge governments and their often self-serving secrecy. Classified by US intelligence as potential terrorists, both journalists, and the pivotal role they play in democracy, are under threat.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Immigration Studies
229 x 152: 244pp
£76.99
£5.99
ebook: 978-1-315-09992-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412864152

The Deportation Machine
Deportation and Return in the US-El Salvador Transnation
Katie Dingeman-Cerda
In one of the first books to follow the life trajectories of noncitizens removed by deportation, the author offers the first comprehensive theory of deportee reintegration and provides a unique comparative analysis of the migration, deportation, and reintegration experiences. The book shows that mass deportation does not stop a migratory cycle in the Americas. Many deportees return to the United States after deportation. Revealing the fallacies of the U.S. ‘deportation machine,’ the author argues for more ethical and effective means to manage immigration to the U.S. and to re/integrate deportees abroad.
Routledge
Market: Sociology / Immigration Studies
229 x 152: 272pp: 15 illus: 15 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-64999-6: Jan 2018
£104.00
Pb: 978-1-138-64998-9: Jan 2018
£23.99
ebook: 978-1-315-63493-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138649989

The Bell Curve
Intelligence and Class Structure in American Life
Christine Ma and Michael Schapira
Series: The Macat Library
Published in 1994, The Bell Curve caused uproar. Herrnstein and Murray claim that intelligence is the key factor in determining success in life and that it is genetic and, more controversially, that some ethnic groups are more intelligent than others. Herrnstein and Murray argue that black Americans are one of the most disadvantaged groups in American society not because of unjust social and economic systems or a history of oppression, but that black Americans live impoverished lives simply because they lack the intelligence to advance themselves. Liberals raged against these ideas, while conservatives praised the authors for voicing important, if controversial, arguments.
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 102pp
Hb: 978-1-912-30357-1: Jul 2017
£19.99
Pb: 978-1-912-12848-8: Jul 2017
£5.99
ebook: 978-1-912-28245-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128488

The Feminine Mystique
In 1963’s The Feminine Mystique, Betty Friedan challenged the vision 1950s America had of itself as a nation of happy housewives and contented families. After World War II, society had fostered the idea that women wanted to run a home and live through the achievements of a husband and children. But in reality, Friedan argued, rigid gender roles left housewives frustrated and depressed and caused tensions both in their marriages and parenting. Friedan’s answer was to allow women equal opportunities to learn, work, and grow, so all people could enjoy better relationships. Her ideas helped reignite the US feminist movement in the 1960s, leading to both legal and social change.
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 118pp
Hb: 978-1-912-30355-7: Jul 2017
£19.99
Pb: 978-1-912-12888-4: Jul 2017
£5.99
ebook: 978-1-912-28245-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128884

ORDER NOW!
+44 (0)1235 400524
+44 (0)1235 400525
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
The Lonely Crowd
The Lonely Crowd: A Study of the Changing American Character
Jarrod Homer
Series: The Macat Library
David Riesman’s The Lonely Crowd explores the links between social character and social structures. He argues that as the United States became predominantly consumer-driven after World War II, American social character changed. While pre-war Americans had based their behavior on their own internal values and beliefs, post-war Americans were becoming other-directed, with external groups including peers and the media now a key influence on the way they behaved. Riesman’s work popularized sociology as an academic discipline, and today it provides a fascinating window into the 1950s American psyche.

Sociology/Critical Thinking
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking
198x129
Hb: 978-1-138-95950-7: Mar 2018:
234x156: 192pp
ebook: 978-1-351-24843-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655119

Video Games as Culture
Considering the Role and Importance of Video Games in Contemporary Society
Daniel Muriel, University of Salford, UK and Garry Crawford, University of Salford, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Video games are a global phenomenon, becoming increasingly central to our cultural lives. Drawing on new and original empirical data, including interviews with gamers, as well as key representatives of the video game industry, media, education and arts, this book considers contemporary video game culture. It suggests that video game culture provides an important lens for understanding late-modernity, digital and participatory cultures, and the hegemony of neoliberal political rationalities.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Game Studies
234x152: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-351-24843-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655119

The Sociological Imagination
Ismael Puga and Robert Easthope
Series: The Macat Library
The Sociological Imagination provoked hostile reaction when it appeared for its hard-hitting attack on how sociology was practiced, and on several leading sociologists. A fierce critic of both modern capitalism and Soviet-style authoritarianism, Mills argued that sociologists failed to consider how people’s problems are connected to the structures of society criticizing two leading tendencies of sociology: focusing only on research data while excluding larger issues, and concentrating on solving abstract theoretical problems with no regard for the real problems people face in their lives. Mills’ book is now considered a key explanation of the fundamental mission of Sociology.
Sociology
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking
198x129 106pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28269-2: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128174

Violence Against Children
Making Human Rights Real
Edited by Gertrud Lenzer, CUNY Brooklyn College, USA
The specially commissioned chapters that make up the volume have been written by renowned scholars, researchers and advocates. They coalesce to provide an overview of the challenges facing children exposed to violence worldwide, and they advance discussions of the measures which are available and necessary for the prevention of violence against children. The book is intended for policy makers, researchers, students of the social sciences, and the general public interested in the widespread parenting and all maltreatment of children in our societies and our time.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Youth
229 x 152: 400pp: 5 half tones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-24844-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138563261

The Wretched of the Earth
Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
Frantz Fanon’s 1961 masterpiece is both a powerful analysis of the psychological effects of colonization and a rallying cry for violent uprising and independence. Rejecting the assumption that the people of colonized countries are somehow less evolved or less civilized than their occupiers, Fanon argues that violence is justified to purge colonialism not just from colonized countries, but from the very souls of their inhabitants, who have been so damaged by its abuses. And real change, he writes, depends above all on the rebellion of the most wretched and most poor – the only class with [nothing to lose from engineering real change.

Sociology/Media Studies/Game Studies
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Critical Thinking
198x129 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28269-2: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128532

Whose Body is it Anyway?
Achieving Wellbeing Through Sport and Activity
Ian Wellard, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK
Whose Body is it Anyway? explores contemporary understandings of the body and the conflicting ways in which it is considered in different contexts, either as the possession of the individual or that of society (or both). Often considered an automatic pathway to wellbeing, the notion of having a healthy body or a sporty body compared to an unhealthy or non-sporty body provides a useful mechanism to reveal the ways that the social operates or non-sporty body provides a useful mechanism to reveal the ways that the social operates

Sports
Macat Library
Market: Sociology/Sport
229 x 152: 400pp: 5 halftones: 10 line drawings: 2 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-66060-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138959514

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
TEXTBOOK • READER

American Social Theory
Charles Lemert
Alongside essential European theory, Americans have made important contributions from very different social and cultural perspectives. Drawing from Euro and American traditions alike, this new book builds, for the first time, an intellectual framework for understanding American social theory up to the present. Charles Lemert traces the roots of American theory to 16th century colonization and, since, to an enormous range of writings and writers, both influential and lesser known. He delights readers with bold discoveries and a masterful rendering of American history and social thought that completes a fuller record of the theory we need to understand today.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Theory
235 x 156: 256pp: 20 illus: 20 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629776

TEXTBOOK • READER

Applied Sociology
Neil Thompson
This first comprehensive sociological practice textbook in a decade arrives when practice is rapidly growing. More students today will use sociology in in other professions—from medical to business and international immigration and development—than in an academic careers. Thompson introduces core sociological concepts and methods, emphasizing how individuals put them to practical use to enhance discovery, analysis and practical results. Vivid international examples from many professions enhance students’ learning and their future employability. Replete with such international examples, Thompson offers the most practice-oriented text ever available.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Policy
229 x 152: 230pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138629707

TEXTBOOK • READER

CHANGE! A Student Guide to Social Action
Scott Myers-Lipton
Students in courses on community service and social change need a guide to working for campus, local, state, and national action. The first practical guide for teachers and students creating real change during their one-term course, this book connects classroom learning to steps that can be taken to make change happen. It is built on the lessons of academic research and actual student campaigns that have led to successful propositions—such as Katrina relief and California’s recent, successful minimum wage law. The book leads students from learning to analysis, reflection, and action. Its lessons last a lifetime.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Civic Engagement
229 x 152: 188pp: 6 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297296

TEXTBOOK • READER

Colorblind Nation
The Denial of Race and The Rise of Racial Inequality
Charles Gallagher, La Salle University, USA
Colorblind Nation examines how colorblindness is discussed, debated and deployed in a host of social, political and economic contexts. This book traces how the concept of colorblindness has shifted from an abstract societal goal to a normative belief system that now frames how individuals and institutions understand race in the context of equal opportunity, social mobility and perceptions of institutional racism. Using his own ethnographic research as well as social science polling research on racial attitudes, Chip Gallagher examines colorblindness in media, education, and corporate America.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Race & Ethnicity
229 x 152: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138937451

TEXTBOOK • READER

Elite Deviance
David R. Simon
Tracing the causes of elite deviance to the structure of U.S. power and wealth, this book introduces students to theories of elite deviance, using examples and cases from criminal and non-criminal elite acts that are revealed to have caused significant harm. Updates to this edition include: new discussions on history, property, and historical critique from Revolutionary America onward; an examination of the 2016 election and various claims of fraud; investigation into Caribbean and European tax havens; new analysis of Donald Trump’s relationship with the EPA, his business connections, and his members of the political elite; and an extended review of scandals in international conflicts.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Deviance
229 x 152: 390pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138961200

TEXTBOOK • READER

Engagement and Disengagement
Class, Authority, Politics, and Intellectuals
Howard G. Schneiderman
Part dialogue, part debate between Howard Schneiderman and a small number of social theorists, Engagement and Disengagement represents the culmination of a life’s work in social theory. On the one hand, it is about cohesive social, cultural and intellectual forces such as authority, community, status, and the sacred, which tie us together, and on the other hand, about forces such as alienation, politics, and economic warfare that pull us apart. With a blend of humanism and social science, Engagement and Disengagement highlight this two-culture solution to understanding social and cultural history.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Social Class / Social Theory
229 x 152: 306pp: 11 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296350
3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

White-Collar Crime
An Opportunity Perspective

Michael L. Benson, University of Cincinnati, USA and Sally S. Simpson, University of Maryland, College Park, USA

Series: Criminology and Justice Studies

Unlike other books of its kind, White-Collar Crime: An Opportunity Perspective analyzes white-collar crime within a coherent theoretical framework. Using opportunity perspective, the authors uncover the processes leading up to white-collar crimes and offer potential solutions to this rampant issue without being reductive in their treatment of the topic. With this third edition, Benson and Simpson have added substantive online teaching materials and expanded their coverage to include up-to-date case studies and discussions. These timely updates cement this accessible and rigorous book as a core resource for courses on white-collar crime.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Justice / White-Collar Crime
235 x 156: 298pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288881

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Abortion, Assisted Dying, Capital Punishment, and Torture

Sheldon Ekland-Olson, University of Texas at Austin, USA

Series: Sociology Re-Wired

Who Lives, Who Dies, Who Decides? looks at several of the most contentious issues in many societies. The book asks, whose rights are protected? How do these rights and protections change over time, and who makes those decisions? This book explores the fundamentally sociological processes which underlie the quest for morality and justice in human societies. The author sheds light on the social movements and local processes at the root of these seemingly personal moral questions. The third edition contains a new chapter on torture entitled, “Taking Life and Inflicting Suffering.”

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Death and Dying
235 x 156: 468pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296244

Body Image as an Everyday Problematic
Looking Good

Félix Díaz Martínez, Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha, Spain

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

In Body Image as an Everyday Problematic, Diaz seeks to offer a comprehensive perspective on body image as an everyday problematic, grounded on verbal accounts of biographic experience.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Women’s and Gender Studies / Clinical Psychology
234 x 156: 136pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288898

China’s Low Birth Rate and the Development of Population

Guo Zhigang, Wang Feng and Cai Yong

Series: China Perspectives

This book is among the first studies to raise and examine questions on low fertility in China, believing that China has entered a new era featured by low birth rate and ageing population. Utilizing advanced research methods and models on low fertility to analyze China’s census data, this book explores the issues from various perspectives. Methodologies employed in past population studies, policy making concerning fertility rate, underreporting of births and fertility rate estimates, and many other thought-provoking problems are covered. Finally, the book revisits China’s population issues in the context of globalization.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Population Studies / China’s Population
234 x 156: 336pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138288898

Bodies, Symbols and Organizational Practice
The Gendered Dynamics of Power

Edited by Agnes Bolsø, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Stine Helena Bang Svendsen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway and Siri Øyslebo Sørensen, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway

Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society

Despite all the efforts to promote change, power and authority still seem to be permanently associated with the white, the straight and the masculine, both symbolically and in the everyday world of organizations. This collection proposes a transdisciplinary feminist perspective drawing on the humanities in order to explore the complex nature of the gendered politics of organizations.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Gender Studies / Organization Studies
234 x 156: 264pp: 16 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233706

Convivialities
Possibility and Ambivalence in Urban Multicultures

Edited by Amanda Wise and Greg Noble

The challenges of intercultural relations in an increasingly globalised world, and the consequences this has for local relations of living together, are discussed in this collection. It considers the critical but productive possibilities of the ‘convivial turn’. It was first published as a special issue of the Journal of Intercultural Studies.

Routledge
Market: Sociology / Multiculturalism
246 x 174: 122pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503991

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233706

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

www.routledge.com/9781138288881
Critical Theories and the Budapest School
Politics, Culture, Modernity
Edited by John Rundell, University of Melbourne, Australia
and Jonathan Pickle
Series: Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought
This book sheds new light on the unique critiques of modernity
offered by the school of thinkers associated with Georg Lukács,
informing as its members' insights have been by first-hand
experiences of Nazism, Soviet socialism and the
liberal-democratic West. Presenting studies of topics central
to contemporary critical theory, authors draw on the works of Heller,
Markus and Fehér, demonstrating their enduring relevance to
critical theory and the ways in which their thought can inform
new perspectives on culture and politics.

Entertainment Tourism
Jian Ming Luo and Kelvin Lam Chi Fung
Series: Routledge Focus in Tourism
Over the last two decades, the entertainment and tourism services industry have undergone
major transformations. The entertainment industry is a vast entity featuring numerous
categories of entertainment and those beyond venue based entertainment, from
the internet to video games. Luo and Lam provide an overview of entertainment tourism
through the lens of Macau, a city of the coast of China regarded as one of the famous
gaming destinations in the world. This book provides an overview of entertainment tourism,
exploring fundamental concepts, historical background, current development and
management practice, and future trends.

Debating Migration to Europe
Welfare vs Identity
Edited by Raffaele Marchetti, LUISS Guido Carli University, Italy
Series: World Politics and Dialogues of Civilizations
This concise, pointed contribution to the ongoing debate in Europe on the controversial phenomena of migration will appeal
to the general reader, represent a significant contribution to the scholarly debate, and be an essential teaching and discussion tool.

Fertility, Health and Lone Parenting
European Contexts
Edited by Fabienne Portier-Le Cocq, Université Paris, France
Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness
Fertility, Health and Lone Parenting examines the way in which
lone parents live their lives, and how it impacts their health and
well-being. Unique, multidisciplinary empirical case studies
within a European context explore, for example, lifestyle,
nutrition, and the mental health of both lone parents and
children.

Depressive Love
A Social Pathology
Emma Engdahl, University of Gothenburg, Sweden
Series: Classical and Contemporary Social Theory
This book addresses the question of how it is possible for
opposite emotional experiences such as love and depression
to appear simultaneously, empirically documenting the
phenomenon of depressive love and its implications through
studies of art and the experiences of everyday life. Engaging
with a range of sociological, psychoanalytic and philosophical
theories of love, depression and emotion, the author examines
the ways in which depressive love is expressed in modern
society, asking whether it is a new phenomenon and confined
to the West and if not, what is distinctive about the depressive
love and its associated (dys)functions in contemporary Western
society.

Global Change in Marine Systems
Societal and Governing Responses
Edited by Patrice Guillotreau, University of Nantes, France,
Alida Bundy, Bedford Institute of Oceanography, Canada
and R. Ian Perry, Pacific Biological Station in Nanaimo, BC
Series: Routledge Studies in Environment, Culture, and Society
Written by an international group of researchers from the natural
and social sciences, Societal and governing responses to Global
Change in Marine Systems analyses and appraises societal and
governing responses to change, highlighting and explaining
similarities and distinctions between successful, and less
successful, responses. The authors present "I-ADApT", an
analytical framework that enables decision makers to consider
possible responses to global change, based on experiences
elsewhere. Within this volume, I-ADApT is applied to 20
ingratiﬁng case studies covering a wide range of marine systems that have been
challenged by critical global change issues around the world.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Critical Theory
234x156; 360pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061071

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Critical Theory
234x156; 216pp: 30 illus: 9 halftones: 3 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138632363

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Family Studies/Women's and Gender Studies
234x156; 216pp: 19 illus: 6 halftones: 13 line drawings: 19 tables
ebook 978-0-203-71090-6: Sep 2017
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561304

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Marine Biology/Geography
234x156; 252pp: 75 illus: 75 halftones: 15 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059221

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Critical Theory
234x156; 360pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05015-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16903-3: Feb 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050150

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Critical Theory
234x156; 360pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05015-0: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16903-3: Feb 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138050150
Governing Youth Politics in the Age of Surveillance
Edited by Maria T. Grasso, The University of Sheffield, UK, and Judith Bessant, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
Series: The Criminalization of Political Dissent
This groundbreaking volume offers new theoretical accounts of youth politics evolving globally in response to increasing surveillance, inequality, unemployment and austerity policies. Contributing to sociology, politics, youth studies, criminology and security studies, it documents moves by states to govern, repress, even criminalise this activism, raising major issues for democratic societies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Political Science/Youth Studies
234x156. 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138630123

Modern Motherhood and Women's Dual Identities: Rewriting the Sexual Contract
Petra Bueskens, Australian College of Applied Psychology, Australia
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
This book examines the contradictory impact of modernity on women, while aiming to locate innovative practices of resistance and reconstruction. Bueskens argues that western modernisation ushered in a contradictory duality for women because it both consigned women to the home and released them from it – it is this duality that has created pervasive contradictions in women’s identities in contemporary western societies.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Family Studies/Gender Studies
246x174. 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-67742-5: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-55952-0: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138677425

Home: The Foundations of Belonging
Paul O'Connor, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: Contemporary Liminality
This book offers an anthropological and historical perspective on home. Beginning with a vision of modernity as characterised by both spiralling liminality and an ongoing quest for belonging, it plunges the roots of western civilisation and assembles a wide body of comparative evidence to illuminate the foundations of a sense of home. Home is theorised as a stable centre around which we organise routines and perspectives on reality, bringing order to a chaotic world and overcoming liminality. It thus occupies the position of a foundational sociological and anthropological concept at a moment when the crisis of globalisation has opened the way to a cultural revaluation of the local.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/anthropology/social theory
234x156. 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633148

How Do You Know?
The Epistemological Foundations of 21st Century Literacy
J.M. Beach
This book defines the concept and practices of literacy. Examining the ways in which the spread of literacy and education have caused culture wars in pluralist societies since the 16th century, the author argues that science, and more broadly evidence-based inductive arguments, offer the only reliable source of information and the only peaceful solution to cultural conflict in the 21st century. With a focus on the multifaceted practice of literacy as communication, the book calls for a new literacy that incorporates reading and writing with advanced cognitive and epistemological skills.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Education
234x156. 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09006-0: Nov 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10456-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138098060

Narratives of Muslim Womanhood and Women’s Agency
Edited by Minako Sakai and Samina Yasmeen
This book provides an analysis of Muslim women’s own narratives of socially and culturally appropriate womanhood in contemporary society. The personal narratives counterbalance the stereotypes of submissive Muslim womanhood often presented in mass media. It was originally published as a special issue of Islam and Christian-Muslim Relations.
Routledge
Market: Gender Studies/Islam
246x174. 124pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56066-6: Dec 2017: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560666

New Chinese Migrations
Mobility, Home, and Inspirations
Edited by Yuk Wah Chan, City University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, and Sin Yee Koh, Universiti Brunei Darussalam
Series: Routledge Series on Asian Migration
This book identifies and examines new forms and paths of Chinese migration since the 1980s. It provides updated trends and patterns of new migration movements of the Chinese, including their emergent geographies. With chapters highlighting the diversities and complexities of these new waves of Chinese migration, this volume offers novel insights to enrich our understanding of Asian mobility in the late 20th and early 21st centuries.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Asian Diaspora
234x156. 256pp 6 illus. 6 line drawings. 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060029
New Directions in Elite Studies
Edited by Olav Korsnes, Johan Heibron, Centre européen de sociologie et de science politique, France, Johs. Hjelbørke, Universitetet i Bergen, Norway, Felix Bühmann, Université de Lausanne, Switzerland and Mike Savage, London School of Economics, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
New Directions in Elite Studies mobilizes a broad scope of research methods to uncover the social composition of the power elite – the ‘field of power’. It reconstructs processes through which people gain access to positions in this particular social space, examines the various forms of capital they mobilize in the process – economic, but also cultural and social capital – and probes changes over time and variations across national contexts.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Elite Studies/Inequality
234x156: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-99998-5: Jan 2018: £105.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999985

Psychiatric Genetics
Styles of Thought in Psychiatric Genetics
Michael Arribas-Ayllon, Andrew Bartlett, Cardiff University, UK and Jamie Lewis, Cardiff University, UK
Series: Genetics and Society
Offering a unique inside account of a controversial science, Promising genes explores the transformation of psychiatric genetics as it moves from the disappointments of small-scale studies to the promises of large-scale genomic research.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Genetics
234x156: 208pp
Hb: 978-1-138-99998-5: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-65796-7: Jan 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138999985

Race, Religion, and the ‘Indian Muslim’ Predicament in Singapore
Torsten Tschacher, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany
Series: Routledge Studies on Islam and Muslims in Southeast Asia
Indian Muslims form the largest ethnic minority within Singapore’s otherwise largely Malay Muslim community. Despite its size and historic importance, however, Singaporean Indian Muslims have received little attention by scholarship and have also felt side-lined by Singapore’s Malay-dominated Muslim institutions. Since the 1980s, demands for a better representation of Indian Muslims and access to religious services have intensified, while there has been a concomitant debate over who has the right to speak for Indian Muslims. This book traces the negotiations and contestations over Indian Muslim difference in Singapore and examines the conditions that have given rise to these debates.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies/Islam
234x156: 256pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138235908

Racialized Bordering Discourses on European Roma
Edited by Nira Yuval-Davis, Georgie Wemyss, University of East London, UK and Kathryn Cassidy, Northumbria University, UK
Series: Ethnic and Racial Studies
This book explores the relationship between the racialization and discrimination experienced by heterogeneous European Roma populations, and the processes of everyday bordering embedded in state policies. It was first published as a special issue of Ethnic and Racial Studies.
Routledge
Market: European Roma / Border Discourse
234x156: 128pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29567-4: Sep 2017: £115.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295674

Radical Left Movements in Europe
Edited by Magnus Wennerhag, Christian Fröhlich and Grzegorz Piotrowski
Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture
How are radical left movements influenced by the political and social contexts in which they are situated? In most European countries, the fall of state socialism contributed to a general shift in the composition of the radical left, often marginalizing traditional communist groups, while the libertarian radical left has tended to grow in importance. Different national and regional experiences of what ‘left’ and ‘radical left’ means continue to shape such movements’ possibilities to mobilize, seek political allies and accomplish change. This book provides detailed analysis of these differences, and shows how radical left movements in different countries cope with these varying circumstances.
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Politics
234x156: 244pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 16 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472461469

Reflections on Knowledge, Learning and Social Movements
History’s Schools
Edited by Aziz Choudry, McGill University, Canada and Salim Vally
Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Reflections on Knowledge, Learning and Social Movements aims to advance the understanding of relationships between learning, knowledge production, history and social change. In four sections, this unique collection explores:
• Engagement with activist/movement archives
• Learning and teaching militant histories
• Lessons from liberatory and anti-imperialist struggles
• Learning from student, youth and education struggles
Routledge
Market: Sociology/Education/Social Movements
234x156: 266pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05910-8: Dec 2017: £105.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059108
Shared Experiences of Mass Shootings
A Comparative Perspective on the Aftermath

Johanna Nurmi, University of Turku, Finland

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
Shared Experiences of Mass Shootings develops an understanding of the collective experience, consequences and recovery processes after mass shootings. Drawing from in-depth case studies of two mass shootings in Finland and comparing them with other international cases, it explores how communities work through violent tragedies employing social memory and memorialization practices that can be seen as either tools for recovery, or as something that needs to be restricted.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Violence/Death Studies
234x156: 148pp: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138217393

Social Generativity
A Relational Paradigm for Social Change

Edited by Mauro Magatti, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore, Italy

Series: Routledge Advances in Sociology
As a contribution to this debate, Social Generativity offers a much-needed and original conceptual synthesis, within a unique anthropological focus on the forms of selfhood sustained by the historical and economic conditions of the present day.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Philosophy
234x156: 264pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05916-0: Dec 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27658-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138059160

Social Mobility for the 21st Century
Everyone a winner?

Edited by Steph Lawler, University of York, UK and Geoff Payne

Series: Sociological Futures
This book presents critical analyses of routes into social mobility, the experience of social mobility, and the political and social implications of social mobility’s ‘panacea’ status. Drawing on the work of established scholars and more recent entrants, the chapters will offer a fresh look at social mobility, opening up the topic to a wider readership among the profession and beyond, and stimulating further debate. This book will appeal to higher level students and scholars of sociology alike, as well as having a broad cross disciplinary appeal.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Social Mobility/Social Class
234x156: 208pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-24489-4: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27658-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244894
Social Movements and Political Activism in Contemporary Japan
Re-emerging from Invisibility
Edited by David Chiavacci and Julia Obinger
Series: The Mobilization Series on Social Movements, Protest, and Culture
This book explores social movements and political activism in contemporary Japan, arguing that the 2011 Fukushima nuclear accident marks a decisive moment, which has led to an unprecedented resurgence in social and protest movements and inaugurated a new era of civic engagement. With attention to the question of where the new sense of contention in Japan has emerged from and how the new is no longer sustainable. Exhorting the reader to confront human ecology and its relation to the physical and biological environments, they suggest that the development of understanding with regard to the position occupied by the social requires, in turn, an extension of the component disciplines and methodologies of a ‘new’ human socio-ecology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/social movements
234x156: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-09193-1: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10779-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091931

Sociology and Human Ecology
Complexity and Post-Humanist Perspectives

John A Smith, University of Greenwich, UK and Chris Jenks, Chris Jenks is an Emeritus Professor.
Series: Complexity in Social Science
Traditionally, Sociology has identified its subject matter as a distinct set – social phenomena – that can be taken as quite different and largely disconnected from potentially relevant disciplines such as Psychology, Economics or Planetary Ecology. In Sociology and Human Ecology, Smith and Jenks argue that this position is no longer sustainable. Exhorting the reader to confront human ecology and its relation to the physical and biological environments, they suggest that the development of understanding with regard to the position occupied by the social requires, in turn, an extension of the component disciplines and methodologies of a ‘new’ human socio-ecology.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Philosophy/Economics
234x156: 188pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230095

NEW IN PAPERBACK
The Ashgate Research Companion to Queer Theory
Edited by Noreen Giffney and Michael O’Rourke
Series: Queer Interventions
This Companion provides an interdisciplinary and international overview of the increasingly important field of queer studies. The team of respected and experienced scholars and activists foregrounds and promotes the many intersections of queer studies in an accessible, clear and engaging style to produce an indispensable tool for scholars and students alike.

Routledge
244 x 169: 540pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505834

The Biopolitics of Information
Recoding Life
Saizar Tamminen, University of Helsinki, Finland and Eric Deibel, Delft University of Technology, The Netherlands
Against the backdrop of unprecedented convergence between the digital and the corporeal in the life sciences, this book examines the ‘meta-code of life’: the conditions under which life is not only known or decoded, but also rematerialised through bioinformatics and material biotecnologies. Drawing on STS-style ethnographies and interviews on the development of human biobanks and genomic open data initiatives, it demonstrates how current social theories fail to develop a coherent account of how knowledge or practices of living is configured today. As such, it will appeal to scholars of science and technology studies and the sociology, philosophy and anthropology of science.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/social theory/science and technology studies
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-22557-2: Jan 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-19922-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138225572

The Myth of the Queer Criminal
Jeffery Dennis
The Myth of the Queer Criminal documents over a century of writings by criminologists, sociologists, psychologists, anthropologists and geographers, all of the myriad scientists who analyze human beings and their behavior, attempting to demonstrate an intimate connection between same-sex desire and criminality. These writings can reflect the fears and anxieties of the age, from the crisis of masculinity that followed the Italian Unification in the 1870s, to the fear of Communist infiltration during the Cold War, to the cowboy criminology of the 1980s. Using the tools of narratology and queer theory, Jeffery Dennis examines key texts that have shaped the myth of the gay criminal.

Routledge
Market: Gender Studies
234x156: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052253

The Occult Imagination in Britain, 1875-1947
Edited by Christine Ferguson and Andrew Radford
Series: Among the Victorians and Modernists
Reflecting the signal array of responses by authors, artists, actors, impresarios and popular entertainers to questions of esoteric spirituality and belief, this interdisciplinary collection demonstrates the enormous interest in the occult during a time typically associated with the rise of secularization and scientific innovation.

Routledge
Market: Literature
234x156
Hb: 978-1-472-48698-1: Mar 2018: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472486981
The 'Other' in Ourselves
Exploring the educational power of the humanities and arts
Edited by Kate de Medeiros, Miami University, Ohio, USA, Kelly Niles-Yokum, University of La Verne, USA and Judith L. Howe, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, NY, USA

Scholars are increasingly incorporating various modalities from the humanities and arts to help connect students with the experience of aging in meaningful ways. This book examines how these approaches are incorporated into gerontology and geriatrics education. It was originally published as a special issue of Gerontologist & Geriatrics Education.

Routledge
Market: Gerontology / Humanities Education
246x174: 110pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103139

The Persistence of Taste
Art, Museums and Everyday Life After Bourdieu
Series: CRESC

This book considers the legacy of Bourdieu's sociology of taste and the ideas on art and aesthetics that informed it. It employs an interdisciplinary framework and international perspective that includes contributions from arts practitioners, sociologists, philosophers, museum directors, curators, design historians and art historians from Asia, America, Australia and Europe.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Sociology of Art/Cultural Sociology
234x156: 312pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37298-1: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61729-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372981

The Sociology of "Structural Disaster"
Beyond Fukushima
Miwao Matsumoto, University of Tokyo, Japan
Series: Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society

Taking distance from conflicts of interest and cultural essentialisms, this book highlights configurations and mechanisms of structural disasters, far more persistent, more universal, but less visible, that have turned risk into suffering. It seeks to cast light on an important new horizon of the science-technology-society interface in the sociologies of science and technology, the sociology of disaster, the social history of the military-industrial-university complex, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Science-Technology-Society Studies
234x156: 272pp: 30 illus: 10 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-23034-7: Jun 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-38618-8: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230347

The Terminal Self
Everyday Life in Hypermodern Times
Simon Gottschalk
Series: Interactionist Currents

Inspired by interactionist theory and Goffman's dramaturgy, this book traces the terminal or online self, generated by our modern practice of interacting with others on terminals, both on- and offline. It explores the deterioration of our sensory engagement in face-to-face interactions, the ‘hyper-narcissism’ that comes to characterise the project of the self in contemporary society; the short, decontextualized, often faceless and instrumental nature of our terminal interactions with others; the drive for immediate gratification, voyeurism and exhibitionism that shapes hypermodern lives; and the sense of panic and urgency that prevails in our responses to an incessant flow of communication.

Routledge
Market: Sociology
234x156: 340pp
Hb: 978-1-472-43708-2: Mar 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472437082

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Violence
Edited by Nancy Lombard

The Routledge Handbook of Gender and Violence provides both a comprehensive and authoritative state of the art review of the current research in this subject. Each of the 23 specially commissioned chapters develops and summarises their key issue or debate including rape, stalking, online harassment, domestic abuse, street violence, and honour killings in relation to gender and violence. This book is both an invaluable resource for scholars and an indispensable teaching tool for use in the classroom and will be of interest to students, academics, social workers and other human service professionals working to end gender-based violence.

Routledge
Market: Social Science/Gender Studies
246x174: 352pp: 4 illus: 12 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-472-48351-3: Dec 2017: £170.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472483515

Uncertain Bioethics
Human Dignity and Moral Risk
Stephen Napier, Villanova University, USA
Series: Routledge Annals of Bioethics

This book aims to make a significant contribution to the bioethics literature by culling the insights from contemporary moral psychology to highlight the epistemic pitfalls and epistemic diffidence when one is considering harming or killing human beings. He applies this framework to traditional and developing issues in bioethics including abortion, stem cell research, euthanasia, decision-making for patients in a minimally conscious state, and risky research on competent subjects. Taking distance from conflicts of interest and cultural essentialisms, this book highlights configurations and mechanisms of structural disasters, far more persistent, more universal, but less visible, that have turned risk into suffering. It seeks to cast light on an important new horizon of the science-technology-society interface in the sociologies of science and technology, the sociology of disaster, the social history of the military-industrial-university complex, and beyond.

Routledge
Market: Philosophy / Bioethics
229 x 152: 256pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37298-1: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24451-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372981
Wage Distribution Fairness in Post-Socialist Countries
Situation and Socialization
Zsófia S. Ignácz, Free University of Berlin, Germany
Series: Studies in European Sociology
Fairness of wage distribution – or the perception of such – is a phenomenon crucial for the stability of new democracies. While theories exist about how change of the political system trickles down to the attitudinal level, the systematic analysis of the effect of economic transition on public attitudes has been neglected to a large extent. *Wage Distribution Fairness in Post-Socialist Countries* proposes a conceptual framework to measure the fairness of wage distribution, aiming to understand if, and to what extent, the experience of a socialist regime motivates individuals to consider wage distribution as fair.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/European Studies/Social Psychology
234x156. 264pp. 52 Illus: 44 halftones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-22266-3: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-40020-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138222663

Women, Horseracing and Gender
Becoming ‘One of the Lads’
Deborah Butler
Series: Routledge Research in Gender and Society
Drawing on the work of Bourdieu and the concepts of field, capital and habitus, this book shows the inequalities that fracture the racing field, both historically and currently, by illustrating the classed and gendered nature of horseracing and how it has developed since the eighteenth century when it was the sport of the aristocracy. Using ethnographic research, the author demonstrates that the racing field is one of power, with men and women who work in racing acquiring a contradictorily gendered racing habitus as a result of learning by ‘doing’, developing practical skills and participating in a (gendered) community of practice.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Gender Studies
234x156. 178pp. 4 Illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781409470687

Women, Monstrosity and Horror Film
Gynaehorror
Erin Harrington
Series: Film Philosophy at the Margins
This book offers an analysis of women in horror films through an exploration of ‘gynaehorror’: films concerned with all aspects of female reproductive horror. Some of the topics include: the intersection of horror, monstrosity and sexual difference; the relationships between normative female sexuality and the twin figures of the chaste virgin and the voracious *vagina dentata*, embodiment and subjectivity in horror films about pregnancy and abortion; reproductive technologies, monstrosity and ‘mad science’; the discursive construction and interrogation of monstrous motherhood; and the relationships between menopause, menstruation, hagsploitation and ‘abject barren’ bodies in horror.

Routledge
Market: Sociology/gender/popular culture
234x156. 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781472467294
Bioethics, Genetics and Sport
Silvia Camporesi, Kings College London, UK and Mike McNamee, University of Swansea, UK
Series: Ethics and Sport
Advances in genetics and related biotechnologies are having a profound effect on sport and raising important ethical questions. Drawing on real case studies and grounded in rigorous science and an engaging critique of current practice and developments, this book explores the intersection of genetics, ethics and sport. It introduces key terms such as ‘gene doping’, ‘gene therapy’ and ‘eugenics’, and explores issues such as the genetic basis of sport performance and the role of genetic testing in talent development. Distinguishing feasible scientific scenarios from science fiction, this is fascinating reading for anyone with an interest in the ethics of sport, bioethics or sport performance.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Ethics/Medical Ethics
234x156: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 16 illus: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-71547-6: Apr 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138892248

Contesting 'Race' and Sport
Shaming the Colour Line
Kevin Hylton, Leeds Beckett University, UK
In the decade since Kevin Hylton's seminal book 'Race' and Sport was published, racialised issues have remained at the forefront of sport and leisure studies. In this important new book, Hylton draws on original research in contemporary contexts, from sports coaching to cyberspace, to show once again that Critical Race Theory is still an insightful and productive tool for interrogating problematic social phenomena. Inspired by W.E.B. Du Bois's statement that “the problem of the twentieth century is the problem of the colour line”, this book sheds a critical light on the way sport perpetuates racism, while identifying opportunities to challenge its insidious presence.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Race and Ethnicity
234x156: 168pp: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-71547-4: Apr 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138885417

Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching
Edited by Shane Pill
Underpinned by a philosophy of empowerment, athlete-centred approaches to coaching are defined by a style that promotes learning through ownership, responsibility, initiative and awareness. Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching offers an in-depth theoretical examination of player-focused coaching models, and provides professional guidance for practising coaches.
Written by world-leading scholars and practitioners and offering the most comprehensive enquiry into this central area of coaching theory, Perspectives on Athlete-Centred Coaching is important reading for any students and lecturers of sports coaching or physical education, and practising coaches across any sport.
Routledge
Market: Sports Coaching / Physical Education
234x156: 256pp: 16 Illus: 16 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-10245-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103900

Sports Innovation Management
Vanessa Ratten
This book introduces readers to emerging issues of sport innovation. The book focuses on the role of innovation in the sports context and how we can leverage opportunities that arise from networks and optimize resources by identifying where they are most effective. It helps to identify the conditions and procedures that emergent business ventures need to be formed. The book is a useful reference for sports organizations, athletes and government organizations promoting the use of innovation to generate competitive advantage in the global marketplace.
Routledge
Market: Business
234x156: 128pp: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-77997-7: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037328

The Sports Playbook
Building Teams that Outperform, Year after Year
Joshua Gordon, University of Oregon, US, Gary Furlong, Agree Dispute Resolution, Canada and Ken Pendleton, Trading Players Inc, US
Why do so many sports teams have losing records, year after year? Why do some sports teams win big, but only every 20 or 30 years? Why do so few teams have continual success and remain perennial contenders? This book gives the answer. And more importantly, it provides a blueprint, a “playbook”, for success in sports at a number of levels: at the program level, at coaching level, and at team level. It lays out a clear step-by-step plan for building a team culture that will lead to winning and winning consistently, helping every team deliver the true promise of sports – camaraderie, leadership, performance, excitement, and fun.
Routledge
Market: Sport Management/Sport Coaching
234x156: 176pp
ebook: 978-0-367-33227-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138300651

Advanced Statistics for Kinesiology and Exercise Science
A Practical Guide to ANOVA and Regression Analyses
Moh H. Malek, Wayne State University, USA, Jared W. Coburn, California State University, Fullerton, USA, and William D. Marelich
This is the first textbook to cover advanced statistical methods in the context of the study of human performance. Divided into two distinct sections, the book introduces and explores in depth both analysis of variance (ANOVA) and regressions analyses. It draws clear lines between the use of SPSS and interpreting results, and is illustrated with sport and exercise science-specific sample data throughout. Advanced Statistics for Kinesiology and Exercise Science is an essential text for any student studying advanced statistics or research methods as part of an undergraduate or postgraduate degree programme in kinesiology, sport and exercise science or health science.
Routledge
Market: Kinesiology / Research Methods
246x174: 400pp
ebook: 978-1-315-23127-3: Aug 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415373395
Body Ecology and Emersive Leisure
Edited by Bernard Andrieu, Jim Parry, Charles University, Czech Republic, Alessandro Porrovecchio and Olivier Sirost
Series: Ethics and Sport
The emerging field of body ecology offers fresh insights into how the body engages with its surrounding environment through consciousness, perception, knowledge and emotion.
In this groundbreaking collection, leading scholars of sport, leisure and philosophy draw on research on topics as diverse as surfing, freediving, slacklining, parkour, bodybuilding, dance and circus arts to flesh out the concept of body ecology and its potential for helping us understand our connection with the world around us. Shedding new light on the possibilities of physical-cultural research, it is fascinating reading for all students and scholars with an interest in sport, leisure, philosophy and the body.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Philosophy
234x156: 256pp: 5 illus: 4 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569836

Corruption in Sport
Causes, Consequences, and Reform
Edited by Lisa A. Kihl, University of Minnesota, USA
Series: Routledge Research in Sport and Corruption
Corruption within the sport industry is a pervasive and complex issue that threatens the integrity of sport as an institution. From doping and match-fixing, to bribery in the bidding processes for major sports events, corruption should be a concern to anybody interested in sport management, sport policy, governance, ethics, or the relationship between sport and wider society. Adopting a multi-level, multi-disciplinary approach, and covering both theoretical and applied aspects, this is the first book to explore the complexity of sport corruption in terms of its conceptualization, causes and consequences. It calls for reform and outlines directions for future research.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Criminology/Law
234x156: 240pp: 15 Illus: 11 line drawings: 4 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-93570-9: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67721-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138935709

Doping in Elite Sports
Voices of French Sportspeople and Their Doctors, 1950-2010
Christophe Brissounneau, Université Paris Descartes, France and Jeffrey Montez de Oca, University of Colorado Colorado Springs, USA
Series: Ethics and Sport
Drawing on rich empirical material from elite French sport, this book offers a detailed history of how the concept of doping evolved from the twentieth to the twenty-first century. The first study to span the period from 1950 to 2010, it sheds new light on the extraordinary world of elite sport in France – a world governed by its own moral standards and defined by extreme expectations of physical performance and highly medicalised training regimes. Including exclusive insights from athletes and their doctors, it is fascinating reading for all those interested in the use of drugs in sports, the ethics and philosophy of sport, or sports history.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
234x156: 256pp: 9 Illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-91349-9: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52353-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696709

Football Biomechanics
Edited by Hiroyuki Nunome, Nagoya University, Japan, Ewald Hennig, University of Duisburg-Essen, Germany and Neal Smith, University of Chichester, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Football
Football Biomechanics explores the latest knowledge of biomechanics in football, bridging the gap between theory and practice in key areas. Encompassing a variety of styles, the text offers readers the most up-to-date reference of the underlying mechanisms of high-level football performance.
Made up of contributions from leading international experts, Football Biomechanics is a vital resource for researchers and practitioners working in all football codes, and useful applied reading for any sport science student with an interest in football.
Routledge
Market: Sport Science
234x156: 244pp: 73 Illus: 10 halftones: 54 line drawings: 17 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138195127

Football Club Management
Insights from the Field
Ian Lawrence, Teesside University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Football
This book is the first study of its kind to focus on the management of professional football clubs, providing a real-world insight into management principles and their practical application. The international commercialisation of football has led to a fundamental transformation of the industry’s management practices. This book presents a critical examination of this transformation. Each chapter analyses the role played by a key leadership figure within a club, such as the owner, CEO, CFO, COO, director and head coach. Full of exclusive interviews, case studies and examples of best practice, it sheds new light on the challenges of working in this extraordinary high-pressure environment.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Football
234x156: 192pp: 16 Illus: 9 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138697751

Football Fans, Activism and Social Change
Dino Numerato, University of Loughborough, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
This book explores the activism of football fans and its impact on contemporary football culture in England, Italy and the Czech Republic. It focuses on three main themes: the reaction of fans to security measures, the critical engagement of fans with socio-cultural aspects of football games, and activism related to football governance. The book has theoretical implications not only for football studies but also for understanding the impact of social movements and activism more broadly in other social spheres. In this regard, it will provide a theoretical perspective on understanding issues of sport consumerism, urban planning, environmental issues and health.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Politics/Sociology
234x156: 240pp
Hb: 978-1-138-91187-1: Apr 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-69230-2: Apr 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138911871

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Routledge Handbook of Sport Expertise**

Joseph Baker, York University, Canada and Damian Farrow, Victoria University, Australia  
*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

This is the first book to offer a comprehensive overview of current research and practice in the emerging field of sport expertise. Adopting a multi-disciplinary approach, the book offers in-depth discussion of methodological and philosophical issues as well as the characteristics that describe sporting 'experts' and how they can be developed. Exploring theory, practice and policy, the book examines how scientists and practitioners can work together to improve the delivery of applied sport science. With contributions from many of the world’s leading researches in expertise and skill acquisition in sport, this is important reading for any advanced student, researcher or coach.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Sport Science  
246x174: 454pp: 74 illus: 16 half-tones: 47 line drawings  
ebook: 978-0-203-46626-1: May 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138295070](http://www.routledge.com/9781138295070)*

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Routledge Handbook of Sports Event Management**

Edited by Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and Jean-Loup Chappellet, University of Lausanne, Switzerland  
*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Surveying the management of sports events of every size and scale, this handbook presents key theory, best practice and ethical considerations. It adopts a unique stakeholder perspective, structured around groups and individuals who have an interest in sports events, including committees, promoters, organisations, sponsors, spectators, host governments, the media and NGOs. With contributions from leading sport and event scholars from around the world, its essential reading for any advanced student, researcher or professional with an interest in sport management, sport development, sport policy or events.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Sport Management / Events Management  
246x174: 444pp: 17 illus: 1 half-tones: 16 line drawings  
ebook: 978-0-203-79838-6: Jul 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138235892](http://www.routledge.com/9781138235892)*

**NEW IN PAPERBACK**

**Routledge Handbook of the Sociology of Sport**

Edited by Richard Giulianotti, Loughborough University, UK  
*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The sociology of sport helps us to understand what sport is and why it matters. Sociological knowledge, implicit or explicit, underpins scholarly enquiry into sport in every aspect. The *Routledge Handbook of the Sociology of Sport* is a landmark publication that brings together the most important themes, theories and issues within the sociology of sport, tracing the contours of the discipline and surveying the state-of-the-art. Written by a team of leading international sport scholars, including many of the most well-known, respected and innovative thinkers working in the field, this is an essential reference for any student, researcher or professional with an interest in sport.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Sport Studies / Sociology  
246x174: 492pp: 2 line drawings  
ebook: 978-0-203-40406-5: Jul 2015  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138308527](http://www.routledge.com/9781138308527)*

**Routledge Handbook of Strength and Conditioning**

**Sport-specific Programming for High Performance**

Edited by Anthony Turner, Middlesex University, UK  
*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

Drawing on the latest scientific evidence, this handbook introduces sport-specific strength and conditioning for over 30 different sports, from soccer and basketball to triathlon and mixed martial arts. Every chapter introduces the fundamental requirements of a particular sport, including the physiological and biomechanical demands on the athlete and injury prevalence, and describes a sport-specific fitness testing battery and exercise program. Additional chapters cover the adaptation of program design for female athletes, young athletes and athletes with a disability. This is vital reading for S&C students and an invaluable reference for practising S&C coaches and trainers.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Sport Science  
246x174: 784pp: 470 illus: 148 half-tones: 103 line drawings: 219 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-68724-0: Feb 2018: £175.00 • ebook: 978-1-135-54239-3: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138687240](http://www.routledge.com/9781138687240)*

**Rugby Union and Professionalisation**

**Elite Player Perspectives**

Mike Rayner, University of Portsmouth, UK  
*Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

Rugby union is a global game, watched and played by millions around the world. This is the first book to focus on rugby union’s transition from an amateur to a professional sport and how it has dealt with the realities of commercialism and the influences of a more diverse spectator public. The book’s unique methodological and empirical contribution to our understanding of the development of rugby union is its focus on elite players. Based on in-depth interviews with players from eight leading rugby nations who played before, during and after the transition to professionalism, the book offers a fresh perspective on how the sport has grown and evolved into the global product it is today.

**Routledge**  
**Market:** Sport Studies/Rugby  
234x156: 264pp: 12 half-tones: 2 line drawings: 25 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-28990-1: Jan 2018: £115.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-26683-1: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138289901](http://www.routledge.com/9781138289901)*
Skills, Knowledge and Expertise in Sport
Edited by Gunnar Breivik
Series: Ethics and Sport
This book presents a new perspective on the role of skills, knowledge and intentionality in sporting contexts, examining how these skills and practical ‘know how’ can be perfected to a level of expertise. Contributors study broader trends of how we can best understand the role of skills, as well as using case studies of expertise to add depth and nuance to existing scholarship – rope-skipping and parkour are both analysed. In addition, the book looks to the future, discussing how sports and the relevant skills may take new directions, influenced by entrepreneurial gamechangers. This book was originally published as a special issue of Sport, Ethics and Philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Sport & Leisure/Skills
Hb: 978-1-138-55967-7: Nov 2017:
246x174: 128pp
Market: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52365-1: Sep 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-40052-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559677

Sport and Play in a Digital World
Edited by Ivo Hilvoorde
Series: Ethics and Sport
This book explores the reality of new types of ‘digital sports’, such as gaming, cybersport and eSports. Philosophers (of sport) discuss a variety of topics in which the virtual or the electronic takes over, contradicts or melts with current sports as we know it. This book was originally published as a special issue of Sport, Ethics and Philosophy.
Routledge
Market: Sport / Philosophy
264x174: 116pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30683-7: Sep 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41020-5: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138306837

Sport and Body Cultures in East and South East Asia
Edited by Friederike Trotier and Alan Baimer, Loughborough University, UK
The book consists of six case studies which examine various aspects of the relationship between sport and/or body cultures more generally in East and South East Asian countries. The chapters were originally published in Asia Pacific Journal of Sport and Social Science
Routledge
Market: Sport / Asia / Culture
216x138: 142pp: 8 illus: 5 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815365235

Sport in Iceland
How Small Nations Achieve International Success
Vidar Halldorsson, University of Iceland, Iceland
Series: Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society
Iceland is a tiny Nordic nation with a population of just 330,000 and no professional sports leagues, yet its soccer, basketball and handball teams have all qualified for major international tournaments in recent years. This fascinating study argues that team sport success is culturally produced and that in order to understand collective achievement we have to consider the socio-cultural context. The first book to focus specifically on the socio-cultural aspects of a small nation’s international sporting success, this is an original and illuminating contribution to the study of the sociology of sport.
Routledge
Market: Sport / Development and Peace
246x174: 176pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29617-6: Aug 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14205-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296176

Sport in Under-resourced, Underdeveloped, and Conflict Regions
Edited by Meredith A. Whitley, William V. Massey, Simon C. Darnell and Brett Smith
This book details sport-based qualitative research that focuses on or involves individuals and communities in under-resourced, underdeveloped, and conflict regions around the world, along with insights regarding how best to do this work. This book was originally published as a special issue of Qualitative Research in Sport, Exercise and Health.
Routledge
Market: Sport / Development and Peace
246x174: 176pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138296176

Sport and Contested Identities
Contemporary Issues and Debates
Edited by David Hassan, University of Ulster, UK and Ciaran Acton, University of Ulster, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Identity is one of the most theorised and contested of all sociological concepts and sport is fertile ground for an examination of its complexities. This book offers a wide-ranging and up-to-date exploration of the sport-identity nexus, drawing examples from a variety of sporting contexts and geographical locations, and incorporating a diversity of perspectives including players, spectators, officials, the media and policy-makers. Covering key themes in the social scientific study of sport such as gender, ethnicity and national identity, it is fascinating reading for all students and scholars of the sociology of sport.
Routledge
Market: Sport Studies
234x156: 264pp: 13 illus: 1 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-69668-6: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-52365-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696686
Sport, Ethics and Philosophy
Edited by Mike McNamee
Series: Ethics and Sport
Sport, Ethics and Philosophy is a collection of commissioned essays from leading international scholars in the field. Its essays range over established topics in the field, such as winning and losing, role models and strategic fouling, and the contemporary threats to sport integrity and governance. This book was originally published as a special issue of Sport, Ethics and Philosophy.

Routledge
Market: Sport and Philosophy
246x174: 166pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05224-6: Feb 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052246

Sport, Physical Activity and Public Health
Edited by Louise Mansfield and Joe Piggot
This edited collection includes articles which examine the complex relationships between sport, physical activity and public health. It reflects debate about the motivations of national and local government intervention in policy making on public health that includes the role of sport and/or physical activity, and the discussions about the impact that such policy decisions have on people and their communities. This book was originally published as a special issue of the International Journal of Sport Policy and Politics.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Public Health & Sports
246x174: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083684

Sport, Politics and the Charity Industry
Kyle Bunds, North Carolina State University, USA
Series: Qualitative Research in Sport and Physical Activity
Sport is commonly used by charities and philanthropic organisations as a way of attracting donors and fundraisers. In this ground-breaking study, Kyle Bunds examines the nexus of sport, politics and the charity industry through an investigation of water development agencies that raise funds in the developed world to build water systems in the developing world. Using innovative auto-ethnographic methods focused on a running event in Canada and water development projects in Ethiopia, Bunds explores the political economy of philanthropy and suggests new ways in which to research our embodied selves, human capital, and the relationships between sport, wider society and the environment.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Environmental Studies
234x156: 180pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05220-8: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16799-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052208

Sporting Capital
Transforming Sports Development Policy and Practice
Nicholas F. Rowe, Leeds Becket University, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
In a world of competing public policy priorities, economic challenges and political uncertainty, sports development organisations and initiatives need to adapt to survive. This book makes the case for ‘Sporting Capital’ as a new conceptual model of sports participation with the potential to transform public policy and practice in sports development. Touching on important issues such as youth sport, public health, volunteering, disability, ethnicity and social inequality, it examines sports participation in relation to age, gender and social class and offers recommendations for strategic policy improvements that can be implemented by practitioners on the frontline of community sport.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies/Social Policy
234x156: 216pp: 39 illus: 36 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138290174

Transforming Sport
Knowledges, Practices, Structures
Edited by Thomas F. Carter, University of Brighton, UK, Daniel Burdsey, University of Brighton, UK and Mark Doidge, University of Brighton, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society
Sport sociology has a responsibility to engage critically with the accepted wisdom of those who govern and promote sport. This challenging collection of international research is a clear call for enacting the transformation of sport. The contributing authors argue that is not enough to merely advocate for change. Rather, they insist that scholars need to take an active political stance when conducting research with the explicit purpose of attempting to transform the practices, structures, and the ways in which knowledge is produced about sport. This book provides valuable insights for all students and scholars interested in the sociology of sport and its transformative potential.

Routledge
Market: Sport Studies / Sociology
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138052246

Young People and Sport
From Participation to the Olympics
Edited by Berit Skirstad, Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences and Barrie Houlihan
Series: Sport in the Global Society – Contemporary Perspectives
This book presents a critical examination of youth sport policies and management, from the grassroots to the elite levels in a variety of countries around the world. The chapters originally published as a special issue in Sport in Society.

Routledge
Market: Sport / Youth / Olympics
246x174: 190pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57540-0: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575400
Climate Refugees

Beyond the Legal Impasse?

Edited by Simon Behrman and Avidan Kent
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Migration, Displacement and Resettlement

Climate Refugees: Beyond the Legal Impasse will address a fundamental gap in academic literature and policy making, namely the legal ‘no-man’s-land’ in which the issue of climate refugees currently resides. Past proposals for the regulation of climate-induced migration are evaluated, inter alia by their original authors, and the volume also looks at the current attempts to regulate climate-induced migration, including by officials from the International Organisation for Migration (IOM) and the Nansen Initiative. Finally, future pathways are considered, such as the use of International Environmental Law and soft law principles.

Routledge
Market: Climate Change/Enviromental Law/Migration Studies
Hb: 978-1-138-19375-8: Jan 2018: 234 x 156: 352pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193758

Corporate Sustainability

Inclusive business approaches contributing to a sustainable world

Jan Jaap Bouma, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and Teun Walters, Wittenborg University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

This book examines corporate sustainability, the role of managers in innovative business models and the need for management accounting information. It explores how sustainability, should, could and is likely to be implemented and integrated in the corporate world. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and professionals with an interest in corporate sustainability, social responsibility, environmental management and eco-innovation.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Sustainability/Business Studies/Environmental Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193765

Ecological Risk Assessment

Innovative Field and Laboratory Studies

Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book presents a detailed analysis of how some current ecological risk assessment (ERA) studies fall short of their intended mark. It will discuss the limitations of these studies and explain how sometimes their premises are fundamentally flawed, thus producing data that is not particularly useful. The analysis will explain that learning from past mistakes coupled with a willingness to experiment outside of the conventional studies, can lead to numerous new and useful studies that can make for significant gains in ERA. The new studies presented in the book will be strategically grouped, facilitating readers locating those that relate to their individual areas of expertise.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 234pp: 3 illus: 3 half-tones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498786171

Sustainability for Healthcare Management

A Leadership Imperative

Carrie R. Rich, Vision Translation, Inova Health System, USA, J. Knox Singleton, Inova Health System, USA and Seema S. Wadhwa, Urban Ltd. and Inova Health System, USA

Fully updated in its second edition, this book challenges healthcare leaders to think through the implications of our decisions from fiscal, societal and environmental perspectives. It links health values with sustainability drivers in order to enlighten leadership about the value of sustainability as we move toward a new paradigm of health.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244528

Urban Biodiversity

From Research to Practice

Edited by Alessandro Ossola, Macquarie University, Sydney, Australia and University of Melbourne, Australia and Jari Niemela, University of Helsinki, Finland
Series: Routledge Studies in Urban Ecology

Worldwide, a variety of projects are revealing how urbanization impacts biodiversity and conversely the relative benefits of biodiversity for the urban environment and people. This book synthesizes this area of research at a level suitable for both students and professionals working in nature conservation and urban planning and management.

Routledge
Market: Ecology / Urban Studies / Geography / Planning / Environment & Sustainability
ebook: 978-1-315-40258-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138224391

Companion to Environmental Studies

Ecology / Urban Studies / Geography / Planning / Environment & Sustainability

Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book offers a comprehensive and interdisciplinary overview of the key issues, debates, concepts, approaches and questions that together define environmental studies today. The intellectually wide-ranging volume covers approaches in environmental science, human ecology, environment and society, environmental policy, environmental law, urban studies, environmental philosophy, environmental history and environmental education.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
ebook: 978-1-315-63918-9: Jun 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315639189

Companion to Environmental Studies

Environmental Science

Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book is a concise, authoritative and easy-to-use summaries of all the major and emerging dominating concepts and approaches that make up the field of environmental science. It synthesizes a wide range of topics for students and professionals in the field.

Routledge
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 234pp: 3 illus: 3 half-tones: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-27685-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781349093134

Companion to Environmental Studies

Urban Biodiversity

Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book presents the current state of understanding of biodiversity for the urban environment and people. This book synthesizes this area of research at a level suitable for both students and professionals working in nature conservation and urban planning and management.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
ebook: 978-1-315-27687-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088825

Companion to Environmental Studies

Inclusive business approaches contributing to a sustainable world

Jan Jaap Bouma, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and Teun Walters, Wittenborg University, The Netherlands
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business

This book examines corporate sustainability, the role of managers in innovative business models and the need for management accounting information. It explores how sustainability, should, could and is likely to be implemented and integrated in the corporate world. This book will be of great relevance to students, scholars and professionals with an interest in corporate sustainability, social responsibility, environmental management and eco-innovation.

Routledge
Market: Corporate Sustainability/Business Studies/Environmental Studies
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138193765

Companion to Environmental Studies

Innovative Field and Laboratory Studies

Lawrence V. Tannenbaum, US Army Public Health Center, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, USA

This book presents a detailed analysis of how some current ecological risk assessment (ERA) studies fall short of their intended mark. It will discuss the limitations of these studies and explain how sometimes their premises are fundamentally flawed, thus producing data that is not particularly useful. The analysis will explain that learning from past mistakes coupled with a willingness to experiment outside of the conventional studies, can lead to numerous new and useful studies that can make for significant gains in ERA. The new studies presented in the book will be strategically grouped, facilitating readers locating those that relate to their individual areas of expertise.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 234pp: 3 illus: 3 half-tones: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498786171
Environmental Management: The Basics
Lynda Warren

Environmental Management: The Basics is a comprehensive introduction to the theory and process of environmental management. It considers the complexity and inter-relatedness of environmental management issues and introduces the idea of effective management as an integrated process comprising inputs from science, law, economics and policy. Critically analysing the strengths and weaknesses of approaches to management with reference to global case studies, it answers such questions as:

Why do we try to manage the environment? How should we decide what method to use? How do we assess the effectiveness of environmental management?

Routledge

Market: Geography


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138016958

Textbook - Reader

A Critical Approach to Climate Change Adaptation

Discourses, Policies and Practices

Edited by Silja Klepp and Libertad Chavez-Rodriguez

Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research

This edited volume brings together critical research on climate change adaptation discourses, policies, and practices from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Drawing on examples from countries including Germany, Mexico, the USA and Indonesia, the chapters describe how adaptation measures are interpreted, transformed and implemented at grassroots level and how these measures are changing or interfering with power relations, legal pluralism and local (ecological) knowledge. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change, environmental law and policy, and environmental sociology.

Routledge

Market: Environment and Sustainability

234 x 156: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-05629-9: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16544-8: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138056299

Textbook - Reader

Environmental Policy and Public Health, Second Edition

Barry L. Johnson and Maureen Y. Lichtveld, Tulane Univ., School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine

Written from a global perspective, this second edition describes both current and emerging environmental hazards to human and related ecosystem health and discusses policies and their public health foundations. Current hazards described include air pollution, impure water, unsafe food, toxic substances, pesticides, tobacco products, and hazardous waste. It explains the interventions that policymakers and experts can consider in mitigating or preventing specific environmental hazards.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

279 x 216: 506pp: 51 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-799393: Oct 2017: £100.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799393

Textbook - Reader

Environmentalism: An Evolutionary Approach

Douglas Spieles, Denison University, USA

The premise of this book is that environmental dilemmas are products of biological and sociocultural evolution, and that through an understanding of evolution we can reframe debates of thought and action. The purpose is to explain the variety of environmental worldviews, their origins, commonalities, points of contention, and their implications for the modern environmental movement. Aimed at students taking courses in environmental studies, it brings clarity to a complex array of ideas and concepts of environmentalism.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Studies, Biology, Geography

234 x 156: 280pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502420

Textbook - Reader

Biodiversity, Conservation and Environmental Management in the Great Lakes Basin

Edited by Eric Freedman, Michigan State University, USA and Mark Neuzil, University of St. Thomas, USA

This multidisciplinary book presents recent research to demonstrate the interconnected nature of the challenges facing the The Great Lakes Basin in North America, which holds more than 20 percent of the world’s fresh water, and where threats to habitats and biodiversity have economic, political, national security, and cultural implications and ramifications that cross the US-Canadian border. It covers threats from invasive species, industrial development, climate change, agricultural and chemical runoff, air emissions, dependence on fossil fuels, energy exploration and hydraulic fracturing, disease and pollution.

Routledge

Market: Biology / Environment / Geography

234 x 156: 216pp: 43 illus: 30 halftones: 3 line drawings: 10 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138285811
Conservation and Development in India
Reimagining Wilderness
Edited by Shonil Bhagwat, The Open University, UK
Series: Earthscan Conservation and Development
This book takes a critical look at nature conservation and poverty alleviation in India, a country that stands at a major crossroads. Despite decades of efforts to integrate conservation and development, India is torn between two very different worldviews of peoples’ place in the country’s natural environment: increasingly concerned with creating ‘theme parks’ – in vitro, albeit isolated, spaces for wild nature – on the one hand, while on the other hand, concerned with improving livelihoods for the poor in rural areas. Conservation and development therefore have very different motivations and attempts to find a common ground have been fraught with challenges.
Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Biology
234x156. 232pp: 50 illus: 39 halftones: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-92233-4: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63930-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138922334

Conserving Europe’s Wildlife
Law and Policy of the Natura 2000 Network of Protected Areas
Andrew L.R Jackson, University College Dublin, Ireland
Series: Routledge Research in International Environmental Law
Natura 2000 is the centrepiece of European Union nature policy, currently covering almost one-fifth of the EU’s entire land territory plus large marine areas. This vast network of protected areas, which aims to conserve Europe’s most valuable and threatened species and habitats, has major impacts on land use. This book critically assesses the origins and implementation of the EU’s Natura 2000 network of protected areas, based on original archival research and interviews with key participants in law and policy-making.
Routledge
Market: Law / Environment & Sustainability / Conservation
234x156. 336pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-138-20365-5: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-67121-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138203655

Contemporary Developments in Green Human Resource Management Research
Towards Sustainability in Action?
Douglas Renwick, Sheffield University Management School, UK
Series: Routledge Research in Sustainability and Business
This book examines a new topic in Human Resource Management (HRM), green – or environmental – HRM, analysing the role humans play in environmental management at work and environmental behaviours at workplaces around the world. The book begins with a focus on negative workplace green behaviours (e.g. toxic chemical leaks, air pollution, contaminated waste etc.), and what such environmental problems mean for workers, managers and society as a whole.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
216x138. 248pp: 1 line drawings: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138782853

Dioxin
Environmental Fate and Health/Ecological Consequences
Sudarshan Kurwadkar, California State University - Fullerton, USA and Prabir Mandal
The book provides a holistic understanding of the compound dioxin, an organic pollutant which is highly toxic to humans and animals alike. Exposure to dioxin can occur through various environmental matrices. This handbook presents an in-depth toxicological profile and human health consequences, as well as various routes and exposure pathways of dioxin and dioxin-like compounds. Given the magnitude of its spread and toxicity it is imperative to document the current state of scientific know-how, which this book essentially does, by bringing together experts from a variety of disciplines (bio)chemistry, toxicology, environmental health/engineering) to disseminate their most recent findings.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Engineering
246x174 625pp
Hb: 978-1-138-94724-2: Mar 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17096-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138947242

Governing Shale Gas
Development, Citizen Participation and Decision Making in the US, Canada, Australia and Europe
John Whitton, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Kathy Brasier, Penn State University, USA and Matthew Cotton
Series: Routledge Studies in Energy Policy
This book maps the development of shale gas in multiple democratic governance systems: the US, Canada, Australia, UK, Germany and Poland. The authors compare these governance systems and modes of regulation, describing the opportunities that these different systems of governance present to the general public, such as opportunities to engage and become involved in shale gas decisions. Overall, the book proposes a systemic, participatory, community-led approach required to achieve a form of legitimacy that allows communities to derive social priorities by a process of community visioning.
Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156. 248pp
Hb: 978-1-138-63930-0: Mar 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63728-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138639300

Green Keynesianism and the Global Financial Crisis
Kyla Tienhaara
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Policy
This book examines the experience of Australia, Canada, Japan, Korea and the United States with Green Keynesian stimulus programs in the wake of the Global Financial Crisis (GFC). In addition to concrete policy advice, the book provides a broader vision for how governments could use Keynesian policies to work toward creating an ‘ecological state’. Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
234x156. 200pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55175-6: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14771-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551756
Mining and Sustainable Development
Current Issues
Edited by Sumit. K. Lodhia, University of South Australia Business School, Australia
Series: Routledge Studies of the Extractive Industries and Sustainable Development
Mining is a transformative activity which has numerous economic, social and environmental impacts. This book addresses the changing role of minerals in society and how mining can be made more sustainable. It covers the social acceptance of mining, critical and controversial issues such as mining and indigenous peoples and trans worker accommodation, corporate matters such as sustainability reporting and taxation, and sustainability solutions through an emphasis on renewable energy and shared-used infrastructure.

Routledge
Market: Environment / Mining / Economics & Business
234x156: 264pp: 24 ilus: 3 halftones: 14 line drawings: 7 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56293-6: Feb 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12139-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562936

Participatory Action Research and the Environment
The BGreen Project in the US and Bangladesh
Fadia Hasan, University of Massachusetts, USA
Series: Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media
This book focusses on the work of The BGreen Project (BGreen): a participatory action research platform that carries out youth-focussed activities in Bangladesh and the United States with the aim of addressing environmental issues via community engagement. By analysing and unpicking the architecture of BGreen, Hasan teases out the key factors that are required for the continued momentum of environmentally focused, community-academic partnerships projects in order to present a workable model that could be applied elsewhere.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 264pp
Hb: 978-1-138-23473-4: Mar 2018: £95.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138234734

Resources, Financial Risk and the Dynamics of Growth
Systems and society
Aled Jones, Anglia Ruskin University, UK and Roberto Pasqualino
Forty-two years on from The Club of Rome pioneering ‘Limits to Growth’ (LGG) report (informed by the World3 System Dynamics (SD) model), human development continues on an economic growth driven pathway. This book presents a new SD model to evaluate the systemic risk generated by food and energy supply trends and shocks and their interactions with the material, financial and knowledge economies, under the constraints of a finite planet. It will be of great interest to scholars of climate change, economics, politics, international law and sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138194465

Sustainable Pathways for our Cities and Regions
Planning within Planetary Boundaries
Barbara Norman
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
This book builds on the recent publications on cities and climate change, resilient cities and coasts, and sustainable cities, and looks at the ways in which current planning approaches will need to be adapted to embrace concepts including green growth, planetary boundaries, healthy cities and longer-term sustainability. Drawing on case studies from four cities selected for their publicly-stated commitment to sustainability – Canberra, Kuala Lumpur, Copenhagen and New York – the author draws conclusions on what positive contribution planning can make in preparing urban and regional communities for significant change in the twenty-first century.

Routledge
Market: Environment, Sustainability
234x156: 216pp: 19 ilus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-18830-3: Mar 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188303
The Evolution of Carbon Markets
Design and Diffusion
Edited by Jørgen Wettestad, Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway and Lars H Gulbrandsen, Fridtjof Nansen Institute, Norway
Series: Transforming Environmental Politics and Policy
Carbon markets are expanding and expanding around the world, but how and to what extent is their design shaped by shared learning and interaction between them? Carrying out a groundbreaking analysis of their design and diffusion, this book covers all the major carbon market systems in operation: the EU, RGGI, California, Tokyo, New Zealand, Australia, China, South Korea and Kazakhstan. Furthermore, it offers a systematic, in-depth discussion of the key design features in these systems with expert contributors exploring how, and to what extent, features have been shaped by central policy diffusion mechanisms.
Routledge
Market: Politics
234x156: 296pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 20 tables
Hb: 978-0-415-78542-6: Jan 2018: £115.00  eBook: 978-1-315-22826-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415785426

The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building
Mizan R Khan, North South University, Bangladesh, Timmons Roberts, Brown University, USA, Saleemul Huq and Victoria Hoffmeister, Brown University, USA
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
The Paris Framework for Climate Change Capacity Building aims to fill a gap in the literature by unearthing the ineffective and unsustainable practices of capacity building by bilateral and multilateral agencies in developing countries in the last decade, the gaps and lacunae in those processes, and the way forward. Activities in this area have been disparate and uncoordinated, one-off short-term consultancy-based initiatives, supported by different agencies which have spent millions of dollars, but failed to build and leave a sustainable long-term system in place. The book will make the case that universities in developing countries should be the central hub of such activities.
Routledge
Market: Environment/Climate Change
234x156: 256pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138896642

Transitional Justice and Global Climate Governance
Sonja Klinsky and Jasmina Brankovic
Series: Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research
This book examines the potential of transitional justice practices to inform global climate governance. It discusses managing historical responsibility, redressing past harms and ensuring institutional reform, including lessons on implementation learned by transitional justice practitioners, before exploring what transitional justice could learn from the climate context. By combining these two fields the book provides a new framework through which to understand the challenges of building solidarity and collective climate action.
Routledge
Market: Environment and Sustainability
234x156: 176pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78602-7: Mar 2018: £95.00  eBook: 978-1-315-22803-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415786027

Urban Water Sustainability
Constructing Infrastructure for Cities and Nature
Sarah Bell, University College London, UK
This book investigates the implications of developments in water technology and infrastructure for urban sustainability and the relationship between cities and nature. It presents a framework for analysing water technologies and systems, based on theories from critical urban geography, environmental philosophy and the philosophy of technology. It then analyses technical developments in water systems, specifically: water efficiency, water reuse, desalination, water sensitive urban design and ecological sanitation.
Routledge
Market: Environment & Sustainability / Urban Studies / Civil Engineering
234x156: 216pp: 7 illus: 10 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-92990-6: Jan 2018: £110.00  eBook: 978-1-315-68081-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138929906

Water Policy, Imagination and Innovation
Interdisciplinary Approaches
Edited by Robyn Bartel, University of New England, Australia, Louise Noble, University of New England, Australia, Jacqueline Williams and Stephen Harris, University of New England, Australia
Taking as its starting point the claim that there is a stalemate in contemporary water policy design, this book explores creative interdisciplinary and potentially transformative solutions. It proposes a broader approach to water than exists at present, one characterised as a disruptive innovation and that is inclusive of the arts and humanities, relevant stakeholders, such as landholders and Indigenous peoples, as well as science and economics. It demonstrates the value of multiple voices, perspectives, knowledges, and different ways of relating to water.
Routledge
Market: Environment / Geography / Sociology
234x156: 270pp: 20 illus: 22 halftones: 7 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729377
SERVE 2017
Edited by Ford Lumban Gaol, Bina Nusantara University, Jakarta, Indonesia
SERVE 2017 contains papers presented at the 2017 International Conference on Management and Technology in Knowledge, Service, Tourism & Hospitality, covering a wide range of topics in the fields of knowledge and service management, web intelligence, tourism and hospitality. This overview of current state of affairs and anticipated developments will be of interest to researchers, entrepreneurs and students alike.
CRC Press
Market: Hospitality
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138553972

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Food and Beverage Management
Bernard Davis, Andrew Lockwood, Peter Alcott, University of Surrey, UK and Ioannis Pantelidis, University of Brighton, UK
This introductory textbook provides a thorough guide to the management of food and beverage outlets, from their day-to-day running through to the wider concerns of the hospitality industry.
New to this edition: New chapter: Classifying food and drink service operations New international case studies Enhanced coverage of financial aspects Updated companion website Written by a team of authors with many years of industry practice and teaching experience, this book is the ideal guide to the subject for hospitality students and industry practitioners alike.
Routledge
Market: Hospitality Management
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138679313

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Marketing Research for the Tourism, Hospitality and Events Industries
Bonita Kolb
This is a user-friendly textbook that contains essential information on how to conduct research on visitor trends, experiences, preferences and lifestyles, shedding light on customer preferences, product changes, promotional efforts and pricing differences to ensure the destination is successful. Integrated with a wide range of case studies per chapter and complemented by additional online resources (including PowerPoint slides, additional study questions and web links), this short and accessible textbook is essential reading for all students wishing to gain knowledge as to what visitors want from the travel, hospitality and/or event experience.
Routledge
Market: Tourism, Hospitality and Events
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138944534

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Managing and Marketing Tourism Destinations
Alastair M Morrison, Purdue University, USA
Managing and Marketing Tourism Destinations is a comprehensive and integrated textbook which uniquely considers both destination marketing and management in one volume. This second edition has been updated to include: New and updated international case studies and interviews with Destination Managers New material on stakeholder management, economic impacts and destination analysis New online resources including: PPTs, videos links, web links and questions per chapter Written by an author with many years of industry practice and teaching experience, this book is the ideal guide to the subject for tourism, hospitality and events students and industry practitioners alike.
Routledge
Market: Tourism, Marketing and Management
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897298

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Working with Venues for Events
Emma Nolan, University of Chichester, Business School
The book explores the different types of venues available to event managers, analysing the specific characteristics, benefits and drawbacks that distinguish them. It also illustrates how venues function and are managed, incorporating key aspects of venue management including staffing, marketing, legislation, production, scheduling and administration. Sustainability, ethics and technology are also integrated throughout along with a vast range of industry examples of different venue types and events from around the world.
Comprehensive and accessible, this is an invaluable resource for anyone with an interest in events management.
Routledge
Market: Events Management
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138944534

For e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for more information
Taylor & Francis Group an informa business
Being and Dwelling through Tourism
An anthropological perspective
Catherine Palmer, University of Brighton
Series: New Directions in Tourism Analysis
Much of the existing literature seeks to make sense of tourism based on singular approaches such as visuality, identity or mobility. This book offers an overarching framework using the concept of dwelling taken from Heidegger and Ingold as the starting point from which to consider the interrelatedness of being, dwelling and tourism. Each chapter features a discussion of the unifying theoretical framework for each theme, followed by an illustrative focus on specific aspects of tourism. This book will be of interest to anyone involved with tourism research from a wide range of disciplines including anthropology, sociology, geography, cultural studies, leisure studies and tourist studies.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298811

Destination Resilience
Adaptive Strategies to Change
Edited by Elisa Innerhofer, Martin Fontanari and Harald Pechlaner
Series: Contemporary Geographies of Leisure, Tourism and Mobility
This book addresses destination management by looking at the impacts of economic, social and environmental changes and turmoil on destination management, governance and development, methods and approaches suitable for analyzing and conceptualizing destination resilience and alternative strategies for destinations and tourism organizations to respond and adapt to various changing factors. The book analyses both tourism and travel trends on both the demand and the supply side from a range of regions.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 224pp: 19 illus: 3 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063228

Exhibitions, Trade Fairs and Industrial Events
Edited by Warwick Frost, La Trobe University, Australia and Jennifer Laing, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series
This book is the first to take an in-depth examination of the breadth and scope of exhibitions, trade fairs and other industrial events as a marketing tool or channel. Industrial events act as a marketplace, but rather than seeing them as temporary or isolated activities, they can be understood as cyclical clusters. This is a multidisciplinary book offering a wide range of international case studies that feature countries such as the United Kingdom, United States of America, Japan, South Korea, Saudi Arabia, Australia and New Zealand. It will appeal to students and researchers in the fields of cultural studies, history, tourism, sociology, economics and management.
Routledge
Market: Event Management
234x156: 230pp: 19 illus: 19 halftones: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-21935-9: Sep 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-41529-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138219359

Post-Humanitarian Slum Tourism
Informal Urbanism, Affect and Subalternity
Tore E. H. Holst
Series: Routledge Advances in Tourism and Anthropology
In recent years, informal urban settlements have increasingly been visited as sites of touristic exploration in many large cities of the Global South. By applying different methodologies the book offers a multi-layered analysis of the cultural encounters that take place between slum tourists and former street children, who work as tour guides for a local NGO in Delhi. Post-Humanitarian Slum Tourism enriches the debate by interpreting tourists performances as affective economies, identifying tour guides as emotional labourers and raising questions on the long term impacts of these economically uneven encounters with representatives of the Global North, including the researcher.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
234x156: 224pp
Hb: 978-1-38-729896: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18959-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138729896

Power, Construction and Meaning in Festivals
Allan Jepson and Alan Clarke
Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series
This book offers a deeper and more critical insight into the relationships, dynamics and planning processes of festivals and events. It does so by looking at a range of key debates in power theory, event planning and design, event construction, experience and meaning, authenticity, sustainability, social inclusion, accessibility and sponsorship engagement. This critical event studies text is valuable reading for students and researchers who are interested in the relationships and dynamics involved in the construction and planning of festivals and events, their immediate impact and their significance for the future.
Routledge
Market: Events
234x156: 224pp: 19 illus: 3 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065228

Proximity and Intraregional Aspects of Tourism
Edited by Jolmer Jeuring, University of Groningen, The Netherlands and Inmaculada Diaz Soria, University of Toulouse-Jean Jaurès, France
While the settings, methodologies and concepts in this book vary considerably, each contribution is an attempt to rethink the hegemonic linear framing of tourism in dichotomies such as familiar and unfamiliar, nearby and far, host and guest, mundane and exotic. The examples, findings and conclusions of the various authors contribute to an understanding of tourism that is multiple and relative, to an open-minded and critical attitude towards the institutionalized anchors of our society - in which tourism takes such a prominent place that it has almost become ordinary. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Tourism Geographies journal.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
246x174: 142pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29881-1: Oct 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298811
Royal Events
Rituals, Innovations, Meanings
Jennifer Laing, La Trobe University, Australia and Warwick Frost, La Trobe University, Australia
Series: Routledge Advances in Event Research Series
Royal events such as coronations and jubilees encompass a wide spectrum of planned events involving monarchs and their families that are strategically designed to reinforce the role of royalty within social and political structures. This book is the first to explore royal events within the context of Events Studies, and takes an historical approach, examining the development of royal events from pre-modern eras to the present. Themes emphasised include the institutional dynamism of royalty, the ritual structure of events and the impact of the media. This multidisciplinary work will appeal to cultural studies, history, tourism, events and sociology students and researchers.
Routledge
Market: Events
234 x 156. 288pp: 48 Illus: 48 Half-tones: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138119819

The Hospitality and Tourism Industry in China: New Growth, Trends, and Developments
Edited by Jinlin Zhao
Series: Advances in Hospitality and Tourism
This new volume is an insightful look into the great changes in the hospitality and tourism industry in China in recent years. The steady growth of GDP in China, the increasing middle-income population, life style changes of the Chinese people, and fast infrastructure development (speed trains, airports, highways, and seaports, linking many mega cities, mid-level cities, and townships) have all had a significant effect on the Chinese hospitality industry, which is booming in China. The volume looks at the value drivers that have impacted hotels, restaurants, meetings and conventions, cruise line industries, tourist attractions, and destination developments.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Hospitality & Tourism Management
235 x 156. 400pp: 49 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886529

Theming Asia
Culture, Nature and Heritage in a Transforming Environment
Edited by Marielith Erb and Chin Ee Ong, National University of Singapore
Theming Asia: Culture, Nature and Heritage in a Transforming Environment presents a theoretical, thematic and empirical examination of theming, theme parks and themed spaces in contemporary Asia. Drawing on cases from China, Hong Kong, Japan, Kazakhstan, Malaysia and Singapore, it details how the proliferation of theming in places of consumption, education, entertainment and everyday life has shaped the social and spatial terrains of modern-day Asia. This book was originally published as a special issue of Tourism Geographies.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
246 x 174. 118pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29880-4: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298804

Tourism Planning and Development
Contemporary Cases and Emerging Issues
Edited by Jarkko Saarinen, Christian M. Rogerson, University of Johannesburg, South Africa and C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand
This collection contains critical studies on tourism development and planning, and calls for proactive, holistic and responsible thinking. It argues that recognition of the contextual and historical dimensions around tourism development and planning is essential to help both researchers and practitioners better understand destination and place-based decision-making. In addition, it will lead to improvements in stakeholder relations, and explains how tourism best works with localities and localities with tourism. This edition was originally published as a special issue of Tourism Geographies.
Routledge
Market: Tourism
246 x 174. 154pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29887-3: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298873

Tourism, Conflict and Contested Heritage in Former Yugoslavia
Edited by Josef Ploner, University of Hull, UK and Patrick Naef
Drawing on case studies from Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia and Kosovo, this volume generates new and fascinating insights into the contested terrain of heritage tourism in former Yugoslavia. It explores the manifold ways in which tourism stakeholders engage with, capitalise on, and make sense of sites and events marked by conflict and trauma. Unlike many previous studies, this book features contributions by emerging, early-career scholars emanating from within the region, and working across disciplines such as anthropology, art history, geography and political studies. This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Tourism and Cultural Change.
Routledge
Market: Tourism/Yugoslavia
246 x 174. 118pp
Hb: 978-1-138-74451-6: Aug 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744516
A Random Walk Down Wall Street
Nicholas Pierpan
Series: The Macat Library
In his highly influential best seller, first published in 1973, Burton Malkiel demolishes the idea that investment 'experts' can predict stock price changes and 'beat the market.' Since all information that could affect the value of a company’s shares is known almost instantly to all investors, Malkiel argues, shares quickly find the price that reflects that information. He recommends buying a broad range of stocks to reflect the market price level as a whole—investing in an index fund—and holding on to them. This, he argues, will achieve the same performance as the stock market as a whole, which always goes up over time.

A Theory of Human Motivation
Stoyan Stoyanov
Series: The Macat Library
Maslow’s 1943 essay established his idea of humanistic psychology as a “third force” in the field. While psychoanalysts sought to understand behaviour by uncovering subconscious desires and behaviourists through analysis of conditioned behaviours, Maslow, however, outlined a new approach to understanding behaviour, saying humans are motivated by their need to satisfy a series of hierarchical needs, starting with the most essential first. He thought it important for the advancement of psychology to identify, group, and rank them in terms of priority. Maslow’s concept of a “hierarchy of needs” remains highly significant in the fields of strategy, marketing, and management.

A Theory of Cognitive Dissonance
Camille Morvan and Alexander O’Connor
Series: The Macat Library
Why do we attempt to justify decisions that are clearly irrational? The answer lies in “cognitive dissonance,” the feeling of mental discomfort we experience when we hold two contradictory beliefs at the same time.

Aggression
Jacqueline Allan
Series: The Macat Library
Albert Bandura is the most cited living psychologist, and is regularly named as one of the most influential figures ever to have worked in his field. Much of his reputation stems from the theories and experiments described in his 1973 study Aggression: A Social Learning Analysis – a book that is both a classic of psychological study and a masterclass in the analytical skills central to good critical thinking. Bandura’s central contention is that much human learning is fundamentally social. As children imitate the behavior of those around them, and as their behaviors are reinforced by modelling, they engrave cognitive functions that more or less become part of their core personalities.
Atlas of Moral Psychology
Edited by Kurt Gray and Jesse Graham
This comprehensive and cutting-edge volume maps out the terrain of moral psychology, a dynamic and evolving area of research. In 57 concise chapters, leading authorities and up-and-coming scholars explore fundamental issues and current controversies. The volume systematically reviews the empirical evidence base and presents influential theories of moral judgment and behavior. It is organized around the key questions that must be addressed for a complete understanding of the moral mind.

Brain Lateralization and Developmental Disorders
Ivanka Vasileva Asenova, South-West University, Bulgaria
Brain Lateralization and Developmental Disorders provides a comprehensive review of key findings and speculations from previous research on atypical cerebral lateralization in the most common neurodevelopmental disorders: stuttering, dyslexia, autism and intellectual disability. Emphasis is placed on recent studies, as well as descriptions of the author’s personal research which will provide a promising new direction for future research on these issues.

2nd Edition · NEW EDITION
Attachment in Adulthood, Second Edition
Mario Mikulincer and Phillip R. Shaver
Synthesizing a vast body of empirical research and organizing it around a comprehensive conceptual model, this book is recognized as the definitive reference on adult attachment. The authors explain how what began as a theory of child development is now used to conceptualize and study nearly all aspects of social functioning across the lifespan, including mental representations of self and others, emotion regulation, personal goals and strivings, couple relationships, caregiving, sexuality, psychopathology, psychotherapy, and organizational behavior.

Centuries of Childhood
Eva-Marie Prag and Joseph Tendler
Series: The Macat Library
With 1962’s Centuries of Childhood, Philippe Aries didn’t just produce the first comprehensive history of childhood; he also called attention to the consideration of ordinary people. Aries argues that the concept of childhood did not exist until the 17th century; before that, children were regarded simply as small people. When the ‘discovery’ of childhood came about, it was not because children had changed, but because people’s mentalities had changed. Arguing that mentalities are a more powerful force for changing society than economic, political or population factors, Aries was the first major scholar to explore what is now the thriving discipline of childhood and family studies.

Bodies that Birth
Vitalizing Birth Politics
Rachelle Chadwick
Series: Women and Psychology
While large amounts of sociological and anthropological literature exist on both childbirth and bodies, there is very little research in any social science discipline that focuses on birthing bodies. This is surprising given that childbirth is an undeniably powerful bodily experience. Traditionally, feminist psychology has given more attention to other reproductive moments, such as pregnancy, mothering and postnatal depression, leaving childbirth itself relatively unexplored. Bodies that Birth addresses these gaps and explores the peculiar absence of birthing bodies in social science research, applying a feminist psychological lens to birthing embodiment.

Children, Sexuality and Child Sexual Abuse
Dianna Kenny
What constitutes normal sexual behaviour in children? What is sexualized behaviour? How do children disclose their experiences of child sexual abuse? How do we assess child sexual abuse? What are the long term consequences of child sexual abuse? This book answers these and many more questions about child sexual abuse. Despite major advances in research and practice within the field, misconceptions remain that may have significant impacts on the recognition, understanding and investigation of child sexual abuse. This book provides an evidence-based examination of the key issues and includes examples and case studies that bring the issues alive for both students and professionals.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551503
### Critical Psychology Practice with Girls and Young Women

**A feminist perspective**

**Ros Shute**

Evidence now shows that western girls’ wellbeing is undermined as they pass into adolescence by a broad range of societal stereotypes and pressures, and they are diagnosed with anxiety, depression and eating disorders at a significantly higher rate than boys. Some of these girls present for clinical psychology services, however clinical psychology often pathologises the individual and fails to take account of sociocultural pressures. This book introduces feminist-inspired approaches to clinical psychology that broaden the scope of practice and take into account the particular challenges that young women face in today’s world, while also considering concerns about labelling them ‘victims’.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Mental Health/Psychology

234x156: 168pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781315104693*

### Cyberpsychology and Society

**Edited by Andrew Dr Power**

Cyberpsychology is the study of human interactions with technology including the internet, games consoles, and artificial intelligence, which has demonstrated an ability to alter human behaviour. Cyberpsychology and Society brings together a unique collection of writings by expert contributors on cyberpsychology in relation to health, education, gaming, consumer behaviour, and social change in an online world. The book focuses on the impact of societies increasing interaction with technology and is a presentation of some of the most recent cutting-edge research in the area. This is an invaluable resource for students, and academics of cyberpsychology and related areas.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Social Psychology

234x156: 224pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063532*

### Culture’s Consequences

**Comparing Values, Behaviors, Institutes and Organizations across Nations**

**Katherine Erdman**

Culture’s Consequences was the first study took and in depth look at cultural differences using data. Taking advantage of the global span of his employer, IBM, Hofstede gathered survey data in 20 languages and across 70 countries to produce a unique study of national values. He introduced an innovative framework for analyzing his data, identifying patterns he called “dimensions.” This allowed him to plot the values of different cultures to new levels of accuracy. Hofstede then identified dimensions in the cultures of organizations that were based not on values but on practices—practices that organizations could change to fit the values of their employees.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Anthropology/Critical Thinking

198x129: 106pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127351*

### Discipline and Punish

**Meghan Kallman and Rachele Dini**

*Series: The Macat Library*

How does a state control its citizens? Michel Foucault’s Discipline and Punish answers this question by investigating the prison system. Foucault argues that prison created and merged into a wider system of surveillance that extends throughout society. Today power is no longer exerted directly, through violence. Prisoners who were once executed are now monitored and controlled. And the fear of being watched leads them to behave in ways that those in power approve of. This insidious method has moved way beyond the bounds of prison walls. It is now part of all our lives. The old methods of discipline punished the body, Foucault concludes. The new ones punish the soul.

*Routledge*

**Market:** History/Critical Thinking

198x129: 106pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127511*

### Competitive Strategy

**Creating and Sustaining Superior Performance**

**Pádraig Belton**

*Series: The Macat Library*

First published in 1980, Competitive Strategy contradicted the accepted wisdom of the time that said firms should focus on expanding their market share. Instead, Porter claimed, they should analyze the five forces that mold the environment in which they compete: new entrants, substitute products, buyers, suppliers, and industry rivals. Then they could rationally choose one of three ‘generic strategies’—low-cost, differentiating their product, or catering to a niche market—to gain a competitive edge.

Strategy soon became one of the most influential and frequently quoted books on business strategy.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Economics/Critical Thinking

198x129: 120pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128808*

### Common Sense

**Ian Jackson**

*Series: The Macat Library*

Published in 1776, when America was teetering on the brink of war with Britain, Common Sense galvanized the colonists and George Washington’s army, influencing not only the course of the Revolutionary War, but also the resultant government. For Paine, British rule in America amounted to little more than tyranny, and he went to great lengths to explain the deficiencies in the system of government that had been forced on the colonists. He not only advocated separation from Britain, but also political and social revolution, highlighting the many strengths of the colonies that would enable them to defeat Britain, then the most powerful nation in the world.

*Macat Library*

**Market:** History/Critical Thinking

198x129: 100pp

*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128679*
Dual Process Theory 2.0
Edited by Wim De Neys, CNRS Research Scientist, Université Paris Descartes, France
Series: Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning
Dual Process Theory 2.0 presents a state of the art introduction to the latest theoretical advances of the dual process model. Human thinking is often characterized as an interplay between intuition and deliberation, with the ability to switch between the two considered indispensable to rational thought. Since the publication of Jonathan St B Evans’ seminal work on dual process theory in the 1980’s, research into this interplay has grown exponentially. In this unique volume, the world’s leading dual process theorists debate how this interplay works, presenting a comprehensive overview of the new directions in which dual process research is heading.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Psychology
234x156: 190pp: 6 line drawings: 6 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20455-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138700642

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Employee Engagement Through Effective Performance Management
A Practical Guide for Managers
Edward M. Mone, The State University of New York at Stony Brook, USA and Manuel London, The State University of New York at Stony Brook, USA
This book is a practical guide for managers to increase and support employee engagement through stronger performance management tools and techniques. In this second edition, the authors incorporate new developments in the field, including discussion of issues about the value of challenging goals, annual formal appraisals, forced ranking, and ways to give constructive feedback. Case studies offer concrete examples, and checklists and surveys supply managers with ways to assess employee engagement as well as directions for increasing engagement. This book is appropriate for graduate students, scholars, and practitioners in Employee Engagement, Human Resources, and Management Studies.

Routledge
Market: Human Resource Management & Industrial/Organizational Psychology
229 x 152: 280pp: 2 line drawings: 37 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62652-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648289

Finding Your Voice
Living Confidently with SpLD
Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler
Finding Your Voice presents an innovative new approach to living confidently with dyslexia/SpLD. In this unique book, the authors draw on scientific research to provide expert guidance and advice to individuals with dyslexia/SpLD, helping them to understand their own thinking preferences and styles. Covering different approaches, techniques, and models, the book also supports individuals in successfully building their own personal thinking and learning profile. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Disorders
246x189: 256pp: 50 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-47409-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202382

Football Psychology
From Theory to Practice
Edited by Erkut Konter, Jurgen Beckmann, Technische Universität München, Germany and Todd Loughead
This is the first book to comprehensively map the psychology of learning, playing and coaching the world’s favourite sport. Including contributions from a range of international researchers, each chapter provides a review of the relevant literature, key theories, real-world examples, and reflections on how knowledge can be applied in practice. The book is split into four sections: mood, cognition and emotion; coaching essentials; psychological skills for performance; and youth development. Essential reading for any student, researcher or professional in the area, it is the most cutting-edge overview of how psychology can explain and improve the way football is both played and understood.

Routledge
Market: Sport Psychology
234x156: 280pp
ebook: 978-1-315-26624-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287518

Ethics
Gary Slater and Andreas Vrahimis
Series: The Macat Library
Widely accepted as a philosophically masterpiece, Ethics sets out to explain nothing less than the nature of God, the world, and how we should live. Rejecting some of the most deeply held presuppositions of classical and medieval thought, Spinoza makes the radical claim that God and the universe are in fact one and the same, a single substance with infinite attributes. Ethics is famously complex, its elaborate and self-referential matrix of definitions and propositions unfolding across five sections. Published in 1677, it was largely shunned for decades, but remains strikingly original in its metaphysics and virtually unparalleled in its scope.

Macat Library
Market: Philosophy/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28202-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127030

Group Leadership
Andy Milward, Milward and Partners Limited, UK and Cary Cooper, Lancaster University, UK
Grounded in the latest research and practical experience in client organizations, this book provides a coherent theory of the leadership of groups. The authors show how this knowledge can be used to inspire and motivate groups to deliver positive spirals of performance at the individual, group and organisational levels. This text will be of great relevance to postgraduate and MBA students of leadership, HR and organizations, and will be valuable for professionals managing and leading teams.

Routledge
Market: Business & Management
234x156: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-62321-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138655782
Handbook of Item Response Theory, Three Volume Set

Edited by Wim J. van der Linden, Pacific Metrics Corporation, Monterey, California, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

Drawing on the work of 75 internationally acclaimed experts in the field, this handbook presents all major item response models, classical and modern statistical tools used in item response theory (IRT), and major areas of apply (RTT) of IRT in educational and psychological testing, medical diagnosis of patient-reported outcomes, and marketing research. The three-volume set also covers CRAN packages, WinBUGS, Bilog MG, Multilog, Parcscale, RITPRO, Mplus, GLLAMM, Latent Gold, and numerous other software tools.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 1500pp: 200 illus
Hb: 978-1-466-51433-1: Jan 2018: £270.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-28247-4: Apr 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466514331

Handbook of Item Response Theory, Volume Three Applications

Edited by Wim J. van der Linden, Pacific Metrics Corporation, Monterey, California, USA
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences

Drawing on the work of internationally acclaimed experts in the field, this third volume in a three-volume set highlights the contributions item response theory (IRT) has made to item calibration and analysis, person fit and scoring, and test design. It explores how IRT has advanced large-scale educational assessments, psychological testing, cognitive diagnosis, health measurement, marketing research, and the more general area of measurement of change. The book also covers CRAN packages, WinBUGS, Bilog MG, Multilog, and numerous other software tools.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
254 x 178: 450pp: 53 tables
Hb: 978-1-466-51433-1: Jan 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-466-51444-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466514331

How the Child’s Mind Develops, 3rd Edition

David Cohen, writer, psychologist and filmmaker, UK

How we learn to think, perceive, remember, talk, reason and learn is a central topic in psychology—and one that sees constant new research. In this very readable book, David Cohen discusses the latest studies and covers all the controversies that have dogged the subject for nearly 150 years. He examines the work of the ‘greats’ like Piaget, Freud and Vygotsky and shows how the issues that have intrigued psychologists relate to any child growing up today.

Routledge
Market: Psychology and Cognitive Development
216 x 138: 240pp: 28 illus: 18 half-tones: 1 table
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707559

Imagined Communities

Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library

Some people imagine that nationhood is as old as civilization itself, but Anderson argues that “nation” and “nationalism” are products of the communication technologies of the modern age. With the invention and spread of printing, local languages gradually replaced Latin as the language of print. Ordinary people could now share ideas of their own and, eventually, access the important emerging ideas of the Enlightenment. The wider availability of maps allowed people to see themselves as part of something beyond their immediate locality—as part of “imagined communities,” or nations. And these communities then constructed the idea that there were “others” beyond their nations’ borders.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.macatlibrary.com/9781912127016

Imperialism

Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library

Hobson’s 1902 book presents a controversial interpretation of Britain’s motivations to conquer foreign lands in the nineteenth century. He proposed that ultra-wealthy financiers consciously worked to manipulate political leaders so they could invest money and sell goods in the new outposts of their country’s empire. Hobson built his argument on an economic theory he called “underconsumptionism,” claiming that the wealthy had accumulated more money than they could ever invest at home. New British territories gave them an ideal environment to place their money abroad. Dismissed and scorned in Hobson’s lifetime, Imperialism: A Study is now seen as a powerful critique of imperial policy.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28247-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.macatlibrary.com/9781912128655
Informal Learning at Work
Triggers, Antecedents, and Consequences
Edited by Gerhard Messmann, University of Regensburg, Germany; Mien Segers, Maastricht University, The Netherlands; and Filip Dochy, KU Leuven, Belgium

Series: New Perspectives on Learning and Instruction
Informal Learning at Work reflects the growing interest in informal learning in the workplace by integrating the work of scholars who approach the topic from different angles and methodologies, drawing on a range of theoretical and empirical studies. Due to societal, economic, and technological developments, organisations are faced with the pressure of increasing knowledge and the need for innovation. As a result, employees are expected to adapt to new situations and develop the necessary skills to complete tasks. Providing state-of-the-art research, it outlines the starting points for future research and draws on the benefits and implications for those fostering informal learning at work.

Routledge
Market: Education
234x156: 224pp: 21 line drawings: 16 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44196-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216600

Knowledge in Context
Representations, Community and Culture
Sandra Professor Jovcelyovitch

Series: Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions
This is a classic edition of Sandra Jovcelyovitch's influential book which aimed to demonstrate that knowledge is linked to representations and therefore cannot escape from the societal and cultural processes that shape the development of representational processes in humans. Recent developments in both psychology and related behavioural disciplines have confirmed the necessity and vitality of Jovcelyovitch’s approach and the new introduction sees the author reflect on the influence of her original research and the subsequent developments in the field 10 years since the book was first published. This is a valuable book for anyone interested in the psychology of social representation.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 264pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17336-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042896

Language and Schizophrenia
Perspectives from Psychology and Philosophy
Valentina Cardella, University of Messina, Italy

Bringing together research from across psychology and philosophy, Language and Schizophrenia provides a unique insight into the role of language in schizophrenia. Analysis of schizophrenic language doesn’t simply explain how language changes in this mental disorder, but provokes questions regarding the link between language and existence. Drawing upon the experiences of schizophrenic patients, the book aims to provide explanations for their understanding of language in their condition, and argues that in many ways, schizophrenia is a disease of language.

Routledge
Market: Neuropsychology
234x156: 188pp
ebook: 978-1-315-12233-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565913

Knowledge and Skills
Living Confidently with Dyslexia
Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler

Knowledge and skills presents an innovative new approach to living confidently with dyslexia/SpLD. In this unique book, the authors draw on scientific research to provide expert guidance and advice to individuals with dyslexia/SpLD, helping them to understand their own thinking preferences and styles. Covering different approaches, techniques, and models, the book also supports individuals successfully building their own personal thinking and learning profile. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Disorders
246x189: 256pp: 20 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-46113-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202443

Leading Beyond the Ego
How to Become a Transpersonal Leader
Edited by John Knights, LeaderShape Global, Danielle Grant, LeaderShape Global and Greg Young, LeaderShape Global

Building on the concept of Transpersonal Leadership, as defined by LeaderShape Global, Becoming a Transpersonal Leader offers a work-based approach to becoming an effective leader. Reflections are rooted in recent advances in neuroscience, and acknowledge the challenges faced by leaders in light of new organisational and commercial structures, technological developments, increased diversity and globalisation. The reader is encouraged and supported in the process of transcending the individual ego to become an emotionally intelligent leader, able to build strong, collaborative relationships, and create a performance enhancing culture.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 248pp: 8 halftones: 52 line drawings: 25 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-17880-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138897694

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042582
www.routledge.com/9781138042896
www.routledge.com/9781138565913
www.routledge.com/9781138288089
www.routledge.com/9781138216600
www.routledge.com/9781138288089
**Leviathan**

Jeremy Kleidosty and Jason Xidias

*Series: The Macat Library*

Published in 1651, *Leviathan* examines where kings get their authority to rule and what they must, in turn, do for their people. Hobbes argues that kings do not have a divine right to hold power; they must earn it by keeping a ‘social contract’ with those they rule over and protect.

Hobbes wrote *Leviathan* while exiled from England after the civil war that unseated King Charles I. Following England’s radical rejection of its monarchy, Hobbes wanted to explain why society needs a strong state and justify allegiance to a central government. Without it, he argues, there is no order and “the war of all against all” will follow.

*Macat Library*

**Market:** History/Critical Thinking

198x129: 102pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912127481](http://www.routledge.com/9781912127481)*

---

**Lifestyle and Nature: Integrating Nature Technology to Sustainable Lifestyles**

Edited by Ryuzo Furukawa, Yuko Suto, Emile H. Ishida and Takeshi Yamauchi

In this book, we introduce Bio-TRIZ and ontology engineering to match and find technologies needed for spiritually affluent lifestyles. This book provides many examples of Japanese cities that conducted lifestyle design projects based on nature technology. The book is a great reference for graduate-level students of environmental studies and engineering and for researchers in innovation, social science, engineering, and public policy, especially those with an interest in lifestyle change for a sustainable society.

*Pan Stanford*

**Market:** Clean and Sustainable Processes

229 x 152: 320pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774628](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774628)*

---

**Living in Mandatory Palestine**

Personal Narratives of Resilience of the Galilee during the Mandate Period 1918–1948

Roberta R. Greene, Professor & Endowed Chair Emerita School of Social Work University of Texas-Austin, Shira Haitman, Tel-Hai College, Yair Seltenreich, Mustafa Abbasi, Tel-Hai College and Nancy Greene

This book, the product of a series of forty interviews with Israelis and Palestinians, describes everyday life in Galilee during the Mandate Period. The individual narratives are skillfully embedded in larger historical and social histories by a team of authors who come from diverse academic backgrounds. It offers a glimpse into Israelis’ and Palestinians’ experiences of war and peace and sheds new light on the challenges facing Israeli society today. This work is ideal for scholars and students of the social sciences, particularly those interested in the psychological repercussions of political and social events.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychology, Middle East, History

229 x 152: 166pp 1 Illus: 1 line drawings: 4 tables


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138505520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138505520)*

---

**Living with Epilepsy**

Sallie Baxendale

*Series: After Brain Injury: Survivor Stories*

Epileptics is an under recognized and under researched condition. Its sudden onset and diverse long lasting effects mean that the illness challenges people’s understanding and coping resources. This book combines scholarly research and professional insights into epileptics with ‘the insider perspective’ in the stories of those directly affected by the condition.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Epilepsy

192pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138637887](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637887)*

---

**Misperceptions of the Social World**

What We Get Wrong About Sex, Race, Money, and Violence

Eric Beasley

This volume elucidates some of the very concrete ways in which Americans misperceive the social world and how we are all subject to biases and illusions. As such, it challenges the assumption in much social science theorizing that people are rational actors by exploring how the machinations of cognition, the effect of our past experiences, the news, and social media feeds all factor into our opinion-making process. The chapters highlight common, and often incorrect, perceptions of population diversity, sexual behavior, the economy, health, and relationships. It shows how correcting these misperceptions of the social world can lead to real behavioral and attitudinal change.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Social Psychology

229 x 152: 200pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138105232](http://www.routledge.com/9781138105232)*

---

**Natural-Theological Understanding from Childhood to Adulthood**

Olivera Petrovic, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Essays in Developmental Psychology*

This volume sheds new light on children’s acquisition of the concept of God, repositioning the development of religious understanding as one of the core domains of human cognition. Petrovic’s argument – that children are intuitive or everyday natural theologians – is underpinned by new evidence from several studies involving children and adults from very different cultures and religions. In discussing the implications of an early natural-theological theory for cognitive development, the book also considers the practical relevance for children’s education, especially in science and in religion. This book will be invaluable for students in developmental psychology, education and theology.

*Psychology Press*

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

234x156: 200pp


*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939479](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939479)*
Nature’s Metropolis
Chicago And The Great West
Cheryl Hudson
Series: The Macat Library
Before the publication of Nature’s Metropolis in 1991, historians generally treated urban and rural areas as distinct from one another, each following separate lines of development and maturity. Using Chicago and its surrounding areas as a model, Cronon shows that the city–country story should be treated as a unified narrative, with each part inseparable from, and dependent on, the other. Cronon builds on Frederick Turner’s nineteenth century “frontier thesis,” which stressed the effect that the wilderness had on the American character. He argues that nature shaped human creativity and that market forces played the major role in changing urban and rural areas together.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28134-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128921

Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness
Mark Egan
Series: The Macat Library
When it was published in 2008, Richard Thaler and Cass Sunstein's Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth, and Happiness quickly became one of the most influential books in modern economics and politics. Within a short time, it had inspired whole government departments in the US and UK, and others as far afield as Singapore. One of the keys to Nudge's success is Thaler and Sunstein’s ability to create a detailed and persuasive case for their take on economic decision-making. Nudge is not a book packed with original findings or data, instead it is a careful and systematic synthesis of decades of research into behavioral economics.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28255-5: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128037

Neuropsychology of Criminal Behavior
Edited by Peggy Ostrosky and Alfredo Ardila
This book draws on findings from psychology, neurology, and genetics, to offer a multi-dimensional analysis of criminal behavior. It explores the biological bases of emotions such as aggression, anger, and hostility and how they—combined with social psychological influences, such as family history and environmental conditions—may lead to violence. Specific case studies, including serial killings, mass murders, family violence, cannibalism, and hitmen, are referenced throughout, providing real-world examples of these theories in action. Issues of free will and the law are discussed as well as suggestions for curbing violent behavior.

Routledge
Market: Criminal Psychology
229 x 152: 142pp 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-10771-4: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092129

Obedience to Authority
Mark Gridley and William J. Jenkins
Series: The Macat Library
Stanley Milgram was one of the most influential social psychologists of the twentieth century. Recognized as one of the most creative figures in his field, he is famous for crafting social-psychological experiments with an almost artistic sense of creative imagination. His 1974 study Obedience to Authority exemplifies creative thinking at its most potent, and controversial. Interested in the degree to which an “authority figure” could encourage people to commit acts against their sense of right and wrong, Milgram tricked volunteers for a “learning experiment” into believing that they were inflicting painful electric shocks on a person in another room.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28252-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127245

Nudge
Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness
Mark Egan
Series: The Macat Library
When it was published in 2008, Richard Thaler and Cass Sunstein's Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth, and Happiness quickly became one of the most influential books in modern economics and politics. Within a short time, it had inspired whole government departments in the US and UK, and others as far afield as Singapore. One of the keys to Nudge's success is Thaler and Sunstein’s ability to create a detailed and persuasive case for their take on economic decision-making. Nudge is not a book packed with original findings or data, instead it is a careful and systematic synthesis of decades of research into behavioral economics.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28255-5: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128037

Organisation and Everyday Life
Living Confidently with Dyslexia/SpLD
Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler
Organisation and Everyday Life explores the wider implications of living with dyslexia/SpLD, which often goes far beyond reading and writing skills. Organisation is a major area of difficulty for people with dyslexia/SpLD, and this book aims to address the most commonly encountered problems. The authors draw on the latest scientific research, as well as their own experiences to provide expert guidance for problem-solving, time management, and organising workloads. Using mind maps, real-life examples, and helpful tips throughout, the book is written in a clear, dyslexia-friendly style, and will be an essential companion for dyslexia/SpLD support tutors, parents, and individuals.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Disorders
246x189: 340pp: 20 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-47397-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202412

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
Dimensions: 595.3x790.9

**Philosophy of Cultural Neuroscience**
Edited by Joan Y. Chiao, Director, International Cultural Neuroscience Consortium
The goal of this volume is to highlight theoretical and methodological advances in cultural neuroscience and the implications of theoretical and empirical advances in cultural neuroscience for philosophy. The study of cultural and biological factors that contribute to human behavior has been an important inquiry for centuries, and recent advances in the field of cultural neuroscience have opened up new research into how cultural and biological factors shape mind, brain, and behavior. Theoretical and empirical advances in cultural neuroscience, which investigate the origins of culture, may shed light on philosophical issues of the mind and science.

**Reach-to-Grasp Behavior**
Edited by Daniela Corbetta and Marco Santello
Reach-to-grasp behavior is one of the earliest goal-directed movements to form in infancy and remains central throughout the life span to ensure effective interactions with the surrounding world. From a unique life-span perspective, this volume sheds light onto the sensory-motor processes involved in the selection and production of reach-to-grasp behavior, bringing together cutting-edge discoveries from developmental and learning sciences, neurophysiology and brain sciences, as well as the emerging field of developmental robotics. Chapters are divided into four areas reflecting each of these disparate fields, while the themes covered across areas are all connected to the central topic.

**Rights of Man**
Mariana Assis and Jason Kidihas
First published in 1790, Burke’s Reflections rejects the ideas that had inspired radical political change in France and were beginning to take root in England. In an extended "letter to a friend," Burke uses a fiery rhetorical style to discredit what he saw as dangerous ideological developments before they sparked a revolution in his own country. He argues instead for a conservative society in which time-tested institutions are cherished, and change introduced slowly.

**Queer Politics in India: Towards Sexual Subaltern Subjects**
Shraddha Ms Chatterjee
Queer Politics in India: Towards Sexual Subaltern Subjects explores the contemporary queer subject in India during a critical time for queer activism. The book draws upon the disciplines of feminist and queer theory, cultural studies, psychoanalysis, and critical psychology in its critique of the constructions of discourses of ‘normal’ sexuality. It also examines how power dynamics further segregate notions of ‘abnormal’ sexuality into legitimate and illegitimate queer subjectivities and authentic and inauthentic queer experiences. This work is relevant across many disciplines, and is useful for students of psychology and other academics, as well as researchers and activist organisations.

**Revolution and Rebellion in the Early Modern World**
Etienne Stockland
Goldstone examines the causes of revolutions and uprisings between 1500 and 1800 in both Europe and Asia. Many thinkers previously believed that Europe’s distinctive history—particularly the rise of capitalism—had created the revolutions that launched its path to global supremacy. Goldstone says that European and Asian states were, in fact, experiencing similar developments; it was how they reconstructed themselves in the aftermath that explained why Europe and Asia developed differently.

**Reflections on the Revolution in France**
Riley Quinn
First published in 1790, Burke’s Reflections rejects the ideas that had inspired radical political change in France and were beginning to take root in England. In an extended “letter to a friend,” Burke uses a fiery rhetorical style to discredit what he saw as dangerous ideological developments before they sparked a revolution in his own country. He argues instead for a conservative society in which time-tested institutions are cherished, and change introduced slowly.

**Reception of the Rights of Man**
John Riley Quinn
First published in 1790, Burke’s Reflections rejects the ideas that had inspired radical political change in France and were beginning to take root in England. In an extended “letter to a friend,” Burke uses a fiery rhetorical style to discredit what he saw as dangerous ideological developments before they sparked a revolution in his own country. He argues instead for a conservative society in which time-tested institutions are cherished, and change introduced slowly.
Scientific Method
How Science Works, Fails to Work, and Pretends to Work
John Staddon, Duke University, USA
This book shows how science works, fails to work, or pretends to work across a range of fields. Social science affects our lives every day through the predictions of experts and the rules and regulations they devise. Such sciences operate under very different conditions from physical sciences. Yet, their methods and results must be judged according to the same scientific standards, and every citizen should be able to tell the difference between good science and bad. Scientific Method enables readers to develop a critical, informed view of scientific practice by discussing concrete examples of how real scientists have approached the problems of their fields.
Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 164pp. 2 half tones: 25 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295360

Sexuality and Intellectual Disabilities
A Guide for Professionals
Andrew Triska, NYC Mental Health Service Corps, New York, USA
This book provides guidance on sexuality in clients with intellectual disabilities for social workers, psychotherapists, special educators, and healthcare staff. Accessible enough for students and trainees, but thorough enough for veteran clinicians, this book explores the complex issues that professionals face in providing competent care —from dating to criminal justice involvement to LGBTQ identities. This easy-to-read primer is backed by the complex issues that professionals face in providing competent care.
Routledge
Market: Social Work/Intellectual Disability
229 x 152: 160pp
ebook: 978-1-315-31640-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113821023

Situated Learning
Charmi Patel
Series: The Macat Library
In Situated Learning, Lave and Wenger rejected the traditional understanding of learning, or cognition, as something that happens inside an individual brain. They argued, instead, that learning is ‘situated’ because it is largely a product of the environment in which it occurs and takes place most effectively through participation with experts and peers in a ‘community of practice.’ They used this insight to develop a theoretical basis for the concept of apprenticeship, using examples of five very different communities of practice. Though not the first to challenge cognitive learning theory their alternate model of learning through social practice has been broadly influential.
Macat Library
Market: Education/Critical Thinking
198x129: 106pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28103-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128617

Subjective Well-Being and Life Satisfaction
Edited by James E. Maddux, George Mason University, Virginia, USA
Subjective Well-Being and Life Satisfaction
Series: Frontiers of Social Psychology
The quality of people’s relationships with and interactions with other people are major influences on their feelings of well-being and their evaluations of life satisfaction. The goal of this volume is to offer scholarly summaries of theory and research on topics at the frontier of the study of these social psychological influences —both interpersonal and intrapersonal —on subjective well-being and life satisfaction. The chapters cover a variety of types of relationships (e.g., romantic relationships, friendships, online relationships) as well as a variety of types of interactions with others (e.g., forgiveness, gratitude, helping behavior, self-presentation).
Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
229 x 152: 520pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138282087

States and Social Revolutions
A Comparative Analysis of France, Russia, and China
Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
The modern world has been marked by social revolutions that have transformed the states where they occurred. Theda Skocpol examines three of these uprisings—the French, Russian, and Chinese revolutions—to consider the forces that make such dramatic upheaval possible. She pinpoints several common factors that affected each of these countries at the time. Skocpol argues that most critically was the external threats that forced all three countries to modernize suddenly and violently. This disrupted the relationship between the state and the country’s elites, giving the people the chance to revolt. The ensuing disorder plunged the states into chaos before they emerged again as new societies.
Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 108pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28334-0: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128495

Studies in Perception and Action XIV
Nineteenth International Conference on Perception and Action
Edited by Julie A. Weast-Knapp, University of Cincinnati, USA and Gert-Jan Pepping
ICPA provides a forum for researchers and academics who share a common interest in ecological psychology to come together, present new research, and foster ideas towards the advancement of the field. This volume is the fourteenth in the Studies in Perception and Action book series, and highlights research presented at the 19th International Conference of Perception and Action (ICPA) in the summer of 2017. The short papers and empirical articles presented in this book represent the contributions of researchers and laboratories from across the globe. The reader will find new, cutting-edge research on a wide variety of topics in perception and action.
Psychology Press
Market: Ecological Psychology
229 x 152: 124pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310384
The Better Angels of Our Nature
Why Violence has declined
Joulia Smortchkova
Series: The Macat Library
The Better Angels of Our Nature offers a step-by-step class in critical thinking. Steven Pinker’s central thesis is simple: mankind has become increasingly less violent over the centuries, and will continue to do so. Pinker is aware, though, that many people instinctively believe the opposite; and Better Angels is devoted to marshalling data to support and illustrate this central argument, as well as a series of secondary arguments about how and why humanity has become less violent.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
198x129 106pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128211

The Bronfenbrenner Primer
A Guide to Develecoology
Lawrence Shelton, University of Vermont, USA
A Concise Introduction to Bronfenbrenner is the first text to provide a guided introduction to Urie Bronfenbrenner’s groundbreaking approach to developmental psychology. Examining human—particularly child—development within a broad environmental context, Bronfenbrenner’s concepts have important implications for research and theory. This book describes the background and context that led Bronfenbrenner to develop his framework and its purposes. Short chapters walk students through elements of his framework in a logical order, helping students build a cohesive understanding. The final section presents activities for students to apply the framework to their own experience.

Psychology Press
Market: Developmental Psychology
229 x 152 152pp: 1 halftones: 17 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037168

The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order
Riley Quinn
Series: The Macat Library
In his highly influential 1996 book, Huntington offers a vision of a post-Cold War world in which conflict takes place not between competing ideologies but between cultures. The worst clash, he argues, will be between the Islamic world and the West: the West’s arrogance and belief that its culture is a “gift” to the world will come into conflict with Islam’s obstinacy and concern that its culture is under attack from a morally decadent “other.” Clash inspired much debate between different political schools of thought. But its greatest impact came in helping define American foreign policy in the wake of the 2001 terrorist attacks in New York and Washington.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 98pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128242

The Columbian Exchange
Joshua Specht and Etienne Stockland
Series: The Macat Library
Crosby’s landmark 1972 work argues that environmental factors shape our history just as much as—and sometimes more than—human factors. While earlier scholars emphasized cultural and technological factors as defining the way our world developed, Crosby claims that nonhuman factors, such as the exchange of plants, animals, and microbes between the Old and New Worlds, had greater overall impact.

One of the first historians to look at the importance of the spread of food crops and diseases in relation to history, Crosby introduces the idea that human societies are the product of a wider set of biological relationships and need to be understood in these contexts.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 83pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127443

The Development of SpLD
Living Confidently with Dyslexia
Ginny Stacey and Sally Fowler
This book provides an overview of the benefits of early diagnosis of dyslexia/ SpLD. It will continue to do so. Pinker is aware, though, that many people instinctively believe the opposite; and Better Angels is devoted to marshalling data to support and illustrate this central argument, as well as a series of secondary arguments about how and why humanity has become less violent.

Routledge
Market: Speech and Language Disorders
240x189 240pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207813

The Crusades
Islamic Perspectives
Robert Houghton and Damien Peters
Series: The Macat Library
The story of the crusades has been told and retold in Western histories—but invariably from Western perspectives. Carole Hillenbrand’s fresh interpretation drew on Islamic sources that describe the crusades from a Muslim point of view. For the first time, a multitude of the era’s Islamic voices are fully heard, and their accounts challenge narratives that have been accepted in both the West and the East. Hillenbrand’s new perspectives on jihad, the often-friendly relations between Muslims and Crusaders, the widespread inter-Arab warfare of the period, and Muslims’ frequent near indifference to the invaders’ religious beliefs help us understand the modern Islamic world.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129 114pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128242
The Global Cold War
Third World Interventions And The Making Of Our Times

Patrick Glenn and Bryan Gibson
Series: The Macat Library

Westad’s seminal 2005 work shifts the focus of Cold War studies from Europe to the post-World War II interventions by both the Soviet Union and the United States in the affairs of developing nations in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. Using new archival sources that became available after the fall of communism, Westad explains how these interventions destabilized the Third World, laying the foundations for contemporary problems and conflicts in the Global South. The Global Cold War is the first example of the ‘New’ Cold War history school of thought, which links all the international arenas where the struggle took place and helps make sense of conflicts still raging today.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28167-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128570

The History of the Peloponnesian War

Mark Fisher
Series: The Macat Library
Few works can claim to form the foundation stones of an entire discipline, let alone two, but Thucydides’s celebrated History of the Peloponnesian War is not only one of the first great works of history, but also the departure point from which the modern discipline of international relations has been built. This is the case largely because the author is a master of analysis; setting out with the aim of giving a clear, well-reasoned account of one of the seminal events of the age. Thucydides took care to build a single, beautifully-structured argument that was faithful to chronology and took remarkably few liberties with the source materials.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 98pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28337-1: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127894

The Federalist Papers

Jeremy Kleidosty and Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library

The 85 essays that make up The Federalist Papers clearly demonstrate the vital importance of the art of persuasion. Written between 1787 and 1788 by three of the “Founding Fathers” of the United States, the Papers were written with the specific intention of convincing Americans that it was in their interest to back the creation of a strong national government, enshrined in a constitution – and they played a major role in deciding the debate between proponents of a federal state, with its government based on central institutions housed in a single capital, and the supporters of states’ rights.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28215-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127634

The First Crusade and the Idea of Crusading

Damien Peters
Series: The Macat Library

Riley-Smith’s 1986 book gives convincing case for a ‘revisionist’ view of the crusades, challenging the common belief that the crusades were motivated by fanaticism and were designed to plunder the Holy Lands. After studying handwritten documents held in churches across Western Europe in which crusaders explained their personal reasons for heading out on the “holy war,” he pioneered the use of computer spreadsheets to cross-reference data on individual crusaders and their families allowing him to paint a much more complete picture than had been possible previously. Riley-Smith determined that most crusaders were motivated by spiritual devotion and a genuine desire to atone for past sins.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 93pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28162-6: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128259

The Ideological Origins of the American Revolution

Joshua Specht and Etienne Stockland
Series: The Macat Library

Before Bailyn’s 1967 work, it was generally accepted that the American Revolution was driven by social conflict between settlers and the British government and class conflict in American society. However, Bailyn’s Pulitzer-winning work proposed that radical ideas, not social conflict, fired the American Revolution, and it was an ideological, constitutional, and political struggle. He showed how American colonists were moved by radical anti-authoritarian beliefs: cherishing liberty and distrusting centralized power. In his view, colonists felt their own oppression was part of a ‘comprehensive conspiracy against liberty throughout the English-speaking world.’ And revolution was the only escape.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28311-2: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128471

The Interpretation of Dreams

William J. Jenkins
Series: The Macat Library

There is arguably no more famous book about the arts of interpretation and analysis than Sigmund Freud’s 1899 Interpretation of Dreams. In critical thinking, just as in Freud’s psychoanalytical theories, interpretation is all about understanding the meaning of evidence, and tracing the significance of things. Interpretation of Dreams is a masterclass in building telling analyses from ingenious interpretation of evidence. Though Freud’s theories have often been criticized, he remains the undisputed master of interpretation – with his critics suggesting that he was, if anything, too ingenious for his own good.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking
198x129: 90pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28344-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127436

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Taylor & Francis Group
an informa business
The Journey to a Personal Brand

Douglas Commaille

A Personal Brand is a positive in the reader’s life professionally, personally and psychologically. It builds people’s confidence and is founded on who they are, their achievements, successes, as well as their technical and personal skills. Drawing upon well-known Personal Brands, including Walt Disney and Nelson Mandela, The Journey to a Personal Brand guides readers through creating a distinctive Brand from scratch through to launching it on digital media. This intensely practical guide is essential reading for the professional, the return-to-worker, the student, early retiree or those wishing to improve their life and bring added value to their careers, personal profile or reputation.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

198x129: 98pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561700

The King’s Two Bodies

A Study in Medieval Political Theology

Simon Thomson

Kantorowicz’s 1957 study of 1,200 years of monarchy has had a profound affect on the way academics think about the study of history. While many historians mocked the medieval concept that a king could be both a person and the symbol of a country, Kantorowicz took fresh looks at the context of medieval philosophy and politics to explain how this duality safeguarded power and ensured political stability. He went on to identify how monarchies used religious imagery and ideas to enhance and extend power and form states. Analyzing an impressive array of primary material, Kantorowicz showed that leaders used broadly similar symbols across many centuries to achieve their political ends.

Macat Library

Market: History/Critical Thinking

198x129: 102pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911227115

The Man Who Mistook His Wife For a Hat

Dario Kranp and Alexander O’Connor

An instant bestseller, Sacks’s 1985 book argues that, by connecting with their patients and paying attention to their stories, doctors can provide significantly more effective care. Sacks challenges the impersonal nature of relying on clinical studies to set the course of treatment, an approach he believes limits the ability to understand and successfully treat a patient. Instead, Sacks, a neurologist, focuses on how patients cope with their disorders and their altered sense of self. He provides rich, narrative case studies of his patients, casting them almost as literary heroes and heroines. This approach not only won plaudits – it paved the way for a new literary genre: popular science.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

198x129: 98pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138528464

The Nature of Prejudice

Alexander O’Connor

Gordon W. Allport’s 1954 book The Nature of Prejudice not only helped mold the ways in which psychologists investigate prejudice – it also shaped US society as a whole, making a substantial contribution to the Civil Rights Movement and America’s anti-discrimination and anti-segregation laws. The book was immensely influential in the cognitive revolution of the 1950s, showing scientists how to take an interdisciplinary approach to the study of the mind. The intergroup contact theory first set out by Allport has inspired hundreds of studies, and his book’s enduring impact is still widely felt today.

Macat Library

Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

198x129: 102pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781911227627

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

The Neurocognition of Dance

Mind, Movement and Motor Skills

Edited by Bettina Bläsing, Bielefeld University, Germany, Martin Puttke, Former Director, aalto-ballett-theater Essen, Germany and Thomas Schack, Bielefeld University, Germany

The study of human movement and action has become a topic of increasing relevance over the last decade, bringing dance into the focus of the cognitive sciences. The Neurocognition of Dance brings together contributors from the worlds of psychology and dance, and discusses the relationship between dance and perception. Fully updated throughout, this edition introduces scientific perspectives on human movement, before dance professionals considering how their creative work relates to cognition and learning. Finally, researchers with personal links to the dance world demonstrate how neurocognitive methods are applied to studying different aspects related to dance.

Psychology Press

Market: Cognitive Psychology

234x156: 304pp: 3 illus: 20 half-tone: 30 line drawings: 5 tables


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138847866

The New Reflectionism in Cognitive Psychology

Why Reason Matters

Edited by Gordon Pennycook, Yale University, USA

Series: Current Issues in Thinking and Reasoning

This volume presents detailed reviews and will be of use to anyone interested in the strengths and weaknesses of human reason. This volume will also be of use to both proponents and skeptics of dual-process theory as it represents a strong case for the wide theoretical significance of the distinction between intuition and reflection. The empirical evidence indicates that analytic thinking plays a significant role in everyday life. Reason does, in fact, matter.

Routledge

Market: Thinking and Reasoning

234x156: 184pp: 3 illus: 1 line drawings


For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208094
The Night Battles
Witchcraft and Agrarian Cults in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries

Etienne Stockland and Luke Freeman
Series: The Macat Library

Goldstone examines the causes of revolutions and uprisings between 1500 and 1800 in both Europe and Asia. Many thinkers previously believed that Europe’s distinctive history—particularly the rise of capitalism—had created the revolutions that launched its path to global supremacy. Goldstone says that European and Asian states were, in fact, experiencing similar developments; it was how they reconstructed themselves in the aftermath that explained why Europe and Asia developed differently. Goldstone identifies four factors that led to the collapse of different authorities and develops a ‘political stress indicator’ to forecast the likelihood of present-day revolutions.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking

ebook: 978-1-912-28156-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128167

The Problem of Slavery in the Age of Revolution

Duncan Money and Jason Xidas
Series: The Macat Library

Slavery had been accepted in Western culture for centuries. So why did a movement suddenly rise up in the industrial era calling for its abolition? Could it be that people had suddenly become more enlightened and humanitarian? Or were there other, more compelling and perhaps self-serving reasons for this sudden about-turn? Davis offers a thorough account of the emergence of the antislavery movement in Britain and the United States. But what makes his work unique is how it unpacks the complex relationships underlying the growth of capitalism, changes in our understanding of what is moral, the impact of political action and its effect on social change.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking

£19.99 • Pb: 978-1-912-12816-7: Jul 2017 • £5.99
ebook: 978-1-912-28136-7: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128167

The Problem of Unbelief in the 16th Century

Joseph Tendler
Series: The Macat Library

What is the past—and what can we really know about it? This is the big question Fehervre explores in this 1942 text. Relying on his groundbreaking technique championing ‘problem-based history,’ Fehervre focuses on sixteenth-century French writer Francois Rabelais to answer one controversial question: Was Rabelais really one of France’s first atheists? Fehervre conducted thorough research on Rabelais and the times he lived in to challenge this accepted view. He studied the mindsets of the day and concluded that Rabelais was not—indeed could not have been—a non-believer because it would have been impossible for a man to conceive of a world without God in that time and place.

Macat Library
Market: Critical Thinking

£19.99 • Pb: 978-1-912-12885-3: Jan 2018 • £5.99
ebook: 978-1-912-28141-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128853

The Principles of Psychology

The Macat Team
Series: The Macat Library

The impact of William James’s 1890 The Principles of Psychology is such that he is commonly known as the father of his subject. Though psychology itself is a very different discipline in the 21st-century, James’s influence continues to be felt – both within the field and beyond. At base, Principles was designed to be a textbook for what was then an emerging field: a summary and explanation of what was known at that point in time. As its continuing influence shows, though, it became far more – a success due in part to the strength of James’s analytical skills and creative thinking.

Macat Library
Market: Psychology/Critical Thinking

£19.99 • Pb: 978-1-912-30250-0: Jul 2017 • £5.99
ebook: 978-1-912-28249-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127160

The Notebook of a New Clinical Neuropsychologist
Stories From Another World

Rudi Coetzee, North Wales Brain Injury Service, Colwyn Bay Hospital, UK
This collection of case vignettes about brain injury reflects on the experience of learning to be a clinical neuropsychologist. The book explores how it feels to be new to the field, learning by what is seen and experienced through patients’ stories. Each chapter covers the basics of neuropathology, clinical assessment, neuropsychological testing, rehabilitation, diagnostics and patient care, whilst providing a unique look into the consultation room of a clinical neuropsychologist and the skills, knowledge and emotional experience required. This rare insight is invaluable to psychologists and other clinical professions as well as students and trainees considering a career in neuropsychology.

Routledge
Market: CLINICAL NEUROPSYCHOLOGY

ebook: 978-1-138-56504-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565043

The Problem of Language

Sayyed Mohsen Fatemi, Harvard University, USA
This book is on the psychology and power of language in creating realities. It presents both the theoretical and practical implications of the psychological power of language in various domains of our life including interpersonal, interpersonal, and educational realms of our beings. Human life is ineluctably tied to the power of language – it can mindlessly or mindfully paralyze (disempower) or empower choices as it can marginalize and silence our narratives. The book demonstrates how a mindful choice of language would give rise to novel possibilities of togetherness, wholeness, and health.

Routledge
Market: Psychology of Language

ebook: 978-1-912-28147-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128853

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128853

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates

for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk

for more information

www.tandfebooks.com

eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

Taylor & Francis

an informa business
The Psychology of Thinking about the Future

Edited by Gabriele Oettingen, Department of Psychology, New York University, Timur A. Sevincer, Institute of Psychology, University of Hamburg, Germany and Peter M. Gollwitzer, Department of Psychology, New York University, Department of Psychology, University of Konstanz, Germany

Why do people spend so much time thinking about the future, imagining scenarios that may never occur, and making (often unrealistic) predictions? This volume brings together leading researchers from multiple psychological subdisciplines to explore the central role of future-thinking in human behavior across the lifespan. It presents cutting-edge work on the mechanisms involved in visualizing, predicting, and planning for the future. Implications are explored for such important domains as well-being and mental health, academic and job performance, ethical decision making, and financial behavior.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychology
254 x 178: 594pp
Hb: 978-1-462-53441-8: Mar 2018:
£62.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462534418

The Self at Work

Fundamental Theory and Research

Edited by D. Lance Ferris, Russell E. Johnson and Constantine Sedikides, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Series: SCIP Organizational Frontiers Series

The Self at Work brings researchers in industrial and organizational psychology and organizational behavior together with researchers in social and personality psychology to explore how the self impacts the workplace. Covering topics such as self-efficacy, self-esteem, self-control, power, and identification, each chapter examines how research on the self informs and furthers understanding of organizational topics such as employee engagement, feedback-seeking, and leadership. This book is a valuable resource for researchers, graduate students, and professionals who are interested in how research on the self can inform industrial/organizational psychology.

Routledge
Market: Industrial/Organizational Psychology
293 x 152: 400pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-62664-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138648234

The Return of Martin Guerre

Joseph Tendler

Series: The Macat Library

The bizarre story of Martin Guerre—a peasant who disappears from a small village in sixteenth-century France and whose place is taken by an impostor—has captivated historians for centuries. Natalie Zemon Davies, a historian with a special interest in gender studies, focuses on the role of Martin’s wife, Bertrande, arguing that she plays a key role in the deceit and readily goes along with it. The book helped spur a shift in the way historians viewed past events generally, and the role of women in a period where documentary evidence was lacking. Davis daringly used her imagination to reinterpret the story, unrepentantly mixing literary techniques with historical research.

Mact Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 114pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28137-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127603

The Rise and Fall of the Great Powers

Economic Change and Military Conflict from 1500-2000

Riley Quinn

Series: The Macat Library

Kennedy sought to understand the social, economic, and military forces that shape great powers. While earlier scholars of international history had written about ‘great men’ and their achievements, Kennedy focused on the interdependence of military might and economic growth. In this 1987 work, he shows why countries that balance economic and military investments can become ‘great powers.’ Those that fail to do so risk ‘imperial overstretch,’ and ultimately failure. Kennedy’s ability to look back but also forward—he accurately predicted that the United States would face precisely this kind of challenge, which it did after 9/11—has earned him great respect.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 108pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28156-5: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128150

The Social Contract

James Hill

Series: The Macat Library

Few people can claim to have had minds as fertile and creative as the French philosopher Jean-Jacques Rousseau. One of the most influential political theorists of the modern age, he was also a composer and writer of opera, a novelist, and a memoirist whose Confessions ranks as one of the most striking works of autobiography ever written. Like many creative thinkers, Rousseau was someone whose restless mind could not help questioning accepted orthodoxies and looking at matters from novel and innovative angles.

Macat Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 96pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28233-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912128333

The Significance of the Frontier in American History

Joanna Dee Das and Joseph Tendler

Series: The Macat Library

Turner’s much-anthologized 1893 essay argues that the vast western frontier shaped the modern American character. Interacting with both the wilderness and Native Americans, settlers on the frontier developed institutions and character traits quite distinct from Europe. The West’s surplus of “free land,” Turner suggests, helped America become a country of economic opportunity, where individual effort was rewarded and democracy could flourish. Turner’s work captured the imagination of ordinary Americans. Countless television shows, films, novels, and even a theme park, Disney “Frontierland,” have based their depictions of the American West on this important essay.

Mact Library
Market: History/Critical Thinking
198x129: 100pp
ebook: 978-1-912-28166-4: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781912127863
The Social Effects of Global Trade
Edited by Joy Murray, Arunima Malik and Arne Geschke
The inclusion of qualitative social data into global environmental and economic input-output (IO) models remained illusive for many years. It was not until around 2013 that researchers found ways to include data, for example, on poverty, inequality, and worker safety, into IO models capable of tracing global supply chains. The sustainable development goals have now propelled this work onto the world stage with some urgency. They have shone a spotlight onto social conditions around the world and brought global trade into the frame for its ability to influence social conditions for good or ill.

The Souls of Black Folk
Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library
W.E.B Du Bois’ The Souls of Black Folk is a seminal work in the field of sociology, a classic of American literature – and a solid example of carefully-structured reasoning. One of the most important texts ever written on racism and black identity in America, the work contains powerful arguments that illustrate the problem of the position of black people in the US at the turn of the 20th-century. Du Bois identified three significant issues (‘the color line’, ‘double consciousness’, and ‘the veil’) that acted as roadblocks to true black emancipation, and showed how each of these in turn contributed to the problem of inequality.

The Structure of Scientific Revolutions
Jo Hedesan and Joseph Tendler
Series: The Macat Library
More than a classic work on the history and philosophy of science, Kuhn’s 1962 book is considered by many to be one of the greatest works of the 20th century. Kuhn helped change the way everyone looks at science. He argues that scientific development is not linear but runs in cycles, alternating between periods of “normal” and “extraordinary” science where breakthroughs occur. Kuhn questions the idea that science is only based on evidence; rather, it has always been based on unspoken assumptions he calls “paradigms.” When an accepted paradigm is succeeded by another—often based on the promise of better scientific solutions rather than immediate solutions—a “scientific revolution” unfolds.

The World Turned Upside Down
Radical Ideas During the English Revolution
Harman Bhogal and Liam Haydon
Series: The Macat Library
Christopher Hill turned thinking about the English Civil Wars (1642–51) on its head with The World Turned Upside Down. Instead of focusing on the power struggles of the elite—the battle between the monarchy and would-be republicans—Hill developed ‘history from below,’ investigating the lives of ordinary people, how they saw society, and their political hopes for the future. He uncovered dissent, unrest, and the desire for a fuller, permanent revolution in the social order. The desire for a fairer society was eventually squashed when the social elites were restored to power, but Hill’s book remains arguably the best general history of popular radicalism of the time.

War Without Mercy
Race And Power In The Pacific War
Vincent Sanchez and Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library
War Without Mercy examines Japanese-American relations during World War II and investigates links between popular culture, stereotypes, and extreme violence. Dower argues that the concept of racism—used equally by both sides—underpinned the military conflict and led to a particularly brutal war in the Pacific and East Asia. Racial stereotypes were deliberately transmitted through mass media and government propaganda by both parties, transforming enemy forces into subhuman characters that deserved to be dominated. Fueling such fear and loathing of the “inferior other” allowed American and Japanese soldiers to dehumanize the enemy and focus on their utter destruction.

We Now Know
Rethinking Cold War History
Scott Gillian and Jason Xidias
Series: The Macat Library
What really happened when the world’s two greatest superpowers went head to head during the Cold War? We Now Know is a major reappraisal of the struggle for political and ideological supremacy between the United States and the Soviet Union from 1945 to the Cuban Missile Crisis of 1962. Gaddis uses previously unavailable source material, including new documents from the Soviet Union, China and Eastern Europe, to produce the first-ever comparative international history of the Cold War. His book takes a detailed look at this unique conflict, putting forward new theories about why two ideologically opposed empires rose up and how their long power struggle dominated international affairs.
Working Memory

**Working Memory**

**Pierre Barrouillet**, Université de Genève, Switzerland and **Valérie Camos**, Université de Fribourg, Switzerland

*Series: Essays in Cognitive Psychology*

Tracing back the evolution of the concept of working memory from its introduction by Alan Baddeley and Graham Hitch in 1974 and the development of their ‘modal model’, this book will explain how an alternative concept could have been developed from the very beginning and why it is needed today. The authors present the main tenets of their Time-Based Resource-Sharing model and the empirical findings that support it. They propose a new architecture of working memory, providing a description of its functioning and pointing hints about the neural substrates involved. They also address questions related to the development of working memory and sources of individual differences.

**Psychology Press**

**Market:** MEMORY

- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-72823-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138959064](http://www.routledge.com/9781138959064)

---

**Working Memory in Development**

**Birgit Koopmann-Holm** and **Alexander O’Connor**

*Series: The Macat Library*

In the 1960s, researchers began to understand memory as operating under two systems: a short-term one handling information for mere seconds, and a long-term one for managing information indefinitely. Short-term memory, they found, wasn’t simply a ‘filing cabinet’, but appeared to work on cognitive tasks. Seeking evidence that short-term memory really was ‘working’, Baddeley and Hitch conducted 10 experiments, concluding that working memory consists of three parts: one component handling what we hear and another what we see acting together as short-term storage, while a third component processes and manages the first two, influencing attention, reasoning, reading, comprehension, and learning.

**Macat Library**

**Market:** Psychology/Critical Thinking

- **HB**: 978-1-912-30353-3: Jul 2017: £95.00 • **PB**: 978-1-912-28241-8: Jul 2017: £5.99
- **Ebook**: 978-1-912-28241-8: Jul 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781912128723](http://www.routledge.com/9781912128723)

---

**Fundamentals of Cognition**

**Michael W. Eysenck**, Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Marc Brysbaert**, Ghent University, Belgium

*Series: The Macat Library*

Fundamentals of Cognition, Third Edition, provides a basic, reader-friendly introduction to the key cognitive processes we use to interact successfully with the world around us. This new edition includes developed and extended research activities and ‘in the Real World’ case studies, new real-world topics such as discussions of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and the reading problems of individuals with dyslexia, an expanded set of Key Term definitions and a supporting companion website.

**Psychology Press**

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

- **HB**: 978-1-138-85995-1: Mar 2018: £120.00 • **PB**: 978-1-138-67045-7: Feb 2018: £37.99
- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-72007-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138859951](http://www.routledge.com/9781138859951)

---

**Careers in Child and Adolescent Development**

**Kimberly A. Gordon Biddle**

Child and Adolescent Development is a rich and continuously evolving field that offers a wealth of career opportunities. Careers in Child and Adolescent Development is the first textbook to guide students along each step of the career path—from the levels of academic degrees and programs available, to preparations for the professional world. It provides a wealth of details about careers in education, social work, and health, and explains the credentials and experience needed to pursue those careers. Complete with a robust companion website, this is the essential, go-to guide for any student of child and adolescent development.

**Psychology Press**

**Market:** Child Development

- **HB**: 978-1-138-85996-8: Mar 2018: £120.00 • **PB**: 978-1-138-67045-7: Feb 2018: £42.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138859951](http://www.routledge.com/9781138859951)

---

**An Introduction to Mathematical Cognition**

**Camilla Gilmore**, Loughborough University, UK, **Silke Göbel**, University of York, UK and **Matthew Inglis**, Loughborough University

*Series: International Texts in Developmental Psychology*

The last decade has seen a rapid growth in our understanding of mathematical learning and performance and an increased recognition of the importance of the topic. The book traces the development of mathematical skills from basic number concepts to mathematical proofs, emphasising the hierarchical nature of mathematical development from early childhood to research-level mathematics. Drawing on diverse methodology from behavioural experiments to brain imaging, each chapter begins with a classic problem used to investigate mathematical cognition, to give a concrete example of the issues addressed. The book will provide an essential introduction to the fragmented field of Mathematical Cognition.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-68474-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138923959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138923959)

---

**Cross-Cultural Analysis**

**Eldad Davidov**, University of Cologne, Germany, and University of Zurich, Switzerland, **Peter Schmidt**, University of Marburg, Germany, **Jaak Billiet**, University of Leuven, Belgium and **Bart Meuleman**, University of Leuven, Belgium

*Series: European Association of Methodology Series*

Intended to bridge the gap between the latest methodological developments and cross-cultural research, this interdisciplinary resource presents the latest strategies for analyzing cross-cultural data. Techniques are demonstrated through the use of applications that employ cross-national data sets such as the latest European Social Survey. With an emphasis on the generalized latent variable approach, internationally prominent researchers from a variety of fields explain how the methods work, how to apply them, and how they relate to other methods presented in the book.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Research Methods

- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-72823-3: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138690271](http://www.routledge.com/9781138690271)

---

**A Student’s Guide to Working in the Field**

**Silke Göbel**, Loughborough University, UK, **Eldad Davidov**, University of Cologne, Germany, and University of Zurich, Switzerland, **Jaak Billiet**, University of Leuven, Belgium and **Bart Meuleman**, University of Leuven, Belgium

*Series: Essays in Cognitive Psychology*

The book traces the development of mathematical skills from basic number concepts to mathematical proofs, emphasising the hierarchical nature of mathematical development from early childhood to research-level mathematics. Drawing on diverse methodology from behavioural experiments to brain imaging, each chapter begins with a classic problem used to investigate mathematical cognition, to give a concrete example of the issues addressed. The book will provide an essential introduction to the fragmented field of Mathematical Cognition.

**Routledge**

**Market:** Developmental Psychology

- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-68474-9: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138923959](http://www.routledge.com/9781138923959)

---

**Fundamentals of Cognition**

**Michael W. Eysenck**, Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Marc Brysbaert**, Ghent University, Belgium

Fundamentals of Cognition, Third Edition, provides a basic, reader-friendly introduction to the key cognitive processes we use to interact successfully with the world around us. This new edition includes developed and extended research activities and ‘In the Real World’ case studies, new real-world topics such as discussions of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder and the reading problems of individuals with dyslexia, an expanded set of Key Term definitions and a supporting companion website. Covering all the key topics within cognition, this comprehensive overview is essential reading for all students of cognitive psychology and related areas such as clinical psychology.

**Psychology Press**

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

- **HB**: 978-1-138-85995-1: Mar 2018: £120.00 • **PB**: 978-1-138-67045-7: Feb 2018: £37.99
- **Ebook**: 978-1-315-72007-8: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138670457](http://www.routledge.com/9781138670457)

---

**Order Now!**

+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
How to Become an Occupational Psychologist
Stephen Woods, University of Surrey, UK and Binna Kandola, Visiting Professor, Leeds University Business School

Series: How to become a Practitioner Psychologist

This is the first book to provide an overview of the educational and professional pathway to becoming an occupational psychologist. It provides a summary of what the role entails and what training is required. It also features testimonials from people currently working in the field, not only on what helped them along the way, but also what they would have done differently. As the business world becomes increasingly aware of the value of psychology, so an increasing number of people are choosing this fascinating area of work to affect positive change in the workplace. This is the perfect companion for anyone interested in moving into this exciting profession.

Routledge
Market: Occupational Psychology
216x138 136pp
eBook: 978-1-315-56026-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676091

Invariant Measurement with Raters and Rating Scales
Rasch Models for Rater-Mediated Assessments

George Engelhard Jr., University of Georgia, USA and Stefanie Wind, University of Alabama, USA

This book utilizes the principles of invariant measurement and models from cognitive psychology to examine judgmental processes based on rating scales. It examines the creation, evaluation, and maintenance of invariant assessment systems based on human judgments. The principles of invariant measurement are applied to issues encountered with rater-mediated assessment systems, such as large-scale writing assessments, teacher-evaluation systems, and the measurement of self-reported attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors. These principles are then used as a guide for readers to integrate and evaluate the sometimes conflicting theories of measurement utilized in the human sciences.

Routledge
Market: Testing and Measurement
229 x 152: 390pp: 60 tables
Hb: 978-1-848-72549-2: Jan 2018: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-848-72550-8: Jan 2018: £42.99
eBook: 978-1-315-76682-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781848725508

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION
Motivation
Biological, Psychological, and Environmental, 5th Edition
Lambert Deckers, Ball State University, USA

This textbook provides a complete overview of motivation and emotion, using an overarching organizational scheme of how biological, psychological, and environmental sources become motivation—the induction of behavior, feelings, and cognition. It combines classic studies with current research and uses numerous real-world examples to engage the student and make often-difficult theoretical concepts come to life. Thoroughly revised and updated throughout, this fifth edition provides a major review of recent research with over 225 new references, including expansion in the areas of goal motivation and emotion psychology.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
246x189: 432pp: 41 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-17861-5: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036338

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Multicultural Psychology
Third Edition
Gordon C. Nagayama Hall, University of Oregon, USA

Multicultural Psychology introduces students to the myriad ways in which multicultural issues affect our understanding of, and research in, a wide range of domains including biological, developmental, social, and clinical psychological science. It provides in-depth coverage of the largest groups of color in the United States: African Americans, Latinx Americans, Asian Pacific Americans, and Native Americans. Students will gain an understanding of how race, ethnicity, and culture shape their own behavior, beliefs, interactions, and expectations, and those of the people around them.

Routledge
Market: Cultural Psychology
254 x 178: 336pp: 30 halftones: 30 line drawings: 5 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-53709-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659797

Socialisation During the Life Course

Klaus Hurrelmann, Hertie School of Governance, Germany and Ullrich Bauer, Bielefeld University, Germany

This comprehensive text highlights new developments in sociological, educational and psychological aspects of socialisation, examining how human beings as “subjects” experience, thinking and acting: individuals confront the material, social and cultural “objects” of their environment and sustain their position. The authors provide an overview of the most important theories of socialisation, then integrate these using the Productive Processing of Reality (PPR) model. This novel approach is applied to a life course analysis, examining developmental tasks and the challenges of productive processing of the internal and external reality at various stages of development.

Routledge
Market: Developmental Psychology
216x138: 144pp: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-14480-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502185

The Elements of Psychological Case Report Writing in Australia

Edited by Nadine J. Pelling and Lorelle J. Burton, University of Southern Queensland, Australia

The Elements of Psychological Case Report Writing in Australia is a comprehensive and applied review of material required for basic case conceptualisation and report writing in Australia. This book is the first of its kind to offer a one-step resource to success in submitting concise case reports that demonstrate basic applied psychological competence. For anyone looking to submit case reports to the Psychology Board of Australia to support their application for general registration this is an absolute must-have resource.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Professional Skills
246x174: 224pp: 1 illus: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-25804-3: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367185

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676091
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138036338
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138659797
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502185
For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815367185
The Psychology of Addiction

Jenny Svaneberg, Stirling Community Hospital, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything

This accessible book takes a psychological approach to understanding addiction. It considers key questions and myths surrounding addiction such as ‘how do people get hooked?’ and ‘can you recover from addiction?’ Using examples from popular culture, the book also draws on psychological and neuroscientific theories and sets addiction in a social context, comparing drug addiction with other types such as gambling and sex. It goes on to consider addiction recovery and different therapies such as mindfulness, suggesting a compassionate approach to understanding addiction may lead to changes in drug policy. It will be of interest to anyone looking for a psychological understanding of addiction.

Routledge
Market: Addiction
198x129: 144pp: 1 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-46265-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207288

The Psychology of Conspiracy Theories

Jan-Willem van Prooijen
Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Conspiracy Theories presents an engaging introduction to the origins of widespread belief in conspiracy theories. Through a discussion of the history of conspiracy theories, the book will debunk the myth that they are a modern phenomenon, exploring the broad context they can appear in from politics to the workplace. It will then go on to consider why some people are more susceptible to these beliefs than others, and why such beliefs are not a pathological trait. The book draws on a wealth of examples surrounding events and issues such as the 9/11 terrorist attacks and climate change.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-52541-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138696105

The Psychology of Dieting

Jane Ogden
Series: The Psychology of Everything

In an era of increasing obesity and its attendant health issues, for some people dieting is almost a matter of life and death. For others, wracked by body dissatisfaction, dieting can be similarly dangerous. In the Psychology of Dieting, health psychologist Jane Ogden offers a clear-sighted overview of why some of us become overweight and why losing weight is so difficult. Citing the latest research, and exploring the cognitive, social and emotional triggers which lead us to make poor decisions around food, it builds to provide a guide to how we can change our behaviour to lose weight and lead healthier lives.

Routledge
Market: Health Psychology
198x129: 128pp: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-14422-1: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138658674

The Psychology of Gender

Gary Dr Wood
Series: The Psychology of Everything

The Psychology of Gender offers a concise and accessible introduction to the psychology of gender by drawing on biological, historical and cultural perspectives to consider the impact of gender roles on the individual, relationships and society in general. Topics covered include gender roles, sex differences, gender stereotypes, transgender and cisgender identities, androgyny. The book is a cross-discipline review that offers a complete psychology of gender and addresses the ‘dilemmas’ we have regarding gender in a post-modern world. This is the ideal introductory resource for students on a range of courses who are starting to explore gender, and general readers interested in this topic.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
198x129: 112pp: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18022-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138748576

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207288

www.routledge.com/9781138696105

www.routledge.com/9781138658674

www.routledge.com/9781138748576
The Psychology of Human Social Development
From Infancy to Adolescence
Sandie Taylor and Lance Workman
The Psychology of Human Social Development is a major new undergraduate textbook which presents the essential core topics and reflects the exciting new findings in this thriving field. The book follows a thematic approach looking at key topics in social development in childhood and adolescence, including personality development and research methods. The authors examine multiple perspectives, including the state-of-the-art social-ecological approach, and discuss normative development with issues related to "abnormal" development. It will be essential reading for psychology students on courses in Social Development and relevant for related fields such as education, gender studies and nursing.

Routledge
Market: Social Development
246x174: 472pp: 130 halftones: 74 line drawings: 33 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-56003-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676497

The Psychology of School Bullying
Peter K. Smith, Goldsmiths University of London, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Bullying provides a highly accessible overview about the nature of bullying, what is known about it, its possible effects, and what can be done about it. It focuses on bullying at school with special attention given to the development of cyberbullying, and a final chapter looks at bullying in other contexts. Illustrated with examples and case studies, it examines who bullies and who gets bullied, what is known about effective coping strategies, and what friends, peers and the school can do to help. It will be essential reading for students, teachers and parents looking for psychological insights into what bullying is.

Routledge
Market: School Bullying
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-51689-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138699403

The Psychology of Working Life
Toon W. Taris, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands
Series: The Psychology of Everything
Providing a brief yet thorough overview of the most famous psychological ideas and findings that influence working life today, whether they have been found to be incorrect or even partly true, The Psychology of Working Life asks two key questions: why do we work the way we do, and if work performance can be improved, at what costs are there for the individual worker? Charting our ideas about work from the Greeks through to the scientific management movement and onto the IT revolution of the present day, the book will appeal to students of organizational psychology, HRM and related areas, professionals, or general readers interested in the principles upon which their working lives are based.

Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-46273-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207257

The Psychology of Trust
Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything
Western societies today are facing a crisis of trust. Politicians, journalists, police officers, church officials, CEOs: all are distrusted. Based on a series of popular Psychology Today blogs, this engaging summary review the psychological research on trust so that student, practitioner, and members of the public at large understand how people trust others. The purpose of the book is to identify the factors that cause people to trust, the contexts for trust, and the consequences of trust. It is designed to provide a concise and coherent body of knowledge regarding the role that trust plays in humans.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
198x129: 128pp
ebook: 978-1-315-55891-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678491

The Psychology of Sex
Meg John Barker, The Open University, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Sex plugs the gap between conventional wisdom about sex and what we know about sex and sexuality from academic research in this area. It draws on psychology in its broadest sense, arguing that for a complete understanding of sex we need to study the history of human sexual behaviour, and the social context in which it happens, as well as considering individual human experience and the way the body and brain work. The book looks at some of the most common myths about sex and sexuality — e.g. surrounding sexual identity, sex drive, sex addiction, “normal” and “abnormal” sex — and shows how recent research can help the way we think about all these things.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Sex
198x129: 144pp: 6 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-56003-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676497

The Psychology of Working Life
Toon W. Taris, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands
Series: The Psychology of Everything
Providing a brief yet thorough overview of the most famous psychological ideas and findings that influence working life today, whether they have been found to be incorrect or even partly true, The Psychology of Working Life asks two key questions: why do we work the way we do, and if work performance can be improved, at what costs are there for the individual worker? Charting our ideas about work from the Greeks through to the scientific management movement and onto the IT revolution of the present day, the book will appeal to students of organizational psychology, HRM and related areas, professionals, or general readers interested in the principles upon which their working lives are based.

Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-46273-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207257

The Psychology of Trust
Ken J. Rotenberg, University of Keele, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything
Western societies today are facing a crisis of trust. Politicians, journalists, police officers, church officials, CEOs: all are distrusted. Based on a series of popular Psychology Today blogs, this engaging summary review the psychological research on trust so that student, practitioner, and members of the public at large understand how people trust others. The purpose of the book is to identify the factors that cause people to trust, the contexts for trust, and the consequences of trust. It is designed to provide a concise and coherent body of knowledge regarding the role that trust plays in humans.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
198x129: 128pp
ebook: 978-1-315-55891-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678491

The Psychology of Sex
Meg John Barker, The Open University, UK
Series: The Psychology of Everything
The Psychology of Sex plugs the gap between conventional wisdom about sex and what we know about sex and sexuality from academic research in this area. It draws on psychology in its broadest sense, arguing that for a complete understanding of sex we need to study the history of human sexual behaviour, and the social context in which it happens, as well as considering individual human experience and the way the body and brain work. The book looks at some of the most common myths about sex and sexuality — e.g. surrounding sexual identity, sex drive, sex addiction, “normal” and “abnormal” sex — and shows how recent research can help the way we think about all these things.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Sex
198x129: 144pp: 6 line drawings: 4 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-56003-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676497

The Psychology of Working Life
Toon W. Taris, University of Utrecht, the Netherlands
Series: The Psychology of Everything
Providing a brief yet thorough overview of the most famous psychological ideas and findings that influence working life today, whether they have been found to be incorrect or even partly true, The Psychology of Working Life asks two key questions: why do we work the way we do, and if work performance can be improved, at what costs are there for the individual worker? Charting our ideas about work from the Greeks through to the scientific management movement and onto the IT revolution of the present day, the book will appeal to students of organizational psychology, HRM and related areas, professionals, or general readers interested in the principles upon which their working lives are based.

Routledge
Market: Work and Organizational Psychology
198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-46273-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138207257
An Evidence-based Approach to Authentic Leadership Development

Tony Fusco, Chartered Psychologist, 3D Leadership Ltd, UK

This book introduces a scientific theory of authentic leadership development, based on research conducted with senior leader coaching groups and subjected to rigorous quantitative and qualitative data collection and analysis. The result is a proven and evidence-based method of Authentic Leadership Development based on a coaching-group format, with a four-component model: Conscious Leadership, Confident Leadership, Competent Leadership & Congruent Leadership. Supported by quotes from participants and case vignettes, the book will also detail the typical outcomes that have shown to consistently emerge from the process and will highlight some of the logistical issues involved.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
104pp
Hb: 978-1-138-73278-0: Mar 2018: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18799-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138732780

Five Steps to Strengthen Ethics in Organizations and Individuals

Effective Strategies Informed by Research and History

Kenneth S. Pope

This book draws on research and history to present effective tools to strengthen organizational ethics, discussing specific positive actions that get results and avoid common pitfalls. Research findings and examples from organizations—including missteps by the Veterans Administration, Penn State University, the APA, General Motors, Enron, and Wells Fargo—inform the strategies this book presents and highlight lessons in organizational ethics. Scholars, researchers, professionals, administration, students, and others interested in organizational studies and ethics will find this unique book essential in training and practice.

Routledge
Market: Organizational studies
216 x 140: 80pp
Hb: 978-1-138-72476-1: Jul 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10223-9: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138724761

Divine Mania

Alteration of Consciousness in Ancient Greece

Yulia Ustinova

Divine mania comprises a fascinating array of experiences, which could be voluntary or involuntary, intense or mild, and were interpreted as an invasive divine power within one’s mind, or illumination granted by a superhuman being. Greece was unique in its attitude to alteration of consciousness and the prominent position of the divine mania in Greek society reflects its acceptance of the inborn human proclivity to experience alteration of consciousness, interpreted in positive terms as god-sent. These mental states were treated with cautious respect and in contrast to the majority of complex societies, ancient and modern, were never suppressed or pushed to the cultural and social periphery.

Routledge
Market: Ancient Greek history
234x156: 350pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29811-8: Nov 2017: £120.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09882-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298118

History, Trauma and Shame beyond the Past

Reclaiming the Self

Edited by Pumla Gobodo-Madikizela, Stellenbosch University, South Africa

Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation

History, Trauma and Shame beyond the Past provides an in-depth examination of the sustained dialogue about the past between children of Holocaust survivors and descendants of families where parents were either directly or indirectly involved in Nazi crimes. Taking an autobiographical narrative perspective and exploring how Holocaust trauma affects the everyday lives of descendants of survivors, the book goes to the heart of the issues at the forefront of contemporary transnational debates about building relationships of trust and reconciliation in societies with a history of genocide and mass political violence.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307834

Exploring Cultural Identities

Okeke Azu-Okeke

In this book, Azu-Okeke draws on his own experience as the first and only Black trainee in an Institute for Group Analysis in London, and the impact this has had on his work, research and deeper awareness of the serious aspects of colonialism. Chapters provide a thorough study of how cultural identity can influence research and practice in whatever form it takes: the academic, the theoretical, the economic and the psychological. The book reflects a sustained dialogue about the past between children of Holocaust survivors and descendants of survivors, the book goes to the heart of the issues at the forefront of contemporary transnational debates about building relationships of trust and reconciliation in societies with a history of genocide and mass political violence.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156
Hb: 978-1-138-82702-8: Mar 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138827028

Imagining Mary

A Psychoanalytic Perspective on Devotion to the Virgin Mother of God

Daniel Rancour-Laferriere, University of California Davis, Emeritus, USA

The Latin adage about the Virgin Mary, de Maria numquam satiis, tells us there is “never enough of Mary.” Breaking new ground in the long tradition of Christian mariology, Imagining Mary is an interdisciplinary investigation from an atheist point of view—a first step toward a truly unbiased, psychoanalytic mariology.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
229 x 152: 350pp: 20 halftones
Hb: 978-1-412-86506-7: Dec 2017: £76.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865067
On Becoming a Psychologist
Emerging identity in education
Katrin Kullasepp, Tallinn University, Estonia
Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation

Becoming a Psychologist presents an account of the professional identity construction of psychology students, by introducing their entry into the professional role from a socio-cultural perspective. In this book, university studies are viewed not only as an educational-academic undertaking, meant to improve professional competencies, but as the period in which a new self-understanding emerges and establishes the base for the dynamics of the students’ professional paths.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 234pp: 13 line drawings: 28 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138698192

Perspectives and Hopes of Muslim American Women
The Paradox of Honor
Tayeba Shaikh, Jennifer M. Ossege and Richard W. Sears
Series: Researching Social Psychology

Based on original interviews of twenty-two Muslim American women of South Asian descent on the topics of honor and honor killings, this book examines honor and culture and intersections with power, tradition, gender, family, and religion. Additionally, Dr. Tayeba Shaikh, a first generation Muslim American woman, incorporates an autoethnographic approach describing her journey to Pakistan to create a personal narrative throughout. This book offers a unique perspective that allows for informed exploration and description of Muslim American women’s attitudes and beliefs surrounding the practice of killing women and girls in order to regain family honor.

Routledge
Market: Education
229 x 152: 168pp
Hb: 978-1-138-65620-8: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-62203-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138656208

Relationships, Well-Being and Behaviour
Selected works of Harry Reis
Harry Professor Reis
Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Harry Reis has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of relationships, and has in particular investigated this in relation to human well-being throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 250pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30146-7: Mar 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73249-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301467

Self-Regulation and Self-Control
Selected works of Roy Baumeister
Roy Professor Baumeister
Series: World Library of Psychologists

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions. Roy Baumeister has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of self-control and self-regulation, and has investigated topics such as ego depletion, willpower, decision fatigue, and personality differences, throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

Routledge
Market: Social Psychology
234x156: 400pp: 13 line drawings: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03954-4: Jan 2018: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17577-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039544

Social Aspects of Memory
Stories of Victims and Perpetrators from Bosnia-Herzegovina
Alma Jefic
Series: Cultural Dynamics of Social Representation

Social Aspects of Memory presents a compelling study of how ordinary people remember war events. Focusing on the divided city of Sarajevo during the Bosnian War, the book adopts a unique approach, looking at how perpetrators and victims (as well as new generations) manage in the aftermath. Drawing on the author’s own empirical research, the book explores the connection between memories for significant war events, transgenerational transmission of memories and readiness for reconciliation between two groups. It is essential reading for those interested in collective and transgenerational memory, memory studies, and the aftermath of the Bosnian War.

Routledge
Market: Social Memory
216x138: 150pp
Hb: 978-0-415-78955-4: Oct 2017: £45.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22267-7: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415789554

Routledge International Handbook of Psychobiology
Edited by Philip Murphy, Edge Hill University, UK
Series: Routledge International Handbooks

The International Handbook of Psychobiology brings together some of the world’s leading experts in biological psychology in a single comprehensive and authoritative volume. The handbook will be split into six parts, covering topics as diverse as the effects of sleep, stress, food, and drugs on cognitive processes. Emerging ideas and cutting-edge debates in the field are considered alongside current controversies. The handbook will also explore the practical implications and potential impacts of psychobiological research for daily life, making it essential reading for anyone interested in biopsychology.

Routledge
Market: Biological psychology
246x174: 560pp: 30 illus: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-18800-6: Jan 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64276-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138188006

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301467

www.routledge.com/9781138656208

www.routledge.com/9781138698192

www.routledge.com/9781138188006

www.routledge.com/9781138039544

www.routledge.com/9780415789554
**Social Cognition**

*Selected Works of Susan Fiske*

Susan Professor Fiske

*Series: World Library of Psychologists*

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions.

Susan Fiske has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of social cognition, and has investigated topics such as prejudice, stereotypes, and discrimination throughout her distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of her career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychology  
234x156: 296pp: 13 line drawings: 45 tables  
Hb: 978-1-315-87343-3: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18728-0: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138734333*

---

**Survey Sampling**

Arijit Chaudhuri, Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, India

This venture aspires to be a mix of a textbook at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels and a monograph to catch the attention of researchers in theoretical and practical aspects of survey sampling at diverse levels demanding a comprehensive review of what useful materials have preceded, with an eye to what beacons to the depth of the imminent future.

*Chapman and Hall/CRC*

**Market:** Statistics  
254 x 178: 245pp: 40 illus  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books*

---

**The Digital Child**

*The Evolution of Inwardness in the Histories of Childhood*

Daniel Dervin, Professor emeritus of English at the University of Maryland, Washington

Dervin traces the evolution of how we have perceived childhood in the West, and thus what we have meant by inwardness, from pre-history to today. He identifies six transformational stages: tribal, pedagogical, religious, humanist, rational, and citizen leading up to a new stage, the digital child. This stage has emerged from current unprecedented and pervasive technological culture. Weaving together approaches from biology, culture, and psychology, Dervin revisits who we once were as a species in order to enable us to grasp who we are becoming, and where we might be heading, for better or worse.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Psychology  
229 x 152: 276pp  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781412865371*

---

**The Motivated Mind**

*The Selected Works of Arie Kruglanski*

Arie Professor Kruglanski

*Series: World Library of Psychologists*

In the World Library of Psychologists series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces - extracts from books, key articles, salient research findings, and their major practical theoretical contributions.

Arie Kruglanski has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of motivation, and has investigated topics such as human judgement and belief formation, group and intergroup processes, and motivated cognition throughout his distinguished career. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Social Psychology  
234x156: 408pp: 59 line drawings: 37 tables  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138039438*

---

**The Routledge International Handbook of Human Aggression**

*Current Issues and Perspectives*

Edited by Jane L Ireland, University of Central Lancashire, UK, Philip Birch, University of Western Sydney, Australia and Carol A Ireland, University of Central Lancashire, UK

*Series: Routledge International Handbooks*

The Routledge International Handbook of Human Aggression is the first reference work to fully capture how our understanding of aggression has been refined and reconceptualised in recent years. Including contributions from many of the leading scholars in the field, it covers analysis of both indirect and direct forms of aggression, and includes chapters on many of the key topics being studied today, including sexual aggression, workplace bullying, gang violence and female aggression. The book will be essential reading for students and researchers across forensic psychology and criminology, as well as social workers and those working in the criminal justice systems.

*Routledge*

**Market:** Forensic Psychology  
246x174: 480pp: 12 line drawings: 12 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-66818-8: Jan 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17586-7: Jan 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668188*
Civil Commitment in the Treatment of Eating Disorders

Practical and Ethical Considerations
Wayne Bowers

Civil Commitment in the Treatment of Eating Disorders presents an international view on compulsory treatment of eating disorders with a focus on the laws of individual countries, states, and provinces. Empirical data on the use and benefit of this approach to treatment is presented to help readers understand the current research and provide insight into the patient experience. The use and misuse of persuasion and coercion are explored with an emphasis on how and when these concepts are applicable. Psychiatric Advance Directives are also outlined as an alternative. This accessible new volume offers a compassionate view designed to inform treatment providers, parents, and significant others.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657731

Effective Eating Disorders Treatment
The Clinician’s Guide to Helping Clients Break Free
Kelsey Latimer, Center for Pediatric Eating Disorders (CPEDS), Ariane Machin, in private practice, Sonia Schwalen, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center and Heather Krol, Center for Pediatric Eating Disorders

Effective Eating Disorders Treatment offers a comprehensive theoretical background designed to facilitate understanding of how eating disorders develop, guidance on establishing therapeutic alliances, and also identifies key interventions that have been proven to be effective. Readers will also find empirically supported treatment approaches that go beyond traditional research by exploring influential dynamics of the clinical relationship such as perceptions of control, self-blame, choice, and treatment success. This engaging new volume also includes former patient reflections, which are intended to provide a more complete view of current eating disorder treatments and research.

Routledge
Market: Eating Disorders
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138245082

Essentials of Psychiatric Assessment
Mohamed Ahmed Abd El-Hay, Tanta University, Gharbia, Egypt

A psychiatric assessment is a structured clinical conversation, complemented by observation and mental state examination and supplemented by a physical examination and the interview of family members when appropriate. After the initial interview, the clinician should be able to establish whether the individual has a mental health problem or not, the nature of the problem and a plan for the most suitable treatment. The Essentials of Psychiatric Assessment provides the resident or beginning psychiatrist with a complete road map to a thorough clinical evaluation.

Routledge
Market: Psychiatric Disorders in Adults
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502369

Guide to Forensic Evaluations for Immigration Court
Ethical and Evidence-Based Practice
Barton Evans, George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington, DC, USA and Giselle A Hass, Georgetown University Law Center, Washington, D.C., USA

Immigration evaluations differ in many ways from other types of forensic assessments because the psychosocial issues extend beyond the psychological state of the individual, including family dynamics, social context, and cross-cultural concerns. For example, some immigrants come from countries where they have already been abused or exploited without legal or community protections and have difficulty trusting an authority figure and articulating victimization. Further, clients often have limited mastery of English and understanding of United States society. These factors combine to make a specialized guide to evaluation a necessity to clinicians who work with immigrants.

Routledge
Market: Forensic Psychiatry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138657731

Hunger for Connection
Finding Meaning in Eating Disorders
Alilta Kullman, private practice, Newport Beach, CA.

Who develops which eating disorder and why? When do eating disorders begin and what fuels them? In Hunger for Connection, psychoanalyst and eating-disorder specialist Alilta Kullman expands on the “body/mind” personality organization she calls the “perseverant personality,” illustrating how food and thought are linked from infancy, and for some, become the primary source of nurturance and thought-processing for a lifetime—leading to what we call an eating disorder.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289604
Positive Psychology and its Discontents
Why Positive Psychology Fails and How it Might Succeed Again
Matthew McDonald, University of New South Wales, Australia and Michael Wearing, University of New South Wales, Australia
Alongside the surging popularity of positive psychology questions about the movement have been raised: for example, that it is philosophically naive, and too closely aligned with mainstream US political ideology. Positive Psychology and its Discontents proposes an alternative, more productive vision: closer dialogue with other branches the social sciences, making positive psychology better informed and able to understand the sociocultural contexts that influence and shape people’s ability to lead meaningful lives. It will be important reading for students and researchers, and interested practitioners within the fields of psychology, mental health, healthcare, education and social work.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/positive psychology
234 x 156. 240pp
ebook: 978-1-315-64224-6. Feb 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138123489

Psychosis Under Discussion
How We Talk About Madness
Michael Farrell, Independent Educational Consultant, UK
Psychosis Under Discussion examines the ways in which psychosis is discussed, written about and otherwise presented and how discourse and perceptions of mental disorder interact. A range of perspectives is examined, from historical terms to contemporary media coverage. Farrell demonstrates how revealing our use of language can be; from psychiatric terminology seen as dispassionate to advocacy seeming evasive or euphemistic. International in scope, the book draws on a range of disciplines including psychiatry, psychology, philosophy, linguistics and history to inform its analysis.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Psychology/psychiatry
234 x 156. 176pp
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138287464

The DBT® Solution for Emotional Eating
A Proven Program to Overcome Bingeing and Out-of-Control Eating
Debra L. Safer, Debra L. Safer, MD, is Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences at Stanford University School of Medicine and Co-Director of the Stanford Adult Eating and Weight Disorders Clinic. Sarah Adler, Sarah Adler, PsyD, Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, CA, and Philip C. Masson, Masson, PhD, Psychologist, Adult Eating Disorders Service, London Health Sciences Centre; Clinical Adjunct, Department of Psychology, Western University; Allied Scientist, Lawson Health Research Institute, London, ON, Canada
Out-of-control eating is overwhelming and distressing—and one of the toughest habits to break. Grounded in dialectical behavior therapy (DBT), this motivating book offers a powerful pathway to change. Drs. Debra L. Safer, Sarah Adler, and Philip C. Masson have translated their proven treatment into an empathic self-help guide that focuses on the psychological triggers of bingeing and other types of “stress eating.” Readers learn how to stop using food to soothe emotional pain and gain concrete skills for coping in a new and healthier way.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178. 286pp
ebook: 978-1-315-63302-2. Jan 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533022

The Four Domains of Mental Illness
An Alternative to the DSM-5
Rene J. Muller, Community College of Baltimore County, Maryland, USA
The Four Domains of Mental Illness presents an authentic and valid alternative to the DSM-5, which author Rene J. Muller argues has resulted in many patients being incorrectly diagnosed and wrongly medicated. Dr. Muller points out where the DSM-5 is mistaken and offers a guide to diagnosis based on the psychobiology of psychiatrist Adolf Meyer. His model identifies the phenomena of the mental illnesses that clinicians most often see, which are characterized by identifying their structure, or partial structure. Using the FDMI approach, clinicians can grasp how each mental illness is an aberration of Martin Heidegger’s being-in-the-world.

Routledge
Market: Clinical Testing
254 x 178. 368pp. 1 illus. 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables
For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308145

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books +44 (0)1235 400525
The ISSP Manual of Sport Psychiatry
Edited by Ira D. Glick, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Dept. of Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences, Stanford University School of Medicine, StuI Todd, University of Nebraska and Danielle Kamis, Stanford University School of Medicine
The field of sport psychiatry has rapidly developed over the last thirty years. This book covers both team and individual sports, from childhood through late adulthood. The focus is broad from psychologic aspects, performance enhancement, cheating, team chemistry, organizational interventions, league issues, etc. This manual details the role of sports in our culture and describes the psychotic problems and interventions associated with sports.
Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
229 x 152: 264pp: 9 halftones: 7 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-21166-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415792509

The Social Cognition and Object Relations Scale-Global Rating Method (SCORS-G)
A comprehensive guide for clinicians and researchers
Michelle Stein, Harvard Medical School, MA, USA and Jenelle Slavin-Mulford, Georgia Regents University, GA
The Social Cognition and Object Relations Scale-Global Rating Method (SCORS-G) is a clinician rated measure that can be used to code various forms of narrative material. It is comprised of eight constructs which are scored using a seven-point Likert scale, where lower scores are indicative of more pathological aspects of object representations and higher scores are suggestive of more mature and adaptive functioning. This volume is a comprehensive reference of 1) validity and reliability of the SCORS-G system, 2) administration and scoring, and 3) the implications and clinical utility of the system across settings and disciplines for clinicians and researchers.
Routledge
Market: Psychiatry
254 x 178: 256pp: 2 illus: 22 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-20762-9: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138633407

Addiction and Change, Second Edition
How Addictions Develop and Addicted People Recover
Carlo C. DiClemente
Series: Guilford Substance Abuse
Not everyone who experiments with substance use or risky behavior becomes addicted, and many who are addicted have been able to recover. This authoritative book, now revised and updated, has given tens of thousands of professionals and students a state-of-the-art framework for understanding the journey both into and out of addiction. From Carlo C. DiClemente, co-developer of the transtheoretical model (TTM), the book identifies the stages and processes involved in initiating, modifying, maintaining, or stopping any pattern of behavior.
Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
229 x 152: 366pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533237

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Depression
Constance Hammen, University of California, Los Angeles, USA and Ed Watkins, University of Exeter, UK
Series: Clinical Psychology: A Modular Course
Depression is intended for students and professionals seeking a readable and up-to-date summary of research-based information on this disorder. With the help of clinical examples, the authors present chapters covering the presumed cause of depression, including genetic and biological factors, life stress, family, and interpersonal contributors to depression. The new edition retains the features that have made previous editions so popular, while providing updated research throughout, and highlighting areas of new development and change.
Psychology Press
Market: Clinical Psychology
246x174: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138646179

Psychological Evaluations for the Courts, Fourth Edition
A Handbook for Mental Health Professionals and Lawyers
Gary B. Melton, John Petrilia, Norman G. Poythress, Christopher Slobogin and Randy K. Otto
Tens of thousands of readers have relied on this leading text and practitioner reference—now revised and updated—to understand the issues the legal system most commonly asks mental health professionals to address. Highly readable, the volume demystifies the forensic psychological assessment process and provides guidelines for participating effectively and ethically in legal proceedings.
Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
254 x 178: 1202pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462532667

Handbook of Positive Emotions and Clinical Science
Edited by Anthony Papa, University of Nevada, Reno, Reno NV, U.S.A; William T. O’Donohue, University of Nevada, Reno, USA and Alan E Fruzzetti, University of Nevada, Reno, Nevada, U.S.A
In this volume, 32 leading authorities explain key dimensions of positive emotions as they relate to psychology and clinical practice throughout 4 sections. The 1st deals with general issues in positive emotions such as how to define, measure, and assess their role in clinical practice. The 2nd covers the integration of positive emotions in evidence-based therapy paradigms such as cognitive behavior therapy, DBT, and ACT. The 3rd considers applications of positive emotions with families, elderly, health issues, integrated care, behavioral health, therapeutic relationship, and PTSD treatment. The final section deals with positive emotions that have specific application in therapy.
Routledge
Market: Positive Psychology
254 x 178
Hb: 978-1-138-68374-7: Mar 2018: £165.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-54438-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683747
The Aesthetics of Self-Harm
Visual Rhetoric and Community Formation

Zoe Alderton, University of Sydney, Australia

There has been a great deal of research concerning self-harm behaviour, especially in youths, but there have been no substantial sociological investigations of the manner in which community formation and identity may encourage this behaviour. The Aesthetics of Self-Harm is a new approach to understanding parasuicidal behaviour, based upon an examination of online communities that promote performances of self-harm in the pursuit of an idealised beauty.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health/Sociology

234x156: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-63831-0: Mar 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-63785-3: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138638310
A Practical Guide to Mindfulness-Based Compassionate Living
Living with Heart
Erik van den Brink, Center for Integrative Psychiatry, Groningen, The Netherlands and Frits Koster, Trainingsbureau Mildheid & Mindfulness, The Netherlands
Living Compassion is a practical, easy-to-follow guide to Mindfulness-Based Compassionate Living. It consists of eight chapters that follow the eight sessions of the MBCL training programme. Aimed at those who wish to deepen their mindfulness skills with compassion-focused practice in order to lead a healthier life, the book emphasizes the importance of cultivating self-compassion. Featuring accessible transcripts and downloadable audio exercises; worksheets to explore experiences during exercises and examples for calendar exercises; and suggestions for deepening practice before moving on to the next chapter, Living Compassion is a step-by-step guide to a healthier, happier life.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy / Self-help
297 x 210 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138228931

NEW IN PAPERBACK
Adaptive Disclosure
A New Treatment for Military Trauma, Loss, and Moral Injury
Brett T Litz, Boston University, USA, Leslie Lebowitz, Matt J. Gray, University of Wyoming, USA and William P. Nash, Marine Corps, USA
A complete guide to an innovative, research-based brief treatment specifically developed for service members and veterans, this book combines clinical wisdom and in-depth knowledge of military culture. Adaptive disclosure is designed to help those struggling in the aftermath of traumatic war-zone experiences, including life threat, traumatic loss, and moral injury, the violation of closely held beliefs or codes. Detailed guidelines are provided for assessing clients and delivering individualized interventions that integrate emotion-focused experiential strategies with elements of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT).

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 205pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533831

Building a Resilient Job Search
A practical guide for career coaches and job hunters
Kathryn Jackson
Searching for a new job can be exhausting and unsuccessful applications can leave people feeling demoralised. This book presents a framework of resilience, based on the widely-renowned GROW coaching framework, that can be used as a coaching tool to support job searchers, but also provides job searchers with the tools to grow their own resilience during job searches and in the workplace. Including coaching exercises, self-coaching exercises, sound-bites of advice from successful job searchers and useful templates, this book is an essential read for both career coaches and clients.

Routledge
Market: Psychology/Coaching
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138305120

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Chronic Sorrow
A Living Loss
Susan Roos, Private practice, Texas, USA
Series: Series in Death, Dying, and Bereavement
Chronic Sorrow explores natural grief reactions to losses that continue to be present in the life of the griever. This second edition updates terminology, research, and the roles the concept of chronic sorrow has come to play in various professions. This text also extends the concept’s usefulness to other ongoing losses that are bases for non-ending grief responses. Benefits and social supports are explored in depth, giving readers a practical guide for accessing available resources. Chapters also give guidance for professionals to assist those who struggle with living with irremovable loss, helping them plan for a future in which customary caregivers can no longer carry the load.

Routledge
Market: Grief & Bereavement Counseling
229 x 152: 204pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138230682

Coaching the Caregivers of the Chronically Ill
Mentally Ill, Physically Ill, and Disabled Persons
Edited by Arthur Freeman, Midwestern University USA, Richard Ney, Midwestern University, USA, Patricia Cole, Center for Pain Management at the Rehabilitation Institute of Chicago and Garry L. Trefz, Midwestern University, USA
This book focuses on how to best support, educate, and encourage the caregivers of chronically ill, mentally ill, and disabled persons. Using tools from coaching, psycho-educational, and systems perspectives, contributors tackle important issues that present in therapy, such as quality of life, financial problems, spiritual issues, compassion fatigue, and single-parenting. The second part of the book features experts in specific disorders detailing the main clinical issues that they see affecting those who care for persons with cognitive impairment, autism spectrum disorder, psychotic disorders, mood disorders, MS, structural physical disability, chronic pain, substance abuse, and more.

Routledge
Market: Grief & Bereavement Counseling
254 x 178: 328pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214002

Cognitive Behavioral Therapy for Social Anxiety Disorder
Evidence-Based and Disorder Specific Treatment Techniques
Stefan G. Hofmann, Boston University, Massachusetts, USA and Michael W. Otto, Boston University, Massachusetts, USA
Series: Practical Clinical Guidebooks
Cognitive-Behavioral Therapy (CBT) has proven to be the most effective form of treatment for social phobia. This revision of a highly regarded treatment manual presents an original treatment approach that includes specifically designed interventions to strengthen the relevant CBT strategies. This extensively revised volume builds upon empirical research to address the psychopathology and heterogeneity of social phobia, creating a series of specific interventions with numerous case examples and four new chapters on patients on medication, cultural factors, individual therapy, and on-track monitoring.

Routledge
Market: Cognitive Behavior Therapy
229 x 152: 224pp: 11 line drawings: 18 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138671430
Counselling Male Sexual Offenders
A Strengths-Focused Approach

Andrew Smith, Andrew Smith is a therapist, trainer and expert working in private practice. This book informs readers how to utilise an easily accessible, integrative, strengths-focused counselling approach with men who pose a sexual risk. The text includes case studies of different types of sex offenders, and is illustrated with statements about treatment and life experience from sex offenders themselves as well as their probation officers. The practical accessibility of the book, which includes many treatment formats and exercises for engaging individuals who deny and minimise harmful sexual behaviour, will be of value to counsellors and psychotherapists, alongside other practitioners such as psychologists, social workers, probation officers and support workers.

Routledge
Market: Counselling / Psychotherapy
234x156. 216pp: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138069026

Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Adolescents
Settings, Treatments, and Diagnoses

K. Michelle Hunnicutt Hollenbaugh, Texas A&M University-Corpus Christi, USA and Michael S. Lewis, Ohio Dominican University, USA

Dialectical Behavior Therapy with Adolescents is an essential, user-friendly guide for clinicians who wish to implement DBT for adolescents into their practices. The authors draw on current literature on DBT adaptation to provide detailed descriptions and sample group-therapy formats for a variety of circumstances. Each chapter includes material to help clinicians adapt DBT for specific clinical situations and diagnoses. The book’s appendix contains additional resources and handouts to allow clinicians to customize their treatment strategies.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
279 x 216. 216pp: 6 illus: 90 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138906037

EMDR in Family Systems
An Integrated Approach to Healing Trauma

Diana Mille, The Neuronovation Center, Connecticut, USA

EMDR in Family Systems provides clinicians with a clear account of the EMDR process and a step-by-step approach to healing trauma through integrating EMDR with other therapeutic tools. The book provides a unique protocol using evidence-based diagnostic assessments, in-depth psychoeducation on attachment issues, Internal Family Systems therapy, and mindfulness, and Metaframeworks, a Family Systems modality, as a model to enhance EMDR. Filled with a wealth of information on the latest clinical studies on topics from the neurobiology of trauma to the effectiveness of mindfulness practices in EMDR, this book will open up a host of new avenues for EMDR therapists to pursue with their clients.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
229 x 152. 168pp: 3 illus: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138267402

Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders
Helping Clients Manage Negative Thoughts and Feelings

Paul R. Stasiewicz, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA, Clara M. Bradizza, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA and Kim S. Slosman, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA

Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders provides detailed procedures for assessing and treating emotion regulation difficulties in individuals diagnosed with an alcohol use disorder (AUD). The Emotion Regulation Treatment program combines an empirically-supported cognitive-behavioral treatment with emotion regulation strategies to help clients manage negative emotions and cravings for alcohol. This therapist guide contains all the materials needed for clinicians to implement the program, including session outlines, detailed session content with suggestions for therapist dialogue, and client assignment for between-session skills practice.

Routledge
Market: Alcohol Use Disorders/CBT
229 x 152. 216pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215863

Experiencing Schema Therapy from the Inside Out
A Self-Practice/Self-Reflection Workbook for Therapists

Joan M. Farrell and Ida A. Shaw

This unique resource helps therapists build their skills in schema therapy (ST) by applying ST techniques to themselves and reflecting on the experience. Designed for use by individuals or groups, the book harnesses the power of self-practice/self-reflection (SP/SR), an evidence-based training strategy. Twenty modules take therapists step by step through using ST to address a professional or personal problem—from establishing safety and creating a self-conceptualization to implementing mode change work, including cognitive, experiential, and behavioral pattern-breaking interventions.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533282

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
Getting Over OCD, Second Edition
A 10-Step Workbook for Taking Back Your Life

Jonathan S. Abramowitz, Department of Psychology and Neuroscience and Director, Anxiety and Stress Clinic, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Series: The Guilford Self-Help Workbook Series

Tens of thousands of readers are living freer, happier lives thanks to the clinically proven strategies in this book. Now thoroughly updated based on the latest science, the workbook helps OCD sufferers use the powerful techniques of cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT)—the most effective treatment for the disorder—to achieve lasting recovery. Examples and stories of people with a wide range of obsessional thoughts and compulsive behaviors illustrate the 10 steps of the program and assure readers they are not alone. Numerous worksheets and other practical tools can be downloaded and printed for repeated use.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462529704

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Imagery-Enhanced CBT for Social Anxiety Disorder

Peter M. McEvoy, Lisa M. Saulsman and Ronald M. Rapee

Negative, distorted self-images are a key feature of social anxiety disorder (SAD)—and working with imagery can make cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT) more effective for those who struggle with this debilitating problem. This book presents an innovative modular framework that incorporates vivid, multisensory imagery into all aspects of treatment. Step-by-step guidance for implementing this evidence-based approach with individuals or groups is illustrated with rich case material. A large-size format for easy photocopying, the book includes 35 reproducible worksheets and handouts. Purchasers get access to a Web page where they can download and print the reproducible materials.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
294pp
£25.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533053

Integral Psychotherapy
A Unifying Approach

Andre Marquis, University of Rochester, New York, USA

Integral Psychotherapy lays out a conceptual framework for understanding and applying the wide range of psychotherapeutic approaches. The unifying model presented here addresses the dynamics of healthy human development, the assessment process, techniques and processes of therapeutic change, and much, much more. Beginning as well as experienced mental health practitioners will find the integral approach to be an exquisitely parsimonious model, one that allows practitioners and researchers to retain their own style and preferences, while simultaneously organizing ideas within a more comprehensive framework for understanding human beings and the psychotherapeutic process.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 5 tables
£105.00 • Pb: £32.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138961524

Managing Negative Emotions Without Drinking
A Workbook of Effective Strategies

Paul R. Stasiewicz, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA, Clara M. Bradizza, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA and Kim S. Slosman, State University of New York at Buffalo, USA

Managing Negative Emotions Without Drinking is the ideal companion to Emotion Regulation Treatment of Alcohol Use Disorders. Each of the treatment sessions presents scientifically tested strategies for managing emotions without alcohol, including mindfulness practices, direct experiencing of emotion, and cognitive and behavioral skills to manage high-risk drinking situations and prevent relapse to alcohol use. The exercises, worksheets, and in-session and between-session skill practice help clients gain a basic understanding of the role that emotions play in harmful alcohol use and assist them in developing the skills needed to manage these emotions and cravings without alcohol.

Routledge
Market: Alcohol Use Disorders/CBT
279 x 216: 176pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 35 tables
£34.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138215887

NEW IN PAPERBACK

Mindfulness-Oriented Interventions for Trauma
Integrating Contemplative Practices

Edited by Victoria M. Follette, Department of Psychology, University of Nevada-Reno, USA, John Briere, Kirk School of Medicine, University of Southern California, USA, Deborah Rozelle, Private Practice, Lexington, Massachusetts, USA, James W. Hopper, Department of Psychiatry of Harvard Medical School, USA and David L. Rome, Founder, Mindful Focusing, Louisville, Colorado, USA

Grounded in research and accumulated clinical wisdom, this book describes a range of ways to integrate mindfulness and other contemplative practices into clinical work with trauma survivors. The volume showcases treatment approaches that can be tailored to this population’s needs, such as mindfulness-based stress reduction (MBSR), acceptance and commitment therapy (ACT), dialectical behavior therapy (DBT), mindfulness-based cognitive therapy (MBCT), and mindful self-compassion (MSC), among others. Featuring vivid case material, the book explores which elements of contemplative traditions support recovery and how to apply them safely.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 372pp
£33.99 • Pb: £20.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533848

On Becoming a Cognitive Behavioral Psychotherapist

Russell Grier, University of Virginia, USA

Psychotherapy is more than a series of skills and techniques, but rather a vital human activity. It starts with the inner being of the therapist and then moves to the outer world of strategies and tactics. Drawing on a wealth of personal and professional experience, Dr. Russell Grier illuminates ten inner perspectives that transform a technician into a psychotherapist, including the fundamental nature of being human, the power of passionate purpose, fearlessness, the pursuit of elegance, ridding self-esteem, and more. For the practicing clinician, the therapist in training, and the interested layperson, this book should be in everyone’s library.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
229 x 152: 216pp: 11 illus: 11 line drawings
£20.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229051

Patient-Perspective Care
A New Paradigm for Health Systems and Services

Timothy A. Carey, Flinders University, Australia

Inappropriate mental health care in terms of both the overuse and underuse of procedures and protocols is growing. Patient-centred care has failed to produce effective and efficient health systems, and improvements to service delivery will require a change in how care is conceived. A fresh new alternative to patient-centred care comes in the form of patient-perspective care—a highly innovative, evidence-based approach that is more pragmatic and achievable ethos for effective and efficient health service provision. Written for mental health professionals, this accessible introduction to patient-perspective care provides expansive illustrations of what it means in practice.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health/Therapy
196 x 129: 144pp: 4 tables
£24.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378785
Puppet Play Therapy
A Practical Guidebook
Edited by Athena A. Drewes, Astor Services for Children and Families, New York, USA and Charles E. Scafeher, Fairleigh Dickinson University, New Jersey, USA
Puppet Play Therapy is a comprehensive guidebook that describes the basic skills, techniques, and applications for selecting and working with puppets in specific types of settings and populations. Written by preeminent voices in the field, chapters offer invaluable guidance on selecting, using, and assessing puppet-based therapeutic interventions. Both beginning and experienced clinicians will also appreciate the inclusion of practical, step-by-step approaches and reproducible handouts that will aid them in their puppet play therapy sessions.

Routledge
Market: Play Therapy
229 x 152: 248pp: 44 Ills: 42 halftones: 2 line drawings: 23 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-18134-9: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138707221

Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching
Distinctive Features
Windy Dryden, Emeritus Professor of Psychotherapeutic Studies at Goldsmiths, University of London
Series: Coaching Distinctive Features
Windy Dryden clearly and accessibly introduces the 30 Distinctive Features of Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching, an approach which applies the principles of REBT to coaching. Covering both theoretical and practical features, the book includes topics such as meaning and values, development, the working alliance, dealing with obstacles and common coacher problems. Rational Emotive Behavioural Coaching: Distinctive Features will be an essential reference for anyone seeking to understand the features of this approach.

Routledge
Market: Coaching
186x123: 158pp: 8 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-15973-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065420

Recovery, Meaning-Making, and Severe Mental Illness
A Comprehensive Guide to Metacognitive Reflection and Insight Therapy
Paul H. Lysaker, Indiana University School of Medicine, USA and Reid E. Klion, Astor Services for Children and Families, New York, USA
Recovery, Meaning-Making, and Severe Mental Illness offers practitioners an integrative treatment model that will harness their creativity, allowing for the formation of new ideas about wellness. Metacognitive Reflection and Insight Therapy (MERIT) complements current treatment modalities and can be used by practitioners from a broad range of theoretical backgrounds. By using metacognitive capacity as a guide to intervention, MERIT allows practitioners to better use their knowledge to help people who are confronting the suffering and chaos that often comes from psychosis. Clinicians will come away from this book with a variety of tools for helping clients manage their own recovery.

Routledge
Market: Psychosis/Serious Mental Illness
229 x 152: 180pp: 25 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-44700-1: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138208407

Science and Practice in Cognitive Therapy, 5th Edition
Foundations, Mechanisms, and Applications
Edited by Robert L. Leahy, Weill Cornell Medical College; Director, American Institute for Cognitive Therapy, New York, NY
From leading experts in cognitive-behavioral therapy (CBT)—including CBT originator Aaron T. Beck and many who have worked closely with him—this book provides an overview of where the field is today and presents cutting-edge research and clinical applications. Contributors explain how Beck’s cognitive model has been refined and tested over the last 45 years and describe innovative CBT approaches that integrate mindfulness, imagery, emotion-focused interventions, and other strategies.
Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
229 x 152: 418pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533381

Solution-Focused Brief Therapy in Alternative Schools
Ensuring Student Success and Preventing Dropout
Cynthia Franklin, Calvin L. Streeter and Linda Webb
This book provides a step-by-step guide for how school social workers and counselors can work with other school professionals to create an effective solution-focused dropout prevention program. Along with illustrative cases and detailed explanations, this book describes in detail the curriculum and day-to-day operations of a solution-focused dropout prevention program by drawing on the experiences of a school that uses this approach. With video examples that illustrate the solution-focused techniques, this book will show how to provide interventions that can transform a student from a high school dropout to college wannabe.
Routledge
Market: School Counseling
229 x 152: 244pp
ebook: 978-1-315-18624-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735934

The 2 x 4 Model
A Modern Blueprint for the Integration of Mental Health and Addiction Care
Robert Andrew Chambers, Indiana University School of Medicine, Indianapolis, USA
This book describes a simple, evidence-based, yet revolutionary design of the modern behavioral health clinic that fully integrates addiction and mental health diagnoses. This design, called the 2 x 4 model, will eliminate the silos that now pervasively exist between mental health and addiction treatment and expertise in the US. It can serve as a new backbone for a modernized behavioral healthcare system and holds considerable potential in facilitating a woefully needed renaissance in behavioral health in the US.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
229 x 152: 288pp: 18 halftones: 43 tables
ebook: 978-1-498-77307-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563858
The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy

Leif Hallberg, private practice, Montana, USA

The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy bridges theory, research, and practical methods to fill a rapidly developing gap for physical, occupational, speech, and mental health professionals interested in incorporating horses in therapy. Extensively researched and citing over 300 peer-reviewed journal articles, it examines core issues such as terminology, scope of practice, competency recommendations, horse care ethics, and clinical practice considerations. This book is an essential resource for professionals who wish to use a best-practices approach to equine-assisted therapy.

Routledge
Market: Equine-Assisted Therapy
ebook: 978-1-315-54590-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138674639

Transforming Generalized Anxiety

An emotion-focused approach

Ladislav Timulak, Ladislav Timulak is Course Director of the Doctorate in Counselling Psychology at Trinity College Dublin. He is the author of several books, and a number of book chapters and research papers. He is involved in the training of psychologists and psychotherapists, and maintains a part-time private practice. and James McElvenay, James McElvenay is a counselling psychologist in private practice. He is co-founder and director of the Institute for Emotion-Focused Therapy Ireland.

This book describes an approach to treating generalised anxiety disorder which primarily focuses on the underlying emotional experiences and their triggers that clients worry about, are afraid of and want to avoid. Using clinical material, and applying the outcome of a series of research studies, Transforming Generalized Anxiety will equip psychotherapists and counsellors with the means to help GAD clients transform core painful experiences into a sense of empowerment and inner confidence.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156 202pp: 2 line drawings: 9 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-52725-3: Oct 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138681538

The Equine-Assisted Therapy Workbook

A Learning Guide for Professionals and Students

Leif Hallberg, private practice, Montana, USA

The Equine-Assisted Therapy Workbook gives readers the tools they need to increase professional competency and personalize the practical applications of equine-assisted therapy. Each chapter includes thought-provoking ethical questions, hands-on learning activities, self-assessments, practical scenarios, and journal assignments applicable to a diverse group of healthcare professionals. The perfect companion to The Clinical Practice of Equine-Assisted Therapy this workbook is appropriate for both students and professionals.

Routledge
Market: Equine-Assisted Therapy
279 x 216 146pp
ebook: 978-1-315-40226-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216198

Whole Therapist, Whole Patient

Integrating Reich, Masterson, and Jung in Modern Psychotherapy

Patricia R. Frisch, The Ergonomic Institute of Northern California, USA

Integrating the work of Reich, Masterson, and Jung, Whole Therapist, Whole Patient is a step-by-step guidebook for professionals to learn about the psychology of their patients and conduct treatment in a dynamic way. This text combines Reich’s character analyses, Masterson’s work on personality disorders, and Jung’s dream analyses to create a typology of character types that therapists can use to understand themselves and their patients. Also included are case management techniques and guidance for working with difficult patients. Readers can turn to the book’s online resources to access a downloadable patient package, case presentation guide, and psychological history form.

Routledge
Market: Integrative Psychotherapy
229 x 152.296pp: 5 illus: 2 halftones: 3 line drawings
ebook: 978-0-313-70288-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562363

Third Wave CBT Integration for Individuals and Teams

Comprehend, Cope and Connect

Isabel Clarke, Isabel Clarke is a Consultant clinical psychologist, with 25 years experience in the NHS, both in outpatient and inpatient., and Hazel Nicholls, Hazel Nicholls is a Consultant Clinical Psychologist, and Founder and Clinical Director of Hampshire IAPT, Italk.

This book introduces a therapy that starts from the perspective of the immediate experience of the individual - what it feels like to be me, now. Developed by the authors, this new, transdiagnostic approach to mental health difficulties brings together the impact of past trauma and adversity on present coping (comprehend), and utilizes the latest in mindfulness and compassion-focused approaches to manage change (cope and connect). Already adopted in a variety of settings, including acute mental health and IAPT services, the book demonstrates the approach’s practicality and acceptability, providing an outcome-focused approach that supports those who normally do less well in IAPT services.

Routledge
Market: Psychotherapy
234x156 208pp: 2 halftones: 19 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-28129-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138226906

Individual Counseling and Therapy Skills and Techniques

Mei-whei Chen, Northeastern Illinois University, USA and Nan J. Giblin, Northeastern Illinois University, USA

Individual Counseling and Therapy, 3rd edition text integrates theory and practice with real-life case examples and dialogues that demystify the counseling process. Readers will learn how to use winning skills and techniques tailored to serve clients—from intake to problem exploration, awareness raising, problem resolution, and termination. Students have much to gain from the text’s depth, insights, candor, and practicality—and less to be befuddled by while they develop their therapeutic voice. PowerPoints, chapter test questions, and an instructor’s manual are available on the book’s companion website.

Routledge
Market: Counseling
254 x 178.286pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-19765-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415417334
Psychoeducational Groups

Process and Practice

Nina W. Brown, Old Dominion University, Virginia, USA

With this fourth edition, Psychoeducational Groups remains the only comprehensive, user-friendly guide to planning, implementing, facilitating, and evaluating psychoeducational groups. Included are step-by-step guidelines on how to initiate group sessions, construct group objectives, engage group members, monitor progress, and establish evaluation and follow-up guidelines. New to this edition are sections on intersectionality and implicit bias; professional responsibilities; group concerns and conflict resolution strategies; and self-help and psychoeducational support groups for adults. New material is added to the instructor and student manuals, available from the Routledge website.

Routledge

Market: Group Counseling

229 x 152: 304pp: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138049390

STUDENT REFERENCE

The Psychology of Grief

Richard Gross, Full-time academic author
Series: The Psychology of Everything

Everyone, at some point in their lives, experiences bereavement and the feelings of grief that accompany it. The Psychology of Grief offers not only an overview of how psychologists have sought to explain this most human emotion, but also the way grief is understood in different social, religious and historical contexts. Including individual accounts, the book examines how we attempt to make sense of the world in the aftermath of losing a loved one, as well as the social rules and norms which frame that process. An intelligent and humane account, the book debunks myths around the ‘stages’ of grieving, as well as examining the evidence for personal growth in the wake of bereavement.

Routledge

Market: Bereavement and grief

198x129: 120pp
ebook: 978-1-315-11012-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088078

The Abused and the Abuser

Victim - Perpetrator Dynamics

Edited by Warwick Middleton, Adah Sachs, Goodmayes Hospital, London Borough of Redbridge, UK and Martin J. Dorahy, University of Canterbury, New Zealand

This book comprehensively covers victim-perpetrator dynamics, drawing together international experts who have spent much of their careers studying the nature of the relationship between the abused and the abuser(s). This book was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Trauma and Dissociation.

Routledge

Market: Abuse / Victim-Perpetrator Dynamics

246x174: 260pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38011-5: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380115
Adult Transgender Care
An Interdisciplinary Approach for Training Mental Health Professionals
Edited by Michael R. Kauth, Veterans Health Administration, Washington, DC, USA and Jillian C. Shipherd, Veterans Health Administration, Washington, DC, USA

Adult Transgender Care provides an overview of transgender health and offers a comprehensive approach to training mental health professionals in transgender care. The book takes an interdisciplinary approach to transgender care, emphasizing the complementary contributions of psychiatry, psychology, and social work in providing transgender care within an integrated treatment team. Included in this text are overviews of how to conceptualize and provide treatment with complex and difficult clinical presentations and considerations for understanding how to address system-level challenges to treatment.

Routledge
Market: Transgender Mental Health
229 x 152: 218pp: 14 illus: 13 half-tones: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-39050-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138229037

Brief Therapy With Couples and Families in Crisis

Robert Taibbi, Private Practice, Virginia, USA

As the average length of therapy shortens, clinicians need a resource to lead them step-by-step through the goals and process of the opening sessions of brief therapy, and clear treatment maps for the most common presenting problems. This resource helps clinicians do just that and more, including doing a quick assessment and isolating and addressing the underlying emotional wounds that prevent families and couples from solving problems on their own. Readers will not only learn how to think briefly, they will also discover how to navigate the session process in an interactive and action-oriented way, even with clients who are in high-pressure, crisis situations.

Routledge
Market: Brief Therapy
229 x 152: 198pp: 5 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-22571-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415787819

Emotion Focused Family Therapy with Children and Caregivers

A Trauma-Informed Approach
Edited by Mirisse Foroughe

This book introduces Emotion-Focused Family Therapy as an evidence-based intervention for children through the integration of parent trauma treatment and emotion-focused techniques. A team of expert authors, including the founders of EFT and EFFT, contribute to the chapters, where recent findings from longitudinal clinical trials are woven into a rich and deeply presented overview of using EFFT practically with clients. This immensely practical book also provides intervention strategies, illustrative case studies, Do’s and Don’ts at the end of each chapter, and client worksheets.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
229 x 152: 168pp
ebook: 978-1-315-16110-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138063365

Helping Couples Overcome Infidelity
A Therapist’s Manual

Angela Skrtu, private practice, Missouri, USA

Helping Couples Overcome Infidelity provides clinicians with tangible, research-oriented intervention strategies that can guide couples through the aftermath of an affair. There are several key elements that couples need to work through, including assessment, working through the crisis phase, rebuilding trust, acknowledging the pain infidelity causes, repairing relationship issues, creating a dynamic sex life, choosing to stay or leave the relationship, and forgiveness. This book will cover nine milestones and offer a framework for how clinicians can offer helpful treatment at each step.

Routledge
Market: Marriage & Couples Therapy
229 x 152: 152pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-28329-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138240568

Transforming Infant Wellbeing
Research, Policy and Practice for the First 1001 Critical Days

Edited by Penelope Leach, Visiting Prof, Faculty of Education, University of Winchester, Hon Srnr Research Fellow, Inst for the Study of Children, Families & Social Issues, University of London; Tavistock and Portman NHS Trust

Investing in Human Potential showcases innovative, outstanding scientific research and practice concerning pre-conception and perinatal mental health, brought together by international childcare expert Penelope Leach. All babies need the best possible start, and the first 1000 days of a child’s life is crucial in increasing its chance of a better future. In order to achieve this, it is vital that new knowledge is shared between those working directly with babies and parents in a range of disciplines, parents and politicians, professionals and policy makers.

Routledge
Market: Mental Health / Parenting
234x156: 284pp: 22 illus: 21 line drawings: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-45289-0: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138689541

Essential Skills in Family Therapy, Third Edition

From the First Interview to Termination

Edited by JoEllen Patterson, Lee Williams, Todd M. Edwards, Larry Chamow and Claudia Grauf-Grounds
Series: The Guilford Family Therapy

Many tens of thousands of students and beginning clinicians have relied on this engaging, authoritative text—now revised and expanded—to hit the ground running in real-world clinical practice. Focusing on what works, the authors show how to flexibly draw on multiple theories and techniques to conduct comprehensive assessments, develop collaborative treatment plans, and intervene effectively for frequently encountered clinical concerns. Mental health skills needed by all therapists are interwoven with state-of-the-art family therapy knowledge.

Guilford Press
Market: Family Therapy
229 x 152: 334pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781626533435
Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy
Guidelines for Equitable Theory and Practice

Teresa McDowell, Lewis & Clark Graduate School of Education and Counseling, Oregon, USA, Carmen Knudson-Martin, Lewis & Clark Graduate School of Education and Counseling, Oregon, USA and J. Maria Bermudez, University of Georgia, USA

Socioculturally Attuned Family Therapy addresses the need for socially responsible marriage and family therapy that infuses diversity, equity, and inclusion throughout theory and clinical practice. The text begins with a discussion of societal systems, diversity, and socially just practice. The authors then integrate principles of societal context, power, and equity into the core concepts of ten major family therapy models, paying close attention to the “how to’s” of change processes through a highly diverse range of case examples. The text concludes with descriptions of integrative, equity-based family therapy guidelines that clinicians can apply to their practice.

Routledge
Market: Family Therapy
254 x 178: 296pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-55909-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138678217
A Psychoanalytic Exploration of the Body in Today’s World

On The Body

Edited by Vaia Tsolas and Christine Anzieu Premmereur

A Psychoanalytic Exploration of the Body in Today’s World. On The Body examines the importance of the body in everyday psychoanalytic practice and beyond. Written by world leading clinicians and international scholars, this important book aims to relocate the psychoanalytic body in the modern, more challenging world. Bringing together perspectives from across the range of psychoanalytic schools of thought, it covers essential analytic topics such as family and parenting, sex and gender, illness and psychosomtics, and concepts of the body in infancy.

Begining Analysis

On the Processes of Initiating Psychoanalysis


Series: New Library of Psychoanalysis Teaching Series

This unique contribution to the surprisingly sparse literature on the most essential aspect of the psychoanalytical practitioner’s work, is the clinical companion to Initiating Psychoanalysis: Perspectives, also part of the ‘Teaching’ Series of the New Library of Psychoanalysis. Replete with clinical illustrations, this book is based on the findings of an ambitious research project on first interviews carried out from 2004 to 2016 by an international group of psychoanalysts, the Working Party on Initiating Psychoanalysis (WPIP) of the European Psychoanalytical Federation.

Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis

Clinical, Research Evidence and Conceptual Critiques

Morris N. Eagle, Distinguished Educator-in-Residence, California Lutheran University and private practice, California Series: Psychological Issues

In Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis, alongside its companionpiece Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis, Morris N. Eagle asks: of the core concepts and formulations of psychoanalytic theory, which ones should be retained, which should be modified and in what ways, and which should be discarded? Unlike other previous discussions of these concepts, this book systematically evaluates them in the light of conceptual critique as well as recent research based evidence and empirical data.

Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis

Clinical, Research Evidence and Conceptual Critiques

Morris N. Eagle, Distinguished Educator-in-Residence, California Lutheran University and private practice, California Series: Psychological Issues

In Core Concepts in Contemporary Psychoanalysis, alongside its companionpiece Core Concepts in Classical Psychoanalysis, Morris N. Eagle asks: of the core concepts and formulations of psychoanalytic theory, which ones should be retained, which should be modified and in what ways, and which should be discarded? Unlike other previous discussions of these concepts, this book systematically evaluates them in the light of conceptual critique as well as recent research based evidence and empirical data.

British Psychoanalysis

New Perspectives in the Independent Tradition

Edited by Gregorio Kohon, training analyst of the British Psychoanalytical Society, UK

Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis

British Psychoanalysis: New Perspectives in the Independent Tradition is a new and extended edition of The British School of Psychoanalysis: The Independent Tradition, which explored the successes and failures of the early environment, transference and counter-transference in the psychoanalytic encounter, regression in the situation of treatment, and female sexuality. Published in the mid-1980s, it had an important influence on the development of psychoanalysis both in Great Britain and abroad, was translated into several languages and became a central textbook in academic and professional courses.

Dramatic Dialogue

Contemporary Clinical Practice

Galit Atlas, New York University, Division of Psychoanalysis of the American Psychological association and Lewis Aron, New York University Postdoctoral Program in Psychotherapy & Psychoanalysis, USA

Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series

In Dramatic Dialogue, Atlas and Aron develop the metaphors of drama and theatre to introduce a new way of thinking about therapeutic action and therapeutic traction. This model invites the patient’s many self-states and the numerous versions of the therapist’s self onto the analytic stage to dream a mutual dream and live together the past and the future, as they appear in the present moment. The book brings together the relational emphasis on multiple self-states and enactment with the Bionian conceptions of reverence and dreaming-up the patient.
of relational analysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 332pp: 3 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-64922-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122871

Further Developments in Interpersonal Psychoanalysis, 1980s–2010s
Evolving Interest in the Analyst’s Subjectivity
Edited by Donnel B. Stern, William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA and Irwin Hirsch, New York University Postdoctoral Program, USA
Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series
Further Developments in Interpersonal Psychoanalysis, 1980s–2010s is the second collection of selected classic articles of the modern era by psychoanalysts identified with the interpersonal perspective. The first, The Interpersonal Perspective in Psychoanalysis, 1960s–1990s presented articles by second and third generation interpersonalists. This book contains those written by the third and fourth generation of interpersonal psychoanalysts.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 336pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26540-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578128

Emotions of Menace and Enchantment
Disguist, Horror, Awe, and Fascination
Susan Beth Miller, private practice, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Emotions of Menace and Enchantment examines four pivotal human emotions. It explores what defines these emotions, how they interact, and how they impact the experience of self-boundary. All four feelings speak to the boundary around the self, to whether we stiffen that boundary, relax it or worry about its fraying. It will help mental health professionals in psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, psychiatry and social work to better parse clinical encounters with the four emotions and to think as well about defensive patterns aimed at blunting contact with them.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Anthropology/Cultural Studies
234x156: 190pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26376-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578814

Memories and Monsters
Psychology, Trauma and Narrative
Edited by Eric R. Severson, Seattle University, USA and David M. Goodman, Woods College of Advancing Studies, Boston College; Director, Psychology and the Other Institute; Harvard Medical School/Cambridge Hospital, USA
Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series
Memories and Monsters explores the nature of the monstrous or uncanny, and the way psychological trauma relates to memory and narration. This interdisciplinary book works on the borderland between psychology and philosophy, drawing from scholars in both fields who have helped mould the bourgeoning field of relational psychoanalysis and phenomenological and existential psychology. The editors have sought out contributions to this field that speak to the pressing question: how are we to attend to and contend with our monsters.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
234x156: 290pp
ebook: 978-1-351-15971-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138065451

Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy
The Iridescent Thing
Alan Bass, private practice, New York City
Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy explores how and why Freud’s late work on fetishism led to the beginnings of a re-formulation of the theory and practice of psychoanalysis. Freud himself, however, was unaware of the long history of the concept of fetishism, a history crucial to understanding the concept. This comprehensive book features careful integration of the historical, philosophical, and psychoanalytic investigations of fetishism. It will contribute to opening new ways of thinking about the mind and how it is structured, so that fetishism is possible.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
234x156: 196pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15005-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556416

Emotions of Menace and Enchantment
Disguist, Horror, Awe, and Fascination
Susan Beth Miller, private practice, Ann Arbor, Michigan
Emotions of Menace and Enchantment examines four pivotal human emotions. It explores what defines these emotions, how they interact, and how they impact the experience of self-boundary. All four feelings speak to the boundary around the self, to whether we stiffen that boundary, relax it or worry about its fraying. It will help mental health professionals in psychoanalysis, psychotherapy, psychiatry and social work to better parse clinical encounters with the four emotions and to think as well about defensive patterns aimed at blunting contact with them.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Anthropology/Cultural Studies
234x156: 190pp
ebook: 978-1-351-26376-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578814

Hamlet on the Couch
What Shakespeare Taught Freud
James E. Groves, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, USA
Hamlet on the Couch weaves a close reading of Shakespeare’s Hamlet with a large variety of contemporary psychoanalytic and psychological theory, looking at the interplay of ideas between the two. Combining deep, insightful knowledge of Shakespeare and of psychoanalysis, Hamlet on the Couch will be of great interest to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as literary scholars.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Literary Theory
234x156: 212pp
ebook: 978-1-351-15005-5: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556294

Elizabeth Severn
The ‘Evil Genius’ of Psychoanalysis
Arnold WM Rachman, Arnold WM Rachman is a licensed psychologist, trained psychoanalyst, and Fellow of the American Group Psychotherapy Association.
Series: Psychoanalytic Inquiry Book Series
In this book, Rachman draws on years of research into Severn’s work and many of her unpublished letters, books and other personal items to present a new overview of her work and contribution to psychoanalysis, especially in the area of the treatment of trauma. This book should be of interest to any psychoanalyst keen to learn Severn’s progressive views on psychoanalysis in the ears of clinical empathy, self-disclosure, countertransference analysis, intersubjectivity and the origins of relational analysis.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
234x156: 332pp: 3 halftones
ebook: 978-1-315-64922-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138122871

Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy
The Iridescent Thing
Alan Bass, private practice, New York City
Fetishism, Psychoanalysis, and Philosophy explores how and why Freud’s late work on fetishism led to the beginnings of a re-formulation of the theory and practice of psychoanalysis. Freud himself, however, was unaware of the long history of the concept of fetishism, a history crucial to understanding the concept. This comprehensive book features careful integration of the historical, philosophical, and psychoanalytic investigations of fetishism. It will contribute to opening new ways of thinking about the mind and how it is structured, so that fetishism is possible.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Philosophy
234x156: 196pp
ebook: 978-1-315-15006-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556416
Old and Dirty Gods
Religion, Antisemitism, and the Origins of Psychoanalysis
Pamela Cooper-White, Union Theological Seminary, New York
Series: Psyche and Soul
Old and Dirty Gods offers the first detailed exploration of the attitudes toward religion among Freud’s Vienna circle, revealing that their views were more complex than previously assumed, and, as well, proposes that antisemitism is the "total context" for the development of psychoanalysis.

Psychoanalytic Case Studies from an Interpersonal-Relational Perspective
Edited by Rebecca Coleman Curtis, Adelphi University, USA
Psychoanalytic Case Studies from an Interpersonal-Relational Perspective contains reports of long-term treatments, including many dialogues and dreams, with commentaries following each one. Drawing from theories that have developed since Freud, the analysts focus on problems in living as opposed to diagnoses and repressed sexual and aggressive urges. They also express their own feelings towards patients and even their own dreams.

Psychoanalytic Treatment of Eating Disorders
When Words Fail and Bodies Speak
Edited by Tom Wooldridge, Tom Wooldridge, PsyD, CEDS is Chair in the Department of Psychology at Golden Gate University and an Executive Director at the National Association for Males with Eating Disorders. He has published numerous journal articles and book chapters on topics such as eating disorders, masculinity, technology and psychoanalytic treatment.

Race in Psychoanalysis
Aboriginal Populations in the Mind
Celia Brickman, Center for Religion & Psychotherapy of Chicago, USA
Race in Psychoanalysis analyzes the often-unrecognized racism in psychoanalysis by examining how the colonialist discourse of late nineteenth-century anthropology made its way into Freud’s foundational texts, where it has remained and continues to exert a hidden influence. Recent racial violence, particularly in the US, has made many realize that academic and professional disciplines, as well as social and political institutions, need to be re-examined for the racial biases they may contain.

Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Passion
Meanings and Manifestations in the Clinical Setting and Beyond
Edited by Brent Willock, Toronto Institute and Society for Contemporary Psychoanalysis, Canada, Rebecca Coleman Curtis, Adelphi University, USA, and Lori C. Bohm, The William Alanson White Institute, New York, USA
Psychoanalytic Perspectives on Passion explores the many ways in which very strong emotions – passions - can be understood and worked with in clinical contexts. The contributors cover such key topics as psychosis and violence, emotions in childhood, sexuality, secure and insecure attachments, the role of passion in seeking meaning, passion and transition space, and transference and countertransference. This book will be of great help to all psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists struggling to assist patients (and perhaps themselves) in locating their passions, channeling and expressing them in meaningful ways, and overcoming obstacles to their fulfillment.
Sublime Subjects
Aesthetic Experience and Intersubjectivity in Psychoanalysis

Giuseppe Civitarese, Psychoanalyst in private practice
Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis "Beyond the Couch" Series

Sublime Subjects explores two fundamental questions: What is the start of humanity? When and how does a newborn child become a subject? These are relevant to psychoanalysis not only theoretically, but also in clinical practice, where the issue at stake is how to help the analysand's mind to grow or, better, to increase the ability to give a meaning to experience. Sublime Subjects will appeal to psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists, as well as literature and philosophy scholars.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-315-14646-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505254

The Allan Schore Reader
Setting the course of development

Edited by Eva Rass

Eva Rass, a leading expert on the work of Allan Schore, presents a collection that provides an overview of the central core of his ideas. Including interviews and original papers as well as integrating his ideas with research in psychoanalysis, developmental psychology, biology and developmental psychopathology, this book provides an in-depth introduction to Schore's theories.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-315-44556-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138214651

The Theory and Practice of Balint Group Work
Analyzing Professional Relationships

Heide Otten, Psychotherapist in private practice in Germany.

Otten presents a practical guide to Balint groups and their relevance to clinicians in the modern world of internet diagnoses, distant patients and teams of specialists. The book includes a history of Balint's work and explores the historical influence of the therapeutic relationship and the importance of the group dynamic for learning. From an overview of how an individual session works through to applying group work in different settings and requirements for qualifying as a group leader, this is an essential guide for any clinician coming to group work for the first time or utilising Balint's ideas in their day-to-day practice.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis
ebook: 978-1-315-14705-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138507012

Treating Children with Autistic Spectrum Disorder
A psychoanalytic and developmental approach

Edited by Tami Pollak

This book sets out a model for working with young children with Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) in clinical settings. Drawing on psychoanalysis and developmental psychology, it offers a guide to working with various daily problems such as weaning, toilet training, issues of space and the self, language, and the effects of ASD on parents. With a specific emphasis on working with ASD children in a day care setting or non-residential setting, and in working with other professionals of various backgrounds, this is an essential guide for any clinician working with young children on the autistic spectrum.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy/Developmental Psychology
ebook: 978-1-315-28149-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308565

‘Two scruffy travellers’: A psychoanalytic view of flourishing and constraint in religion through the lives of John and Charles Wesley

Pauline Watson

Watson uses the post-Freudian theories of Klein and Kristeva to examine the intersection of psychoanalysis and religious studies. The book compares the symbol-formation and relationships formed in psychotherapy, which enable change, with similar elements in religion. Watson asks two key questions: are there forms of religion which are more likely to encourage a coming to terms with ‘dark side’ of the self and so to freedom to act in more loving ways? If so, are there forms which have the opposite effect? Focusing on the lives of John and Charles Wesley, Watson examines how individual personality factors and psychological defences influence the practice of religion.

Routledge
Market: Psychoanalysis/Religion
Hb: 978-1-138-24104-6: Mar 2018: £105.00 • Pb: 978-1-315-28149-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138241046
Architecture and the Mimetic Self
Psychoanalytic Perspectives on How Buildings Make and Break Our Lives

Lucy Huskinson, University of Bangor, Wales, UK

Buildings design us as much as we them. They shape our identity and sense of self in profound ways that are not always evident to architects and town planners, or even to those who think they know all there is to know about the building they inhabit. Misconceptions about what we require from our built environments are rife, not least because our responses to architecture are often difficult to measure, and are partly unconscious. Architecture and the Mimetic Self provides a useful theoretical guide to the most salient aspects of our unconscious behaviour in our identifications with buildings, explaining both how and why we are drawn to specific elements and features of architectural design.

Routledge
Market: Jung & Analytical Psychology
234x156: 264pp: 34 halftones: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289178

Shame and the Making of Art
A Depth Psychological Perspective

Deborah Cluff

Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies
Shame remains at the core of much psychological distress and can eventuate as physical symptoms, yet experiential approaches to healing shame are sparse. Links between shame and art making have been felt, intuited, and examined, but have not been sufficiently documented by depth psychologists. Shame and the Making of Art addresses this lacuna by surveying depth psychological conceptions of shame, art, and the role of creativity in healing, contemporary and historical shame ideologies, and recent psychobiological studies on shame.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 168pp: 9 illus: 9 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138096608

Jung’s Studies in Astrology
Prophecy, Magic, and the Cycles of Time

Liz Greene, Centre for Psychological Astrology, UK

Jung’s Studies in Astrology is a historical survey of Jung’s astrological work and the research he did throughout his lifetime. Greene’s book is based not only on his published writings but also on the correspondence and documents available in his private archives, many of which have never before been published. The book addresses with thoroughness and detailed scholarship the nature of Jung’s involvement with astrology: the ancient, medieval, and modern sources he drew on, the individuals from whom he learned it, his ideas about how and why it worked, its religious and philosophical implications, and its applications in the treatment of his patients as well as in his own self-understanding.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 264pp: 34 halftones: 7 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138289123

The Astrological World of Jung’s 'Liber Novus'
Daimons, Gods, and the Planetary Journey

Liz Greene, Centre for Psychological Astrology, UK

The Astrological World of Jung’s Liber Novus explores how Jung’s understanding of astrology influenced his work and his legacy, focusing on the personal and mythic journey presented in Liber Novus (The Red Book). This book represents the most influential parts of Jung’s work, and astrology infuses the text and images throughout. Greene’s analysis includes a number of mythic and archetypal elements, including the stories of Salome, Siegfried and Elijah, and demonstrates that astrology, as Jung understood and worked with it, is unquestionably one of the most important foundation stones of analytical psychology and is an essential part of understanding his legacy.

Routledge
Market: Analytical Psychology
234x156: 256pp: 34 halftones: 5 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415693035
**Market:** Routledge research methods, and to professionals in these fields. children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical

**Children in Care**

A short guide for children’s agencies and post-adoption services

**Communication, Gaze and Autism**

A Multi-Modal Interaction Perspective

**Helping Students Overcome Social Anxiety**

Skills for Academic and Social Success (SASS)

**Communication, Gaze and Autism**

A Multi-Modal Interaction Perspective

**Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care**

A short guide for children’s agencies and post-adoption services about why and how they should carry out mental health screening and monitoring for children in care, and those adopted from care. It defines key terms, reviews and compares screening, brief assessment and monitoring measures, and suggests protocols for delivering screening and monitoring. Written by a world-leading expert on the mental health of children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical mental health training who are working with children in care or adopted from care.

**Helping Students Overcome Social Anxiety**

Skills for Academic and Social Success (SASS)

**Communication, Gaze and Autism**

A Multi-Modal Interaction Perspective

**Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care**

A short guide for children’s agencies and post-adoption services about why and how they should carry out mental health screening and monitoring for children in care, and those adopted from care. It defines key terms, reviews and compares screening, brief assessment and monitoring measures, and suggests protocols for delivering screening and monitoring. Written by a world-leading expert on the mental health of children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical mental health training who are working with children in care or adopted from care.

**Communication, Gaze and Autism**

A Multi-Modal Interaction Perspective

**Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care**

A short guide for children’s agencies and post-adoption services about why and how they should carry out mental health screening and monitoring for children in care, and those adopted from care. It defines key terms, reviews and compares screening, brief assessment and monitoring measures, and suggests protocols for delivering screening and monitoring. Written by a world-leading expert on the mental health of children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical mental health training who are working with children in care or adopted from care.

**Helping Students Overcome Social Anxiety**

Skills for Academic and Social Success (SASS)

**Communication, Gaze and Autism**

A Multi-Modal Interaction Perspective

**Mental Health Screening and Monitoring for Children in Care**

A short guide for children’s agencies and post-adoption services about why and how they should carry out mental health screening and monitoring for children in care, and those adopted from care. It defines key terms, reviews and compares screening, brief assessment and monitoring measures, and suggests protocols for delivering screening and monitoring. Written by a world-leading expert on the mental health of children in care, this jargon-free book will be invaluable for professionals without clinical mental health training who are working with children in care or adopted from care.
Perspectives on School Crisis Response
Reflections from the Field
Jeffrey Roth, Wilmington University and Benjamin Fernandez, N/A
Perspectives on School Crisis Response offers a unique collection of narrative case studies about traumatic events designed to connect key concepts and skills with real-life application. By citing evidence-based theories and interventions with vivid, real-world accounts from the field, this unique volume aims to highlight the multi-phased, multi-disciplinary nature of school crisis response while emphasizing the need for effective coordination and collaboration. Along the way, readers will learn about the challenges, decisions, and emotions often experienced by school psychologists, counselors, administrators, teachers, social workers, and nurses both during and after a school-based crisis.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
229 x 152: 288pp
*eBook: 978-1-315-30147-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645998

Publishing in School Psychology and Related Fields
An Insider’s Guide
Edited by Randy Floyd, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA
Publishing in School Psychology and Related Fields aims to help students, early career professionals, and seasoned practitioners alike better understand the process of peer-review and publishing in journals, books, and other professional-oriented forums. Edited by a former editor of the Journal of School Psychology, and containing chapters from insiders who have operated as productive authors, reviewers, and editors, this informative new resource contains practical and invaluable advice for anyone looking to increase their scholarly productivity and jump start their career.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
229 x 152: 264pp: 5 line drawings: 45 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-31604-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138231092

The Complete Guide to ADHD
Nature, Diagnosis, and Treatment
Katerina Maniadiaki, Technological Educational Institute of Athens and Efthymios Kakouros, Technological Educational Institute of Athens
This exciting new resource offers a comprehensive guide to Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder, the most frequently diagnosed neurodevelopmental disorder among children and one of the most researched areas in adolescent mental health. Inside readers will find a critical presentation of current scientific knowledge regarding the nature, etiology, diagnosis, and management of the disorder. The authors explore the topic from the perspectives of researchers, academics, and clinicians while also offering a structured assessment procedure, a complete early intervention and treatment program, as well as illuminative case studies and practical tools for educators.

Routledge
Market: ADHD
254 x 178: 464pp
ebook: 978-1-315-31604-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138645998

The Organized Child
An Effective Program to Maximize Your Kid’s Potential—in School and in Life
Richard Gallagher, Elana G. Spira and Jennifer L. L. Rosenblatt
Whether it’s perpetually forgetting to write down homework, misplacing backpacks, or cramming month-long assignments into a single night, organizational skills problems get in the way of school success—and wreak havoc at home. Fortunately for children and their frustrated parents, help is at hand. This unique resource stands out from other books because it is based on a scientifically tested program that works. Parents get step-by-step guidance for teaching 7- to 13-year-olds specific skills to track assignments, organize their school materials and toys, manage their time, and create and follow effective routines.

Guilford Press
Market: Psychotherapy and Counselling
254 x 178: 196pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462525911

School-Based Observation
A Practical Guide to Assessing Student Behavior
Amy M. Briesch, Robert J. Volpe and Randy G. Floyd
Widely used to assess social–emotional and behavioral referral concerns in grades PreK–12, systematic direct observation is an essential skill for school psychologists and other educators. This accessible book helps practitioners conduct reliable, accurate observations using the best available tools. Chapters present effective coding systems for assessing student classroom behavior, the classroom environment, behavior in non-classroom settings, and behavior in a functional assessment context; also provided are guidelines for developing new codes when an appropriate one does not already exist.

Guilford Press
Market: Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry
276pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.guilfordpress.co.uk/9781462533480

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The School Psychology Internship
A Guide for Interns and Supervisors
Daniel S. Newman, National—Louis University, Illinois, USA
The School Psychology Internship is intended to support both doctoral and graduate-level interns and their supervisors (both field and university) in navigating the internship process. Emphasis is placed on the idea that the internship year is a dynamic and formative journey and that interns and supervisors both must be active planners, coordinators, and shapers of the experience. This thoroughly updated 2nd Edition contains an array of helpful resources such as evaluation tools, best practice guidelines, added coverage on doctoral-level training, and sample forms along with all new supplementary materials designed to aid interns in the transition from internship to early career practice.

Routledge
Market: School Psychology
229 x 152: 196pp: 18 illus: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232099

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Transforming Despair to Hope
Reflections on the Psychotherapeutic Process with Severely Neglected and Traumatised Children
Monica Lanyado, formerly Scottish Institute of Human Relations (now Human Development Scotland). Retired from clinical practice, she is training supervisor (at IPCAPA and privately), teaches and writes.

Series: Independent Psychoanalytic Approaches with Children and Adolescents
Transforming Despair to Hope offers a thorough overview of the problems as well as the rewards of trying to help severely neglected and traumatised children. Drawing on her lengthy clinical experience, Monica Lanyado provides a historical perspective, helpful theoretical frameworks and thoughtful support for those who work with these children. She includes many clinical examples of the therapeutic complexity of trying to help these children and those who care for them in foster or adoptive families, and in residential settings.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy
234x156 174pp
ebook: 978-1-315-16026-9: Nov 2017

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064720

Using Projective Methods with Children
The Selected Works of Steve Tuber

Steve Tuber, City University of New York, USA

This text represents an enhanced synthesis of author Steven Tuber’s previously published research on the usefulness of a psychodynamic model of personality in the field of projective testing. Integrating conceptual and empirical work and case studies, with an emphasis on Rorschach methods, it offers a range of unique, evidence-based information on the importance of a deeper assessment of particular aspects of a child’s inner self. The studies presented, each of which is supplemented with an analytical introduction, cover a broad range of topics such as dreams, anxiety disorders, ADHD, homelessness, and multiculturalism. Also included is a section that discusses future areas of research.

Routledge

Market: Child & Adolescent Psychiatry
229 x 152 x 272pp 40 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-21678-4: Feb 2018

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371823

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Clinical Psychology
A Modern Health Profession
Wolfgang Linden, University of British Columbia, USA and Paul Hewitt, University of British Columbia, USA

Clinical Psychology invites students to think like a clinical psychologist and develop an integrated sense of how science, experience, ethical behavior, and intuition get woven into our professional identity. The text uniquely portrays clinical psychology as a modern health care profession that bridges physical and mental health and takes a holistic stance. Committed to training future professionals, this text navigates students through the career path of a clinical psychologist and provides guidance on developing education and training models. It contains a dedicated chapter on ethics, covering contemporary issues faced on the job.

Psychology Press

Market: Clinical Psychology
246x189 496pp

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138683136

ORDER NOW! www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
+44 (0)1235 400524
Jungian Art Therapy
Images, Dreams, and Active Imagination

Nora Swan-Foster, in private practice

Jungian Art Therapy aims to provide a clear theoretical manual for art therapists on how to navigate Jung’s model of working with the psyche. This exciting new text circumambulates Jung’s map of the mind so as to reinforce the theoretical foundations of his work while simultaneously defining key concepts to help orient practitioners, students, and teachers alike and illustrating the analyst’s unique understanding of images originating from the unconscious. Throughout the text readers will enjoy clinical vignettes to support each chapter and illuminate important lessons.

The Legacy of Edith Kramer
A Multifaceted View

Edited by Lani Gerity, Private Practice, Nova Scotia, Canada and Susan Ainlay Anand, University of Mississippi, USA

The Legacy of Edith Kramer presents a unique exploration into the life and work of the groundbreaking artist and art therapist. This volume examines the artist’s personal and cultural history prior to relocating to the United States as well as the later years when she worked as an artist, art therapist, and teacher. Kramer’s solutions to creating a meaningful artist’s life run throughout this book. Written by an international group of contributors, this informative new text offers a multifaceted view of Edith Kramer that will be appreciated by current and future art therapists looking to better understand Kramer’s exceptional mind and contributions to the field.
2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Crafting Phenomenological Research
Mark D. Vagle

An accessible, concise introduction to phenomenological research in education and social sciences. Mark Vagle outlines the key principles for conducting research from leading contemporary practitioners, such as van Manen, Giorgi, and Dahlberg. He builds on their work by introducing his post-intentional phenomenology, which incorporates elements of post-structural thinking into traditional methods. Vagle provides readers with methodological tools to build their own phenomenological study, addressing such issues as data gathering, validity, and writing. The book includes exercises for students, case studies, resources for further research, and examples of completed phenomenological studies.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods
229 x 152: 208pp
ebook: 978-1-315-17347-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138042667

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

Making Sense of Statistics
A Conceptual Overview
Fred Pyrczak and Deborah Mikyo Oh, California State University, USA

Making Sense of Statistics is the ideal introduction to the concepts of descriptive and inferential statistics for students undertaking their first research project. It presents each statistical concept in a series of short steps, then uses worked examples and exercises to enable students to apply their own learning. It focuses on presenting the why as well as the how of statistical concepts, rather than computations and formulae, so is suitable for students from all disciplines regardless of mathematical background. Only statistical techniques that are almost universally included in introductory statistics courses, and widely reported in journals, have been included.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
254 x 178: 176pp: 21 illus: 21 line drawings: 26 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894761

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Writing with Clarity and Style
A Guide to Rhetorical Devices for Contemporary Writers
Robert A. Harris

Writing with Clarity and Style, 2nd Edition, will help you to improve your writing dramatically. The book shows you how to use dozens of classical rhetorical devices to bring power, clarity, and effectiveness to your writing. You will also learn about writing styles, authorial personas, and sentence syntax as tools to make your writing interesting and persuasive. If you want to improve the appeal and persuasion of your speeches, this is also the book for you.

Routledge
Market: Research Methods and Statistics
279 x 216: 208pp: 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560093
Critical Care Nursing in Resource Limited Environments

Chris Carter

All hospitals have critically ill patients, and their management depends upon the resources available. This book provides guidance on the unique challenges for nurses working in resource limited environments. Highlighting the realities of working in the developing world, the text prepares readers to consider how best to utilize their skills and deliver safe patient care. Each easy-to-read chapter provides core knowledge as well as useful ideas and solutions. It is an invaluable guide for nurses working in critical care and acute areas in resource limited environments. It can also be used to support educational courses and pre-deployment training.

Routledge
Market: Nursing
246x174: 240pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138642188

Handbook of Neurosurgery, Neurology, and Spinal Medicine for Nurses and Advanced Practice Health Professionals

Edited by Michael Wang, University of Miami, Miller School of Medicine, Florida, USA, Andrea Strayer, Odette Harris, Cathy Rosenberg and Praveen Mummaneni

This practical handbook allows nurses, physician assistants, and allied health professionals practicing in the fields of neurosurgery, neurology, and spinal care to quickly review essentials while in the work environment. It emphasizes procedural steps and critical elements in patient management, including intensive care, the neurological examination, differential diagnoses, and pain management. Written by a multidisciplinary team of experts, the handbook is expected to become a well-worn companion and essential aid to the busy practitioner.

Routledge
Market: Healthcare
246x199: 550pp: 181 illus: 44 line drawings: 49 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55695-9: Dec 2017: £240.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-71942-1: Dec 2017: £120.00
ebook: 978-1-315-98276-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556959

Strengthening Research Capacity and Disseminating New Findings in Nursing and Public Health


Edited by Agus Sri Banowo

The 1st Andalas International Nursing Conference (AINiC) 2017 will be held in Padang, West Sumatera, Indonesia, 25-27 September 2017. This event will bring together nursing experts, nursing researcher, healthcare professional, nursing educators, and students worldwide. It will be an opportunity for networking, cooperation, research development and the dissemination of new findings in nursing.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
246x174: 275pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138500662

Untangling the Maternity Crisis

Edited by Nadine Edwards, University of Edinburgh, UK, Rosemary Mander, University of Edinburgh, UK and Jo Murphy-Lawless, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland

Arguing that contemporary maternity services provide a hostile environment both in which to practise and to give birth, this book looks at how we can change this to promote the best possible experiences for new parenthood. Emphasising the political realities, this inspiring volume features an in-depth and research-oriented analysis of the challenges faced by contemporary maternity services and looks at woman-centred and community-based ways of contributing to a much better birthing experience for all. This book is particularly suited to practising and student midwives, doulas, birth educators and activists, policymakers and health service managers.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery/Healthcare
244x156: 176pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-27705-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244221

Critical Care Assessment by Midwives

Maureen Boyle and Judy Bothamley

Over the last ten years, critical care units have been set up in many maternity units. This textbook is a comprehensive introduction to this emerging area of practice. It gives an overview of specific aspects of care which may be required by a woman undergoing a complicated pregnancy, or experiencing an illness or emergency which requires her to receive high dependency or critical care. Covering the context of care, relevant pathophysiology, signs and symptoms, specific assessment in detail, relevant drugs, assessment of the fetus, summaries of management, psychosocial support, and the specific professional responsibilities of the midwife, this is an essential guide for all midwives.

Routledge
Market: Midwifery
246x174: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138740259
Evidence and Skills for Normal Labour and Birth

Denis Walsh, University of Nottingham, UK

Beginning with the decision about where to have a baby, through all the phases of labour to the immediate post-birth period, this text systematically details research and other evidence sources that endorse a low intervention approach. It includes a new chapter on optimising labour and birth physiology for women deemed to be ‘high risk’, highlights where the evidence is compelling, discusses its application where women question its relevance to them and where the practitioner’s expertise leads them to challenge it, gives background and context before discussing the research to date and includes questions for reflection, skills sections and practice recommendations.

Textbook of Dementia Care

An Integrated Approach

Edited by Graham Jackson, University of the West of Scotland, UK and Debbie Tolson, University of the West of Scotland, UK

Dementia has become a priority for health and social care services across the world, as people live longer lives. This evidence-based textbook gives an overview of the whole topic of dementia, with an emphasis on practice. Taking a collaborative approach, it is written by authors from a wide range of health and social care backgrounds and includes the perspectives of people with dementia, as well as family carers. Designed for professionals undertaking further study in dementia care, this book will also support pre-registration students undertaking placements in the area and constitute an important reference for the workplace.
Collaborating for Health
Paul Thomas
Designed to prevent the problems of fragmented care, community-oriented integrated care (COIC) focuses on building teams, networks and communities for health and care at local level, where it is easier to see the range of factors that affect people’s health. This book introduces COIC.

Essentials of Abdomino-Pelvic Sonography
A Handbook for Practitioners
Swati Goyal
Sonography has emerged as a substantial diagnostic tool today. This handbook aims to cover ultrasound physics, abdominal and obstetric sonography, color Doppler, high resolution sonography and USG guided interventions with multiple choice questions and case reports for practical orientation.

Handbook of Medical Play Therapy and Child Life
Interventions in Clinical and Medical Settings
Edited by Lawrence C. Rubin, St. Thomas University, Florida, USA
The Handbook of Medical Play Therapy and Child Life brings together the voices and clinical experiences of dedicated clinical practitioners in the fields of play therapy and child life. This volume offers fresh insights and research in the use of play with children, adolescents, and families in medical and health care settings. Chapters take a strength-based approach to clinical interventions across a range of health-related issues, including autism, trauma, routine medical care, pending surgeries, injury, immune deficiency, and more. This handbook makes visible the growing overlap and collaboration between the disciplines of play therapy and child life.

Implementing occupation-centred practice
A practical guide for occupational therapy practice learning
Edited by Karina Danzca, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Sylvia Rodger, University of Queensland, Australia
This essential text supports occupational therapy students and educators as they navigate the opportunities and challenges of placement learning. Introducing contemporary and innovative occupation-centred practice, it sets out a step-by-step guide to using this knowledge across a range of contexts, including role-emerging settings. The clear structure, templates, examples and strategies it presents demonstrate how contemporary theory can be used to inform and guide practice.

Medical Terminology, Documentation, and Coding
John Launer, Health Education England, UK and John Launer, Health Education England, UK
Giving students the strongest possible baseline in medical terminology, along with the how and why it is used in documentation and basic coding, this is a vital text for all students taking courses in the area. It allows readers to use their knowledge immediately in any medical setting, in their work places, and in the journey to future careers. Using a body systems approach to medical terminology and accompanied by plentiful color illustrations and activities, as well as a companion website with resources for both instructors and students, this is a fresh and readable textbook.

Narrative-Based Practice in Health and Social Care
Conversations Inviting Change
John Launer, Health Education England, UK and John Launer, Health Education England, UK
This text outlines a vision of how witnessing narratives, paying attention to them, and developing an ability to question them creatively, can make the person’s emerging story the central focus of health and social care, and of healing. Giving an account of the practical application of ideas and skills from contemporary narrative studies to health and social care, the book promotes narrative-based practice in everyday encounters with patients and clients, as well as supervision and management, and presents an established model of interactional skills. It is written for students and practitioners across a broad range of professions in primary and secondary health care, and social care.
**Pharmacy**
What It is and How It Works
William N. Kelly
Series: Pharmacy Education Series
Now fully updated for its fourth edition, this introductory text continues to provide a comprehensive review of all aspects of pharmacy, from the various roles, pathways and settings of pharmacists to information about how pharmacy works within the broader health care system. It describes the role of pharmacists in different settings and provides information ranging from licensing requirements to working conditions, highlighting the critical role of pharmacists. The author examines the drug use process, the role of pharmacy support personnel, pharmacy informatics along with poison control, pharmaceutical care, pharmacy organizations, the drug approval process, and career development.

**Conceptualising Public Health**
Historical and Contemporary Struggles over Key Concepts
Edited by Johannes Kananen, University of Helsinki, Finland, Sophy Bergenheim and Merle Wessel
Series: Routledge Studies in Public Health
This book discusses how understandings of public health have developed in their political and social context over the twentieth century, identifying ruptures and redefinitions in its conceptualisation. It analyses the dynamic rhetorical play through which key concepts have been used as political tools, on the one hand, and shaped the operating environment of public health, on the other. Providing examples from Northern Europe situated in an international context, the authors collected here each examine a particular way of understanding public health and assess how key actors or phenomena have challenged, altered or confirmed past and present meanings of the concept.

**A Feminist Ethnography of Secure Wards for Women with Learning Disabilities**
Locked Away
Rebecca Fish, Lancaster University, UK
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
This is the first ethnographic study ever conducted in a locked ward for learning disabled women. Through making their voices heard, it identifies new ways of interpreting their experiences and unique perspectives on topics such as seclusion, restraint, and resistance. These insights thus challenge traditional institutional accounts of gender, learning disability and deviance. By exploring alternative possibilities articulated by women on locked wards, this groundbreaking book highlights areas for reform in policy, practice, methodology, and social theory.

**Citizenship Inclusion and Intellectual Disability**
Biopolitics Post-Institutionalisation
Niklas Dr Altermark
Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies
What happens when a group traditionally defined as lacking the necessary capacities of citizenship is targeted by government programs that have made ‘citizenship inclusion’ their main goal? Combining theoretical perspectives of political philosophy, social theory, and disability studies, this book untangles the current state of Western intellectual disability politics following the replacement of state institutionalisation by independent and supported living, individual rights, and self-determination.

**Disability and Postsocialism**
Teodor Mladenov, Kings College London, UK
Series: Interdisciplinary Disability Studies
Drawing on a wide range of scholarly reports and analyses, policy documents, media reports, legislation and historical accounts as well as applied theoretical framework, the book examines the commodification of labour and overvaluation of economic efficiency along with its influence on disability policy and disabled people. It illuminates continuities between state socialism and postsocialist capitalism, providing a broad critique of contemporary neoliberalism and its impact on individual and collective life. It will appeal to anyone interested in postsocialist Eastern and Central Europe as well as disability studies, social policy, social movements, critical theory and sociology.
Disability Identity and Marriage in Rural China

Jing Yang, Guizhou University, China

Series: Routledge Research on Social Work, Social Policy and Social Development in Greater China

Based on data collected through in-depth fieldwork and interviews in Bai Township, this book examines how women with disabilities in rural Southwest China compensate for their disability identity through marriage. As the first book to theorize the married life of rural women with different disabilities, it traces the marriage process from mate selection to wedding ceremony, reproduction and role performance. It also generates a substantive theory grounded in the real experiences with Jing Yang arguing that these women are not passive victims in the marital process, but active agents who endeavour to minimize the risk of abuse and maximize security in their marriage.

Routledge

Market: Disability Studies, Social Policy, Chinese Studies

234x156: 208pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105775

Disabled Consumers and the Shopping Experience

Ieva Dr Eskyte, University of Leeds, UK

Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies

Shopping is a part of everyday modern life, yet businesses struggle to adequately meet the needs of 80 million disabled customers in the European Union single market. While there has been extensive research on how individuals engage in customer roles and addresses this need by providing an examination of the diverse experiences and known of the same dynamics and practices regarding people with impairments. This book for academics and students interested in the health sciences, medical ethics and law, social and public policy, philosophy and theology.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Theology/Philosophy

234x156: 232pp: 3 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138735736

Marketisation, Ethics and Healthcare

Policy, Practice and Moral Formation

Edited by Therese Feiler, Joshua Horder and Andrew Papanikitas

Series: Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society

This volume explores how the ‘market’, in its various guises, continues to affect and redefine health professionals as moral beings and impact on the care they provide. By reflecting on the meaning of the market and the medical profession, this ground-breaking volume identifies a variety of ways to help preserve healthcare workers’ integrity and ensure compassionate care. Promoting a richer public debate on the moral implications of a marketized healthcare system, this book is suitable for academics and students interested in the health sciences, medical ethics and law, social and public policy, philosophy and theology.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare/Theology/Philosophy

234x156: 224pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749702

Final Journeys

Migrant End-of-life Care and Rituals in Europe

Edited by Alistair Hunter and Eva Soom Ammann

A recurring theme of the public discourse on immigration in Europe today is that migrants are primarily young people, of working age. However, this book proposes that ageing and death constitute a critical juncture in the settlement of migrant-origin communities, precipitating intercultural negotiations in societies characterized by post-migration diversity. It was originally published as a special issue of the Journal of Intercultural Studies.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Migrants & Death

246x174: 122pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138749702

Negotiating Ageing

Cultural Adaptation to the Prospect of a Long Life

Simon Biggs, University of Melbourne, Australia, and King’s College London, UK

Series: Routledge Key Themes in Health and Society

The demographic shift that is occurring as a result of an ageing international population brings with it the challenge of cultural adaptation as we begin to rethink the purpose of a long life, intergenerational relations, and the social connectedness and value of older adults. The book critically evaluates four of the dominant concepts of culture, and the implications of cultural adaptation for the public spheres of policy, business and politics as well as the private spheres of identity, meaning and purpose.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Aging/Sociology

234x156: 188pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138947757

Person-centred Primary Care

Searching for the Self

Edited by Christopher Dowrick

Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities

Primary care, grounded in the provision of continuous comprehensive person-centred care, is vital to the delivery of effective health care. The central notion of person-centred care, however, relies on often-unexamined concepts of self, or understandings of what it means to be a person. This book explores contemporary pressures on the sense of self for both patient health professional within a consultation and argues that building new concepts of the self is essential. Combining theoretical perspectives with insights drawn from practice, this volume is suitable for those researching and studying primary healthcare, communication and relationships in healthcare and the medical humanities.

Routledge

Market: Healthcare

234x156: 208pp: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138244184
Rethinking MSM, Trans* and other Categories in HIV Prevention

Edited by Amaya G. Perez-Brumer, Columbia University, USA, Richard Parker and Peter Aggleton, UNSW, Australia

Contributors assess the politics of existing classifications and categories in HIV research and provide a nuanced understanding of gender and sexual diversity to address the social barriers that impede the design of more successful HIV prevention and health promotion strategies. It was first published as a special issue of Global Public Health.

Routledge
246x174, 288pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55775-8: Dec 2017: £115.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557758
Older Adult Prisoners in the United States and their Release Back into Society

A challenge within a challenge for policy, research and practice

Melvin Delgado, Boston University School of Social Work and Denise Humm-Delgado

Older Adult Prisoners in The United States and Their Release Back into Society discusses two converging problems: the aging baby boomer generation and the large percentage of the American population in prison. This book focuses on the treatment, re-entry, financial challenges, medical issues, and policy implications of the aging population in prison.

Routledge
Market: Social Work
229 x 152: 87pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904514

Participatory Evaluation in Youth and Community Work

Theory and Practice

Susan Cooper, Susan Cooper, Plymouth Marjon University, UK

This book brings together the theory and practice of evaluation in youth and community work to offer a timely and thorough exploration of how evaluation, professionalism and practice intersect. It looks at the complexities of evaluating in practice and assesses the challenge of evidencing the difference that youth and community work can make to the lives of young people and communities. With an emphasis on learning from evaluation, it focuses particularly on the use of participatory methods, including the author’s innovative transformative evaluation method. Ideal for students and practitioners alike, it includes critical and reflective questions, practice tips and further reading.

Routledge
Market: Youth and Community Work / Research Methods
234 x 156: 172pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 19 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-64524-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138184381

Understanding and Responding to Child Sexual Exploitation

Edited by Helen Beckett, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Jenny Pearce, University of Bedfordshire, UK

Addressing contemporary questions about the definitions and prevention of child sexual exploitation (CSE), this book looks at how, where and why disclosure and recognition of this form of abuse takes place. It brings together a range of perspectives and theoretical frameworks to help us understand CSE and also probes into modes of detection and prevention. Drawing on ongoing research in the field, the authors examine how knowledge of CSE is developing and also identify steps for ongoing research in the field. This book looks at how, where and why disclosure and recognition of this form of abuse takes place. It brings together a range of perspectives and theoretical frameworks to help us understand CSE and also probes into modes of detection and prevention. Drawing on ongoing research in the field, the authors examine how knowledge of CSE is developing and also identify steps for.

Routledge Academic
Market: Social Work
246 x 174: 176pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables
eBook: 978-1-315-68446-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904514

Working with the Human Trafficking Survivor

What therapists, human service and health care providers need to know

Edited by Mary C Burke, Carlow University, USA

Working With the Human Trafficking Survivor fills a void in existing literature by providing students, faculty and professionals in applied, helping disciplines, with a comprehensive text about human trafficking with a focus on clinical issues. This book gives an overview of the medical care, options for psychological treatment, and beyond. Working with the Human Trafficking Survivor fills a great resource for social work, counselling, and psychology courses on human trafficking or domestic violence.

Routledge
Market: Counseling / Human Trafficking
229 x 152: 320pp
eBook: 978-1-315-68446-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924284

Children of Incarcerated Parents

Challenges and Promise

Edited by Marian S. Harris, University of Washington, Tacoma, WA, USA and J. Mark Eddy, New York University, USA

This book is a resource to ensure that the children of incarcerated parents, their caregivers, and their mothers and fathers, are provided the support they need to address the challenges they face during and after parental incarceration. It was originally published as a special issue of Smith College Studies in Social Work.

Routledge
Market: Family Social Work / Incarceration
246 x 174: 140pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57157-0: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571570

Contemporary Perspectives on Social Work in Acquired Brain Injury

Edited by Grahame K. Simpson, Ingham Institute of Applied Medical Research, Australia and Francis K. Yuen, California State University, Sacramento, USA

This book addresses the diversity of domains within which social workers practice in the field of acquired brain injury. It highlights the valuable role of social work and adds to the knowledge base informing evidence-informed practice within the field. It was published as a special issue of Journal of Social Work in Disability & Rehabilitation.

Routledge
Market: Medical Social Work
246 x 174: 238pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55974-5: Jan 2018: £105.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559745

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138904514

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Transitions From Care to Independence: Supporting Young People Leaving State Care to Fulfil Their Potential

Jennifer Driscoll, King’s College London, UK
Series: Routledge Advances in Social Work

Research shows that removing children into state care has a significant negative impact on their educational achievement and adult life chances. Yet, despite the rising number of young people entering tertiary education, little attention has been given to the education of children from state care backgrounds beyond the age of compulsory schooling. Drawing on original research, this theoretically grounded book offers important insight into the experiences of vulnerable youth at a critical time in their personal and educational lives. It sets its analysis of policy and practice in full international context and redresses the balance between needs- and rights-based perspectives.

Continuing Education and Lifelong Learning in Social Work
Current Issues and Future Directions

Edited by Paul A. Kurzman, Hunter College, CUNY, USA

This book provides a comprehensive presentation on the development, and prevailing status of social work continuing education. The chapters discuss the influential presence and growing demand for continuing education among educators and practitioners. It was first published as a special issue of the Journal of Teaching in Social Work.

Implementing the Grand Challenge of Reducing and Preventing Alcohol Misuse and its Consequences

Edited by Audrey Begun, Ohio State University, USA, Diana DiNitto, University of Texas-Austin, USA and Shulamith Lala A. Strausnner, Silver School of Social Work, New York University, USA

‘Reducing and Preventing Alcohol Misuse and its Consequences’ is one of the AASWSW’s Grand Challenges for Social Work. This book describes current strategies for achieving the ambitious goals identified in this Grand Challenge. It was first published as a special issue of the Journal of Social Work Practice in the Addictions.

The Routledge Handbook of Social Care Work Around the World

Karen Christensen, Kings College London, UK and Doria Pilling, City University London, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Social Care Work Around the World provides both a comprehensive and authoritative state of the art review of the current research in this subject. Each of the 22 specially commissioned chapters develops and summarises key issues and debates around care work in a specific country. They look at perspectives of care work from the macro level—the structural conditions for long-term care, including demographic challenges and the long-term care policy, the meso level—the level of provider organizations and intermediaries, and the micro level—views of care workers, as well as their managers, care users, and unpaid informal carers.
The Illustrated Dictionary of Toxicologic Pathology and Safety Science

Edited by Pritam S. Sahota, Global ToxPath, LLC., Kennewick, Washington, USA, Robert H. Spaet, RSPathologics, LLC., Granby, Colorado, USA, Philip Bentley, Toxicodynamics International, LLC, Hendersonville, North Carolina, USA and Zbigniew Wojcinski, Drug Development & Preclinical Services, LLC., Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA

The illustrated dictionary would provide descriptions of commonly used terms in toxicologic pathology accompanied by select pictures and illustrations to augment the written material where appropriate. It would also contain concise but less detailed information, describing the terms used in related areas such as anatomy, metabolism, drug development, and the allied fields of general toxicology. Illustrations would be provided to add visual context to the terms and descriptions. The definitions and descriptions would be prepared and peer reviewed by editors and contributors who are known experts in toxicologic pathology, toxicology, and drug development.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 1000pp: 800 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498754712

The Medical Registrar’s Survival Guide

Omar Barbouti, Western Sussex Hospitals NHS Trust, UK, Mohamed Hussein, Queens Hospital, London, UK and Paul Grant, Oxford University Hospitals NHS Trust, UK

This portable, quick and easy access guide covers all the most important aspects of the medical registrars’ role, including practical advice on managing and running a medical take; the management of medical emergencies; the ethical dilemmas that may be faced during an on call and the practical procedures that a medical registrar is expected to perform during an on call. Flow charts, diagrams and photos aid understanding. This is the only book specifically aimed at the medical registrar, providing specific guidance on when, what and how to initiate management.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
198x129: 500pp: 30 illus: 60 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785730
100 Notable Names from General Practice
Neil Metacliffe, General Practitioner, United Kingdom

This fascinating book presents 100 biographies of key figures in the development of the specialty of General Practice and how their successes, and occasional failures, have influenced the practice we see today. Organized under key themes, the reader will gain an insight into the background of these individuals and what led to their decision to enter the field, while also learning about important events in the history of the Royal College of General Practitioners, GP societies and education groups. Highly accessible and illustrated throughout, the book will appeal to medical students, trainees and academics in the fields of general practice, medical history and medical education.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 320pp: 100 illus
ebook: 978-1-498-75199-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498751988

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION
A Beginner’s Guide to Intensive Care Medicine
A Handbook for Junior Doctors and Allied Professionals
Edited by Nitin Arora and Shondipon Kumar Laha, Lancashire Teaching Hospitals
NHS Foundation Trust, Sharoe Green Lane North, Preston, PR2 9HT, UK

Foundation year doctors are frequently rotated to Intensive Care Units (ICUs) and this simple bedside handbook provides a pragmatic guide to the basics of ICU, patient management and emergencies, as well as topical areas like organ donation, using social media for learning, and management of the acutely ill patient. New to this edition, the book contains chapters on SepsiS, ARDS, Refactory Hypoxia, post-ICU syndrome, Point of Care Ultrasound, and Stress/Burnout; often from world-renowned contributors. It also addresses consent and capacity, including the new DOLS guidance.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
198 x 129: 300pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978138035782

Aesthetic Clinic Marketing in the Digital Age
Wendy Lewis

Social media provides a new way for aesthetic practitioners to connect with consumers and to differentiate their clinics, but, to most clinic managers and practitioners, it represents a sea of confusion that they cannot even begin to know how to navigate. With over 20 years of experience in medical aesthetics, Lewis offers a unique understanding of the challenges clinics face to market their products and services ethically, manage patients, and stay profitable. This text is an expert user’s guide for healthcare professionals in need of an in-depth introduction and comprehensive actionable program for digital marketing, social media, and aesthetic clinic management.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 114pp
ebook: 978-1-351-22811-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498726726

African Indigenous Medical Knowledge and Human Health
Edited by Charles Wambebe, Professor Extra-Ordinary (Pharmacology) at Tswane University of Technology, Pretoria and Witwatersrand University, Johannesburg, South Africa

Despite its relevance and the empirical evidence of African Traditional Medicine, which is based on African Indigenous Medical Knowledge (AIMK), research and development of new phytomedicines from this continent has been slow. African Indigenous Medical Knowledge and Human Health will serve as a catalyst for health innovations based on this biodiversity and knowledge. The book serves as a one-stop reference for pharmaconologists, ethnobotanists, botanists, phytochemists, pharmacologists and medical scientists and professionals interested in the research and development of medical interventions based on the rich African biodiversity and AIMK.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
235 x 156: 322pp: 25 illus: 7 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099500

Asthma COPD and the Overlap Syndrome
A Case-Based Overview of Similarities and Differences
Edited by Jonathan A. Bernstein, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, Michael E. Wechsler, MD, MMSc, National Jewish Health, Denver, Colorado, USA and Louis-Philippe Boulet

Using illustrative case examples, this book thoroughly reviews similarities and differences between asthma, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) and the overlap syndrome. It is important to highlight the distinctions because these commonly encountered conditions in respiratory and primary care share many similarities but have important differences often mistaken for each other. This can have serious implications for treatment particularly as new treatments are targeted at specific phenotypes of the diseases. This practical guide shows how to distinguish between the diseases on a pathological and clinical basis so that appropriate management and treatment may be pursued.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 352pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498758376

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E
Two Volume Set
Edited by Anthony V Benedetto
Series: Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy

This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international experts.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 368pp: 954 illus
Pb: 978-1-351-22811-4: Dec 2017: £155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716314
Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume One
Clinical Adaptations
Edited by Anthony V Benedetto
Series: Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy
This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international experts.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 103pp: 127 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138301849

Botulinum Toxins in Clinical Aesthetic Practice 3E, Volume Two
Functional Anatomy and Injection Techniques
Edited by Anthony V Benedetto
Series: Series in Cosmetic and Laser Therapy
This bestselling guide to the complexities of botulinum toxins has now been extensively revised, updated, and expanded. Now in two volumes, Volume 1 examines clinical adaptations in the toxins in use today, use with other injectables, use for other parts of the body and other indications, and legal aspects, while Volume 2 documents in detail the functional anatomy and injection techniques for the face, neck, and upper chest. No practitioner of aesthetic medicine will want to be without this comprehensive and authoritative guide from the international experts.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 225pp: 827 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138304802

Clinical Haematology, Second Edition
Illustrated Clinical Cases
Atul Bhanu Mehta, Consultant Haematologist, Royal Free Hospital, London, UK and Keith Gomez, Royal Free Hampstead NHS Trust, London, UK
Series: Illustrated Clinical Cases
This illustrated text is aimed at trainees in Haematology and Medicine studying for higher examinations such as the MRCP and FRCPath. It also has value beyond exam revision, with over 100 cases covering the whole field of malignant and non-malignant haematology, including coagulation problems and infectious diseases. Thought-provoking questions and reasoned answers, written by two Royal College examiners, are accompanied by detailed discussion of each case. The guide offers a wide range of clinical cases in their microscopic and macroscopic appearances, in random order, of varying lengths and at varying degrees of difficulty to challenge all.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
210 x 148: 232pp: 104 illus: 35 tables
eBook: 978-1-482-24880-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138635913

Expecting Trouble
Early Warnings and Rapid Responses in Maternal Medical Care
Edited by Lauren A. Plante, Drexel University College of Medicine, Dept. of Obstetrics & Gynecology, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA
Many institutions have adopted a maternal early warning system in order to identify women at risk of significant morbidity. Once a warning sign is identified, however, a quick response is indicated to keep the patient’s condition from deteriorating. This book is designed as a practical resource to help the medical professional address these situations. Decision algorithms and summary boxes are featured prominently throughout for convenience, so emergency management decisions can be accessed easily and clearly.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 192pp: 15 illus: 55 tables
eBook: 978-1-444-18646-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781444186468

Essentials of Clinical Pulmonology
Pallav Shah, MD, MBBBS, FRCP, Consultant Physician, Royal Brompton Hospital and Chelsea and Westminster Hospital, London, UK, Felix JF Herth, MD, PhD, FACP, Chairman and Head, Pneumology and Respiratory Care Medicine Thoraxklinik, University of Heidelberg, Germany, YC Gary Lee, University of Western Australia, Crawley, Western Australia, Australia and Gerald J. Criner, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA
This book gives all the key information that trainee and practitioner pulmonologists need to know in one print and digital resource.
CRC Press
254 x 178: 768pp: 2215 illus: 720 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781444186468

Clinical Handbook of Interstitial Lung Disease
Edited by Muhunthan Thilaii, MBBS, MRCP, PhD Papworth Hospital, Cambridge, UK, David R. Moller, MD John Hopkins University, School of Medicine, Baltimore, Maryland, USA and Keith C. Meyer, MD, MS University of Wisconsin, Madison, USA
This handbook is designed to provide basic clinical guidance on the diagnosis and treatment of interstitial lung disease (ILD). A contributed work drawing on the knowledge and experience of global leaders in respiratory medicine, it is authoritative, concise, and portable, intended for use in a fast-paced clinical setting. It emphasizes how to perform a thorough assessment of a patient for accurate diagnosis and subsequent effective management of patients with ILDs. It will be highly useful as a refresher for a specific case or a daily companion for physicians caring for ILD patients. A first-of-its-kind, it will be the go-to guide for clinicians encountering ILDs in practice.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 103pp: 127 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138296701
General Practice Today
A Practical Guide to Modern Consultations

Jane Wilcock and Grace Mutton
In recent years there has been a move towards mandatory training on legal aspects, risk scores and guidance. With widespread access to IT there has also been huge growth in the information doctors need to know and manage. Such outside considerations can seem challenging and remote for the time-poor GP sat with their patient; yet in today’s reality they have never been more important. General Practice Today offers advice on everything from law, technology and time management to mental health issues, ethics, religion and culture, exploring how to determine which issues are relevant to each individual consultation.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 158pp: 19 line drawings: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035737

GP Wellbeing
Combating Burnout in General Practice

Adam Staten and Euan Lawson
This is the first book to explore the impact of ‘burnout’ on the current NHS GP workforce and how this can be addressed, from an insider GP perspective. The authors discuss in engaging, accessible chapters how burnout manifests psychologically, the complex reasons why GPs burn out and the individual and broader impact this can have. The book then offers practical advice on how to combat burnout should it occur, exploring how to develop resilience and build a healthier work-life balance. GP Wellbeing explores the challenges of working in general practice today, but also shows the potential for every GP to experience a personally and professionally satisfying career.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234x156: 126pp: 20 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066274

Hair and Scalp Disorders
Medical, Surgical, and Cosmetic Treatments, Second Edition
Edited by Amy J. McMichael, Wake Forest University Med Center, Winston Salem, NC, USA and Maria K. Hordinsky, Department of Dermatology, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN, USA

A succinct and comprehensive guide examining the treatment of hair and scalp disorders, with a special emphasis on how hair type, morphology, and ethnicity can impact on hair disease and treatment. This updated and revised second edition builds on a successful first edition with additional chapters on dermoscopy, on how new technology can best be integrated into daily clinical practice, and on aging hair.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine / Dermatology
279 x 216: 328pp: 309 illus: 28 line drawings: 59 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482145920

Handbook of New Genetic Diagnostic Technologies in Reproductive Medicine
Improving Patient Success Rates and Infant Health

Edited by Carlos Simón, Instituto Valenciano de Infertilidad, Spain and Carmen Rubio, Igenomix, FIM/IINLIVA, Paterna, Valencia, Spain

Different genetic diagnostic and treatment options are used worldwide that complement the routine IVF procedures for the benefit of patients. This handbook updates the new genetic diagnostic technologies that have been translated to the clinic, improving efficiency in terms of implantation, pregnancy, and miscarriage rates, as well as helping to achieve a healthy baby. The contents cover use of genetic technologies in the couple wishing to conceive, on the sperm, embryo, endometrium, product of conceptions in the miscarriages, and finally the fetus, in an individualized manner.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
264 x 178: 212pp: 34 line drawings: 16 tables
Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-498-76329-5: Dec 2017 £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763295

Making Sense of Fluids and Electrolytes
A hands-on guide

Zoja Milovanovic, Junior Doctor, London, United Kingdom and Abisola Adeleye, Junior Doctor, London, United Kingdom

Series: Making Sense of

This book helps students and practitioners working across a variety of healthcare settings understand why fluid imbalance in a patient may occur. It explains how to quickly assess a patient’s fluid needs through a thorough clinical assessment, and how to develop an effective management plan. Reflecting the latest guidelines, this practical and easy-to-read guide serves as an invaluable tool to aid speedy and appropriate management in emergency situations, both on the ward and in the clinic.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
198x129: 172pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138101951

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition
Improving Patient Success Rates and Infant Health

Kourteli

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition places capacity and flow rates and to monitor the effectiveness of anaesthetics and general medicine, and also acts as a pivotal guide to aid speedy and appropriate management in emergency situations, both on the ward and in the clinic.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 212pp: 34 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138066274

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition
Improving Patient Success Rates and Infant Health

Jonathan Dakin, Mark Mottershaw, Havant, UK and Elena Kourteli

Making Sense of Lung Function Tests, Second Edition places lung function in a clinical context using real-life examples. It provides invaluable hands-on guidance for trainees in pulmonary function, anaesthesiology and general medicine, and also acts as a useful ready reference for the experienced clinician. This second edition continues to help the non-specialist improve their knowledge of mechanical measurements of lung function, lung capacity and flow rates and to monitor the effectiveness of respiration through blood gas analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Pulmonary Medicine
198x129: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091474
TEXTBOOK • READER

Active Learning of Cardiovascular Physiology
Burt B. Hamrell, Emeritus, Dep, of Molecular Physiology and Biophysics, College of Medicine, University of Vermont

Cardiovascular disease remains the chief cause of mortality and morbidity in adults in many parts of the world, and diagnosis and treatment is increasingly based on cellular, intracellular and molecular parameters as well as systems analysis. Consequently, it is imperative that medical students learn the fundamental physiology of the cardiovascular system. This book, along with its interactive electronic learning modules, breathes life into the subject with animations, videos and game-like decision-making.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
246x189: 176pp: 2 Illus: 90 line drawings: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138096691

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Clinical Microbiology, Second Edition
J. Keith Struthers, Consultant Medical Microbiologist, Coventry, United Kingdom

This concise, beautifully illustrated book provides a convenient introduction to the basic science of medical microbiology and how this relates to clinical practice. Expanded from the prize-winning first edition to cover virology and parasitology in addition to bacteriology, this second edition explains the essentials of microbial infection and continues to provide a sound basis for developing logical diagnostic and management strategies, including the critical area of antibiotic usage. Section One focuses on the clinical with chapters centred around infections of the organ systems, while full coverage of the scientific aspects underpinning microbial disease follows in Section Two.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138101906

6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

Levick’s Introduction to Cardiovascular Physiology, Sixth Edition
Neil Herring and David J. Paterson

This book provides an accessible introduction to cardiovascular physiology, offering information needed by students and medical examination candidates in a clear, logical, and well-illustrated manner, with many useful line diagrams and tables that support the text and provide proof of concept. It covers the fundamentals of how the cardiovascular system works in health and disease as well as more complex physiological mechanisms and pathways. In its sixth edition, the text is now in full color for the first time.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 416pp: 270 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498739849

Bench to Bedside
Microbiology for Clinicians
Edited by Nancy Khordori, Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, USA

This reference text is a must have for any current or future clinicians or students of microbiology. It is concisely organized to provide vital information on many of the microbes one will regularly encounter and the most efficacious ways of addressing associated infections. Discussion of antimicrobial resistance mechanisms and measures to combat them are also one of the key features of this text. Whether you desire to utilize this book at the bedside for prompt treatment decisions or as a reference manual to be used at your leisure, you will find it to be a valuable addition to your library.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 225pp: 10 Illus
Hb: 978-1-498-79969-0: Dec 2017: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-79970-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799690

Clinical Atlas of Polysomnography
Ravi Gupta, S. R. Pandi-Perumal, Somnogen Canada Inc, Toronto, Canada and Ahmed Bahammam, Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, USA

Written for sleep technologists, this book provides basic information regarding normal sleep, sleep disorders, and electrophysiology that is outside of the scope of the AASM manual (AASM Manual for the Scoring of Sleep and Associated Events). It aims to act as a guide through the fundamental aspects of, for example, types of overnight sleep study, establishing a sleep laboratory, preparing the patient for a sleep evaluation study, placement of electrodes and leads, and the scientific aspects of such placement, i.e., why they are placed at that particular position. This information will be very useful in those parts of the globe where formal training in sleep technology is not yet available.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Sleep Disorders
235 x 156: 450pp: 306 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-79969-0: Dec 2017: £147.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-17151-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799690

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Medical Statistics**
An A-Z Companion, Second Edition

Filomena Pereira-Maxwell, Formerly Lecturer in Medical Statistics, St Bartholomew’s and the Royal London School of Medicine and Dentistry, now based in Washington, USA

This invaluable, jargon-free guide to essential medical terminology in an accessible A-Z format is ideal for medical, allied health and biomedical science students and researchers, clinicians and health care practitioners. Avoiding the complex language that is so often a feature of statistics and research methodology, the text provides clear and succinct explanations, clarifying meaning and showing the interdependencies between important concepts. This edition includes enhanced explanations of statistical concepts and methods for greater accessibility, more illustrations, and makes frequent use of examples from the medical literature, including landmark studies, ensuring clinical relevance.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
244 x 172: 384pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9781138099593

**Putting Social Media To Work in Healthcare**
A Beginner’s Guide to Digital Success
Kevin R Campbell

This is the first practical textbook for healthcare professionals demonstrating how to use social media in medicine. It focuses on the very basics of social media, providing a step-by-step approach for creating a social media presence and guiding you through the process of setting up individual accounts on multiple social media platforms. The book will help you create a social media strategy and develop a consistent, effective online presence. In addition, it addresses important ethical and regulatory considerations for social media use by healthcare professionals, while real world examples show how social media engagement can improve health outcomes.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 175pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9781138065857

**Writing High-Quality Medical Publications**
A User’s Manual

Stephen W Gutkin, Rete Biomedical Communications Corp, Wyckoff, New Jersey and Independent Medical Publications Consultant, Wilmington, North Carolina, USA

The imperative to “publish and not perish” has never been more compelling. Yet millions of manuscripts are prepared each year without a clear path to publication by a peer-reviewed medical journal. Drawing from the author’s distinguished, nearly 30-year career, this comprehensive and supportive guide helps to get your paper accepted—and by the journal of first choice. Elucidating pivotal principles of quality, and biostatistics, and informed by the belief that your writing can be engaging, elegant, and memorable—no matter how technical and complex the subject matter, this volume can be your trustworthy companion as you seek to enhance both the structure and substance of your manuscripts.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 326pp
Pb: 978-1-444-16734-4: Nov 2017: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9781444167344

**100 Cases in Emergency Medicine and Critical Care, First Edition**

Eamon Shamil, Head & Neck Surgery, Guy’s and St Thomas’ NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK, Praful Ravi, Resident in Internal Medicine, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN, USA and Dipak Mistry, Consultant in Emergency Medicine, University College London Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, UK

Series: 100 Cases
This new addition to the popular 100 cases series explores common clinical scenarios that will be encountered by the medical student and junior doctor during practical training in the emergency department, in the community and in intensive and critical care settings, and which are likely to feature in qualifying examinations. The book covers a broad range of presentations, organized by sub-specialty area for ease of reference. Comprehensive answers highlight key take home points from each case and provide practical advice on how to deal with the challenges that occur when practising emergency and critical care medicine at all levels.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234 x 156: 200pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9781138197770

**Get Through MRCOG Part 2**

EMQs
Kalavani Ramalingam, Latha Mageerwari Palanivelu and Lakshmi Thirumalaikumar

This book provides those studying for the MRCOG Part 2 examination with welcome practice in answering Extended Matching Questions (EMQs). Updated throughout to map onto the MRCOG syllabus from September 2016, the book is designed to test the candidate’s theoretical and practical knowledge of obstetrics and gynaecology. An introductory section on exam techniques is followed by a collection of 41 EMQ themes, split into obstetrics and gynaecology. The questions are based on common clinical scenarios and cover a variety of topics. Answers are included after each topic, and these include explanatory material and useful references.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
234 x 156: 200pp: 10 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9781138197770

**Viva Practice for the FRCS(Urol) and Postgraduate Urology Examinations, Second Edition**

Manit Arya, Iqbal Shergill, Herman Fernando, Jas Kalsi, Asif Munee and Hashim Ahmed

Series: MasterPass
This is the first revision book to be published specifically for FRCS(Urol) candidates. It provides a selection of common clinical scenarios together with a guide to answering the FRCS(Urol) questions. Each chapter is written by Consultant Urological Surgeons or senior Urology trainees who have passed the examination. This second edition responds to continual changes in practice and emergence of new evidence in NICE, EAU and AUA guidelines. There are substantial revisions to paediatric and female urology, urinary stone disease, benign prostatic hyperplasia and uro-technology to meet standards of current best practice, plus a new chapter on the TNM classification of urological cancers.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 510pp: 74 halftones: 18 line drawings: 81 tables
Pb: 978-0-815-36621-8: Jan 2018: £49.99
* For full contents and more information, visit: www crcpress.com/9780815366218
Statistical Topics in Health Economics and Outcomes Research
Edited by Demissie Alemayehu, PhD, Joseph C. Cappelleri, PhD, Birol Emir, PhD and Kelly H. Zou, PhD, Pstat
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series
There is a need for a volume that presents a coherent and unified review of the major issues that arise in application, especially from a statistical perspective. This book fulfills that need by presenting an overview of the key analytical issues and best practice. Special attention is paid to key assumptions and other salient features of statistical methods customarily used in the area, and appropriate and relatively comprehensive references are made to emerging trends. The content of the book is purposefully designed to be accessible to readers with basic quantitative backgrounds, while providing an in-depth coverage of complex statistical issues.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 190pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781879

The Coronary Heart Disease Pandemic in the Twentieth Century
Emergence and Decline in Advanced Countries
William G. Rothstein
This book demonstrates that a pandemic of coronary heart disease occurred in North America, western and northern Europe, and Australia and New Zealand from the 1930s to about 2000. At its peak it caused more deaths than any other disease. The book examines and compares trends in coronary heart disease mortality rates for individual countries. The most detailed analyses are for the United States, where mortality rates are examined for race, sex, and age groups and for geographic regions. Popular explanations for the rise and fall of coronary heart disease mortality rates are examined.
CRC Press
Market: Medicine
235 x 156: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56950-8: Jan 2018: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569508
Atlas of Advanced Shoulder Arthroscopy

Edited by Andreas B. Imhof, Jonathan B. Ticker, Columbia University, College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, New York, USA, Augustus D. Mazzocco, UConn Health, Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Farmington, Connecticut, USA and Andreas Voss, Technical University of Munich, Germany

Arthroscopic surgery has been one of the biggest Orthopedic advances in the last century. It affects people of all ages. Total joint replacement may capture popular imagination, but arthroscopy continues to have a greater effect on more people. This Atlas provides the most up-to-date resource of advanced arthroscopic techniques, as well as including all the standard procedures. Beautifully illustrated and supported by online videos of the latest techniques, this Atlas will appeal to both experienced shoulder surgeons as well as the orthopedic surgeon seeking to enhance his or her knowledge of shoulder arthroscopy.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
279 x 216: 372pp: 458 illus: 392 halftones: 66 line drawings: 16 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796507

Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition

27th Edition - TEXTBOOK -READER

Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery, 27th Edition

Edited by Norman Williams, The London School of Medicine and Dentistry, London, P Ronan O'Connell, University College Dublin, Ireland and Andrew McCaskie, University of Cambridge, United Kingdom

Bailey & Love is the world famous textbook of surgery. Its comprehensive coverage includes the scientific basis of surgical practice, investigation, diagnosis, and pre-operative care. Trauma and Orthopaedics are included, as are the subspecialties of plastic and reconstructive, head and neck, cardiothoracic and vascular, abdominal and gynecological surgery. The user-friendly format includes photographs, line diagrams, learning objectives, summary boxes, biographical footnotes, memorable anecdotes and full-colour page design.

This book’s reputation for unambiguous advice make it the first point of reference for student and practising surgeons worldwide.

CRC Press
Market: Surgery
279 x 216: 1632pp: 2486 illus: 1857 halftones: 629 line drawings: 324 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498787482

Basic Orthopaedic Sciences, Second Edition

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Basic Orthopaedic Sciences, Second Edition

Edited by Manoj Ramachandran, Barts Health NHS Trust, London, UK

Following on from the highly successful first edition, published in 2006, the second edition of this book has been fully updated and revised, with every chapter rewritten to reflect the latest research and practice. The book encompasses all aspects of musculoskeletal basic sciences that are relevant to the practice of orthopedics and are featured and assessed in higher specialty exams. While its emphasis is on revision, the book contains enough information to serve as a concise textbook, making it an invaluable guide for all trainees in orthopaedics and trauma preparing for the FRCS (Tr & Orth) as well as for surgeons at MRCS level, and other clinicians seeking an authoritative guide.

CRC Press
Market: Surgery
246 x 199: 524pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09172-6: Jun 2017: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091726

ENT OSCEs

2nd Edition

A Guide to Passing the DO-HNS and MRCS (ENT) OSCE, Second Edition

Edited by Joseph Manjaly, Peter Kullar, Alison Carter and Richard Fox

This established full-colour revision guide covers all aspects of the DO-HNS OSCE, with extra cases and stations added for the second edition. Written by a team of ENT specialty registrars, the accessible text closely follows the format of the actual exam. Following a step-by-step approach, each test OSCE station is based on past questions and particularly emphasises the examination, communication and picture stations.

CRC Press
Market: Medicine
254 x 178: 194pp: 112 illus: 10 line drawings: 4 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138636910

ORDER NOW!
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

**CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine, Third Edition**

Edited by Leslie A. Dierauf, Seattle, Washington, USA, Frances M.D. Gulland, Marine Mammal Center, Sausalito, California, USA and Kary L. Whitman

The new edition of the CRC Handbook of Marine Mammal Medicine provides a thorough and international approach to the husbandry, diseases, and environmental and political issues relating to marine mammal health and well-being. It covers all aspects of disease and health in cetaceans, pinnipeds, manatees, sea otters, and polar bears. In addition to the documented data on anatomy, physiology, infectious diseases, surgery, pathology, diagnostic imaging, and tagging and tracking, there are sections on marine mammals as sentinels of ocean health, strandings and rehabilitation, emerging diseases and public health considerations, legislative and regulatory issues, and careers in the field.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Life Science

**Hb:** 978-1-498-79687-3: Mar 2018
**Pb:** 978-1-138-57810-4: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498796873](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498796873)

---

**Goat Medicine and Surgery**

David Harwood, David Harwood BVetMed, FRCVS, Chairman

Goat Medicine and Surgery describes key diseases encountered in general practice along with their diagnoses, treatment, prognoses, and control. The book is divided into chapters covering each body system. Diseases and disorders are included with the common differential diagnoses followed by the specific diagnosis and recommended treatment(s). In addition the book covers basic anatomy, common breeds, and husbandry. The book will be invaluable to veterinarians in practice and training, animal scientists and agricultural advisors, and scientists interested in animal welfare.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

**Hb:** 978-1-498-74863-6: Feb 2018
**Pb:** 978-1-138-30870-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498748636](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498748636)

---

**Principles of Animal Nutrition**

Guoyao Wu, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

This book provides information on basic principles of animal nutrition for daily husbandry—related practices, research, and teaching. It describes relationships between nutrients and feedstuffs as well as techniques of nutrient supplies to animals through dietary manipulation. Topics include digestive tracts of ruminant and nonruminant animals; absorption and metabolism of carbohydrates, proteins, lipids, energy, vitamins, and minerals; nutritional requirements for maintenance, growth, reproduction, egg production, milk production, and work production; nutritional diseases in animals; and feed additives in animal nutrition.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Agricultural Science

**Hb:** 978-1-498-72160-8: Dec 2017
**Pb:** 978-1-498-72161-5: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498721608](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498721608)

---

**Skin Diseases of the Dog and Cat, Third Edition**

Tim Nuttall, Senior Lecturer in Veterinary Dermatology, University Of Liverpool Small Animal Hospital, UK, Melissa Eisenschenk, American College of Veterinary Dermatology, Waconia, Wisconsin, USA, Nicole A. Heinrich and Richard G. Harvey, The Veterinary Centre, Cheylesmore, Coventry, UK

Series: Veterinary Color Handbook Series

Following critical acclaim for the first and second editions of Skin Diseases of the Dog and Cat, this new third edition has been thoroughly updated while preserving the inherent strengths of the book. The practical handbook takes a problem-oriented approach, with 13 chapters covering dermatoses classified by their principle presenting sign, including a brand new chapter on diseases of abnormal keratinization and scaling. The concise, systematically structured text covers definition, aetiology and pathogenesis, clinical features, differential diagnoses, diagnostic tests, and management, with a focus on clinical practice and the need to explain the disease to the owner.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

**Hb:** 978-1-498-77866-4: Dec 2017
**Pb:** 978-1-138-73087-0: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138730870](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138730870)

---

**Veterinary Nursing Care Plans: Theory and Practice**

Helen Ballantyne

Veterinary Nursing Care Plans explores four key themes: examining the nursing care plan in the context of patient care, professional development, education and research. Author Helen Ballantyne encourages veterinary nurses/technicians to look deeper into concepts that are being presented to them as the profession moves forward, and covers some of the philosophical and theoretical aspects of nursing to stimulate further debate and discussion. Nursing care plans are used across the profession, from the basic educational syllabus with students to advanced clinical practice, and this book is both accessible and detailed enough to appeal at all levels.

**CRC Press**

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

**Hb:** 978-1-498-77867-1: Dec 2017
**Pb:** 978-1-138-30870-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138308704](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138308704)
235 x 156: 384pp: 40 illus: 19 tables
Market:
that are being used in current research on this immensely important medicinal plant. It
improving artemisinin content in the plant by various means.
source of other derivatives which are also suitable for pharmaceutical use. The present
purposes, including malaria, for centuries. A component and extract, artemisinin, is the
Artemisia annua is a well-known medicinal plant that has been utilized for a number of
* 2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Assistant Technology Assessment Handbook,
Second Edition
Edited by Stefano Federici, University of Perugia, Italy and
Marcia Scherer, University of Rochester, New York, USA
Series: Rehabilitation Science in Practice Series
This will be a substantial revision to a well regarded reference work in assistive technology for the disabled. Each chapter will
be upgraded with the latest research developments. One particular enhancement is the inclusion of material dealing with
VR (Virtual Reality) in rehabilitation treatment and therapy. In addition to the editors’ research, there will be contributions from
a number of world-class researchers based in Europe and Asia.
CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
254 x 178: 489pp: 79 illus
HB: 978-1-4987-7494-1: Dec 2017: £121.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774941

235 x 156: 456pp: 59 illus
Properties, and antioxidant applications in a variety of clinical conditions.
* Antioxidant Nutraceuticals
Preventive and Healthcare Applications
Edited by Chuanhai Cao, University of South Florida, College of
Pharmacy, Tampa, Sarvdaman Pathak, Sarvdaman Pathak M.D. University of South Florida, Tampa, FL Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA and Kiran Patil, Southwestern Pennsylvania Associates of Neurology, Bethel park
Series: Nutraceuticals
This book addresses various clinical and subclinical applications of antioxidant nutraceuticals, with a primary focus on preventive
use for general wellness, common ailments, and such chronic illnesses as cancer and neurological applications. This unique
book captures the applications of natural antioxidants, which have been used for thousands of years in Traditional Chinese Medicine and Ayurvedic Medicine as well as modern nutraceuticals formulations. It covers antioxidant applications in clinical scenarios including the historical perspective, basic antioxidant properties and applications, anti-inflammatory properties, and antioxidant applications in a variety of clinical conditions.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 456pp: 59 illus
HB: 978-1-4987-7411-6: Dec 2017: £114.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774116

235 x 156: 256pp: 13 illus: 5 tables
Market:
and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498774029

235 x 156: 229pp: 248pp: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9789385059179

235 x 156: 384pp: 13 illus: 5 tables
HB: 978-1-315-20817-6: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20817-6: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305250

235 x 156: 256pp: 13 illus: 5 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305250

For full contents
For full contents
For full contents
Immunology
An Introductory Textbook
Edited by Anil Sharma
Immunology has emerged as a key component of the curricula of graduate and postgraduate courses in biotechnology, microbiology, biochemistry, bioinformatics, and other interdisciplinary fields of biology, including zoology, veterinary science, and medicine. The book contains the most current information about immunologic mechanisms and their importance, along with various molecular techniques employed in immunology. The short and concise text helps make the structures, processes, and interactions of the immune system as easily comprehensible to readers as possible.

Pan Stanford
Market: Immunology
229 x 152: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774512

Pictorial Atlas of Soilborne Fungal Plant Pathogens and Diseases
Tsuneo Watanabe, Institute for Biological Resources and Functions, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (AIST), Tsukuba, Ibaraki, Japan
Series: Mycology
The Pictorial Atlas of Soilborne Fungal Plant Pathogens and Diseases describes the soilborne fungal diseases caused by Oomycetes, Zygomycetes, Ascomycetes, Basidiomycetes, and Deuteromycetes (Anamorphic) fungi. Soilborne fungal diseases are significant as both environmental and agricultural problems, yet it is difficult to understand the ecology of pathogenic fungi and its effective control. This book provides very detailed information on many of the commonly and not so commonly encountered groups of soilborne fungi diseases. It will be a useful reference for those teaching and conducting research in mycology, plant pathology, soilborne plant diseases, and the ecology of fungal communities.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 320pp: 126 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-29459-2: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10103-3: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9788138294592

LiDAR Remote Sensing and Applications
Pinliang Dong, University of North Texas, Denton, USA and Qi Chen
Series: Remote Sensing Applications Series
LiDAR (Light Ranging and Detection) is a remote sensing technology that measures distance by illuminating a target with a laser and analyzing the reflected light. This book introduces the fundamentals of LiDAR remote sensing, LiDAR data processing and analysis methods and applications of LiDAR in forestry and vegetation mapping, urban environments, geosciences, natural hazards mapping and archaeological survey. It includes many up-to-date studies and can be used as a textbook or reference in fields related to those listed above.

CRC Press
Market: Remote Sensing Applications Series
254 x 178: 256pp: 183 illus
Hb: 978-1-4822-4301-7: Jan 2018: £115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74274-1: Jan 2018: £75.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482243017

Practical Manual on Plant Cytogenetics
Ram J. Singh, University of Illinois, Urbana, USA
Plant cytogenetics and its methodology have progressed rapidly during the last decade. This book compiles information on plant cytogenetic techniques in the practical form of a laboratory manual. It combines theory with various methodological approaches along with classic and modern techniques applied in plant cytogenetics. The book examines methods used for individual crop species because one cytological method does not work for all plants. It presents cytogenetic techniques (cytology and genetics) for physically locating the genes with the specific chromosomes.

CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 334pp: 174 illus: 36 line drawings: 8 tables
Hb: 978-1-4987-4297-9: Nov 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498742979

Microscopic Magnetic Resonance Imaging
A Practical Perspective
Luisa Ciobanu, CEA, France, Saint Germain en Laye
This book provides a simple introduction to MRM emphasizing practical aspects relevant to high magnetic fields. It focuses on biological applications and presents a number of selected examples of neuroscience applications. The text is mainly intended for those who are beginning research in the field of MRM or are planning to incorporate high-resolution MR in their neuroscience studies.

Pan Stanford
Market: Neuroscience
229 x 152: 211pp: 50 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/97898147747410

Processed Food Addiction
Foundations, Assessment, and Recovery
Edited by Joan Ifland, Chief Executive Officer, Victory Meals Program, LLC, Houston, TX, Marianne T. Marcus, Professor Emerita, University of Texas Health Center at Houston, School of Nursing, Houston, TX and Harry G. Preuss, Georgetown University Medical Center, Washington, D.C., USA
The food addiction model is a new approach to understanding and treating overeating, an epidemic which is worsening with serious consequences. Clinical experience shows that applying classic addiction recovery protocols of withdrawal and abstinence are effective at establishing healthy eating habits. This book organizes current research and clinical practice in food addiction. Exhaustive sections cover defining food addiction, addictive foods, symptomatology, cravings pathology, assessment, case studies addressing severity, treatment, and comparing food addiction to drug addiction.

CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
235 x 156: 474pp: 1 illus: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-4987-7199-6: Dec 2017: £82.00 • eBook: 978-1-4987-7199-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771996
Psoriasis and Psoriatic Arthritis
Pathophysiology, Therapeutic Intervention, and Complementary Medicine
Edited by Siba P. Raychaudhuri, UC Davis Medical Center, Davis, CA, Smriti Raychaudhuri, VA Medical Center, Sacramento/Mather, CA and Debasis Bagchi, University of Houston College of Pharmacy, Houston, TX
Psoriasis is a life-long chronic autoimmune disease characterized by thick scaly skin lesions and often associated with severe arthritis. Chronic psoriasis is connected to health conditions such as psoriatic arthritis, inflammatory disorders, type 2 diabetes, and cardiovascular disease. This book discusses the epidemiology, etiology of psoriasis, genetics of psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, treatment regimen, nutraceutical therapeutics, and novel phytopharmaceuticals in the treatment of psoriasis. Nutrition is a very important paradigm in the natural treatment of psoriasis, which is extensively focused on in this book.
CRC Press
Market: Nutrition
254 x 178: 344pp: 17 illus: 32 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-75606-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-75607-5: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498756068

Quantum Information and Consciousness: A Gentle Introduction
Danko D. Georgiev, Institute for Advanced Study, Pleven, Bulgaria
This book addresses the fascinating cross-disciplinary field of quantum information theory applied to the study of brain function. It offers a self-study guide to probe the problems of consciousness, including a concise but rigorous introduction to classical and quantum information theory, theoretical neuroscience, and philosophy of the mind. It aims to address long-standing problems related to consciousness within the framework of modern theoretical physics in a comprehensible manner that elucidates the nature of the mind-body relationship. The reader also gains an overview of methods for constructing and testing quantum informational theories of consciousness.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
255 x 156: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781315104488

Species
The Evolution of the Idea
John S. Wilkins
Series: Species and Systematics
Over time the complex idea of “species” has evolved; yet its meaning is far from resolved. This comprehensive work is a fresh look at an idea central to the field of biology by tracing its history from antiquity to today. Species is a benchmark exploration and clarification of a concept fundamental to the past, present, and future of the natural sciences. In this edition, a section is added on the debate over species since the time of the New Synthesis, and brings the book up to date. This edition is better suited non-specialists in philosophy, so that it will be of greater use for scientists wishing to understand how the notion came to be that living organisms form species.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 400pp: 20 illus: 8 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055742

Developmental Neurobiology
Lynne Bianchi, Author of forthcoming Introduction to Developmental Neurobiology
Developmental Neurobiology tells the extraordinary process of neural development by showing how the scientific discoveries were made and how the hypotheses evolved over time. Each chapter explores the specific mechanisms of development while highlighting the key experiments and methods used to make those discoveries. This distinctive approach provides the essential facts while strengthening the reader’s appreciation of the scientific method. Discussions of neurodevelopmental disorders and therapeutic approaches to them will captivate those interested in the more clinical aspects of the field.
Garland Science
Market: Neuroscience
336pp: 275 illus: 50 half-tone: 225 line drawings
Hb: 978-0-815-34482-7: Nov 2017: £48.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815344827

TEXTBOOK - READER
3D Cell Culture: An Introductory Textbook
Ranjna C. Dutta and Aroop K. Dutta
3D cell culture is yet to be adopted and exploited to its full potential. It promises to upgrade and bring our understanding about human physiology to the highest level with the scope of applying the knowledge for better diagnosis as well as therapeutics. The focus of this book is on the direct impact of novel technologies and their evolution into viable products for the benefit of human race. It also describes the fundamentals of cell microenvironment to bring forth the relevance of 3D cell culture in tissue engineering and regenerative medicine.
Pan Stanford
Market: Cell Biology
229 x 152: 200pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.panstanford.com/9789814774536

An Introduction to Single Molecule Biophysics
Edited by Yuri L. Lyubchenko, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, USA
Series: Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics
This introductory book broadly covers the foundations, principles, and methodologies of single molecule fluorescence and force probe techniques as applied to the most important and timely biological problems. It provides a first introduction to key concepts and highlights the advantages and pitfalls of each of these exciting emerging methods. The book emphasizes modern examples to provide practical guidance on actual use for the reader’s own research studies, showing various outcomes of using different single molecule fluorescence and force spectroscopy methods.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Sciences / Biophysics
235 x 156: 240pp: 104 illus: 2 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439806944

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Textbook - Reader

Mechanobiology of Living Systems
Jonathan T Butcher
This text brings together mechanobiology theory, approaches, and applications in a format appropriate for readers with some mathematical and biological exposure. It begins by explaining fundamental mechanobiological principles in a sequential ground-up approach that includes key terminology. Next, it identifies the in vivo mechanical environment of biological systems. Maintaining a focus on mechanobiology fundamentals, it includes example questions drawn from a variety of organ systems, lower organisms, and plants. This comprehensive resource includes example problems in each chapter as well as sections on experimental methods.
CRC Press
254 x 178; 700pp: 300 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439806685

5th Edition - Textbook - Reader

Molecular Biotechnology
Principles and Applications of Recombinant DNA
Berhard R. Glick, University of Waterloo and Chery L. Patten, University of New Brunswick
Textbook for undergraduate and graduate courses in introductory biotechnology and courses dedicated to medical, agricultural, environmental, and industrial biotechnology applications. Extensively updated to keep pace with the newest techniques in gene isolation and amplification, nucleic acid synthesis and sequencing, gene editing, and their applications to biotechnology.
ASM Press
279 x 216: 859pp
Hb: 978-1-555-81936-1: Aug 2017: £106.00 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-555-81498-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819361

Textbook - Reader

Seafood
Ocean to the Plate
Richard Wilk, Indiana University, Bloomington, USA and Shingo Hamada
Series: Routledge Series for Creative Teaching and Learning in Anthropology
Seafood draws on controversial themes in the interdisciplinary field of food studies, with case studies from different eras and regions. Using familiar commodities, this accessible book will help students understand cutting-edge issues in sustainability. Examining the practical aspects of fisheries and seafood leads the reader through discussions of the core elements of anthropological method and theory. Students will be encouraged to think about their own seafood consumption through project assignments that challenge them to trace the commodity chains of the seafood on their own plates. Seafood is an ideal book for courses on food and culture, economic anthropology, and the environment.
Routledge
254 x 178: 144pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138191877

Advanced Molecular Plant Breeding
Meeting the Challenge of Food Security
Edited by D.N. Bharadwaj
This new volume provides a better understanding of molecular plant breeding in order to boost the quality of agriculture produce, to increase crop yields and to provide nutritious food for everyone by 2050. Scientists believe the challenge can be met by implementing new and improved techniques of quantitative trait inheritance in plant breeding. Integrating genomics and molecular biology into appropriate tools and methodologies can help to create genetically engineered plants, such as by using biotic and abiotic stress tolerance, molecular markers, ‘omics’ technology, and genome editing.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany & Plant Science
235 x 156: 599pp: 99 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886642

Advances in Manufacturing and Processing of Materials and Structures
Edited by Joseph Bar-Cohen, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California, USA
Series: Biomimetics Series
This book will cover the latest advances in materials and structures in manufacturing and processing. It’s intended to provide a compiled resource that reviews details of the advances that have been made in recent years in manufacturing and processing of materials and structures. A key development incorporated within this book is 3D printing, which is being used to produce complex parts including composites with odd shape fibers, as well as tissue and body organs. This book will be tailored for engineers, scientists and practitioners in a number of different fields such as aerospace, mechanical engineering, materials science and biomedicine. Biomimetic principles will also be integrated.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156: 400pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88665-9: Mar 2018: £121.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24891-4: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035959

Advances in Microbial Biotechnology
Current Trends and Future Prospects
Edited by Pradeep Kumar, PhD., Jayanta Kumar Patra and Pranjali Chandra
This new volume, Advances in Microbial Biotechnology: Current Trends and FutureProspect, focuses on the application of microorganisms for several purposes: for plant protection and improvement, for environmental remediation purposes, and for the improvement of human health.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 600pp: 98 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88667-3: Jan 2018: £149.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24891-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886673
Advances in Molecular Techniques
Rakesh S. Sengar, Sardar Vallabh bhai Patel University of Agriculture and Technology, Meerut, India, Ashu Singh and Reshu Chaudhary
Molecular genetics is the discipline that aims to comprehend biological activity at the gene sub-level. These biological activities usually involve the plant or animal cell, and the nucleic acids and proteins that work at the cellular level. Molecular Biologists use some standard techniques that have been optimized over many years. These basic techniques can also be employed by scientists from many different areas of research and applied science. This book serves as a guide that introduces classic molecular biology techniques and advances in molecular and genetic engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 330pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37007-5: Feb 2018: £125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815370075

Bioactive Compounds of Medicinal Plants:
Properties and Potential for Human Health
Edited by Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor) and Ademola O. Ayeleso
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
Bioactive Compounds of Medicinal Plants: Properties and Potential for Human Health sheds light on the immense potential of medicinal plants from human health from different technological aspects, focusing on the continent of Africa. The volume presents new research on bioactive compounds in medicinal plants that provide health benefits, medicinal plant and plant products for health promotion, medicinal plants for the management of diabetes mellitus, and medicinal plants for the management of hypertension.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Botany & Plant Science
229 x 152: 350pp: 51 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886482

Agricultural Management of the Soil Biological Community
From Microbiomes to Watersheds
Joann Whalen
This book provides an in-depth look at the soil biota responsible for maintaining soil ecological functions and how they are impacted by agricultural management, and explores how agricultural practitioners can adjust their practices to allow the soil to work for them. A multi-scale approach is considered, whereby agricultural management can be considered for its beneficial effects on farms, agricultural landscapes, and watersheds. Realistic and practical, this book considers how to enhance the functions and ecological interactions of the soil biota in agricultural ecosystems to sustain our soil for future generations.
CRC Press
Market: Agricultural Science
235 x 156: 248pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740975

Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Bivalve Molluscs
Edited by Ramasamy Santhanam, Former Dean, Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Thoothukudi, India
Series: Biology and Ecology of Marine Life
This comprehensive book on the biology and ecology of edible marine bivalve molluscs covers the biology of edible marine bivalves; profiles about 180 species, providing information on their habitat, distribution, morphology, food and feeding, reproduction, conservation status, etc.; discusses their nutritional values; examines their pharmaceutical values; and looks at their diseases and parasites. This abundance of knowledge is presented in an easy-to-read style with informative illustrations.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Marine & Aquatic Science
235 x 156: 435pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88626-0: Sep 2017: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11153-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886260

Antisepsis, Disinfection, and Sterilization
Gerald E. Mcdonnell, DePuy Synthes
This second edition provides a detailed, accessible presentation of the current methods of microbial control. Each major category, such as physical disinfection methods, is given a chapter, in which theory, spectrum of activity, advantages, disadvantages, and modes of action of the methods are thoroughly and clearly presented.
ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
279 x 216: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819675

Biology and Ecology of Edible Marine Gastropod Molluscs
Ramasamy Santhanam, Former Dean, Tamilnadu Veterinary & Animal Sciences University, Thoothukudi, India
Series: Biology and Ecology of Marine Life
This comprehensive volume focuses exclusively on sea snails or gastropods, which are popular food items and occupy an important role as commercial shell craft industry. Familiar examples include conchs (highly sought after due to their mild flavor) as well as escargot, abalone, and periwinkle snails. This book covers the profile (habitat, distribution, morphology, food and feeding, reproduction, conservation status, etc.) of about 180 species of commercial edible marine gastropod molluscs as well as their nutritional values, commercial importance, and pharmaceutical value. Also included is information on their prevalent diseases and parasites.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Marine & Aquatic Science
229 x 152: 350pp: 281 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886383
Biomedical Signal Processing in Big Data
Edited by Ervin Sejdic, +1University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and Tiago H. Falk, INRS-EMT, Montreal, Canada
This will be a comprehensive, multi-contributed reference work that will detail the latest research and developments in biomedical signal processing related to big data medical analysis. It will describe signal processing, machine learning, and parallel computing strategies to revolutionize the world of medical analytics and diagnosis as presented by world class researchers and experts in this important field. The chapters will describe tools that can be used by biomedical and clinical practitioners as well as industry professionals. It will give signal processing researchers a glimpse into the issues faced with Big Medical Data.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 508pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-70369-7: Feb 2018: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70369-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498703690

Cilia
Development and Disease
Edited by Paraskevi Goggolidou
This book highlights the diverse roles of cilia in human development and disease. Although research has concentrated on the role of cilium in each organ, no effort has been made to bring this information together and relate it to the various human diseases. This book changes that by gathering all the expertise that has been acquired on primary cilia and translating it into a medical and research context that will be of interest to postgraduate students, researchers, physicians, and scientists.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 304pp: 24 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-70368-0: Feb 2018: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70369-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498703680

Down from the Trees:
Man’s Amazing Transition from Tree-Dwelling Ape Ancestors
Ralph D. Hermansen, Formerly Senior Scientist, Hughes Aircraft Company, El Segundo, California, USA
This book provides a fascinating and comprehensive view of what science has learned of human evolution. This volume covers the evolution of man from tree-dwelling ape in easy-to-read language, taking complex, jargon-filled material and extracting the core information. Each of the 39 chapters covers a topic broad enough and complex enough to deserve a book of its own, but the author extracts the essence of the topic and conveys it in an elegant manner.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Anthropology
229 x 152: 310pp: 30 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88654-3: Feb 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14748-2: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886543

Human-Insect Interactions
Sergey Govorushko, Pacific Geographical Institute of Russian Academy of Sciences, Vladivostok, Russia
This book presents a 360-degree picture of the world of insects and explores how their existence affects our lives: the “good, bad, and ugly” aspects of their interactions with humankind. It provides a lucid introductory text for beginning undergraduate students in the life sciences, particularly those pursuing beginner courses in entomology, agriculture, and botany.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
254 x 178: 392pp: 122 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498719490

Innovative Packaging of Fruits and Vegetables:
Strategies for Safety and Quality Maintenance
Edited by Mohammed Waisem Siddiqui, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India, Mohammed Shafiqu Rahman and Ali Abas Wani
Senior: Postharvest Biology and Technology
This volume addresses the challenges of the short shelf-life of fruits and vegetables. Innovative packaging technologies are the most promising strategies for overcoming these limitations. The book will provide a host of sustainable packaging solutions that deliver protection, branding, consumer attractiveness, and speed to market in a competitive retail environment.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
229 x 152: 430pp: 131 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88597-3: Jan 2018: £131.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14306-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771885973

Microbial Control of Vector-Borne Diseases
Edited by Brij Kishore Tyagi and Dhurumadurai Dhanasekaran
Vector-borne diseases have increasingly emerged as significant causes of human illnesses worldwide, largely due to environmental changes (deforestation), population movements (migration and travelling), international trades, and buildup of drug resistance. These are presenting major challenge to the efficacy and use of conventional tools for controlling vector-borne diseases. Therefore, use of microbial approach for the control of vector-borne diseases is gaining importance. This book comprehensively reviews vector-borne diseases and their microbial control, emphasizing majorly on ecofriendly ways of microbial control.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
233 x 156: 512pp: 22 half-tones: 42 line drawings: 43 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05581-0: Feb 2018: £180.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16569-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138055810
Preharvest Food Safety
Edited by Siddhartha Thakur, North Carolina State University College of Veterinary Medicine and Kalmia Kniep, University of Delaware
Provides an overview of the pre-harvest food safety problem in a variety of agricultural sectors, focusing on the impact of primary production practices and interventions on preventing foodborne disease. For food safety research scientists, federal and state regulators, food industry professionals; and those involved in HACCP or testing programs.
ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
Hb: 978-1-555-81707-7: Nov 2017: £135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555817077

Solid Phase Extraction
Principles and Applications
Romeo-Iulian Olariu, Cecilia Arsenie, A.I. Cuza University of Iasi, Romania, Davide Vione, Universita di Torino, Italy and Nelu Grinberg
Series: Chromatographic Science Series
This book focuses on the state-of-art materials (synthesized after 1998) largely used in the analytical science of the separation by solid phase extraction (SPE). It provides information on various classes of materials, theoretical details (kinetic and thermodynamic principles) and their applications on more difficult sample matrices. The book describes SPE technical details with applications to the analysis of serum, plasma and whole blood, wine, beer, pharmaceuticals, plant tissues, fruits, vegetables, and grains.
CRC Press
Market: Analytical Chemistry
Hb: 978-1-439-86833-1: Mar 2018: £135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781439868324

Strawberries
Production, Postharvest Management and Protection
Edited by Radha Mohan Sharma, Rakesh Yamdagni, Ex. Vice-Chancellor, NDUAT, Faizabad, U.P., and Director of Extension Education. Haryana Agri. University, Hisar, A K Dubey and Vikramaditya Pandey, Horticultural Science Division, Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Strawberry is an excellent crop for nutritional, food and economic security worldwide, in general, and for those countries where growers show reluctance to grow other perennial fruits due to small size of holdings, in particular. With the introduction of soil less culture, this fruit can be grown even in those soils where native soils are not good for its cultivation. This book provides unparalleled integration of fundamentals and most advanced management to make this crop highly remunerative besides enhancing per capita availability of fruit even in the non-traditional regions of the world.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-1-498-79609-5: Feb 2018: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781498796095

Phytoremediation of Environmental Pollutants
Ram Chandra, N.K. Dubey and Vineet Kumar
This book serves to disseminate detailed up to date knowledge regarding the various aspects of phytoremediation and plant-microbe interaction. The book highlights processes and molecular mechanisms for industrial waste detoxification during phytoremediation in wetland plants, role of endophytic bacteria for phytoremediation of environmental pollutants, constructed wetland treatment system for treatment and recycling of hazardous wastewater, amongst other relevant topics.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Environmental
Hb: 978-1-315-16154-9: Dec 2017: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781315161549

Plant Viruses
Diversity, Interaction and Management
Edited by Rajarshi Kumar Gaur, SM Paul Khurana and Yuri Dorokhov
Plant viruses are significant as they affect our food supply and are capable of rapidly spreading to new plant species, so a comprehensive study of plant viruses is important in understanding their pathogenesis and prevention. This book focuses on the plant virus evolution, their molecular classification, epidemics and management. The key features in the book include genome organization, translation and replication, virus-coded proteinases, structure of virus particles, cell receptors and host range, the RNA polymerase, quasispecies and virus evolution, and its natural habitats.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-1-315-86151-4: Jan 2018: £155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781315861514

Modern Physical Chemistry: Engineering Models, Materials, and Methods with Applications
Edited by Reza K. Haghi, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran, Emili Besalu, Maciej Jaroszewski, Wrocław University of Technology, Poland, Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and K.M. Praveen
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
This volume brings together innovative research, new concepts, and novel developments in the application of new tools for chemical engineers. It presents significant research, reporting on new methodologies and important applications in the field of chemical engineering. Highlighting theoretical foundations, real-world cases, and future directions, this book covers selected topics in a variety of areas, including chemoinformatics and computational chemistry, advanced dielectric materials, nanotechniques, and polymer composites.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Physical Chemistry
Hb: 978-1-138-06151-4: Jan 2018: £124.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061514

Preharvest Food Safety
Edited by Siddhartha Thakur, North Carolina State University College of Veterinary Medicine and Kalmia Kniep, University of Delaware
Provides an overview of the pre-harvest food safety problem in a variety of agricultural sectors, focusing on the impact of primary production practices and interventions on preventing foodborne disease. For food safety research scientists, federal and state regulators, food industry professionals; and those involved in HACCP or testing programs.
ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
Hb: 978-1-555-81707-7: Nov 2017: £135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555817077

Solid Phase Extraction
Principles and Applications
Romeo-Iulian Olariu, Cecilia Arsenie, A.I. Cuza University of Iasi, Romania, Davide Vione, Universita di Torino, Italy and Nelu Grinberg
Series: Chromatographic Science Series
This book focuses on the state-of-art materials (synthesized after 1998) largely used in the analytical science of the separation by solid phase extraction (SPE). It provides information on various classes of materials, theoretical details (kinetic and thermodynamic principles) and their applications on more difficult sample matrices. The book describes SPE technical details with applications to the analysis of serum, plasma and whole blood, wine, beer, pharmaceuticals, plant tissues, fruits, vegetables, and grains.
CRC Press
Market: Analytical Chemistry
Hb: 978-1-439-86833-1: Mar 2018: £135.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781439868324

Strawberries
Production, Postharvest Management and Protection
Edited by Radha Mohan Sharma, Rakesh Yamdagni, Ex. Vice-Chancellor, NDUAT, Faizabad, U.P., and Director of Extension Education. Haryana Agri. University, Hisar, A K Dubey and Vikramaditya Pandey, Horticultural Science Division, Indian Council of Agricultural Research
Strawberry is an excellent crop for nutritional, food and economic security worldwide, in general, and for those countries where growers show reluctance to grow other perennial fruits due to small size of holdings, in particular. With the introduction of soil less culture, this fruit can be grown even in those soils where native soils are not good for its cultivation. This book provides unparalleled integration of fundamentals and most advanced management to make this crop highly remunerative besides enhancing per capita availability of fruit even in the non-traditional regions of the world.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
Hb: 978-1-498-79609-5: Feb 2018: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781498796095
Sustainable Horticulture, 2 Volume Set
Edited by Various
This timely two-volume compendium addresses the most important topics facing horticulture around the world today. Volume 1 outlines the contemporary trends in sustainable horticulture, in particular, covering topics on crop diversity, species variability and conservation strategies, production technology, tree architecture management, plant propagation and nutrition management, organic farming, and new dynamics in breeding and marketing of horticulture crops. Volume 2 covers research trends in sustainable horticulture that include postharvest management and processed food production from horticulture crops, crop protection and plant health management, and horticulture for human health.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Crop Science
235 x 156: 750pp: 82 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886499

Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 1
Diversity, Production, and Crop Improvement
Edited by Debashis Mandal, Amritesh C. Shukla and Mohammed Wasmim Siddiqui, Bihar Agricultural University, Sabour, India
Series: Innovations in Horticultural Science
Sustainable Horticulture, Volume 1: Diversity, Production, and Crop Improvement outlines the contemporary trends in sustainable horticulture research in particular, covering topics on crop diversity, species variability and conservation strategies, production technology, tree architecture management, plant propagation and nutrition management, organic farming, and new dynamics in breeding and marketing of horticulture crops.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Agriculture & Agronomy
235 x 156: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886468

The Biology of Sole
Edited by Jose A. Munoz-Cuarto, Evaristo L. Mananos Sanchez and F. Javier Sanchez Vazquez, University of Murcia, Spain
This book reviews up-to-date knowledge on the biology of sole (Solea solea and S. senegalensis). These flatfish species are increasingly important in Europe both from the ecological and production point of view. This book is divided into two sections: 1. basic scientific information, 2. direct applications and protocols used by the aquaculture industry. Experts, from both academia and research institutes, provide their expertise on sole biology.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
235 x 156: 448pp: 20 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498727839

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Power of Plagues
Irwin W. Sherman, University of California, San Diego, USA
This book presents an historical account of how plagues past and present have shaped the outcome of wars and altered the course of medicine, religion, education, feudalism, and science.
ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
279 x 216: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781498755382

Therapeutic and Nutritional Uses of Algae
Leonel Pereira
Algae has been used since ancient times as food, fodder, fertilizer and medicine. Nowadays, seaweeds represent an unlimited source of raw materials used in pharmaceutical, food industries, medicine, and cosmetics. They are nutritionally valuable and utilized as ingredients in a wide variety of prepared foods. This book will cover the therapeutic and nutritional uses of algae and algal products, such as algal medicines, algotherapy, thallassotherapy, and seaweeds as healthy food.
CRC Press
Market: Life Science
254 x 178: 560pp: 26 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755382

7th Edition - NEW EDITION
Tuberculosis and Nontuberculous Mycobacterial Infections
Edited by David Schlossberg, Temple University, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia Department of Public Health, USA
In this completely revised edition an international team of experts presents nearly every facet of the prevention, diagnosis, and treatment of tuberculosis and nontuberculous mycobacterial infections.
ASM Press
Market: Microbiology
279 x 216: 792pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9781555819859
Heavy Metals in the Environment
Microorganisms and Bioremediation

Edited by Edgardo R. Donati, National University of La Plata, Argentina

This book serves as a knowledge bank for graduation students in microbiology, chemistry, and environmental sciences, among others. It focuses on heavy metal in the environment and describes methodologies to immobilize and mobilize heavy metals. It also provides case studies which may be of particular interest to persons in the industry.
Biotechnology: Recent Trends and Emerging Dimensions
Edited by Atul Bhargava and Shilpi Srivastava
Biotechnology is a multidisciplinary field encompassing microbiology, biochemistry, genetics, molecular biology, chemistry, immunology, cell and tissue culture physiology. This book describes the recent developments in these areas. Current research topics such as Quorum-sensing, Integrons, Phytomining are discussed, which would serve as an excellent reference work for both academicians and researchers in the field.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
235 x 156: 180pp: 37 Illus: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-561083-3: Dec 2017: £77.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71103-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138561083

Why Are We Conscious?
A Scientist’s Take on Consciousness and Extrasensory Perception
David E.H. Jones
This book attempts to see whether the two worlds can be combined. Where the two worlds collide, science is often feeble and unsatisfying. It has nothing to say about the way that everyone is conscious and self-aware, and that many people see ghosts, communicate with spiritual entities, have psychic experiences, believe in a life before birth or after death, and so on. Few human minds are satisfied by a scientific and unsatisfying. It has nothing to say about the way that everyone is conscious and self-aware, and that many people see ghosts, communicate with spiritual entities, have psychic experiences, believe in a life before birth or after death, and so on. Few human minds are satisfied by a scientific and unsatisfying. It has nothing to say about the way that everyone is conscious and self-aware, and that many people see ghosts, communicate with spiritual entities, have psychic experiences, believe in a life before birth or after death, and so on. Few human minds are satisfied by a scientific and unsatisfying. It has nothing to say about the way that everyone is conscious and self-aware, and that many people see ghosts, communicate with spiritual entities, have psychic experiences, believe in a life before birth or after death, and so on. Few human minds are satisfied by a scientific.

Pan Stanford
Market: Popular Science
229 x 152: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774231

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER
Modern Industrial Microbiology and Biotechnology, Second Edition
Nduka Okafor
The industrial microbiology field involves thorough knowledge of the microbial physiology behind the processes in the large-scale, profit-oriented production of microbe-related goods which are the subject of the field. A molecular understanding of the various processes by which plants, animals and microorganisms are manipulated is now central to industrial microbiology. Various industrial microbiology applications are covered broadly, emphasizing the physiological and genomic principles behind them. New elements such as bioinformatics, genomics, proteomics, site-directed mutation and metabolic engineering, which have necessitated the paradigm shift in industrial microbiology are discussed.

CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences
254 x 178: 408pp: 84 Illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138550186

TEXTBOOK • READER
The Newman Lectures on Mathematics
John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Vincent S. Battaglia, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA
This book shows a clean and concise way on how to use different analytical techniques to solve equations of multiple forms that one is likely to encounter in most engineering fields, especially chemical engineering. It provides the framework for formulating and solving problems in mass transport, fluid dynamics, reaction kinetics, and thermodynamics through ordinary and partial differential equations. The simplicity of the presentation instills confidence in the readers that they can solve any problem they come across either analytically or computationally.

Pan Stanford
Market: Engineering
229 x 152: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774253

TEXTBOOK • READER
The Newman Lectures on Thermodynamics
John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Vincent S. Battaglia, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA
This book presents concepts needed to define single- and multi-component systems, starting with the Gibbs function. It helps readers derive concepts of entropy and temperature and the development of material properties of pure substances. It acquaints them with applications of thermodynamics, such as cycles, open systems, and phase transitions, and eventually leads them to concepts of multiple-component systems, in particular, chemical equilibria and phase equilibria. It clearly presents all concepts that are necessary for engineers.

Pan Stanford
Market: Engineering
229 x 152: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774260

TEXTBOOK • READER
The Newman Lectures on Transport Phenomena
John S. Newman, University of California, Berkeley, USA and Vincent S. Battaglia, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, Berkeley, CA, USA
This book shows a clean and concise way on how to use different analytical techniques to solve equations of multiple forms that one is likely to encounter in most engineering fields, especially chemical engineering. It provides the framework for formulating and solving problems in mass transport, fluid dynamics, reaction kinetics, and thermodynamics through ordinary and partial differential equations. The simplicity of the presentation instills confidence in the readers that they can solve any problem they come across either analytically or computationally.

Pan Stanford
Market: Engineering
229 x 152: 258pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774277
Biotechnology Protocols for Macroalgae Research
Edited by Bénédicte Charrier, CNRS Station Biologique, France, Wichard and C R K Reddy
This book presents a wide range of tested and proven protocols relevant to a number of fields within biotechnology used in laboratory experiments in everyday phycological (seaweed) research. A major focus will be on bioenergy related aspects of this emerging technology. These protocols will be written in a clear and concise manner using simple language permitting even nonspecialist to adequately understand the significance of this research. It will also contain all necessary notes and guidelines for successful execution of these experiments.
CRC Press
235 x 156: 400pp: 200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796422

Physical Chemistry for Chemists and Chemical Engineers:
Multidisciplinary Research Perspectives
Edited by Reza K. Haghi, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran and J.V. de Julian-Ortiz
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
This volume is based on different aspects of chemical technology that are associated with research and the development of theories for chemical engineers, helping to bridge the gap between classical analysis and modern, real-life applications. The book provides practical insights into many areas of chemical engineering.
This book introduces the current state-of-the-art technology in key materials with an emphasis on the rapidly growing technologies. It takes a unique approach by presenting specific materials, then progresses into a discussion of the ways in which these novel materials and processes are integrated into today’s functioning manufacturing industry.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Bioprocessing
229 x 152: 340pp: 126 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886550

Scientific and Technical Terms in Bioengineering and Biological Engineering
Megh R. Goyal, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez (Retired professor)
Series: Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering
This immensely valuable book provides a comprehensive, easy-to-understand, and up-to-date glossary of technical and scientific terms used in the fields of bioengineering and biotechnology, including terms used in agricultural sciences. The volume also includes terms for plants, animals, and humans, making it a unique, complete, and easily accessible reference.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Biotechnology
235 x 156: 525pp: 15 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886598
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Cleaning Validation Manual
Syed Imitiaz Haider, Gulf Pharmaceutical Industries, United Arab Emirates

This will be a substantial revision of a well-regarded work in the biopharmaceutical area, that supplies a basic education of cleaning validation. Each chapter will be updated with major emphasis put on microbiological cleaning of equipment surfaces, protocols for encapsulation machines and manufacturing vessels. There will also be extensive coverage on WHO (World Health Organization) good manufacturing guidelines for clean validation standards. The author is also proposing the inclusion of specific case studies related to appropriate chapters, where the author's own technical experience in these matters will be illustrated.

CRC Press
Market: Pharmaceutical Science & Regulation
254 x 178: 600pp: 200 illus
Hb: 978-1-49877966-1: Jan 2018: £152.00 • eBook: 978-1-49877967-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779661

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Quality Assurance and Quality Control in the Analytical Chemical Laboratory
A Practical Approach, Second Edition
Piotr Konieczka, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland and Jacek Namiesnik, Gdansk University of Technology, Poland

This book defines the tools used in QA/QC, especially the application of statistical tools during analytical data treatment. Clearly written and logically organized, it takes a generic approach applicable to any field of analysis. The authors begin with the theory behind quality control systems, then detail validation parameter measurements, the use of statistical tests, counting the margin of error, uncertainty estimation, traceability, reference materials, proficiency tests, and method validation. New chapters cover internal quality control and equivalence method, changes in the regulatory environment are reflected throughout, and many new examples have been added to the second edition.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 280pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-19672-8: Mar 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29501-5: Mar 2018
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-08270-8
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196728

Gold Nanoparticles in Biomedical Applications
Lev A. Dykman and Nikolai Khlebtsov

Functionalized gold nanoparticles (GNPs) with controlled geometrical, optical, and surface chemistry properties are the subject of intensive studies and applications in biology and medicine. The efficiency of biomedical applications of functionalized GNPs in therapy and diagnostics is determined by their intrinsic physiochemical parameters and by effective delivery of GNPs to target organs, cells, or subcellular components. This book discusses optical properties of GNPs, their applications in biological studies, analysis of data on the in vitro and in vivo biodistribution, immunological properties and toxicity of most popular GNPs. A multidisciplinary approach is incorporated throughout.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
235 x 156: 332pp: 79 illus: 19 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-56074-1: Dec 2017: £145.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71150-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560741

Measuring Elemental Impurities in Pharmaceuticals
A Practical Guide
Robert Thomas

A dedicated guide for the pharmaceutical/nutraceutical QA/QC communities about the new USP Chapters 232, 233, and 2322 covering metal impurities. It describes the requirements of the new chapters and gives an overview of why the new rules are needed. The fundamental principles and practical benefits of ICP-OES and ICP-MS are covered in a reader-friendly format that a novice in the pharmaceutical and nutraceutical industries will find easy to understand. It includes easy-to-read chapters on hardware components, calibration protocols, typical interferences, routine maintenance and trouble-shooting procedures. Similar guidelines being proposed by the ICH will also be included.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 496pp: 27 halftones: 257 line drawings: 32 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-19796-1: Feb 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27121-7: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197961

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Toxicologic Pathology
Nonclinical Safety Assessment, Second Edition
Edited by Pritam S. Sahota, Global ToxPath LLC, Kennewick, Washington, USA, James A. Popp, Strataxon LLC, Lancaster, Pennsylvania, USA, Jerry F. Hardisty, Chirukandath Gopinath, Independent Consultant, Huntington, UK and Page Bouchard, Novartis Institute for Biomedical Research, East Hanover, New Jersey, USA

This book is designed to provide practical and timely information for toxicologic pathologists working in pharmaceutical drug discovery and development. The majority of the book (Organ Systems) will provide detailed descriptions of histopathological lesions observed in drug development. In addition, it will provide information to assist the pathologist in making determinations of the origin of lesions as well as its relevance to human risk. SEE REVISON PLAN.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 1224pp: 312 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-74530-7: Mar 2018: £184.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-74533-8: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745307

Advances in Chromatography
Volume 55
Edited by Nelu Grinberg and Peter W. Carr

Series: Advances in Chromatography

For more than five decades, scientists and researchers have relied on the Advances in Chromatography series for the most up-to-date information on a wide range of developments in chromatographic methods and applications. For Volume 55, established, well-known chemists offer cutting-edge reviews of chromatographic methods to pay tribute to the late Eli Gurushka, beloved series editor, who inspired and mentored many in the field of separation science. The clear presentation of topics and vivid illustrations for which this series has become known makes the material accessible and engaging to analytical, biochemical, organic, polymer, and pharmaceutical chemists at all levels of technical skill.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 272pp: 89 line drawings: 13 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138068315
Dendrimers for Drug Delivery

Edited by Anil K. Sharma, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India and Raj K. Keservani, Sagar Institute of Research and Technology-Pharmacy, Bhopal, India

Dendrimers for Drug Delivery provides an abundance of information on dendrimers and their applications in the field of drug delivery. The volume begins with an introduction to dendrimers, summarizing dendrimer applications and the striking features of dendrimers. It goes on to present the details of usual properties, structure, classification, and methods of synthesis, with relevant examples. The toxicity of dendrimers is also discussed. The chapter authors provide an exhaustive amount of information about dendrimers and their biomedical applications, including biocompatibility and toxicity aspects, a very useful feature.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Drug Delivery
235 x 156: 450pp: 38 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886628

Fingerprinting Analysis and Quality Control Methods of Herbal Medicines

Ravindra Kumar Pandey, Associate Professor, Department of Natural Products, Columbia Institute of Pharmacy, India, Shiv Shankar Shukla, Associate Professor, Department of Analytical Chemistry, Columbia Institute of Pharmacy, India, Amber Vyas, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, India, Vishal Jain, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, India, Parag Jain, Department of Pharmacology, Rungta College of Dental Science and Research, India and Shailendra Saraf, University Institute of Pharmacy, Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University

Due to the increase in the consumption of herbal medicine, there is a need to know which scientifically based methods are appropriate for assessing the quality of herbal medicines. Fingerprinting has emerged as a suitable technique for quality estimation. Chemical markers are used for evaluation of herbal medicines. Identification and quantification of these chemical markers are crucial for quality control of herbal medicines. This book provides updated knowledge on methodology, quality assessment, toxicity analysis and medicinal values of natural compounds.

CRC Press
Market: Healthcare
235 x 156: 200pp: 114 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138036949
The Psychology of Death Investigations
Behavioral Analysis for Psychological Autopsy and Criminal Profiling

Katherine Ramsland, DeSales University, USA

The Psychology of Death Investigations outlines how behavioral evidence can complement physical evidence as an essential tool for incident reconstruction. Since many jurisdictions can’t afford behavioral consultants, this book provides practical information for basic psychological analysis. Psychological consultants can compile information retrospectively to assist with unravelling ambiguity about the manner of death. This is the primary function of a psychological autopsy, and this is the first book of its kind dedicated solely to the topic. Professionals and students alike will benefit from the exercise of cognitive awareness and application of psychological logic presented.
Food Biofortification Technologies
Edited by Agnieszka Saied, Wrocław University of Technology, Department of Advanced Technologies of Materials, Department of Chemistry, Poland
Series: Contemporary Food Engineering
Fortification of food with valuable compounds is promising mean of increasing intakes of nutrients and minimizing risk of its deficiency in the population. Traditional fortification practices in which exogenous nutrients are added to food can increase the content of nutrients but the use of biofortified foods with nutrients also may deliver the compounds in more available form, as well as boost the overall relative effectiveness of these foods in raising nutrients status. The book presents state of the art in the field of novel method of fortification and the agricultural treatments as a way to improve the quality of obtained food products or compounds enriched with valuable nutrients.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 332pp. 4 half tones: 11 line drawings: 22 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-77869-5: Jan 2018: £125.00 + VAT (€139.00)
eBook: 978-1-498-77870-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778695

Food Traceability and Authenticity
Analytical Techniques
Edited by Didier Montet, International Center for Agricultural Research for Development (Cirad), Montpellier, France and Ramesh C. Ray, Central Tuber Crops Research Institute (Regional Centre), Bhubaneswar, India
Series: Food Biology Series
Traceability in the food industry is a new legal concept in some countries (EU regulation 178/2002). Currently, there are only a few analytical methods to determine the origin of foods or to trace them in the process of trade. In case of doubt or fraud, it is necessary to have precise and quick analytical techniques to find the geographical origin. This is the key focus area of this book. Other aspects of food traceability dealt with in this book are, history of traceability, legislations and rules, the actual and the potential analytical techniques for food traceability.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 450pp
Hb: 978-1-771-88661-1: Feb 2018: £140.00 + VAT (€155.00)
eBook: 978-0-203-71145-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886611

Post-Fermentation and -Distillation Technology
Stabilization, Aging, and Spoilage
Edited by Matteo Bordiga, Università del Piemonte Orientale, Novara, Italy
While most wine and spirits books focus on vineyard and crop management or fermentation and distillation processes, few address critical post-process aspects of stabilization, aging, and spoilage. This book is dedicated to the post-fermentation and distillation technology applied to wine, beer, vinegar and distillates in a broad spectrum. It will present such new technologies and materials square barrels, synthetic closures, and the use of Tetra-Pak bottling. The book will be a good mix of referenced research with practical applications, and will include case studies of these various applications of the novel technologies.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
235 x 156: 320pp. 62 Illus: 13 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36647-8: Jan 2018: £95.00 + VAT (€109.00)
eBook: 978-0-815-36659-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778695

Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies
Edited by Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Rajendran Rajakumari, Research Scholar, International and Inter University Centre for Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India, Anne George, Director, Institute of Holistic Medical Sciences, Kottayam, Kerala, India and Nandakumar Kalarikkal, Mahatma Gandhi University, India
Innovative Food Science and Emerging Technologies covers many new trends and developments in food science, including preparation, characterization, morphology, properties, recyclability, and advances and challenging opportunities in food science technology. The volume considers food quality, shelf life, and manufacture in conjunction with human nutrition, diet, and health as well as the ever-growing demand for the supply and production of healthier foods.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Engineering & Processing
235 x 156: 450pp
Hb: 978-0-367-12749-0: Feb 2018: £139.00 + VAT (€155.00)
eBook: 978-0-367-11894-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886611

Quality Control & Lab Analyses for Wineries
Edited by Brent C. Trela
This book provides an introduction to the principal chemical and microbiological factors and analyses that influence wine production and quality control. These practical winery analyses will demonstrate various physical, chemical, biochemical, and microbiological methods. Developed with specific winemaking stages in mind, it explores combined theory and practical winemaking analytical methods, the applications of which are important at various times and critical decision-making moments during winemaking. They provide information for understanding the parameters of juice, fermentation, wine ageing and conservation, problem solving, bottling and legal issues.
CRC Press
Market: Food & Culinary Science
254 x 178: 456pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36647-8: Jan 2018: £125.00 + VAT (€155.00)
eBook: 978-0-815-36647-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815366478

Science and Technology of Aroma, Flavor, and Fragrance in Rice
Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Indian Institute of Technology, West Bengal, India and Prem Prakash Srivastav, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India
With contributions from a broad range of leading researchers, this book focuses on advances and innovative in rice aroma, flavor, and fragrance research. Science and Technology of Aroma, Flavor, and Fragrance in Rice is specially designed to present an abundance of recent research, advances, and innovations in this growing field.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Food Engineering & Processing
229 x 152: 350pp. 40 Illus
Hb: 978-0-367-11896-7: Feb 2018: £124.00 + VAT (€149.00)
eBook: 978-0-367-11895-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886604
Technologies in Food Processing

Edited by Harish Kumar Sharma and Parmjit S. Panesar

In this new volume, Technologies in Food Processing, experts address the use of different technologies. They look at technology to process foods with ways to preserve the nutrients, eliminate anti-nutrients and toxins, add vitamins and minerals, and reduce waste. The book explores several modern techniques used to preserve the essential nutritional benefits of foods. They search for easier ways to process foods that help to improve the quality of life for individuals.
20/20 Visions
Edited by Charles Campion
Community involvement in planning and placemaking through early, inclusive participatory methods can build consensus, speed up planning and add social, economic and environmental value to projects, leading to healthier, happier and more sustainable places. 20/20 Visions is an inspiring and visually stimulating introduction to the practice of participatory planning. 20 worldwide case studies, spanning 1960’s projects in USA to present day UK, explore the context, implementation and follow up of the participative design process to illustrate its effectiveness in engaging all stakeholders/communities and tackling difficult regeneration issues.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Professional Practice
215 x 196: 144pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46826-5: Jan 2018: £32.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468265

Contexts: The Work of Hodder + Partners
Stephen Hodder
Contexts: The Work of Hodder + Partners brings together contributions from architectural writers, academics and journalists to review the buildings, culture and philosophy of Hodder Associates (now Hodder + Partners), founded in 1992. Including high-quality colour images of both the practice’s own work and the influences on it, this book will follow the themes of placemaking, humanisation, the influence of Arne Jacobsen and the essence of ‘northerness’ to place the practice’s influence in context. A vital contribution to the history of one the UK’s most important architectural practices, Hodder + Partners.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Professional Practice
240 x 200: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859468265

Competition Grid
Edited by Maria Theodorou and Antigoni Katsakou
The Competition Grid: Experimenting With and Within Architecture Competitions is a comprehensive review of architectural competitions. Each section features international research overviews as well as lively discussions with experts that draw on first-hand experience of the competition process.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Professional Practice
214 x 156: 224pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46579-0: Jan 2018: £35.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465790

Designing for Wellbeing in Interiors
Elina Grigoriou and Richard Francis
This 4-colour practical guide explores how the design of interior spaces impacts wellbeing. This book will enable project teams to understand how specific decisions about sustainable design and materials can be implemented on a day to day basis. Each Part ends by placing each issue into context, exploring how it is a part of sustainable design and includes practical examples. The books aims to raise awareness of the impact interior environments have on wellbeing, and provide details and guidance on how to immediately apply the knowledge in this book to short and long term projects.

RIBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
210x186: 192pp
Pb: 978-1-859-46579-0: Jan 2018: £35.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465790
eric Lyons and Span
Edited by Barbara Simms
Due to popular demand we are delighted to offer this new paperback edition of Eric Lyons and Span. Lavishly illustrated and deeply researched, this book celebrates the work of Architect Eric Lyons OBE (1912-1980), whose famous post-war housing - that today would be marketed as 'lifestyle housing' - is as well-loved today as it was vibrantly successful when first constructed. Built almost entirely for Span Developments, its mission was to provide an affordable environment 'that gave people a lift'. The concept of Span mirrors current best practice thinking in housing design and continues to offer a fresh, relevant challenge to volume housebuilders in Britain today.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
Pb: 978-1-859-46581-3: Jan 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465813

lead designer's handbook
The Lead Designer and Design Management
Dale Sinclair
Despite co-ordination being the principal focus of the Lead Designer's role, there is very little written about how to undertake these duties. What tools can the Lead Designer use to address the many complexities of developing a design as part of an iterative process? How can the Lead Designer redefine what they do using a digital world to provide profoundly different and new services? This book analyses at all of these questions, setting out how the Lead Designer can perform effectively and efficiently in the digital world, addressing clients' new whole life project requirements and new ways of constructing and assembling buildings.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
Pb: 978-1-859-46709-1: Mar 2018:
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859467091

new design for old buildings
Roger Hunt and lain Boyd
This book explores design, materials and technical considerations in creating the best low energy, ecological and sustainable retrofits. Showcasing the best examples of imaginative design and best practice, this book illustrates how old buildings can be made sustainable through the best new design and puts these design exemplars into a historical and philosophical context. With illustrative case studies and interviews throughout, including formal buildings, churches, domestic buildings, commercial, industrial and agricultural from all periods in the UK, New Design for Old Buildings provides essential guidance on good, imaginative new design for old buildings.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
Pb: 978-1-859-46612-4: Jan 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859466124

re-readings: 2
Interior Architecture and the Principles of Remodelling Existing Buildings
Graeme Brooker and Sally Stone
Re-readings 2 is a companion book to Re-readings, originally published in 2004. This second volume is testament to the growing interest and demand for clarification of the re-modelling, adaptation and transformation processes within the existing built environment. This book explores how the re-modelling of existing buildings is a sustainable and viable alternative to the construction of new buildings. Throughout this highly-illustrated book, drawings and photos of various projects from around the world highlight how the new fits into the existing. Case studies are analysed holistically, and include information on the practical issues and challenges of individual projects.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
Pb: 978-1-859-46581-3: Jan 2018: £40.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465813

wheelchair housing design guide
Wheelchair Housing Design Guide
Centre For Accessible Environments (Cae)
The Wheelchair Housing Design Guide explains how to design and detail a home that is fully manageable by wheelchair users and maximises their independence. This fully-updated, activity-based guide discusses design considerations, requirements and recommendations for various activities carried out within the home; provides design solutions and good practice examples of how to comply with the building accessibility regulations and Building Regulations Part M; reflects and promotes the values and principles of existing strategies for social inclusion, and promotes the long-term cost benefits of designing to wheelchair accessibility standards.
RBA Publishing
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
Pb: 978-1-859-46582-0: Jan 2018: £35.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859465829

zedlife
Bill Dunster
The argument for low-cost, zero-energy, zero-waste architecture has never been timelier, while the mainstream has largely abandoned or neglected this agenda: in the UK the recent mandatory zero-carbon performance targets for new homes have been postponed or forgotten at a time when thousands of new homes will be built, and there is already a shortage of electric generating capacity. This book offers a forceful challenge to the current addiction to overconsumption of natural capital and energy, and provides workable, sustainable solutions for zero-carbon, zero-waste design.
RBA Publishing
Market: Sustainable Architecture
Pb: 978-1-859-46699-6: Jan 2018: £30.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781859466996
Aalto, Utzon, Fehn
Three Paradigms of Phenomenological Architecture

Roger Tyrrell, University of Portsmouth, United Kingdom
Aalto, Utzon, Fehn helps you understand the concept of “paradigm” (or, “in the manner of”) by looking at the work and design methods of three Nordic humane modernist architects: Alvar Aalto, Jarm Utzon, and Sverre Fehn. Author Roger Tyrrell explains how each architect’s approach relates to the paradigmatic method’s three sub-frames—that of the origin (arche), that of revealing (techne), and the poetic conjunction—so that you gain a holistic understanding of “paradigm” and the architects’ experiential or phenomenological methods. Includes more than a hundred black and white images.

Architectural Design to understand and embrace new technologies. International contributions provide expertise in each topic and case studies from the USA, techniques, the book helps students and professionals in architectural design and digital work. Also includes essays by Charles Waldeim and Elizabeth Meyer, a glossary, and further illustrated with more than 300 images to help you apply the lessons learned to your own work. An ideal starting point for anyone interested in the application of digital architecture and sustainable cities. This book shows you how forestry is a design language, presents forestry as a radical tool for re-imagining and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/97811389861005

Geometric Computation: Foundations for Design

Joy Ko and Kyle Steinfeld
Geometric Computation: foundations for design describes the mathematical and computational concepts that are central to the practical application of design computation in a manner tailored to the visual designer. Uniquely pairing key topics in code and geometry, this book develops the two key faculties required by designers that seek to integrate computation into their creative practice: an understanding of the structure of code in object-oriented programming, and a proficiency in the fundamental geometric constructs that underlie much of the computational media in visual design.

Innovations in Behavioural Health Architecture

Stephen Verderber, University of Toronto, Canada
This is the most comprehensive book written on this topic in more than forty years. It examines the ways in which healthcare architecture can contribute to the provision of psychiatric and addictive disorder treatment in communities around the world. It provides an overview of the need for a new generation of progressively planned and designed treatment centres and the advantages, challenges, and opportunities associated with meeting the burgeoning need for treatment settings of this type. The book also presents an expansive and fully illustrated set of international case studies, that express state-of-the-art advancements in architecture for behavioural healthcare.

Digital Participation and Collaboration in Architectural Design

Richard Laing, Robert Gordon University, UK
As digital methods become more mainstream, Digital Participation and Collaboration in Architectural Design provides an accessible and engaging introduction to this emerging subject. Supported by a range of critical case studies from research and practice, the book offers an overview of techniques, methods and procedures which readers can apply in their own work. An ideal starting point for anyone interested in the application of digital techniques, the book helps students and professionals in architectural design and digital architecture to understand and embrace new technologies.

Managing Quality in Architecture

Charles Nelson, Architect, Australia
Completely revised throughout for this second edition, Managing Quality in Architecture describes the new ISO 9001 standards after the significant 2015 revision. ISO 9001 is the global standard for quality, and firms certified under the 2008 edition have 3 years to upgrade their quality systems to the new Standard. This book helps architects and engineers to develop appropriate quality systems that meet the requirements of the international Standard.

International contributions provide expertise in each topic and case studies from the USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand provide easy-to-follow illustrations of the important areas to understand.

ORDER NOW!  +44 (0)1235 400524  +44 (0)1235 400525  www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Metric Handbook
Planning and Design Data
Edited by Pamela Buxton, Freelance Architecture and Design Journalist, UK
The Metric Handbook is the major handbook of planning and design data for architects and architecture students. Covering basic design data for all the major building types it is the ideal starting point for any project. For each building type, the book gives the basic design requirements and all the principal dimensional data, and succinct guidance on how to use the information.
As well as buildings the Metric Handbook deals with broader aspects of design such as materials, acoustics and lighting, and general design data on human dimensions and space requirements. The Metric Handbook really is the unique reference for solving everyday planning problems.

New Islamist Architecture and Urbanism
Negotiating Nation and Islam through Built Environment in Turkey
Bülent Batuman, Bilkent University, Turkey
Series: Architect
New Islamist Architecture and Urbanism claims that, in today’s world, a research agenda concerning the relation between Islam and space has to consider the role of Islamism rather than Islam in shaping – and in return being shaped by – the built environment. The book tackles this task through an analysis of the ongoing transformation of Turkey under the rule of pro-Islamic Justice and Development Party. In this regard, it is a topical book: a rare description of a political regime’s re-shaping of urban and architectural forms whilst the process is alive.

Steel Design
Edited by Paul W. McMullin, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah and Jonathan S. Price
Series: Architect’s Guidebooks to Structures
Steel Design covers steel design fundamentals for architects and engineers, such as tension elements, flexural elements, shear and torsion, compression elements, connections, and lateral design. As part of the Architect’s Guidebooks to Structures Series it provides a comprehensive overview using both imperial and metric units of measurement. Each chapter includes design steps, rules of thumb, and design examples. This book is meant for both professionals and for students taking structures courses or comprehensive studios. As a compact summary of key ideas it is ideal for anyone needing a quick guide to steel design. More than 150 black and white images.

Spatial Design with Children
How to do it
Rosie Parnell, University of Sheffield, UK, Jo Birch, Maria Patsarika, University of Sheffield, UK and Maşa Şorn
Architects and designers have long been inspired by working with children and young people, a collaboration which can lead to new thinking about design. This book helps practitioners to get the most from this process. Structured around a series of roles a child or young person might play in the architectural design and build process, it provides a range of inspiring examples of educational and participatory design projects from across the globe. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout, this is essential reading for anyone involved in engaging children in built environment design - including architects, students of architecture, teachers, youth workers and professional facilitators.

Sustainable Retrofits
Post War Residential Towers in Britain
Edited by Penny Sparke, Kingston University, UK, and Maša Šorn
This book maps out the development of the larger professional structures of interior design in the US from 1870 to 1960. Featuring new writings from some of the leading researchers in the field, chapters will explore early educational programs and professional organizations, the relationship of interior design to the contemporaneous professionalization of architectural practice, the opportunities offered by department stores, antiques firms, materials manufacturers, and shelter magazines, and the organization and management of large commercial interior design firms.

Spatial Design with Children
How to do it
Rosie Parnell, University of Sheffield, UK, Jo Birch, Maria Patsarika, University of Sheffield, UK and Maşa Şorn
Architects and designers have long been inspired by working with children and young people, a collaboration which can lead to new thinking about design. This book helps practitioners to get the most from this process. Structured around a series of roles a child or young person might play in the architectural design and build process, it provides a range of inspiring examples of educational and participatory design projects from across the globe. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout, this is essential reading for anyone involved in engaging children in built environment design - including architects, students of architecture, teachers, youth workers and professional facilitators.

Sustainable Retrofits
Post War Residential Towers in Britain
Edited by Penny Sparke, Kingston University, UK, and Maša Šorn
This book maps out the development of the larger professional structures of interior design in the US from 1870 to 1960. Featuring new writings from some of the leading researchers in the field, chapters will explore early educational programs and professional organizations, the relationship of interior design to the contemporaneous professionalization of architectural practice, the opportunities offered by department stores, antiques firms, materials manufacturers, and shelter magazines, and the organization and management of large commercial interior design firms.

Spatial Design with Children
How to do it
Rosie Parnell, University of Sheffield, UK, Jo Birch, Maria Patsarika, University of Sheffield, UK and Maşa Şorn
Architects and designers have long been inspired by working with children and young people, a collaboration which can lead to new thinking about design. This book helps practitioners to get the most from this process. Structured around a series of roles a child or young person might play in the architectural design and build process, it provides a range of inspiring examples of educational and participatory design projects from across the globe. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout, this is essential reading for anyone involved in engaging children in built environment design - including architects, students of architecture, teachers, youth workers and professional facilitators.

Sustainable Retrofits
Post War Residential Towers in Britain
Edited by Penny Sparke, Kingston University, UK, and Maša Šorn
This book maps out the development of the larger professional structures of interior design in the US from 1870 to 1960. Featuring new writings from some of the leading researchers in the field, chapters will explore early educational programs and professional organizations, the relationship of interior design to the contemporaneous professionalization of architectural practice, the opportunities offered by department stores, antiques firms, materials manufacturers, and shelter magazines, and the organization and management of large commercial interior design firms.

Spatial Design with Children
How to do it
Rosie Parnell, University of Sheffield, UK, Jo Birch, Maria Patsarika, University of Sheffield, UK and Maşa Şorn
Architects and designers have long been inspired by working with children and young people, a collaboration which can lead to new thinking about design. This book helps practitioners to get the most from this process. Structured around a series of roles a child or young person might play in the architectural design and build process, it provides a range of inspiring examples of educational and participatory design projects from across the globe. Beautifully illustrated in full colour throughout, this is essential reading for anyone involved in engaging children in built environment design - including architects, students of architecture, teachers, youth workers and professional facilitators.

Sustainable Retrofits
Post War Residential Towers in Britain
Edited by Penny Sparke, Kingston University, UK, and Maša Šorn
This book maps out the development of the larger professional structures of interior design in the US from 1870 to 1960. Featuring new writings from some of the leading researchers in the field, chapters will explore early educational programs and professional organizations, the relationship of interior design to the contemporaneous professionalization of architectural practice, the opportunities offered by department stores, antiques firms, materials manufacturers, and shelter magazines, and the organization and management of large commercial interior design firms.
The Business of Architecture
Your Guide to a Financially Successful Firm
Kathy Denise Dixon, University of the District of Columbia, Washington, District of Columbia, USA, Timothy A. Kephart, AECXCHANGE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA and Karl Moody, AECXCHANGE, Atlanta, Georgia, USA

The Business of Architecture shows you the architecture industry from a corporate business perspective to help you understand the fundamentals of succeeding in the profession. By explaining directly and critically what architects do, the book will help you change the architectural profession’s trajectory to make it more valuable to the public. You’ll learn about profit centers, the architect as developer, how to respond to requests for proposals, intellectual property, and much more, which means that you don’t need to be a starving artist to practice your chosen trade.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Professional Practice
234x156: 168pp: 5 illus: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-64112-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138190344

The Sustainable Tall Building
A Design Primer
Philip Oldfield, University of Nottingham, UK

Aimed at those architects new to the typology, the book balances practical issues with the vision and cutting edge thinking that is developing in the field. Innovation is provided by not only considering environmental and energy performance, but the broader context of sustainability including urban integration, cultural identity, social sustainability and sustainable materials. This resource informs and inspires the reader in respect to the fundamental considerations necessary when creating sustainable tall buildings.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
276x219: 288pp: 300 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790055

Undesign
Critical Practices at the Intersection of Art and Design
Edited by Gretchen Coombs, Queensland University of Technology, Australia, Andrew McNamara, Queensland University of Technology, Australia and Gavin Sade, Queensland University of Technology, USA

Undesign brings together leading artists, designers and theorists working at the intersection of art and design. The text focuses on design practices, and conceptual approaches, which challenge the traditional notion that design should emphasize its utility over aesthetic or other non-functional considerations. This publication brings to light emerging practices that consider the social, political and aesthetic potential of ‘Undesigning’ our complex designed world. In documenting these new developments the book highlights the overlaps with science, engineering, biotechnology and hactivism, which operate at the intersection of art and design. Includes 100 black and white illustrations.

Routledge
Market: Architecture / Design
246x174: 288pp: 100 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-52637-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138695719

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
University Trends
Contemporary Campus Design

Jonathan Coulson, Director, Turnberry Consulting Ltd UK, Paul Roberts, Director, Turnberry Consulting Ltd UK and Isabelle Taylor, Writer and Researcher, UK

University Trends: Contemporary Campus Design introduces the most significant, widespread, and thought-provoking trends that are currently shaping the planning and architecture of higher education institutions across the world. Within this completely revised second edition, Part One identifies current patterns such as hub buildings, large-scale expansions, adaptive reuse and innovation buildings. Part Two profiles these through recent, well-illustrated, global case studies. The essential guide to current and future trends in campus design.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
276x219: 289pp: 163 halftones: 22 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780415790055

Virtual Reality and the Built Environment

Jennifer Whyte, Imperial College, UK and Dragana Nikolač

Virtual Reality in the Built Environment is essential reading for professionals in architecture, construction, design, surveying and engineering and students on related courses who need an understanding of BIM, CAD and virtual reality in the sector. The book aims to consider three key questions. What are the business drivers for the use of virtual reality? What are its limitations? How can virtual reality be implemented within organizations? Using international case studies it answers these questions whilst addressing the growth in the recent use of Building Information Modelling and the renewed interest in virtual reality to visualize and understand data to make decisions.

Routledge
Market: Architecture, Built Environment, Construction
246x189: 224pp: 91 half tone: 20 line drawings: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138668768

Why Architects Matter
Evidencing and Communicating the Value of Architects
Flora Samuel

Why Architects Matter demonstrates the cultural value of architecture and its role in contributing to society and wellbeing. This is particularly important at a time of global economic downturn, with ever-greater competition for contracts and funds driving down fees and making it imperative to prove value at every level. Drawing on a range of methodologies employed by social science disciplines, the book offers tools to help architects evidence, develop and communicate value to those outside the field, strengthening their ability to pitch for work, access new funding streams and prove architecture’s contribution to society.

Routledge
Market: Architecture
234x156: 304pp: 40 illus: 30 half tones: 10 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-315-76837-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138783935

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Architectural Conservation and Restoration in Norway and Russia

Edited by Evgeny Khodakovsky and Siri Skjold Lexau, The University of Bergen, Norway
Series: Routledge Research in Architectural Conservation and Historic Preservation

This book delves into the main challenges of historic and contemporary architectural preservation practices in Russia and Norway. In addition to close geographic and historic links, these countries share similar problems relating to climatic conditions and the supply and type of materials available. This book explores how the different ideals and contexts within both countries has affected the management of architectural heritage.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138279926

A History of Architecture and Trade

Edited by Patrick Haughey
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book draws together essays from an international roster of distinguished and emerging scholars to critically examine the role of architecture and urbanism played in the past five hundred years of global trading, moving away from a conventional Western narrative. The book uses an alternative holistic lens through which to view the development of architecture and trade, covering diverse topics such as the role of architecture in defining the capital city, the role of architecture in shaping the economic and political landscape, and the importance of Islamic trading in the history of global trade.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138635336

Architectural Colossi and the Human Body

Buildings and Metaphors

Charalampos Politakis
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book explores how the human body has been an inspiration for the exterior form of architectural colossi through the years. It considers the body as a source of architectural and artistic representation and in doing so explores the results of such practices in colossal sculptures and architectural praxis within a philosophical discourse of space, time and media. It discusses the role of Platonic and Cartesian philosophy to understand how philosophers and theoreticians have seen, described and analysed the human body and the role of architecture and perception. Includes three case studies.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138201170

Designing for Socialist Need

Industrial Design Practice in the German Democratic Republic

Katharina Pfutzner
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture

This book examines the work of industrial designers in the German Democratic Republic (GDR). Drawing on much previously unexplored material from a wide variety of sources, including designed objects, unpublished archival documents and a series of interviews with designers of the period, it will critically reconstruct their goals and perspectives in order to argue that GDR designers shared a profoundly socially responsible approach to design. The volume thus offers a timely reappraisal of GDR design culture, demonstrating not only that it was both rich and unique, but also that its consideration has the potential to inform and enrich contemporary design discourse and practice.
The Ideal of Total Environmental Control
Knud Lönberg-Holm, Buckminster Fuller, and the SSA

Suzanne Strum, College of Architects of Catalonia, Spain
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
This book traces the ideal of total environmental control through the intellectual and geographic journey of Knud Lönberg-Holm, a forgotten Danish architect who promoted a unique systemic, cybernetic, and ecological vision of architecture in the 1930's. He introduced the vanguard theory of productivism through his photography, essays, designs and pedagogy. This study shows how their definition of building as a form of environmental control anticipated the contemporary disciplines of industrial ecology, industrial metabolism and energy accounting.

Specifying Ambient Worlds
Architecture, Music and Minimalism
Thomas Mical
This book is structured around convergences and resonances between architecture and theory, sound and space, sense and affect, and all things ambient. It brings together a selection of historical inflection points, singular examples, and oblique strategies for designers to work from, such as Mies' architecture, airport typology, and the increasing significance of mobility studies and sensory studies for expanding contemporary design practice. This qualitative analysis of instances, principles, and concepts illustrated by architectural and sonic works is not the end, but the means to get to speculative and projective design strategies and methods, without being prescriptive or formulaic.

The Architecture of Medieval Churches
Theology of Love in Practice
John A.H. Lewis, GAPS ARTS, Auckland, New Zealand
Series: Routledge Research in Architecture
The Architecture of Medieval Churches investigates the impact of affective theology on architecture and artefacts, focusing on the Middle Ages as a period of high achievement of this synthesis. It explores aspects of medieval church and cathedral architecture in relation to metaphysical and natural theology, which articulated an integrated world view between religion, architecture and art. An interdisciplinary study between architecture, theology and philosophy, it will appeal to academics and researchers in these fields.
Adaptations of the Metropolitan Landscape in Delta Regions

Peter C Bosselmann
Adaptations of the Metropolitan Landscape in Delta Regions focuses on the urban form of three delta regions, the Pearl River Delta in Southern China, the Rhine, Maas, and Scheldt Delta in the Netherlands and the San Francisco Bay Area in Northern California. The regions differ greatly, but despite their different political systems, history, culture and locations in three different climate zones, all three regions will be forced to respond to similar issues that will trigger transformations and adaptations to their urban form. Written for students, scholars and practitioners of environmental planning and designers who need to respond to the future form of cities in light of climate change.

Routledge
Market: Community development
234 x 156: 250pp

5th Edition - NEW EDITION

Agricultural Valuations
A Practical Guide
Jeremy Moody and Nick Millard
Agricultural Valuations: A Practical Guide has long been the standard text for students and professionals working on agricultural valuations. In this fifth edition, Gwyn Williams’ original text is taken on by Jeremy Moody and Nick Millard, renowned experts in the field, bringing the book right up to date to reflect recent changes in rural communities, including new chapters on renewable energy and specialist valuations and reference to all the latest legislation. Clear and accessible to students and professionals alike, readers will find Agricultural Valuations an invaluable guide to best practice in agricultural valuations.

Routledge
Market: Real Estate / Agriculture
234x156: 192pp: 25 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551961

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Design for Social Diversity
Emily Talen, University of Chicago, USA and Sungduck Lee, Iowa State University, USA
This new edition addresses the physical requirements of socially diverse neighborhoods. Using the city of Chicago and its surrounding suburban areas as a case study, the authors investigate whether social diversity is related to particular patterns and structures found within the urban built environment. Design for Social Diversity provides urban designers and architects with design strategies and tools to ensure that their work sustains and nurtures social diversity.

Routledge
Market: Urban Design
246x174: 232pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138216136

Designing the Compassionate City
Creating Places Where People Thrive
Jenny Donovan
Designing the Compassionate City outlines an approach to urban design that will help us create surroundings that are more conducive for people to accumulate the life lessons, experiences, achievements, forge the connections and get the insights necessary for them to meet their needs and in doing so support them to thrive and fulfill their potential. Interdisciplinary and holistic, it links a number of fields such as social inclusion, built environment, and health, that are influenced by urban design. The book is heavily and beautifully illustrated, with many images and drawings to support the suggestions for happier, healthier cities.

Routledge
Market: Sustainable Urban Design
246x189: 224pp: 124 halftones: 3 line drawings: 14 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-64555-1: Dec 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138562707

Everyday Lifestyles and Sustainability
The environmental impact of doing the same things differently
Edited by Fabrizio Chicca, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, Robert Vale, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand and Brenda Vale, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand
This book explores why apparently similar patterns of daily living can lead to larger and smaller environmental impacts. The contributors describe daily life in many different places in the world and then calculate the environmental impact of these ways of living using Ecological Footprint methods.

Routledge
Market: Environment/Sustainability
234x156: 230pp

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693906

Trajectories of Conflict and Peace
Jerusalem and Belfast Since 1994
Scott A Bollens
Series: Planning, History and Environment Series
Based on extensive research, fieldwork, and interviews, Bollens shows how seeking peace in cities such as Jerusalem and Belfast is shaped by the interaction of city-based actors and national elites, and that it is not just a political process, but a social and spatial one that takes place problematically over an extended period. With hostility and competition among groups defined by ethnic, religious, and nationalistic identity on the increase across the world, this timely investigation contributes to our understanding of today’s fractured cities and nations.

Routledge
Market: Planning / Peace Studies
234x156: 240pp: 40 illus: 40 halftones
Hb: 978-1-138-08780-4: Jan 2018: £130.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-11022-6: Jan 2018: £34.99
ebook: 978-1-315-11022-6: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138087804

www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information

Taylor & Francis Group
an Informa business
Real Estate Analysis in the Information Age

Techniques for Big Data and Statistical Modeling

Kimberly Winson-Geideman, University of Melbourne, Australia, Andrew Krause, Principal Data Scientist, Greenfield Advisors; Clifford A. Lipscomb, Director of Economic Research, Greenfield Advisors, USA and Nick Evangelopoulos, University of North Texas, USA

This book guides researchers and practitioners on the use of Big Data methods and analysis in a real estate context. Recent developments in technology and improved data gathering techniques have brought many changes to the evaluation of all aspects of real estate from applied and theoretical perspectives. The authors systematically organize, apply and explain these changes using case studies to illustrate the potential applications associated with selected Big Data methods. Students, professionals and academics in real estate, planning, and information technology will benefit from engaging in the debates surrounding the emergence of Big Data in the built environment presented in this book.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate, IT, Statistics
246x174: 320pp: 28 line drawings: 26 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-64445-7: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138311135

Real Estate and Urban Development in South America

Understanding Local Regulations and Investment Methods in a Highly Urbanised Continent

Claudia Murray, Eliane Monetti and Camilla Ween

Series: Routledge International Real Estate Markets Series

Real Estate Markets and Development in South America uncovers how investors are navigating South American real estate markets in commercial, residential and infrastructure development. This book explores the strengths and weaknesses of real estate markets in the region, concluding that with careful implementation of the correct development strategies, the region can once again take its place at the centre stage of global real estate investment. The first full overview of real estate markets in South America, this book will be an essential guide for investors, policy makers, academics and students with an interest in this topic, rapidly evolving region.

Routledge

Market: Real Estate / Business and Finance
234x156: 272pp: 17 line drawings: 46 tables
ebook: 978-1-138-30157-3: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138232907

The Syntax of City Space

American Urban Grids

Mark Major

The Syntax of City Space explores the urban morphology of American cities. It argues American cities do represent a radical departure in the history of town planning while, simultaneously, still being subject to the same processes linking the urban network and function found in other types of cities around the world. A historical preference for regularity in town planning had a profound influence on American urbanism, which endures to this day.

Routledge

Market: Planning
246x189: 256 halftones: 267 line drawings: 11 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-73243-4: Nov 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301573

TEXTBOOK - READER

Exploring Parametric and Computational Design in Landscape Architecture

Edited by Adam Mekies, Design Workshop, USA and Bradley Cantrell, Harvard Graduate School of Design, USA

A concise and graphically accessible introduction to what it means to use, modify and create digital tools in the contemporary design environment. As a foundational text for the rapidly increasing software and parametric design courses, it includes essays and case studies from leading figures in the field who outline how they use parametric modeling, scripting and coding, and the value in learning how to utilise these skills. Software education in design is dependent not on a specific tool but on how the designer thinks about how to interact and how to modify these tools to meet the challenge at hand.

Routledge

Market: Landscape Architecture
246x189: 224pp
ebook: 978-1-315-64779-1: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138125049

TEXTBOOK - READER

Housing in America

Marijoan Bull and Alina Gross

Housing in America provides a broad overview of the field of housing to help foster an informed citizen. The evolution of federal housing policy is explored in historical context while underscoring the human and cultural dimensions of program choices, and assessing outcomes. Specific topics covered include: housing’s unique qualities; theories underlying topics in housing; housing and culture; housing and opportunities; housing and the economy; discrimination; and housing affordability. Readers will gain an understanding of the basic debates within the field of housing, consider the history of failed approaches, and critically examine persistent patterns of racial and class inequality.

Routledge

Market: Planning and Housing Studies
234 x 178: 208pp: 43 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138233638

TEXTBOOK - READER

Metropolitan Transport and Land Use

Planning for Place and Plexus

David M Levinson and Kevin Krizek

Metropolitan Transport and Land Use, the second edition of Planning for Place and Plexus, provides unique and updated perspectives on metropolitan transport networks and land use planning, challenging current planning strategies, offering frameworks to understand and evaluate policy, and suggesting alternative solutions. The book includes current and cutting edge theory, findings, and recommendations which are cleverly illustrated throughout using international examples. This revised work continues to serve as a valuable resource for students, researchers, practitioners, and policy advisors working across transport, land use, and planning.

Routledge

Market: Transportation Planning
234x156: 336pp: 74 halftones: 12 line drawings: 17 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-68448-2: Feb 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138924260
Green Infrastructure
Current Debates for Policy, Practice and Implementation
Edited by Ian C. Mell, University of Liverpool, UK
Green Infrastructure is increasingly viewed as the ‘go-to’ concept for planners and developers looking to integrate landscape functionality into investments. Drawing together research from across the world this book explores how ecological, policy, financial and socio-cultural understandings of Green Infrastructure influence our understanding of its value and the long-term support of its management. The chapters in this book were originally published as a special issue in Landscape Research.

Housing in Post-Growth Society
Japan on the Edge of Social Transition
Yosuke Hirayama, Kobe University, Japan and Misa Izuhara
Series: Exploring Housing Studies
Housing in Post-Growth Society offers a greater understanding of the characteristics of post-growth society – changing demographics, economy and society – in relation to housing, and consider how a definitive shift to the post-growth period has produced new housing issues. Through analysis of the impact on five different areas: space, values, housing stock, household change, and transfers, the authors use institutions and politics as overarching analytical tools to examine the above contemporary housing issues in a post-growth context, and consider any relevance from the Japanese experiences in the wider regional and global context.

Architecture of Hurry—Mobilities, Cities and Modernity
Edited by Richard Dennis, Deryck Holdsworth and Philip Mackintosh
Series: Routledge Research in Historical Geography
This book explores how from the mid-C19th cultural, political, social, technological and economic factors have shaped the mobilities of people, things and information within several urban regions in Asia, Europe and North and South America. By focussing on the cultural and material manifestations of hurrying, the essay analyse the complexities, tensions and contradictions inherent in the impulse to higher rates of circulation in modernizing cities. Together the essays demonstrate there are many pathways to modern urban mobility and hence suggest that metropolitan regions in the future might be open to a range of ways of moving and dwelling.

Housing for Developing Cities
Experience and Lessons
Patrick Wakely
Housing for Developing Cities proposes an operational approach to public sector support to community-led incremental development of urban low-income group urban housing, drawing on case studies from the last half of the Twentieth Century, with the objective of informing readers (students and policy implementers) of what has been tested and to what end, before they set out to ‘reinvent the wheel’ through lack of experience or/and knowledge.

Real Estate Development Matrix
Daniel B Kohlepp, Johns Hopkins University and Granite Road LLC, USA and Kimberly J. Kohlepp, Kimco Realty, USA
This book presents a new way of thinking about, teaching, learning and practicing Real Estate Development. The book is written by a real estate developer and academic and the presented material is conceptual, practical, and non-technical. Jargon has been minimized as the author introduces an entirely new model that is both academically authoritative and developed in practice. It is aimed at general professional audience participating in the development process, but equally the Handbook is ideal for use as a textbook in undergraduate and graduate courses in real estate development and an excellent supplemental text for business courses discussing real estate finance and investment.

Planning with Complexity
An Introduction to Collaborative Rationality for Public Policy
Judith E. Innes, University of California, Berkeley, USA and David E. Boorer, Center for Collaborative Policy, California State University, Sacramento, USA
Planning with Complexity provides both theoretical underpinnings and extensive case material on collaboration and offers ways of understanding and conducting effective practice. Collaborative rationality means collaboration that is inclusive, informed, grounded in authentic dialogue and that results in wise and durable outcomes. This second edition updates the case studies and adds new examples reflecting the global spread of collaborative practices. More than 75 new references have been incorporated, along with new tables. This book is essential for students, educators, scholars, and reflective practitioners in public policy fields in the 21st century.

For more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138745049
**Land Use–Transport Interaction Models**

Rubén Cordera, University of Cantabria, Spain, Óscar Ibeas, University of Cantabria, Spain, Luigi dell’Olio, University of Cantabria, Spain and Borja Alonso, University of Cantabria, Spain

Transport and the spatial location of population and activities have been important themes of study in engineering, social sciences and urban and regional planning for decades. However, an integrated approach to the modelling of transport and land use has rarely been made, and common practice is to model both phenomena independently.

This book presents an introduction to the modelling of land use and transport interaction (LUTI), with a theoretical basis and overview. It also sets out the steps for building an operational LUTI model. The authors bring extensive experience in this cross-disciplinary field, primarily for an academic audience or professionals seeking a thorough introduction.

**Path Dependence and Regional Economic Renewal**

Edited by Arne Isaksen and Stig-Erik Jakobsen

The scope of the book is to investigate the mechanisms that may stimulate or hamper the renewal of the regional industry structure. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in European Planning Studies.

**Planning Metropolitan Australia**

Edited by Stephen Hamnett and Robert Freestone, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Building on the editors’ previous collection *The Australian Metropolis: A Planning History* (2000), this new book examines the recent history of metropolitan planning in Australia since the beginning of the twenty-first century. The book is structured around a series of six case studies of metropolitan Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, the fast-growing metropolitan region of South-East Queensland centred on Brisbane, and the national capital of Canberra. This book reflects on the raft of planning challenges presented at the metropolitan scale, looks at what the future of Australian cities might be, and speculates about the prospects of more effective metropolitan planning arrangements.

**Instruments of Land Policy**

Dealing with Scarcity of Land

Edited by Jean-David Gerber, Thomas Hartmann, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Andreas Henschelmann

Series: Urban Planning and Environment

Scarcity is not only an issue of the amount and location of land, but also of the quality of it. Because natural resources are limited in terms of both quantity and quality, scarcity is entering the public debate. There is a growing awareness that the environmental footprint of our societies is untenable in the long term. These goals are sometimes explicitly stated, and sometimes they are implicit or hidden in sectoral policies. This book examines not only how instruments of land policy are used to tackle the complex distribution of property rights, but also how they can be strategically used to manage the scarcity of land.

**Industrial Energy Management Strategies**

Creating a Culture of Continuous Improvement

Kaushik Bhattacharjee

The importance of energy management has grown in recent years due to the heightened awareness of the impact of energy use on the environment and its very real impact on a company’s bottom line. This book provides a detailed and knowledgeable reference for those engaged in the energy management field or those just starting out by illustrating a practical approach to implementing energy management programs using case studies and real-world experience. Topics covered include new areas of development such as CUSUM and multivariate regression analysis.

**Path Dependence and Regional Economic Renewal**

Edited by Arne Isaksen and Stig-Erik Jakobsen

The scope of the book is to investigate the mechanisms that may stimulate or hamper the renewal of the regional industry structure. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in European Planning Studies.

**Planning Metropolitan Australia**

Edited by Stephen Hamnett and Robert Freestone, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Building on the editors’ previous collection *The Australian Metropolis: A Planning History* (2000), this new book examines the recent history of metropolitan planning in Australia since the beginning of the twenty-first century. The book is structured around a series of six case studies of metropolitan Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, the fast-growing metropolitan region of South-East Queensland centred on Brisbane, and the national capital of Canberra. This book reflects on the raft of planning challenges presented at the metropolitan scale, looks at what the future of Australian cities might be, and speculates about the prospects of more effective metropolitan planning arrangements.

**Land Use–Transport Interaction Models**

Rubén Cordera, University of Cantabria, Spain, Óscar Ibeas, University of Cantabria, Spain, Luigi dell’Olio, University of Cantabria, Spain and Borja Alonso, University of Cantabria, Spain

Transport and the spatial location of population and activities have been important themes of study in engineering, social sciences and urban and regional planning for decades. However, an integrated approach to the modelling of transport and land use has rarely been made, and common practice is to model both phenomena independently.

This book presents an introduction to the modelling of land use and transport interaction (LUTI), with a theoretical basis and overview. It also sets out the steps for building an operational LUTI model. The authors bring extensive experience in this cross-disciplinary field, primarily for an academic audience or professionals seeking a thorough introduction.

**Path Dependence and Regional Economic Renewal**

Edited by Arne Isaksen and Stig-Erik Jakobsen

The scope of the book is to investigate the mechanisms that may stimulate or hamper the renewal of the regional industry structure. The chapters were originally published as a special issue in European Planning Studies.

**Planning Metropolitan Australia**

Edited by Stephen Hamnett and Robert Freestone, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: Planning, History and Environment Series

Building on the editors’ previous collection *The Australian Metropolis: A Planning History* (2000), this new book examines the recent history of metropolitan planning in Australia since the beginning of the twenty-first century. The book is structured around a series of six case studies of metropolitan Melbourne, Sydney, Adelaide, Perth, the fast-growing metropolitan region of South-East Queensland centred on Brisbane, and the national capital of Canberra. This book reflects on the raft of planning challenges presented at the metropolitan scale, looks at what the future of Australian cities might be, and speculates about the prospects of more effective metropolitan planning arrangements.

**Instruments of Land Policy**

Dealing with Scarcity of Land

Edited by Jean-David Gerber, Thomas Hartmann, Utrecht University, Netherlands and Andreas Henschelmann

Series: Urban Planning and Environment

Scarcity is not only an issue of the amount and location of land, but also of the quality of it. Because natural resources are limited in terms of both quantity and quality, scarcity is entering the public debate. There is a growing awareness that the environmental footprint of our societies is untenable in the long term. These goals are sometimes explicitly stated, and sometimes they are implicit or hidden in sectoral policies. This book examines not only how instruments of land policy are used to tackle the complex distribution of property rights, but also how they can be strategically used to manage the scarcity of land.

**Industrial Energy Management Strategies**

Creating a Culture of Continuous Improvement

Kaushik Bhattacharjee

The importance of energy management has grown in recent years due to the heightened awareness of the impact of energy use on the environment and its very real impact on a company’s bottom line. This book provides a detailed and knowledgeable reference for those engaged in the energy management field or those just starting out by illustrating a practical approach to implementing energy management programs using case studies and real-world experience. Topics covered include new areas of development such as CUSUM and multivariate regression analysis.
Reimagining Industrial Sites: Changing Histories and Landscapes

Catherine Heatherington

Series: Routledge Research in Landscape and Environmental Design

The discourse around derelict, former industrial and military sites has grown in recent years. This interest is not only theoretical and landscape professionals are taking new approaches to the design and development of these sites. This book examines the varied ways in which the histories and qualities of these derelict sites are reimagined in the transformed landscape and considers how such approaches can reveal the dramatic changes that have been wrought on these places over a relatively short time scale.

The Routledge Handbook of Institutions in Action: Reimagining Industrial Sites

Edited by William Salet

This handbook contains chapters prepared by specialized international scholars of urban planning and urban studies focusing on the question of how institutions innovate in practices of action. The contributors share expertise on institutional innovation and philosophical pragmatism. They discuss the different facets of these two conceptual frameworks and explore the alternative combinations through which they can be approached. The relevance of these conceptual lines of thought will be exemplified in exploring the contemporary practices of sustainable urban transition. The handbook aims to give a boost to the turn of institutional analysis in the context of action in changing cities.

The Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food

Edited by Joshua Zeunert, Writtle College of Design, UK and Tim Waterman, Writtle School of Design, UK

The Routledge Handbook of Landscape and Food is intended as a first-port-of-call for scholars and researchers seeking to undertake new work at the many intersections of landscape and food. Each chapter provides an authoritative overview, a broad range of pertinent readings and references, and seeks to identify areas where new research is needed—though these may also be identified in the many fertile areas in which subjects and chapters overlap within the book.

The Routledge International Handbook of Second Homes

Edited by C. Michael Hall, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and Dieter Muller

This volume serves to provide a state of the art overview of different disciplinary and methodological approaches to second homes while simultaneously providing a broad geographical reach. The book therefore provides a contemporary account of the major issues in an area of increasing international interest. This timely handbook covers a wide range of dimensions – from planning to the role of second homes in development and the management of their impact. The international and cross-disciplinary nature of the contributions of the book is expected to be of interest to numerous academic fields in the social and sciences, as well as urban and regional planners.
Asset Management of Bridges
Proceedings of the 9th New York Bridge Conference, August 21-22, 2017, New York City, USA
Edited by Khaled M Mahmoud
Maintaining bridges in good condition has extended service life and proven to be more cost effective than allowing degradation to advance, necessitating costly bridge rehabilitation or replacement projects. Preventive maintenance is therefore an important tool to retard deterioration and sustain the safe operation of bridges. The 9th New York City Bridge Conference aims to discuss issues of construction, design, inspection, monitoring, preservation and rehabilitation of bridge structures. This volume documents their contributions to the safe operation of bridge assets.
CRC Press
Market: Bridge Engineering / Structural Engineering
246x174: 328pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138569034

Innovation and Application of Engineering Technology
Edited by Avon Pekano Oscar, Wenxue Chen and Shuren Wang
Innovation and Application of Engineering Technology will be useful for researchers, engineers and graduate and Ph.D. students in Civil and Environmental Engineering, Mining Engineering, Risk and Occupational Engineering and other fields related to engineering.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 226pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138650570

Developments in Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources (Volume 1)
Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal and Ângelo P. Teixeira
The IMAM Congress is a forum organised by the maritime technical community of the Mediterranean, attended by qualified representatives from the academic and professional sectors worldwide. Although the initial Congresses have focused on areas in and around the Mediterranean, IMAM Conferences have, in the recent past, been international events dealing with problems of interest to the industrial sector globally. The conference welcomes the participation of all professionals worldwide who are active in fields related to Maritime Transportation and Harvesting of Sea Resources, involved or interested in the development of any of the thematic areas covered by the Congress.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 690pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37611-8: Sep 2017: £245.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815376118

Practical Design of Reinforced Concrete Buildings
Edited by Syed Mehdi Ashraf, Ashraf Consulting Engineers Inc., Miami, Florida, USA
This book will provide comprehensive, practical knowledge for the design of reinforced concrete buildings. The approach will be unique as it will focus primarily on the design of various structures and structural elements as done in design offices with an emphasis on compliance with the relevant codes. It will give an overview of the integrated design of buildings and explain the design of various elements such as slabs, beams, columns, walls, and footings. It will be written in easy-to-use format and refer to all the latest relevant American codes of practice (IBC and ASCE) at every stage. The book will compel users to think critically to enhance their intuitive design capabilities.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
279 x 216: 480pp: 283 illus: 5 halftones: 263 line drawings: 55 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138577329

Ethics, Politics, and Whistleblowing in Engineering
Edited by Rania Milleron, Center for the Study of Responsive Law, Washington, DC, U.S.A and Nicholas Sakellariou
The aim of this book is to generate a strong operational ethic in the work of engineers from all disciplines. It provides numerous examples of engineers who sought to meet the highest ethical standards, risking both professional and personal retaliations. In short, it presents the fields of engineering ethics in the context of actual conflict situations on the job, and points to an urgent need for a strong ethical framework for the profession. This book is about engineering students and practitioners truly understanding, valuing, and championing their wider critical role. Ralph Nader, the consumer advocate and champion of engineers, wrote the preface.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
254 x 178: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138562653

Progress in the Analysis and Design of Marine Structures
Edited by Carlos Guedes Soares, Technical University of Lisbon, Lisbon, Portugal and Y. Garbatov, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal
This collection of the papers from the 6th International Conference on Marine Structures (MARSTRUCT 2017) presents recent research and advancements in the analysis and design of marine structures, in order to explore the full range of methods and modeling procedures for the structural assessment of marine structures. The practical application of these methodologies to real structures is also emphasized.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 950pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06907-7: Apr 2017: £229.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15736-8: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138069077
Progress(es), Theories and Practices
Proceedings of the 3rd International Multidisciplinary Congress on Proportion Harmonies Identities (PHI 2017), October 4-7, 2017, Bari, Italy

Edited by Mário S. Ming Kong, CIAUD, Faculdade de Arquitetura, Universidade de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal, Maria do Rosário Monteiro, Centro de Historia d’Aqueim e d’Alem-Mar, Faculdade de Ciencias Sociais e Humanas, Universidade Nova de Lisboa, Lisboa, Portugal and Maria João Pereira Neto

The texts presented aim to foster awareness and discussion on the topic of Harmony and Proportion with focus on different progress visions and readings relevant to Architecture, Arts and Humanities, Design, Engineering, Social and Natural Sciences, Technology and its importance and benefits for the community at large, considering that the idea of progress is a major matrix for development. Its theoretical and practical foundations have become the working tool of scientists, philosophers, and artists who seek strategies and policies to accelerate the development process in different contexts.

CRC Press
Market: Business Management
246x174: 416pp

Rock Reinforcement and Rock Support

Omer Aydan
Series: ISRM Book Series

The stability of underground and surface geotechnical structures during and after excavation is of great concern as any kind of instability may result in damage to the environment as well as time-consuming high cost repair work. The forms of instability, their mechanisms and the conditions associated with them must be understood so that correct stabilisation of the structure through rock reinforcement and/or rock support can be undertaken. This book aims to provide the fundamentals of rock reinforcement and support and to evaluate the reinforcement effects of rockbolts and rock anchor of rock engineering structures under various rock mass conditions both qualitatively and quantitatively.

CRC Press
Market: Rock Mechanics
246x174: 486pp

Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems
Selected Papers from the International Workshop on Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems, Auckland, New Zealand, 21-22 November 2016

Edited by Nawawi Chouw, Dept of Civil & Environmental Engineering, University of Auckland, New Zealand, Rolando P. Orense, University of Auckland, New Zealand and Tam Larkin

Seismic Performance of Soil-Foundation-Structure Systems presents invited papers presented at the international workshop (University of Auckland, New Zealand, 21-22 November 2016). This international workshop brought together outstanding work in earthquake engineering that embraces a holistic consideration of soil-foundation-structure systems. This book will be helpful in developing more understanding of the complex nature of responses these systems present under strong earthquakes.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 190pp

Technology Drivers: Engine for Growth
Proceedings of the 6th Nirma University International Conference on Engineering (NUiCONE 2017), November 23-25, 2017, Ahmedabad, India

Edited by Alka Mahajan

NUiCONE 2017 is a multidisciplinary event encompassing themes related to various disciplines of Engineering and Technology. The objective of the conference is to bring engineers from industry, academia, and other research organizations on a common platform to share new ideas, experiences and knowledge in fields such as: chemical process development and design, technologies for green environment, advances in transport engineering, water resources and environmental engineering, construction technology and management, concrete and structural engineering, sustainable manufacturing processes, design and analysis of machine and mechanism and energy conservation and management.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 350pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56042-0: Mar 2018: £130.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71134-3: Mar 2018 * For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138560420

Transporting Nuclear Waste
Fred Dilger, Black Mountain Research, Nevada, U.S.A. and James David Ballard, California State University, Dept. of Criminology and Justice Studies, California, U.S.A.

Transporting Nuclear Waste presents an overview of the processes involved in transporting nuclear waste. The wastes covered include spent nuclear fuel from reactors and missiles (high-level radioactive waste), as well as other forms. Radioactivity and its effects are discussed, as well as accident prevention, public safety, and emergency response models. Litigation, rulemaking, and the development of highway routing guidelines are also examined. Historical examples of nuclear storage facilities and transportation accidents are reviewed, and best practices and lessons learned will be presented. It addresses US Nuclear Regulatory Standards, but the information will be applicable worldwide.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Civil
235 x 156: 230pp: 15 illus

Coastal Engineering, 3rd ed
Processes, Theory and Design Practice

Dominic Reeve, University of Swansea, UK, Andrew Chadwick, retired from University of Plymouth, UK and Christopher Fleming, Halcrow Group Ltd., Swindon, UK

Coastal Engineering is a must-have book for final year undergraduate and engineering MSc students specializing in coastal engineering and management. This third edition covers a number of developments, with updates to conceptual and detailed design, a detailed example is given for the calculation of extreme wave conditions for design, and a rethinking of coastal system behaviour in the light of NERC’s COASST project – along with a new section on the components of surge; the method for tidal analysis and calculation of amplitudes and phases of harmonic constituents from water level time series, a worked example of harmonic analysis; and a revised section on the Tohoku tsunami.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental and Coastal Engineering
246x174: 372pp: 20 halftones: 260 line drawings: 40 tables

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138060432

Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
Seamanship Techniques
Shipboard and Marine Operations

David House, previously a lecturer at Fleetwood Nautical College, UK

Ideal for Merchant Navy Officers from Cadet rank to Master Mariner, the fifth edition of this highly respected book is in full colour, and has been updated to include more information on topics as diverse as electronic navigation and AIS technology whilst still including essential information on subjects such as safety at sea, rescue operations, watch keeping duties and pollution control. Used by training establishments around the world, this best seller is the only reference to both shipboard practice and ship operations that seafarers will need.

Routledge
Market: Nautical Studies
246 x 174: 850pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138676114

Foundation Engineering Analysis and Design

An-Bin Huang, National Chiao Tung University, Hsinchu, Taiwan and Hai-Sui Yu, University of Leeds, UK

This textbook for advanced undergraduates and graduate students covers the analysis, design and construction of shallow and deep foundations and retaining structures as well as the stability analysis and mitigation of slopes. It progressively introduces critical state soil mechanics and plasticity theories such as plastic limit analysis and cavity expansion theories before leading into the theories of foundation, lateral earth pressure and slope stability analysis. It also introduces construction and testing methods used in current practice.

Also with Excel (TM) spreadsheets for all examples in the book, and PowerPoint lecture slides and a solutions manual for lecturers.

CRC Press
Market: Geotechnical Engineering
254 x 178: 558pp: 336 illus: 93 tables
ebook: 978-1-351-23737-6: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138720787

Structural Design from First Principles

Michael Byfield

This undergraduate civil engineering textbook explains structural design from its mechanical principles rather than design codes. It presents good approximate solutions to complex design problems, such as "Wembly-Arch" type structures, the design of thin-walled structures, and long-span box girder bridges. These relatively simple techniques enable quick, early stage, "ball-park" design solutions, and are also useful for checking finite element analysis solutions to complex problems. It is consistent with the Eurocodes, but with the underlying theory fully explained. Explanation is closely linked to a structured series of worked examples at the end of each section.

CRC Press
Market: Structural Engineering
254 x 178: 352pp: 206 illus
ebook: 978-1-315-10755-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498741217

Geomechanics of Marine Anchors

Charles Aubeny

This comprehensive guide for offshore geotechnics and marine engineers covers the analysis and design of anchor systems used for mooring offshore floating structures, suiting offshore oil and gas industry and also offshore renewable energy systems. For the major types of anchors it gives basic design concepts, pros and cons, a framework for analysis, and observed performance. It covers installation performance, load capacity, deformation, and structural integrity of the anchor itself, and also appurtenances, such as anchor line/chain mechanics in the soil and water columns. Analysis is strongly theoretical, with simplified computational guidance.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering: Civil
254 x 178: 374pp: 27 halftones: 297 line drawings: 43 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-72877-5: Sep 2017: £99.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-23737-6: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498728775

Effective Stress and Equilibrium Equation for Soil Mechanics

Longtan Shao, Xiaoxia Guo, Shiyi Liu and Guofeng Zheng

The concept of effective stress and effective stress equation are fundamental for establishing the theory of soil mechanics and poromechanics. However, up till now, the physical meaning of effective stress has not been explained clearly, and the theoretical basis of effective stress equation has not been proposed. This book is a primary reading for the theory of soil mechanics in a new viewpoint. The audience of this book is senior undergraduates, graduate students, academics, and researchers major in soil mechanics, poromechanics, civil engineering, hydraulic engineering, traffic engineering, mining engineering and petroleum engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Civil/Geotechnical Engineering
246 x 174: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138029569

Geotechnics of Roads

Bernardo Caicedo

This work discusses mechanistic approaches to the geotechnics of roads, which are based on the mechanical behavior of materials and on the physical relationships of continuum mechanics. The application of such approaches could allow the development of new technical solutions towards increased sustainability in the use of natural resources. However, their success requires a deep understanding of the behavior of the constituent materials, made possible by recent advances in geotechnical engineering. This book focuses on flexible pavements or unpaved roads, since the behavior of unbound granular materials and soil support is crucial in the performance of those structures.

CRC Press
Market: Civil/Geotechnical Engineering
246 x 174: 256pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138029569
### Handbook of RAMS in Railway Systems
Theory and Practice
Edited by Qamar Mahboob and Enrico Zio

The Handbook of RAMS in Railway Systems: Theory and Practice addresses the complexity in today's railway systems, which use computers and electromechanical components to increase efficiency while ensuring a high level of safety. RAM (Reliability, Availability, Maintainability) addresses the specifications and standards that manufacturers and operators have to meet. Modeling, implementation, and assessment of RAM and safety requires the integration of railway engineering systems; mathematical and statistical methods; standards compliance; and financial/economic factors. This Handbook brings together a group of experts to present RAM and safety in a modern, comprehensive manner.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 540pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-03512-6: Jan 2018: £165.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26935-1: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035126

### High Performance Self-Consolidating Cementitious Composites

Ganesh Babu Kodeboyina

This book attempts to bring together some of the basic intricacies in the production of the complete range of self-consolidating cementitious composites, with a proper understanding of the contributions of different materials and their combinations, including performance and limitations.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
235 x 156: 512pp: 130 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-06304-4: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16131-0: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138063044
Applications of Fire Engineering
Proceedings of the International Conference of Applications of Structural Fire Engineering (ASFE 2017), September 7-8, 2017, Manchester, United Kingdom

Edited by Martin Gillie and Yong Wang
This book holds the proceedings of the Conference on Applications of Structural Fire Engineering (ASFE 2017), the next in a series of successful conferences that aim to bring together global experts and specialists in design against fire to share ideas and to acquire knowledge in the field of structural fire engineering. This conference will focus on the application of design methods, both manual and computer-based, for structures to resist fire. Particularly relevant themes will be fire modelling, simulation of the heat transfer between fire and structures, and modelling of structural behaviour at elevated temperatures using numerical methods or software implementations of design codes.

CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174: 404pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138092914

Professional Negligence in Construction, Second Edition
Ben Patten and Hugh Saunders, 4 New Square Chambers, London UK
Series: Construction Practice Series
This is a brief and simple, and yet solidly authoritative guide on professional negligence for contractors, architects, quantity surveyors, engineers, project managers, and multi-disciplinary practices.

Routledge
Market: Construction Lawyers and Construction professionals
234x156: 350pp
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-29066-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138553583

Professionalism for the Built Environment
Simon Foxell, The Architects Practice, UK
Series: Building Research and Information
This book introduces and examines professionalism and professional bodies in the built environment and construction sector, giving a view of the future of professionalism and the organisations serving it. It builds on the author's The Professional Choice (Building Futures, 2003), the Edge's 2012-13 investigation into New Professionalism, and the Edge Commission of Inquiry on Future Professionalism. Although there is a considerable literature on disciplinary practices.

Routledge
Market: Built Environment
246x174: 256pp: 15 half tones: 20 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-70740-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138900219

Spon's Architects’ and Builders’ Price Book 2018
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Spon’s A&B still provides the most accurate, detailed and professionally relevant construction price information for both general and civil engineering works and highway works for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until end 2018. This year gives an update of prices in line with changes in the labour force and devaluation of the pound. Developments have been made to the scope, range and detail of information to help the user adjust unit costs according to allocated resources and outputs; resource costing in Part 4 is supplemented by the advice on output factors in Part 10; rail rates have been heavily revised; and man hours methodology has generally been used instead of gang rates.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x189: 902pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09163-4: Sep 2017: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10767-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091634

Spon's Civil Engineering and Highway Works Price Book 2018
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Spon’s Civils still provides the most accurate and professionally relevant construction price information for both general and civil engineering works and highway works for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until end 2018. This year gives an update of prices in line with changes in the labour force and devaluation of the pound. Developments have been made to the scope, range and detail of information to help the user adjust unit costs according to allocated resources and outputs; resource costing in Part 4 is supplemented by the advice on output factors in Part 10; rail rates have been heavily revised; and man hours methodology has generally been used instead of gang rates.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 668pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091641

Spon's External Works and Landscape Price Book 2018
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Here is the only comprehensive source of information for detailed external works and landscape costs for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until end 2018. This year gives an update of prices in line with changes in the labour force and devaluation of the pound. Developments have been made to the scope, range and detail of information to help the user adjust unit costs according to allocated resources and outputs; resource costing in Part 4 is supplemented by the advice on output factors in Part 10; rail rates have been heavily revised; and man hours methodology has generally been used instead of gang rates.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 802pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09163-4: Sep 2017: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10767-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091634

Spon’s External Works and Landscape Price Book 2018
Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Here is the only comprehensive source of information for detailed external works and landscape costs for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until end 2018. This year gives an update of prices in line with changes in the labour force and devaluation of the pound. Developments have been made to the scope, range and detail of information to help the user adjust unit costs according to allocated resources and outputs; resource costing in Part 4 is supplemented by the advice on output factors in Part 10; rail rates have been heavily revised; and man hours methodology has generally been used instead of gang rates.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
246x174: 802pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09163-4: Sep 2017: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10767-7: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091634
Spon’s Mechanical and Electrical Services Price Book
2018

Edited by AECOM, AECOM, London, UK
Spon’s M&E represents the most comprehensive and best annual services engineering price book currently available for the UK, with a VitalSource® ebook, for use until the end of 2018.

It provides detailed pricing information across the full range of M&E services, together with higher-level costs for a diverse range of systems and different building applications. This edition provides new costs models for a gym, a spa and a bar, and new items include solar thermal panels, a physical access control barrier system and a security revolving door. It also provides significant developments to calorifiers, commercial boilers, combined heating and power systems, and heat exchangers.

CRC Press
Market: Quantity Surveying
24x174: 852pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09166-5: Sep 2017: £160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10766-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138091665

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
Small Wind Turbines
Technology and Application
Edited by Joe Howe, University of Central Lancashire, UK and George Hall, University of Central Lancashire, UK

Small wind turbines focuses on small scale on-shore wind turbines (SWT) bringing together the most recent accumulated research and developments. Covering the technology, design, planning (including radar problems), grid connection, maintenance and condition monitoring of SWT to give a thorough picture of the sector. The book also covers the economics and future applications of wind energy in a smart energy market.

Routledge
Market: Energy

Hb: 978-1-315-75577-9: Jan 2018: £50.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-75577-9: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138799943
Challenging the Safety Quo

Craig Marriott

Challenging the Safety Quo makes the case for change based on poor performance, identifies areas where there are problems and proposes alternative ways to progress. It outlines the business benefits to be gained from putting in place the right approaches to managing safety, although not in the way traditionally presented by most safety managers.

Routledge

Market: Health & Safety

234x156: 172pp: 11 illus: 22 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-15139-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138558762

The 10 Step MBA for Safety and Health Practitioners

Waddah Shihab Ghanem Al Hashmi, Emirates National Oil Company group, Dubai, United Arab Emirates and Rob Cooling

As an experienced health and safety professional you’ve got many years of technical expertise under your belt. You know the science, the technology, the engineering solutions. Now’s the time to take that knowledge and experience and combine it with the ten core business management skills that form the basis for an MBA, so that you can become a truly effective health and safety executive.

From Leadership to Organisational Behaviour, from Brand Management to Corporate Social Responsibility, this book shows you how to combine the best of your specialist knowledge with the most important business tools, so you can embed health and safety at the heart of your company.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

234x156: 184pp: 66 illus: 1 halftones: 12 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-74301-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138068667

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Health and Safety Pocket Book

Garry Hunt

Fully revised and updated from the 2006 original, this second edition of the Health and Safety Pocket Book is a handy reference tool for anyone with health and safety responsibilities. It is an essential compilation of guidance, data and checklists covering a wide range of health and safety topics, supported by extensive key glossary terms. The A-Z arrangement within the chapters and extensive cross-referencing make the book easy to navigate, while its size and scope make it the ideal volume for ready reference and site visits. The book will also be useful for health and safety courses at all levels.

Routledge

Market: Health and Safety

246x189: 416pp: 35 illus: 35 line drawings: 29 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138091467

Managing Maritime Safety

Edited by Helle A. Oltedal and Margareta Lützhöft

Although it is well evidenced from research in many high-risk industries that a commitment to safety - which includes a robust, effective and well-funded organizational safety management - is a significant determinant of safety outcomes, published university text books from a maritime perspective are extremely limited. This book sets out to provide much needed consolidated knowledge for university level students on maritime safety management, incorporating theoretical, historical, research, operational and design perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Maritime

234x156: 300pp: 16 illus: 3 halftones: 13 line drawings: 15 tables
ebook: 978-0-203-71297-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559233
Brain-Computer Interfaces Handbook
Technological and Theoretical Advances

Edited by Chang S. Nam, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA, Anton Nijholt, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands and Fabien Lotte, Inria Research Scientist (CRI)

This handbook is a valuable resource to anyone involved with improvement of people's lives by replacing, restoring, supplementing and improving motor action, and understanding the neural bases of such functions. While there are several other resources available, there is no handbook such as this one. This handbook addresses the recent and rapid changes in the field of braincomputer interfaces (BCIs). Due to these changes interest in BCI has grown enormously, including interest from computer science researchers with a background in computational intelligence, human-computer interaction, and researchers in entertainment technology.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
254 x 178: 752pp: 208 illus: 43 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-77343-0: Jan 2018: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23195-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498773430

Human Factors in Land Use Planning and Urban Design
Methods, Practical Guidance and Applications

Nicholas J. Stevens, University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia, Paul M. Salmon, University of the Sunshine Coast, Queensland, Australia, Guy H. Walker, Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, UK and Neville A. Stanton, University of Southampton, United Kingdom

Series: Human Factors and Socio-technical Systems

In presenting novel land use planning and urban design case study applications of 25 human factors methods, Human Factors in Land Use Planning and Urban Design covers a range of key themes, including development assessment; crime prevention; transport planning; dispute resolution; flood infrastructure development; walkability; community consultation and sensory urban design. The book will be of interest to a broad relevant audience including students, post-graduate researchers, academic researchers, human factors practitioners, urban planners, architects, engineers, social planners, property developers, systems engineers, strategic planners, local government and political decision makers.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors
235 x 156: 344pp: 77 illus: 31 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781472482709

Human Factors in Practice
Concepts and Applications

Edited by Haydee M. Cuevas, Jonathan Velázquez, Associate Professor and Campus Assessment Coordinator for the Inter American University of Puerto Rico and Andrew R. Dattel, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, Daytona Beach, Florida, USA

Human Factors in Practice: Concepts and Applications is written for the practitioner who wishes to learn about human factors (HF) but is more interested in application (applied research) than theory (basic research). Each chapter discusses the application of important human factors theories, principles and concepts, presented at a level that can be easily understood by layman readers with no prior knowledge or formal education in human factors. The book illustrates to the non-HF practitioner the many varied domains in which human factors has been applied as well as serving to showcase current research in these areas.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors
235 x 156: 168pp: 4 halftones: 14 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781472475152

Vehicle Simulation
Perceptual Fidelity in the Design of Virtual Environments

Alfred T. Lee

This book covers the problem of fidelity in the design of virtual environments with specific reference to the design of vehicle simulators. The default design goal has been on the physical replication of a given real-world environment and, in the case of vehicles, the specific appearance and function of vehicle components. This book discusses that perceptual, rather than physical, fidelity of a virtual environment, should be the design goal and the principal purpose is to produce human behavior. This book provides the rationale and design guidance to maximize perceptual fidelity in the development of virtual environments, and therefore maximize the cost-effectiveness as well.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
235 x 156: 154pp: 9 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9788138904529

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Human Factors in Simple and Complex Systems, Third Edition

Robert W. Proctor, Department of Psychological Sciences, Purdue University and Trisha Van Zandt, Ohio State University, Columbus, USA

Recently, there have been a number of advances in technology, including in mobile devices, globalization of companies, display technologies and healthcare, all of which require significant input and evaluation from human factors specialists. Accordingly, this textbook has been completely updated, with some chapters folded into other chapters and new chapters added where needed. The text continues to fill the need for a textbook that bridges the gap between the conceptual and empirical foundations of the field.

CRC Press
Market: Ergonomics & Human Factors
254 x 178: 674pp: 37 halftones: 221 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-482-22960-8: Nov 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-22960-8: Nov 2017
Prev Ed Hb: 978-0-805-84119-0
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482229561

For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482229561

www.crcpress.com
Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics, Fourth Edition

Robert Bridger

Building on the success of previous editions, the 4th edition of ‘Introduction to Human Factors and Ergonomics’ provides a comprehensive and up to date introduction to the field. The new edition places the subject matter into a system context using a human-machine model to structure the chapters and a knowledge application model to structure the organisation of material in each chapter. Every chapter covers: Core Concepts, Basic Applications, Tools and Processes, and System Integration issues regardless of topic. Includes over 200 exercises and essays (at least ten per chapter).

Cognition, Assessment and Debriefing in Aviation

Wolff-Michael Roth

The book redresses many of the problems identified in recent literature and meta-analyses of debriefing across fields. It reviews aviation debriefing and assessment, the functions of different cognitive artifacts used, and a theoretical framework that accounts for the complexity of flying an aircraft and for the debriefing of the pilots’ experiences. Detailed investigations show how flight examiners arrive at assessments of aviation pilot performance and how they engage pilots to learn from experience. The framework used includes objective factors that determine performance and the subjective experience pilots have while undergoing training and testing in flight simulators.
Exploring Natural Hazards
A Case Study Approach
Edited by Darius Bartlett and Ramesh Singh
This book addresses natural hazards from a scientific and applied engineering perspective. It provides information on the physics and physical processes of a range of natural phenomena that pose hazards to human society, including tropical cyclones, droughts, floods, and lightning. It highlights the current state of research on hazards discussed and deals primarily with their understanding, monitoring, and risk mitigation. Emphasis is on prediction techniques and accuracy, assessments and recent improvements in early warning systems. Using examples and case studies from around the world, the authors present environmental issues in a way that is accessible to readers working in the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 370pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-05442-4: Mar 2018: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054424

Nanotechnology and the Resource Fallacy
Edited by Stephen L. Gillett
This book sketches out approaches for both the efficient, non-thermal use of energy and the molecular extraction of solutes, primarily from aqueous solution, for purification, pollution control, and resource extraction. It also notes some long-term implications for resource demand; in particular, defect-free fabrication at the molecular level is ultimately likely to make structural metals obsolete.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978981493873

Natural Hazards
Earthquakes, Volcanoes, and Landslides
Edited by Ramesh Singh and Darius Bartlett
This book addresses relevant aspects of earthquakes, volcanoes, and landslides from a scientific and applied engineering perspective. It aims to provide information on the physics and physical processes, indicators, monitoring, mitigation, and geology of these natural hazards. The book highlights the current state of research on these hazards, and deals primarily with their understanding, monitoring and prediction. There is emphasis on satellite monitoring and remote sensing technology used in prediction and assessments. The chapters presented in the book intend to stimulate thinking and further research in the field of natural hazards disaster management.

CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
254 x 178: 504pp: 262 illus: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-05443-1: Mar 2018: £140.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138054431

Tubular String Characterization in High Temperature High Pressure Oil and Gas Wells
Jiuping Xu. Sichuan University, Chengdu, China and Zezhong Wu
Series: Multiphysics Modeling
The book discusses the characters of tubular strings in HTHP (High Temperature - High Pressure) oil and gas wells. These characters include the mechanical behavior of tubular strings, the temperature and pressure variation of tubular strings in different conditions. The book provides numerical experiments to verify the validity of models and the feasibility of algorithms, and also discussed the impact of the parameters of models for oil and gas wells. This book is written for researchers and technicians in petroleum and gas testing and production engineering. It is also intended to serve as a reference book for college teachers and students.

CRC Press
Market: Physical Modelling
246 x 174: 408pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893719

Two- and Three-Dimensional Flow of Groundwater
This monograph is a practical guide to groundwater flow theory intended to serve students and practitioners by bridging the gap between basic hydrogeology and groundwater modeling. It synthesizes the mathematics of groundwater flow and provides information in an easily-accessible format for practicing-groundwater professionals, consultants, and students that intend to become skillful and competent groundwater flow modelers.

CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
216 x 140: 68pp: 10 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-57888-3: Nov 2017: £75.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-22909-8: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578883
**Advanced Nanodielectrics**

**Fundamentals and Applications**

Edited by Toshikatsu Tanaka, Waseda University, Fukuoka, Japan and Takahiro Imai, Toshiba Corporation, Toyo, Japan

Nanocomposites are generally composed of host and guest materials. This book deals with the combination of a polymer as a host with an inorganic filler as a guest. It provides a detailed coverage on the processing and electrical properties of nanocomposites. It gives special consideration to the surface modification of particles, theoretical aspects of the interface, and computer simulation to help the reader develop an understanding of the characteristics of nanocomposites. Moreover, it discusses potential applications of nanocomposites in electric power and electronics sectors. The book is a definitive and practical handbook for beginners as well as experts.

Pan Stanford

*Hb: 978-9-814-74502-4: Jun 2017: 229 x 152: 392pp: 274 illus: 37 tables*

**Biofuels from Food Waste**

**Applications of Saccharification using Fungal Solid State Fermentation**

Antoine Prandota Trzciński, University of Southern Queensland, School of Civil Engineering and Surveying, Queensland, Australia

According to the UN’s Food & Agricultural Organization (FAO), one third of food produced globally for human consumption (nearly 1.3 billion tons) is lost or wasted. Food waste has often been incinerated with other combustible municipal wastes for possible recovery of heat or other forms of energy; however, incineration is not cost-effective, and can cause air pollution. Due to its organics- and nutrient-rich nature, food waste could be viewed as a useful resource for production of high-value platform chemicals through fermentation. This book examines the bioconversion of food wastes to energy and the developments in ethanol, hydrogen, methane, and biodiesel production from food wastes.

CRC Press

*Hb: 978-1-138-09372-0: Sep 2017: 391ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 391

**Advances in Renewable Energy Research**

Edited by Małgorzata Pawłowska, Lublin University of Technology, Poland and Artur Pawłowski, Lublin University of Technology, Lublin, Poland

Advances in Renewable Energy Research comprises papers delivered at an international workshop by authors from Poland, Germany, Ukraine, China, Japan and Taiwan. The papers contain the development of renewable energy technologies in these countries, with a main focus on the generation of biogas, and discuss methods of pre-treatment by chemical, biological and mechanical methods as well as enhancement of the process of anaerobic fermentation and purification of biogas produced. This book will be of interest to engineers and researchers working in the renewable energy area.

CRC Press


**Biofuels Production and Processing Technology**

Edited by M.R. Riazi, Kuwait University, Surra and David Chiaramonti, University of Florence, Italy

This reference presents the latest in biofuels production, processing, properties, raw materials, and economic and environmental aspects. Presenting the application of methods with minimum math and theory, it compiles a wide range of topics not usually covered in one single book. It discusses new catalysts, reactors, controllers, simulators, online analyzers, and waste minimization, design and operational aspects of processing units, and financial and economic aspects. It describes properties, specifications, and quality of biofuel products and advances and trends towards future technology.

CRC Press

*Hb: 978-1-138-09372-0: Sep 2017: 391ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEERING 391

**Analytical Methods for Polymer Characterization**

Rui Yang

This book presents a collection of methods for polymer analysis. Topics covered include chromatographic methods (gas chromatography, inverse gas chromatography, and pyrolysis gas chromatography), mass spectrometry, spectroscopic methods (ultraviolet-visible spectroscopy, infrared spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy, and nuclear magnetic resonance), thermal analysis (differential scanning calorimetry and thermogravimetry), microscopy methods (scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, and atomic force microscopy), and x-ray diffraction. The author also discusses mechanical and dynamic mechanical properties.

CRC Press


**Biological and Medical Applications of Nanotechnology**

Mary D. Frame-McMahon, SUNY Stony Brook University, NY and Gary P. Halada, Stony Brook University, New York, USA

This volume focuses on the medical and biological applications of nanotechnology in our lives. Part One of the text presents three areas of basic science that change drastically as one moves from the everyday bulk scale to the meso-scale and the nanoscale. The second section covers fabrication and verification methods. It also introduces the concept of top-down and bottom-up self-assembly. Lastly, the book provides various applications of nanotechnology to the life sciences, including biocompatibility, musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, and neurological applications. Each application is linked to engineering design criteria.

CRC Press

Biomechanics of Human Motion
Applications in the Martial Arts, Second Edition
Emeric Arus, Ph.D., International Sendo-Ryu Karatedo Federation, Aosta, Italy

This book covers the general laws governing human biomechanics through an extensive review of martial arts techniques and references to fundamental theory. Using straightforward mathematics and physics, this work covers the anatomical foundation of biomechanics and the physiological foundation of human motion through specific and relevant martial arts applications. This book also covers the kinematics and kinetics of biomechanics via examples from martial arts and their comparison to different sports techniques. It is written to be used and referenced by biomechanical professionals and martial arts enthusiasts.

Biomechanics of Soft Tissues
Principles and Applications
Edited by Adil Al Mayah, University of Waterloo, Canada

This book addresses the need of practitioners and researchers in the biomedical sciences to better understand the principles of biomechanics of soft tissue. This book will thoroughly incorporate a number of applications and examples of biomechanics both from an engineering and clinical standpoint. It starts with the fundamental of soft tissues biology and structures. This is followed by providing the basic biomechanical principles such as stress-strain relationship of tissues defining mechanical parameters. In turn, this paves the way for the incorporation of appropriate applications such as radiotherapy, surgery, and diagnostics.

Biomotors
Linear, Rotation, and Revolution Motion Mechanisms
Edited by Peixuan Guo and Zhengyi Zhao

This book provides a comprehensive overview of biomotors (molecular motors) within the body with a specific concentration on revolving molecular motors. The bioengineering of these new revolving molecular motors will go a long way in creating machines that will be able to carry RNA and DNA drugs directly to diseased cells to destroy them. The book goes into specific details regarding the bioengineering, fabrication, synthesis, and future utilization of these devices for nanomedicine.

Building a Dedicated GSM GPS Module Tracking System for Fleet Management
Hardware and Software
Franjieh El Khoury, Université Claude Bernard, Lyon 1, Villeurbanne, France and Antoine Zghelb, Université du Québec à Montréal, Canada

This book shows how to build a "IIIFlecPHY GPS Unit" (IPG-GPS) tracking system for fleet management that is based on 3G and GPRS modules. This model should provide reliability since it deals with several protocols: 1) HTTP and HTTPS to navigate, download and upload in real time the information to a web server, 2) FTP and FTTP to handle in a non-real-time the files to the web application, and 3) SMTP and POP3 to send and receive email directly from the unit in case of any alert. Similar to a mobile device, but without screen for display, it is multifunctional because it links to a GPRS module, a camera, a speaker, headphone, a keypad and screen.

Capacitance Spectroscopy of Semiconductors
Edited by Jian V. Lee and Giorgio Ferrari

Capacitance spectroscopy refers to techniques for characterizing the electrical properties of semiconductor materials, junctions, and interfaces, all from the dependence of device capacitance on frequency, time, temperature, and electric potential. This book includes 15 chapters written by world-recognized, leading experts in the field, in academia, national institutions, and industry, subdivided into four sections: Physics, Instrumentation, Applications, and Emerging Techniques.

Characterisation of Soft Magnetic Materials Under Rotational Magnetisation
Stanislaw Zurek

The book presents all practical aspects related to the measurement of rotational power loss in soft magnetic materials. The book focuses on practical aspects of performing such measurements, the associated difficulties, as well as solutions to the most common problems. There are many modes of excitation (1D, 2D and 3D) as well as other parameters which are also researched in connection to rotational power loss, such as Barkhausen noise, magnetostriiction, and domain observation.
Conjugated Objects
Development, Synthesis, and Applications
Edited by Atsushi Nagai, National Institutes of Natural Sciences, Okazaki, Japan and Koji Takagi, Nagoya Institute of Technology, Japan
Conjugated Objects: Development, Synthesis, and Application contains 17 chapters written by young researchers and contains current trends in conjugated systems for application in broad research areas such as design of uniqueconjugation, catalysts, self-assembly, charge transfer complexes, liquid crystals, supramolecules, and nanostructures by using conjugated small and/or macro-objects organically or electrochemically. The book can be used as a textbook of basic learning by undergraduate and graduate students of chemistry, electrical and electronics engineering, and materials science and by supramolecular researchers in nanotechnology and biotechnology.

Fanghong Guo
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781138632134

Discrete-Time Recurrent Neural Control
Analysis and Application
Edgar N. Sánchez, Advanced Studies and Research Center of the National Polytechnic Institute (CINVESTAV-IPN), Guadalajara, Mexico
Series: Automation and Control Engineering
The book presents recent advances in the theory of neural control for discrete-time nonlinear systems with multiple inputs and multiple outputs. The results that appear in each chapter include rigorous mathematical analyses, based on the Lyapunov approach, to establish its properties; in addition, for each chapter, simulation results are included to verify the successful performance of the corresponding proposed schemes. It provides solutions for the output trajectory tracking problem of unknown nonlinear systems based on sliding modes and inverse optimal control scheme.

Prabhakar S. Naidu
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781138632134

Constitutive Models for Rubber X
Proceedings of the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber X (Munich, Germany, 28-31 August 2017)
Edited by Alexander Lion and Michael Johlitz
This book compiles nearly all oral and poster contributions to the European Conference on Constitutive Models for Rubber (Munich, 28-31 August 2017), which reflect the state-of-the-art in material modelling and testing of elastomers, and cover the fields of material testing and processing, filler reinforcement, electromagnetic sensitive elastomers, dynamic properties, constitutive modelling, micromechanics, finite element implementation, stress softening, chemical ageing, fatigue and durability. The book is of interest to developers and researchers involved in the rubber processing and CAE software industries, as well as for academics in disciplines of engineering and material sciences.

CRC Press
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781138030015

Distributed Control and Optimization Technologies in Smart Grid Systems
Edited by Fanghong Guo, Changyun Wen and Yong-Duan Song, Chongqing University, China
Series: Microgrids and Active Power Distribution Networks
The book aims to equalize the theoretical involvement with industrial practicality and build a bridge between academia and industry by reducing the mathematical difficulties. It provides an overview of distributed control and distributed optimization theory, followed by specific details on industrial applications to renewable energy systems, with a special focus on micro grid systems. The text includes industrial applications to realistic renewable energy systems problems and illustrates the application of proposed toolsets to control and optimization of renewable energy systems.

CRC Press
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781138038597

Corrosion Science and Technology, Third Edition
David E.J. Talbot and James D.R. Talbot, Cranfield University, Bedfordshire, UK
This Third Edition thoroughly covers the basic principles of corrosion science, including its reader-friendly manner, and enlarges the scope of the content with expanded chapters on processes for various metals and new technologies for limiting costs and metal degradation in a variety of commercial enterprises not explored in previous editions.

CRC Press
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781498752411

Distributed Sensor Arrays
Localization
Prabhakar S. Naidu, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, India
Localization of transmitters and receiving sensors is achieved by measuring radiation emitted by a source to a set of sensors, which are either on a definite pattern, known as an array, or one randomly located at irregular points, known as a distributed sensor array. This book discusses how to determine the position of sensors and transmit information to a central node, also known as the anchor node. Time of arrival, frequency-time of arrival, and strength of received signal are also covered. The reader will learn effective algorithms and implementation, as well as numerical examples, with the inclusion of lab experiments.

CRC Press
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
for e-mail updates in your field
www.crcpress.com/9781138632134
Dosimetry of High Energy Radiation
P. D. Sahare

High energy radiation is hazardous to living beings and a threat to mankind. The correct estimation of the high energy radiation is a must and a single technique may not be very successful. The process of estimating the dose (the absorbed energy that could cause damages) is called dosimetry. This book covers the basic technical knowledge in the field of radiation dosimetry. It also makes readers aware of the dangers and hazards of high energy radiation.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 625pp: 500 illus
Hb: 978-1-482-24674-2: Feb 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-482-24675-9: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482246742

Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks
Proceedings of the 25th International Symposium on Dynamics of Vehicles on Roads and Tracks (IAVSD 2017), 14-18 August 2017, Rockhampton, Queensland, Australia

Edited by Maksym Spiyagin, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, Timothy Gordon, Colin Cole, Central Queensland University, Rockhampton, Australia, and Tim McSweeney, Centre for Railway Engineering, Central Queensland University, Australia

The IAVSD is the leading international gathering of scientists and engineers from academia and industry in the field of ground vehicle dynamics to present and exchange their latest ideas and breakthroughs. The papers presented at the IAVSD 2017 symposium are now published in these Proceedings to provide a comprehensive review of the latest innovative developments and practical applications in road and rail vehicle dynamics and will contribute greatly to a better understanding of related problems and serve as a reference for researchers and engineers active in this specialised field.

CRC Press
Market: Automotive Engineering
246x174: 1500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035713

Electronic and Optical Properties of Graphite-Related Systems
Chiun-Yan Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, Rong-Bin Chen, Center of General Studies, National Kaohsiung Marine University, Yen-Hung Ho and Ming-Fa Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan

This book provides an overview of electronic and optical properties of graphite-related systems. It presents a well-developed and up-to-date theoretical model and addresses important advances in essential properties and diverse quantization phenomena. Key features include various Hamiltonian models, dimension-enriched carbon-related systems, complete and unusual results, detailed comparisons with the experimental measurements, clear physical pictures, and further generalizations to other emergent 2D materials. It also covers potential applications, such as touch-screen panel devices, FETs, supercapacitors, sensors, LEDs, solar cells, photodetectors, and photomodulators.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
235 x 156: 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138571068

Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation

Edited by Xiaoling Jia and Feng Wu

The 2nd International Conference on Electromechanical Control Technology and Transportation (ICECTT 2017) was held on January 14-15, 2017 in Zhuhai, China. Its goal is to bring together innovative academics and industrial experts in the field of electromechanical control technology and transportation to a common forum. The primary goals of the conference are to promote research and developmental activities in electromechanical control technology and transportation and to promote scientific information interchange between researchers, developers, engineers, students, and practitioners working all around the world.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
246x174: 518pp
Hb: 978-1-138-90752-3: May 2017: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15887-0: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138067523

Entropy and Information Optics, Second Edition
Francis T.S. Yu, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA

This book shows there is a profound connection between information and entropy. Without this connection, information would be more difficult to apply to science. This book covers the connection and the application to modern optics and radar imaging. It shows that there exists a profound relationship between Einstein’s relativity theory and Schrödinger’s quantum mechanics, by means of the uncertainty principle. In due of the uncertainty relation, this book shows that every bit of information takes time and energy to transfer, to create and to observe. The new edition contains 3 new chapters on radar imaging with clear physical pictures, and further generalizations to other emergent 2D materials. It also covers potential applications, such as touch-screen panel devices, FETs, supercapacitors, sensors, LEDs, solar cells, photodetectors, and photomodulators.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
235 x 156: 478pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138555495

Electronic Calculations and Guidelines for Generating Stations and Industrial Plants, Second Edition
Thomas E. Baker, Sumatron Inc., Laguna Niguel, California, USA

The new edition aims to simplify the math, emphasize the theory, and consolidate the information needed by electrical engineers and technicians who support operations, maintenance, protective relay systems, and betterment projects for generating stations and industrial facilities. It begins with a cursory review of basic electrical phenomenon and then provides additional insights into electrical theory. Single phase and three phase electrical theory is explained in a simplified manner that is not presented in other books. All chapters have been expanded and updated, with the inclusion of an entirely new chapter.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 368pp: 150 illus
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85503-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498769389

Entropic and Information Optics, Second Edition
Francis T.S. Yu, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA
Series: Optical Science and Engineering

This book shows there is a profound connection between information and entropy. Without this connection, information would be more difficult to apply to science. This book covers the connection and the application to modern optics and radar imaging. It shows that there exists a profound relationship between Einstein’s relativity theory and Schrödinger’s quantum mechanics, by means of the uncertainty principle. In due of the uncertainty relation, this book shows that every bit of information takes time and energy to transfer, to create and to observe. The new edition contains 3 new chapters on radar imaging with optics, science in the myth of information, and time and the enigma of space.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
279 x 216: 208pp
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-842-70363-9
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138555495

ORDER NOW!
2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

**Ethical Issues in Aviation**

*Elizabeth A. Hoppe and Elizabeth Hoppe*

*Ethical Issues in Aviation focuses on current concerns and trends, to reflect the changes that have occurred in this deregulated era. The book provides the reader with an overview of the major issues in civil aviation ethics. It begins with theoretical frameworks, followed by sections on the business side of aviation, employee responsibility, diversity in aviation, ground issues regarding airports, air traffic control and security, as well as health and the environment.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472470867](http://www.routledge.com/9781472470867)*

**Experiencing Food: Designing Dialogues**

*Proceedings of the 1st International Conference on Food Design and Food Studies (EFOOD 2017), October 19-21, 2017, Lisbon, Portugal*  
*Edited by Ricardo Manuel Carrilho Bonacho*

*This conferenceemerges as a forum where researchers, chefs and other professionals in the food industry can collaborate with designers and researchers to present food research and experiments on food for an international audience. It is intended to be a meeting between design and food, seeking to explore their relationship, and how food design and food studies will contribute to the future of food. It aims to encourage collaboration between design specialists with different scientific areas (communication, product, events, architecture, psychology, sociology and others) and food production managers and professionals.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138556522](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138556522)*

**Functionalization of Molecular Architectures**

*Advances and Applications on Low-dimensional Compounds*  
*Edited by Kazuhiro Shikinaka*

*Low-dimensional compounds are molecules that correspond to various shapes such as rod, ladder (one-dimensional compounds), and sheet (two-dimensional compounds). They are ordinarily found in electromagnetic fields. Recently, versatile low-dimensional compounds were proposed for use as components of various functional materials. These new-class low-dimensional compounds contribute significantly to industrial/material sciences.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774635](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774635)*

**Graphene Photons, Optoelectronics, and Plasmonics**

*Edited by Qiaoliang Bao, Huiying Hoh and Yupeng Zhang*

*This book compiles and details cutting-edge research in graphene photons, plasmonics, and broadband optoelectronic devices. Particularly, it emphasizes the ability to integrate graphene photons onto the silicon platform to afford broadband operation in light routing and amplification. The book provides a comprehensive overview of the interrelationship between the operation of these conceptually new photonic devices and the fundamental physics of graphene involved in the interactions between graphene and light.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814745604](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814745604)*

**Geometric and Electronic Properties of Graphene-Related Systems**

*Chemical Bonding Schemes*  
*Ngo Thanh Thuy Tran, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, Shih-Yang Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan, Chiun-Yan Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan and Ming-Fa Lin, National Cheng Kung University, Taiwan*

*This book explores in detail the most up-to-date research in graphene-related systems. It studies the properties of these systems and the diverse electronic properties of single- and multi-orbital chemical bonding. The detailed theoretical framework developed in this book can be used in the future characterization of emergent materials.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774635](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774635)*

**Glass Micro- and Nanospheres**

*Physics and Applications*  
*Vladimir I. Gavrilenko*

*This monograph is unique compared with its equivalents in the market in respect of its scope as it contains introductory sections to most of the important topics on nanomaterials optics. This feature broadens its readership from engineers and researchers, working in the field of materials science and optics, to lecturers, graduate students, and beginners who want to deepen their knowledge in nanomaterials optics. In this second edition, the text of all chapters is updated with the most recent developments in the field.*

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814745604](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814745604)*
High-Temperature Electrochemical Energy Conversion and Storage

Yixiang Shi, Tsinghua University, Haidian District, Beijing, People's Republic of China, Ningsheng Cai, Tsinghua University, Dept. of Thermal Engineering, Haidian District, Beijing, People's Republic of China, Tianyu Cao and Jiujun Zhang, Shanghai University, Shanghai, China

Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion

This book explores how Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion (EESC) devices are promising advanced power systems that can directly convert chemical energy in fuel into power, and thereby aid in proposing a solution to the global energy crisis. The book focuses on high-temperature electrochemical devices that have a wide variety of existing and potential applications, including the creation of fuel cells for power generation, production of high-purity hydrogen by electrolysis, high-purity oxygen by membrane separation, and various high-temperature batteries.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 304pp: 70 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779289

Hybrid Modeling in Process Industries

Edited by Mortiz von Stosch, University Nova de Lisboa, Faculty of Science and Technology, Caparica, Portugal and Jarka Glessey, Newcastle University, School of Chemical Engineering and Advanced Materials, Tyne, United Kingdom

The book is based on contributions of leading experts in the field and it covers both hybrid modeling fundamentals and their applications. The application part covers the utilization of hybrid modeling for typical process operation and design applications in industries such as chemical, petrochemical, biochemical, food and pharmaceutical process engineering.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 300pp: 95 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-74086-9: Mar 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18437-3: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498740869

Hydrothermal Reduction of Carbon Dioxide to Low-Carbon Fuels

Edited by Fangming Jin

Series: Electrochemical Energy Storage and Conversion

This book covers advances in hydrothermal reduction of carbon dioxide into low-carbon fuels. It addresses the fundamentals and applications of hydrothermal chemical processes, associated materials, and technologies, offering a breadth of perspectives from a variety of related disciplines.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Chemical
235 x 156: 240pp: 128 illus: 28 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-73183-6: Dec 2017: £152.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73184-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498731836

Infrastructure Asset Management with Power System Applications

Lina Bertling Tjernberg, KTH Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden

This book is about infrastructure asset management, which can be expressed as the combination of management, financial, economic, and engineering, applied to physical assets with the objective of providing the required level of service in the most cost-effective manner. It includes management of the whole lifecycle of a physical asset from design, construction, commission, operation, maintenance, modification, decommissioning, and disposal. It covers budget issues and focuses on asset management of an infrastructure for energy—i.e., the electric power system.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 304pp: 70 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-70867-8: Mar 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70868-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708678

Light Driven Micromachines

George K. Knopf, The University of Western Ontario, London, Canada and Kenji Uchino, The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, USA

Light Driven Micromachines addresses the fundamental characteristics of light activated and optically powered microstructures, simple mechanisms, and complex machines that perform mechanical work at the micro- and nano-scale. It provides a background for how light can initiate physical movement by inducing material or bending or inducing microforces on the surrounding medium. Then, it covers how the forces of light can be harnessed for trapping and manipulating micron-sized mechanical components. Smart materials that exhibit direct optical-to-mechanical energy conversion are examined from the perspective of designing photo-responsive actuators and optically driven systems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 304pp: 130 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-75769-0: Mar 2018: £114.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-75770-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498757690
Linear Discrete-Time Systems
Zoran M. Buchevats, University of Belgrade, Serbia and Lyubomir T. Gruyitch, University of Technology of Belfort–Montbéliard, France (Retired)
This book shows the completion of the theory of the linear discrete-time time-invariant dynamical systems; the reader will gain the ability to use it for all real conditions of the system work, in forced regimes under arbitrary initial conditions, and be able to study and design the dynamical systems by using novel theoretical tools. The book provides knowledge of discovered fundamental dynamical characteristic of the systems, the full transfer function matrix, definitions and determinations, for three classes of the systems, IO, IO and IO.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 464pp: 41 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099265

Manufacturing Techniques for Materials
Edited by T.S. Sivatsan, University of Akron, Ohio, USA, T.S. Sudarshan and Kannan Manigandan, The University of Akron, Ohio, USA.
This book provides a cohesive overview of trends, emerging developments, and commercialization of techniques in manufacturing of materials. Each chapter offers a qualitative description of the science, technology, and practice specific to the manufacturing techniques used. The book introduces techniques conventionally used for manufacturing of metallic materials while highlighting the advantages and limitations of each technique along with reference to viable technological applications. It discusses novel and innovative techniques that have been put to commercial use with specific reference to manufacturing of materials of both engineering materials and engineered (composite) materials.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
254 x 178: 816pp: 464 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138059265

Medical Image Analysis and Informatics
Computer-Aided Diagnosis and Therapy
Edited by Paolo Mazzoncini de Azevedo Marques, University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, Brazil, Arianna Mencattini, University of Rome tor Vergata, Italy, Marcellino Salmeni, University of Rome tor Vergata, Department of Electronic Engineering, Italy and Rangaraj M. Rangayyan, University of Calgary, Alberta, Canada
The focus of this work is on the implication and applications of CAD (Computer-Aided-Diagnosis) as it relates via medical image analysis to body parts and diseases. It details the range and scope of CAD - from head to toe. The chapters are written by world class researchers with a particular interest in CAD. Thus it will be of importance to a wide variety researchers in medical physics, bioengineering and computer science.
CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 526pp: 220 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-75319-7: Nov 2017: £152.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498753197

Metalworking Fluids, Third Edition
Edited by Jerry P. Byers, Retired, Manager of CIMOOL® Research and Development; Past President, Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers; Certified Metalworking Fluid Specialist (CMFS®)
Series: Manufacturing Engineering and Materials Processing
This Third Edition contains 21 chapters summarizing the latest thinking on various technologies relating to metalworking fluid development, laboratory evaluation, industrial application, fluid maintenance, recycling, waste treatment, health, government regulations, and cost/benefit analysis. All chapters have been thoroughly updated, and two new chapters on rolling of metal flat sheets and nanoparticle lubricants in metalworking have been added. This book includes new information on chemistries of the most common types of metalworking fluids, advances in recycling of metalworking fluids, and the latest government regulations.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 515pp: 261 ilus: 53 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-72222-3: Sep 2017: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-72223-0 Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498722223

Models for Design
Electrical Calculations for Industrial Plants
Robert E. Henry, R. E. Henry PE, LLC, Richmond, TX
This book instructs the reader on how to size a network’s equipment and address requirements for fast-transient loads (kiloampere loads that last for several minutes). It explores specific calculations used to design equipment for plants. The chapters discuss economic design methods and dynamic-load requirements for electrical equipment. New motor thermal models are developed and power-cable thermal models are also covered. Furthermore, it presents universal plant-load breakdown.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 160pp: 14 line drawings: 25 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138504684

Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric, and Fuel Cell Vehicles, Third Edition
Mehrdad Ehsani, Yinmin Gao, Advanced Vehicle Research Center, Danville, Virginia, USA, Stefano Longo, Cranfield University, UK and Kambiz Ebrahimi, Research and Development; Past President, Society of Tribologists and Lubrication Engineers; Certified Metalworking Fluid Specialist (CMFS®)
The book deals with the fundamentals, theoretical bases, and design methodologies of conventional internal combustion engine (ICE) vehicles, electric vehicles (Ev), hybrid electric vehicles (HEVs), and fuel cell vehicles (FCVs). The design methodology is described in mathematical terms, step-by-step, and the topics are addressed from the overall drive train system, not just individual components. Furthermore, in explaining the design methodology of each drive train, design examples are presented with simulation results. All the chapters have been updated, and two new chapters on Mild Hybrids and Optimal Sizing and Dimensioning and Control are included.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 600pp: 150 illus
eBook: 978-1-498-76178-9: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761772

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
Mysteries in Muscle Contraction
Evidence Against Current Dogmas

Haruo Sugi, Teikyo University, Saitamaken, Japan

The book explores author’s wide-ranging work on muscle research for more than 50 years. It delves into the dogmas of muscle contraction, how the models were constructed and what was overlooked during the process, including their resulting shortcomings. In all chapters, the author intends to stimulate interest of general readers and specific researchers which also highlights the author’s pioneering work on the electron microscopic recording of myosin head power and recovery strokes.

Pan Stanford
229 x 152: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774482

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Nanobiotechnology Handbook, Second Edition

Edited by Yubing Xie, SUNY Polytechnic Institute, Albany, New York, USA

This is a substantial revision of a comprehensive reference work that will detail the latest research and scientific developments in nanobiotechnology. Every chapter will be updated and revised by world-class researchers recruited from the US, Europe, and Asia. There will be greater emphasis on viable applications with direct benefit to humanity such as carbon capture and nanowires for enhanced solar cell technology. A new future trends section will also be added to each chapter, to enhance the relevance of cutting-edge material.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
254 x 178: 600pp: 350 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77968-5: Jan 2018: £172.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77969-2: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779685

Nanocomposites for Pollution Control

Edited by Chaudhery Mustansar Hussain and Ajay Kumar Mishra

This book presents the recent progress in the field of nanocomposites and their properties, fabrication methods, and applications for pollution control and sensing. It discusses the advances in pollution control techniques made possible because of nanocomposites and focuses on environment-friendly and efficient approaches. The text also covers economic, toxicological, and regulatory issues and research trends.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanomaterials
229 x 152: 300pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77445-1: Mar 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14368-2: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774451

Nanomedicine in Cancer

Edited by Lajos P Balogh

This book is the first in a series compiling highly cited articles in nanomedicine recently. The series is edited by Lajos P, a prominent nanotechnology researcher and journal editor. The first book content is about nanotechnology in cancer research. It also includes a wide variety of must-know topics that will appeal to any researcher involved in nanomedicine, macromolecular science, cancer therapy, and drug delivery research. There are 31 articles collected here that have already acquired more than 3500 citations (i.e., over a hundred on average), highlighting the importance and recognized professional interest of the scientists working in this field.

Pan Stanford
Market: Biomedical Engineering
229 x 152: 200pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77445-1: Mar 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11436-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774451

Nanophotonics

Thermal Generation, Transport, and Conversion at the Nanoscale

Zlatan Aksamija, University of Massachusetts--Amherst, USA

This book focuses on the area of thermal effects in nanostructures, including the generation, transport, and conversion of heat at the nanoscale level. It also covers recent advances in nanophotonics—the study of phonons at the nanoscale. Applications of nanophotonics focus on thermoelectric (TE) and tandem TE/photovoltaic energy conversion. The applications are augmented by a chapter on heat dissipation and self-heating in nanoelectronic devices. The book concludes with a chapter on thermal transport in nanoscale graphene ribbons, covering recent advances in phonon transport in 2D materials.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
229 x 152: 220pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814745802

Nanophotonics
Manipulating Light with Plasmons

Edited by Hongxing Xu

This book starts with the general physics of surface plasmons and a brief introduction of the most prominent research topics, followed by computational techniques for light scattering by small particles. Then, a few special topics are highlighted, including surface-enhanced Raman scattering, optical nanoantennas, optical force, plasmonic waveguides and circuits, and gain-assisted plasmon resonances and propagation. The book also discusses the fundamental and representative properties and research in this field, which can help graduate students and researchers get a quick introduction to this field.

Pan Stanford
Market: Physics
229 x 152: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/978981474147
Optical Microring Resonators
Theory, Techniques, and Applications

Vien Van, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics

Microring resonators are now a ubiquitous element in integrated photonics technology. This cohesive and comprehensive treatment of the subject serves both as an introductory guide for beginners as well as a reference source for more experienced researchers. It fulfills this need by providing a concise and detailed treatment of the fundamental concepts and theories that underpin the various applications. To appeal to as wide a readership as possible, major areas of applications of microring resonators are also be covered in depth.

Optics Manufacturing
Components and Systems

Christoph Gerhard, Fraunhofer Application Center for Plasma and Photonics, Goettingen, Germany
Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light

This book covers the entire process of manufacturing of optical components and systems. It offers a comprehensive and extensive insight into the methods, principles, and underlying processes that are involved in the successful production of optical systems. It starts with the basic aspects of the optical gain process and then progressively introduces the most advanced research topics, discussing the state of the art of active material development and the physics and development of fascinating systems for organic lasers, such as random lasers and microcavities in strong coupling, and many more.

Organic Lasers
Fundamentals, Developments, and Applications

Edited by Marco Anni and Sandro Lattante

This book presents the current state of the art of understanding the physics of optical gain in organic systems and provides a complete description of the most recent advances in organic lasers, including both the structures currently closest to application as well as the fascinating and unconventional systems. It starts with the basic aspects of the optical gain process and then progressively introduces the most advanced research topics, discussing the state of the art of active material development and the physics and development of fascinating systems for organic lasers, such as random lasers and microcavities in strong coupling, and many more.

Observer Performance Methods for Diagnostic Imaging
Foundations, Modeling, and Applications with R-Based Examples

Dev P. Chakraborty, CEO, ExpertCAD Analytics LLC
Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy

This book provides a complete, introductory overview of this growing field and its applications in medical imaging, utilizing worked examples and exercises to demystify statistics for readers of any background. It includes a tutorial on use of the open source, widely used R software as well as basic statistical background, before addressing localization tasks common in medical imaging. The coverage includes discussion of study design basics and use of the techniques in imaging system optimization, memory effects in clinical interpretations, predictions of clinical task performance, alternatives to ROC analysis, and non-medical applications.

Noise Coupling in System-on-Chip

Edited by Thomas Noulis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems

Written by leading international experts in the field, the book explores the hottest topics in systems on Chip (SoC) Coupling, including substrate and interconnect magnetic crosstalk, 2D and 3D circuits noise coupling, TSV and simulation, sensing and optimization. The text This book covers the entire process of manufacturing of optical components and systems.

Optical Microring Resonators
Theory, Techniques, and Applications

Vien Van, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada
Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics

Microring resonators are now a ubiquitous element in integrated photonics technology. This cohesive and comprehensive treatment of the subject serves both as an introductory guide for beginners as well as a reference source for more experienced researchers. It fulfills this need by providing a concise and detailed treatment of the fundamental concepts and theories that underpin the various applications. To appeal to as wide a readership as possible, major areas of applications of microring resonators are also be covered in depth.

Optics Manufacturing
Components and Systems

Christoph Gerhard, Fraunhofer Application Center for Plasma and Photonics, Goettingen, Germany
Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light

This book covers the entire process of manufacturing of optical components and systems. It offers a comprehensive and extensive insight into the methods, principles, and underlying processes that are involved in the successful production of optical systems. It starts with the basic aspects of the optical gain process and then progressively introduces the most advanced research topics, discussing the state of the art of active material development and the physics and development of fascinating systems for organic lasers, such as random lasers and microcavities in strong coupling, and many more.

Organic Lasers
Fundamentals, Developments, and Applications

Edited by Marco Anni and Sandro Lattante

This book presents the current state of the art of understanding the physics of optical gain in organic systems and provides a complete description of the most recent advances in organic lasers, including both the structures currently closest to application as well as the fascinating and unconventional systems. It starts with the basic aspects of the optical gain process and then progressively introduces the most advanced research topics, discussing the state of the art of active material development and the physics and development of fascinating systems for organic lasers, such as random lasers and microcavities in strong coupling, and many more.

Observer Performance Methods for Diagnostic Imaging
Foundations, Modeling, and Applications with R-Based Examples

Dev P. Chakraborty, CEO, ExpertCAD Analytics LLC
Series: Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy

This book provides a complete, introductory overview of this growing field and its applications in medical imaging, utilizing worked examples and exercises to demystify statistics for readers of any background. It includes a tutorial on use of the open source, widely used R software as well as basic statistical background, before addressing localization tasks common in medical imaging. The coverage includes discussion of study design basics and use of the techniques in imaging system optimization, memory effects in clinical interpretations, predictions of clinical task performance, alternatives to ROC analysis, and non-medical applications.

Noise Coupling in System-on-Chip

Edited by Thomas Noulis, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece
Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems

Written by leading international experts in the field, the book explores the hottest topics in systems on Chip (SoC) Coupling, including substrate and interconnect magnetic crosstalk, 2D and 3D circuits noise coupling, TSV and simulation, sensing and optimization. The text This book covers the entire process of manufacturing of optical components and systems.
Phosphorene: Physical Properties, Synthesis, and Fabrication
Edited by Yongqing Cai, Gang Zhang and Yong-Wei Zhang
This book is the first attempt to systematically present the knowledge and research progress of phosphorene, another elemental 2D material that can be exfoliated by mechanical or liquid methods as the intensively studied graphene. The book provides a comprehensive overview of the synthesis, growth, characterization, and applications of phosphorene. It also compiles cutting-edge research in the related field with respect to thermal conduction, transistors, and electrochemical applications and encompasses the intrinsic properties.
Pan Stanford
229 x 152: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774642

Power Electronic Converters
Interactive Modelling Using Simulink
Narayanaswamy P R Iyer
Provides a step-by-step method for the development of a virtual interactive power electronics laboratory. The book is suitable for undergraduates and graduates for their laboratory course and projects in power electronics. It is equally suitable for professional engineers in industry. The reader will learn to develop interactive virtual power electronics laboratory and perform simulations of their new power electronic converter design using Simulink to develop advanced system model, as well as circuit component level model for any given power electronic converter.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 275pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368199

Polarized Light and Optical Systems
Russell A. Chipman, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA, Garam Young, Synopsys, Inc., Pasadena, California, USA and Wai Sze Tiffany Lam, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA
Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light
Starting from the beginning, this book teaches the fundamentals of polarization along with the advanced information needed for performing and interpreting accurate polarization methods. Developed for the senior undergraduate, graduate, and advanced course of polarization optical design, this carefully thought out and classroom tested text keeps the students in mind. Problem sets, worked examples, case studies, and important mathematical fundamentals are included.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 600pp: 600 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498700566

Power System Economic and Market Operations
Jin Zhong
Power system operation is one of the important issues in the power industry. The book aims to provide readers with the methods and algorithms to save the total cost in electricity generation and transmission. It begins with traditional power systems and builds into the fundamentals of power system operation, economic dispatch (ED), optimal power flow (OPF), unit commitment (UC). The book covers electricity pricing mechanisms, such as nodal pricing and zonal pricing, based on Security-Constrained ED (SCED) or SCUC. The operation of energy market and ancillary service market are also explored. Examples and case studies are included throughout the chapters to further enforce new material.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 272pp: 48 line drawings: 26 tables
Hb: 978-1-482-29904-5: Jan 2018: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482299045

Power Systems Handbook - Four Volume Set
J. C. Das, Power System Studies, Inc., Snellville, Georgia, USA
This handbook on power systems consists of a set of 4 volumes. The books are carefully planned and designed to provide state of art material on major aspects of electrical power systems, short-circuit currents, load flow, harmonics and protective relaying. Many aspects of power systems are transparent between different types of studies and analyses; knowledge of short-circuit currents and symmetrical component is required for protective relaying, and fundamental frequency load flow is required for harmonic analysis. The material is organized with sound theoretical base, practical applications, and case studies based on the author's 45+ years of experience with real world problems.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 1600pp: 1200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498745369

Power System Fundamentals
Pedro Ponce, Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico, Arturo Molina, Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico, Omar Mata, Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico, Luis Ibarra, Tecnologico de Monterrey, Mexico City Campus, Mexico and Brian MacCleery, National Instruments, Austin, TX, USA.
This book covers the fundamentals of power systems, which are the pillars for smart grids, with a focus on defining the smart grid with theoretical and experimental electrical concepts. It begins by discussing electric circuits, which are the basic systems in smart grids, and finishes with a complete smart grid concept. The book allows the reader to build a foundation of understanding with basic and advanced exercises that run on simulation before moving to experimental results. It is intended for readers who want to comprehensively cover both the basic and advanced concepts of smart grids. The book includes Matlab-Simulink examples and experimental results.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 388pp: 380 halftones: 20 tables
Hb: 978-1-381-55443-6: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14899-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781381554436
Signals and Images
Advances and Results in Speech, Estimation, Compression, Recognition, Filtering, and Processing

Edited by Rosângela Fernandes Coelho, Military Institute of Engineering, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Vitor Helioz Nascimento, University of São Paulo, Brazil, Ricardo Lopes de Queiroz, University of Brasilia, Brazil, João Marcos Travassos Romano, University of Campinas, São Paulo, Brazil and Charles Casimiro Cavalcante, Federal University of Ceará, Fortaleza, Brazil

This book cohesively combines contributions from field experts to deliver a comprehensive account of the latest developments in signal processing. It not only shows how signal processing theory is applied, but also demonstrates how to tackle key problems such as how to enhance speech in the time domain, improve audio quality, and meet the desired electrical consumption target for controlling carbon emissions. The text serves as a guide to the next generation of signal processing solutions for speech and video coding, smartphones, and beyond.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234x156
ebook: 978-1-498-72237-7: Nov 2015
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138893016

Symmetry Studies in Optics and Vision Science
Marlós A.G. Viana, University of Illinois, Chicago, USA and Vasudevan Lakshminarayan, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

Series: Multidisciplinary and Applied Optics

This advanced text introduces the foundations, interpretations, and data-analytic applications of symmetry studies in optical sciences. It discusses the underlying theory that supports symmetry studies by explaining the background of the symmetry studies in physics. It also demonstrates the usefulness of a unified view of algebra and symmetry studies to address data-analytic questions in optics. Computational tools and various examples from diverse areas of optical science are included, as is a brief review of finite group theory and distribution, quadratic forms, and elements of multivariate analysis.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
235 x 156: 200pp: 80 illus
Hb: 978-1-466-58397-9: Feb 2018: £114.00 • ebook: 978-1-466-58398-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466583979

Telecom Power Systems
Dorin O. Neaçu, Woburn, Massachusetts, USA

This book addresses topics specific to the application of power electronics to telecom systems. It follows the power flow from national grid down to the last low-voltage high current requirement of a processor. Auxiliary equipment requirements, such as uninterruptible power supplies, storage energy systems, or charging systems, are explained, along with peculiar classification or suggestions for usage. The presentation of each telecom power system is completed with a large number of practical examples to reinforce new material.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
235 x 156: 424pp: 402 line drawings: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09930-2: Jan 2018: £100.00 • ebook: 978-1-315-10414-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138099302

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION

Smart Grids
Advanced Technologies and Solutions, Second Edition

Edited by Stuart Borlase, Cary, North Carolina, USA

Series: Electric Power and Energy Engineering

The book describes the impetus for change in the electric utility industry and discusses the business drivers, benefits, and market outlook of the smart grid initiative. The Second Edition looks at the last five years, with discussions on the evolving barriers and successes with new sections, chapters, and updates. Written by over 100 experts in the field from industry and academia, the reader will understand the achievements and benefits to the utility, consumer, society, and environment, while examining the technical framework of enabling technologies and smart solutions to drive the smart grid effort.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 818pp: 121 half tones: 199 line drawings: 32 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498799553

Sustainable Energy Technologies

Edited by Eduardo Rincón-Mejia, Engineering Department, Mexico State University, Mexico and Alejandro de las Heras, Mexico City Autonomous University, Mexico

This book examines all facets of energy use, energy sources, and sustainable energy. It clearly explains the need for an integrated engineering approach to sustainable energies. The emphasis is on coupling and hybridizing systems to implement resilient and efficient alternatives to existing energy systems. It discusses current energy systems, both sustainable as well as those that claim to be sustainable. This book is a result of a collaborative work of many contributors from different backgrounds all focused on a particular approach to better integrate all technologies in a set of sustainable combinations. It includes solved practical problems and graphical content using MATLAB.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
254 x 178: 418pp: 178 ilus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138034389

Terahertz Spectroscopy
An Introductory Textbook

Jean-Louis Coutaz, Frederic Garet and Vincent P. Wallace

The book presents the basics of THz-TDS, including latest and interesting research on THz domain. It overviews the main classical far-infrared techniques and describes a variety of THz-TDS setups. It provides a comprehensive overview of the extraction procedures that are used to calculate the permittivity (i.e., the complex refractive index) or permeability spectral curves from recorded waveforms. It addresses the main THz-TDS practical cases: transmission, reflection, attenuated total reflection, polarimetry, ellipsometry, pump-and-probe, scattering, thin films, metamaterials, plasmonics, etc.+

Par Stanford
Market: Spectroscopy
229 x 152: 650pp
Hb: 978-9-814-77456-7: Mar 2018: £139.00 • ebook: 978-0-203-70969-6: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774567
Thermal Energy
Sources, Recovery, and Applications
Yatish T. Shah, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA
The book details sources of thermal energy, methods of capture, and applications. It describes the basics of thermal energy, including measuring thermal energy, laws of thermodynamics that govern its use and transformation, modes of thermal energy, conventional processes, devices, and materials, and the methods by which it is transferred. It covers 8 sources of thermal energy: combustion, fusion (solar) fission (nuclear), geothermal, microwave, plasma, waste heat, and thermal energy storage. In each case, the methods of production and capture and its uses are described in detail. It also discusses novel processes and devices used to improve transfer and transformation processes.

5th Edition - NEW EDITION
Thin-Film Optical Filters, Fifth Edition
H. Angus Macleod
This book is quite simply the Bible for the field of optical thin films. It gives the most complete introduction to thin film optical coatings addressed to manufacturers and users alike. This fifth edition continues in this role, offering a complete update on current design, manufacture, performance, and applications. Among new topics are absorbers and coherent perfect absorbers, photonic crystals, and metamaterials for optical coating. In addition, the author has added substantial new information on scattering, composite materials, wire grid polarizers, laser damage, and a complete update of applications.

Wireless HART
Advanced EWMA Filter Design for Industrial Wireless Networked Control Systems
Tran Duc Chung, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia, Rosdiazli Ibrahim, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia, Vijanth Sagayan Asirvadam, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, India, Nordin Saad, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia and Sabo Miya Hassan, Universiti Teknologi Petronas, Perak, Malaysia
This book presents a guideline for EWMA filter design for industrial wireless networked control system, both theoretically and practically. The filter’s key advantages are simple, effective, low computational overhead. This book also provides a guideline for practical implementation of EWMA filter for improving networked control performance of various process plants. It further discusses not only the advantages of the filter, but also the limitations and how to avoid them when implementing the filter from practical point of view.

TEXTBOOK - READER
An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2017
John E Matsson
An Introduction to SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation 2017 takes you through the steps of creating the SOLIDWORKS part for the simulation followed by the setup and calculation of the SOLIDWORKS Flow Simulation project. Results from calculations are visualized and compared with theoretical solutions and empirical data. The text’s fourteen chapter start with the fundamentals of what has been learned. Chapter exercises provide reinforcement and practice of what has been learned.
TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Inventor 2018 Essentials Plus
Daniel T. Banach and Travis Jones

Autodesk Inventor 2018 Essentials Plus demonstrates critical CAD concepts, from basic sketching and modeling through advanced modeling techniques, as it equips you with the skills to master this powerful software. The book walks you through every component of the software, including the user interface, toolbars, dialogue boxes, sketch tools, drawing views, assembly modeling, and more. Its unique modular organization puts key information at your fingertips, while step-by-step tutorials make it an ideal resource for self-learning. Autodesk Inventor 2018 Essentials Plus will prepare you for work in the real world.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

Hb: 978-1-630-57085-9: Jan 2017: £60.00
Pb: 978-1-630-57089-7: Aug 2017: £57.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570897

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Maya 2017 Basics Guide (Including unique access code)
Kelly Murdoch

Autodesk Maya 2017 Basics Guide is designed to give new users a solid understanding of the fundamental skills needed to create beautiful 3D models and stunning animations with Autodesk Maya. Using clear and easy to follow instructions this book will guide you through learning the major features of Maya. The text is complemented by video instruction. Each chapter has a corresponding video tutorial that introduces you to the topics and allows you to watch and learn how functions are performed in a way that a text alone cannot do.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

Pb: 978-1-630-57035-4: Jan 2017: £60.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570354

TEXTBOOK - READER

Autodesk Revit 2017 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide (Including unique access code)
Elise Moss

Autodesk Revit 2017 Architecture Certification Exam Study Guide is geared toward users who have been using Autodesk Revit for at least six months and are ready to pursue their official Autodesk Revit certification. This fast paced book will get you ready for the certification exams quickly with fun and easy to follow instructions, covering everything from masses to views to documentation. Autodesk offers two levels of certification exams: the Autodesk Certified User exam and the Autodesk Certified Professional exam. This book covers both of the Autodesk Revit certification exams using step-by-step instructions and is packed with valuable information you’ll want to know before taking either of these exams.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

Pb: 978-1-630-57085-9: Jan 2017: £57.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570859

TEXTBOOK - READER

Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2017 - Level II (Including unique access code)
Alejandro Reyes

Beginner’s Guide to SOLIDWORKS 2017 – Level II starts where Beginner’s Guide – Level I ends, following the same easy to read style and companion video instruction, but this time covering advanced topics and techniques.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology

Pb: 978-1-630-57064-4: Feb 2017: £57.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570644

TEXTBOOK - READER

Edited by Jay Cheng, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, USA

Biomass to Renewable Energy Processes, Second Edition, explains the theories of biological processes, biomass materials and logistics, and conversion technologies for bioenergy products such as biogas, ethanol, butanol, biodiesel, and synthetic gases. The book discusses anaerobic digestion of waste materials for biogas and hydrogen production, bioethanol and biobutanol production from starch and cellulose, and biodiesel production from plant oils. It addresses thermal processes, including gasification and pyrolysis of agricultural residues and woody biomass. The text also covers pretreatment technologies, enzymatic reactions, fermentation, and microbiological metabolisms and pathways.

CRC Press

Market: Energy & Clean Technology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778831
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Circuits and Electronics

**Hands-on Learning with Analog Discovery**

John Okyere Atta, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA

The book provides instructions on building circuits on breadboards, connecting the Analog Discovery wires to the circuit under test, and making electrical measurements. Various measurement techniques are described and used in this book, including: impedance measurements, complex power measurements, frequency-response measurements, power spectrum measurements, current versus voltage characteristic measurements of diodes, bipolar junction transistors, and Mosfets. The book includes end-of-chapter problems for additional exercises geared towards hands-on learning, experimentation, comparisons between measured results and those obtained from theoretical calculations.

CRC Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Engineering - Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-10732-4: Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 368pp: 220 illus: 8 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-498-77608-0: Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£108.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-23746-7: Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138107326

---

### Concise Introduction to Linear Algebra

**Qingwen Hu**, University of Texas at Dallas

Concise Introduction to Linear Algebra deals with the subject of linear algebra, covering vectors and linear systems, vector spaces, orthogonality, determinants, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, singular value decomposition. It adopts an efficient approach to lead students from vectors, matrices, quickly to more advanced topics including: LU decomposition, orthogonal decomposition, Least squares solutions, Gram-Schmidt process, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalizability, spectral decomposition, positive definite matrix, quadratic forms, singular value decompositions and principal component analysis.

This book is designed for onsemester teaching to undergraduate students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-04449-4: Sep 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 220pp: 6 illus: 1 halftone: 5 line drawings: 11 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-138-04449-4: Sep 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£46.99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138044494

---

### Concise Optics

**Concepts, Examples, and Problems**

Ajawad I. Haija, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA, M. Z. Numan, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, USA and W. Larry Freeman, Indiana University of Pennsylvania, Professor Emeritus, USA

Series: Textbook Series in Physical Sciences

This introductory text is a reader friendly treatment of geometrical and physical optics emphasizing problems and solved examples with detailed analysis and helpful commentary. The authors are seasoned educators with decades of experience teaching optics. Their approach is to gradually present mathematics explaining the physical concepts. It covers ray tracing to the wave nature of light, and introduces Maxwell’s equations in an organic fashion. The text then moves on to explains how to analyze simple optical systems such as spectacles for improving vision, microscopes, and telescopes, while also being exposed to contemporary research topics.

CRC Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Physics / Electrical Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 368pp: 220 illus: 8 tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>eBook: 978-1-315-10124-8: Mar 2018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138107021

---

### Digital Control Systems

**Theory, Hardware, and Software with MATLAB, Third Edition**

Constantine H. Houpis, Air Force Institute of Technology, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, USA and Gary B. Lamont, Air Force Institute of Technology, Dayton, Ohio, USA

Completely revised and updated, written to be understandable for students, and practical in its coverage, this new edition features a range of new engineering applications, such as control of unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs), wind turbine energy systems, and updated, systems. MATLAB and Simulink integration is found throughout, along with math presented in an understandable way for student readers. Building on basic controls concepts, the book guides readers through the analysis, design, and implementation procedures needed in today’s industry. A complete Solutions Manual, MATLAB code, and Figure Slides are available for adopting professors.

CRC Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Engineering - Mechanical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-498-77609-7: Mar 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 220pp: 650pp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776080

---

### Digital Image Processing and Analysis with MATLAB and CVIPTools, Third Edition

**Scott E Umbaugh**, Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville, USA

This textbook takes an engineering approach to image processing and analysis with more added examples and images than the previous edition—providing more material for illustrating the concepts throughout, along with new PowerPoint slides. The application development will be expanded and updated, and the Applications chapter provides step-by-step tutorial examples for this type of development. The book is divided into five major parts: Introduction to Digital Image Processing (DIP); Digital Image Analysis and Computer Vision; Digital Image Processing and Human Vision; Application Development with the CVIP MATLAB Toolbox and CVIPTools. Appendixes.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Engineering - Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-482-23746-5: Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 220pp: 650pp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237465

---

### Elementary Differential Equations, Second Edition

**Charles Roberts**, Indiana State University, Terre Haute, USA

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

This textbook takes a modeling and computing approach to updating the Elementary or Ordinary Differential Equations Course. The “age of computing” is upon us and we need to develop new courses and methods for teaching differential equations. This textbook is an attempt to facilitate some changes. It is designed for instructors who wish to bring the computer into the classroom and emphasize and integrate the use of computers in the teaching of differential equations. Many examples and exercises require the use of some computer software to solve a problem.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Market: Mathematics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hb: 978-1-482-23746-5: Feb 2018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235 x 156: 220pp</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482237465
TEXTBOOK - READER

Linear Algebra
James R. Kirkwood, Sweet Briar College, Virginia, USA and Bessie H. Kirkwood
Series: Textbooks in Mathematics
This is the second of a two-part set of books for the undergraduate linear algebra sequence. The text is for the more advanced course taught in most mathematics departments. This course is based around matrix theory and is focused on the theory of linear algebra. In addition to the chapters found in the author’s Elementary Linear Algebra, here he offers seven additional chapters including the Jordan Canonical Form and The Perron-Frobenius Theorem. The book emphasizes intuition as well as rigor. It offers a historical perspective.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 500pp: 20 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776851

TEXTBOOK - READER

Fundamentals of Optomechanics
Daniel Vukobratovich, Raytheon Systems, Tucson, Arizona, USA and Paul Yoder, Norwalk, Connecticut, USA
Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light
This textbook will provide the fundamentals of optomechanics. Starting from the basics, this textbook will lead you through the opto-mechanical design process, discussing materials selection, principles of kinematic design, as well as mounting of windows, individual lenses, and multiple lenses. Techniques for mounting prisms, mirror performance, and design and mounting of mirrors will be included. Written by the two top scientists in the field, this stand-alone, student-friendly textbook has been course-tested and will include homework problems as well as a solutions manual for adopting professors.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 432pp: 331 illus: 43 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770743

TEXTBOOK - READER

Engineering & Computer Graphics Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2017
Ronald E Barr, Davor Juricic and Thomas J Krueger
Engineering & Computer Graphics Workbook Using SOLIDWORKS 2017 is an exercise-based workbook that uses step-by-step tutorials to cover the fundamentals of SOLIDWORKS 2017. The intended audience is college undergraduate engineering majors, but it can also be used in pre-college introductory engineering courses, or by self-learners. The text follows an educational paradigm based on the concurrent engineering approach to engineering design, in which 3-D solid model data serves as the central hub for all aspects of the design process.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 250pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57057-6: Jul 2017: £56.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570576

TEXTBOOK - READER

Green Engineering
Innovation, Entrepreneurship and Design
Riadhab Habash
This is a primary text project that combines sustainability development with engineering entrepreneurship and design to present a multi-disciplinary approach to modern engineering education. It is distinguished by extensive descriptions of concepts on sustainability, its principles and its relevance to environmental, economic and societal issues. The theme of sustainability is incorated throughout the text. This book presents a flexible organization, which will allow it to be used in a number of various courses, such as innovation in engineering, engineering entrepreneurship and design, engineering innovation and leadership and green technology education.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
235 x 156: 350pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305229

TEXTBOOK - READER

Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017
Paul Kurowski
Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 goes beyond the standard software manual. Its unique approach concurrently introduces you to the SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 software and the fundamentals of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) through hands-on exercises. A number of projects are presented using commonly used parts to illustrate the analysis features of SOLIDWORKS Simulation. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills, experiences and understanding gained from the previous chapters.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216
Pb: 978-1-630-57076-7: Feb 2017: £59.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570767

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017
Randy H Shih
Finite Element Analysis Using SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 introduces the aspects of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) most important to engineers and designers. Theoretical aspects of FEA are introduced to build a better understanding of the operation, while the main focus of the text is on conveying the practical concepts and procedures needed to use SOLIDWORKS Simulation in performing Linear Static Stress Analysis and basic Modal Analysis. This text covers SOLIDWORKS Simulation, with lessons that guide readers from constructing basic truss elements to generating three-dimensional solid elements from solid models.

CRC Press
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 512pp
Pb: 978-1-498-77075-0: Mar 2017: £56.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570774
TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Linear Programming with MATLAB
Shashi Kant Mishra and Bhagwat Ram

This book is based on the lecture notes of the author delivered to the students at the Institute of Science, Banaras Hindu University, India. It covers simplex, revised simplex, two-phase method, duality, dual simplex, complementary slackness, transportation and assignment problems with good number of examples, clear proofs, MATLAB codes and homework problems. The book will be useful for both students and practitioners.

CHAPMAN & HALL/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 313pp: 8 halftones: 19 line drawings: 5 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-55421-4: Jan 2018: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25312-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570682

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers
Dr. Ali Jamnia, Jamnia & Associates, Chicago, Illinois, USA

Introduction to Product Design and Development for Engineers provides guidelines and best practices for the design, development, and evaluation of engineered products. Created to serve fourth year undergraduate students in Engineering Design modules with a required project, the text covers the entire product design process and product life-cycle, from the initial concept to the design and development stages, and through to product testing, design documentation, manufacturability, marketing, and sustainability. Reflecting the author’s long career as a design engineer, this text will also serve as a practical guide for students working on their capstone design projects.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - General
254 x 178: 350pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498716734

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Scanning Probe Microscopy
Paolo Biagioni and Massimiliano Labardi, Istituto per i Processi Chirmico-Fisici, Pisa, Italy

This book covers the wide range of methods, which have become standard tools in every biology, material science, surface science, and optics laboratory: those that measure tip-sample interactions with forces and those that measure tip-sample interactions with currents. It emphasizes the fundamentals that may be applied to basic through advanced applications, including such topics as van der Waals forces between macroscopic objects, strain-stress analysis, continuum deformation theory, friction theory at the microscopic level, control theory, and an introduction to surface states and surface reconstruction.

CRC Press
Market: Science - Chemistry
254 x 178: 384pp: 26 illus: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-466-58801-1: Mar 2018: £82.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466588011

TEXTBOOK - READER

Introduction to Time-Resolved Spectroscopy
An Experimental Perspective
Thomas Weinacht and Brett J. Pearson

This introductory guide provides the basics of time-resolved spectroscopy with an emphasis on experimental implementation and revealing how measurements are related to the basic physical principles. The authors, expert researchers and educators in the field, use the time-dependent wave packet as a building block for understanding quantum dynamics, progressively advancing to more complex topics. Readers will gain an understanding of how to measure aspects of molecular dynamics such as wave packet motion, intramolecular vibrational relaxation, and electron-electron coupling, and how to describe such measurements mathematically.

CRC Press
Market: Science - Chemistry
235 x 156: 300pp: 150 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77846-6: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25312-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778466
Measurement and Data Analysis for Engineering and Science, Fourth Edition

Patrick F Dunn and Michael P. Davis

Measurement and Data Analysis for Engineering and Science, Fourth Edition, provides up-to-date coverage of experimentation methods in science and engineering. This edition adds five new "concept chapters" to introduce major areas of experimentation generally before the topics are treated in detail, to make the text more accessible for undergraduate students. These feature Measurement System Components, Assessing Measurement System Performance, Setting Signal Sampling Conditions, Analyzing Experimental Results, and Reporting Experimental Results. More practical examples, case studies, and a variety of homework problems have been added, and MATLAB and Simulink resources have been updated.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 648pp: 740 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-05086-0: Dec 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16858-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138050860

Mechanics of Mechanisms and Machines

Ilie Talpasanu, Wentworth Institute of Technology, Boston, Massachusetts, USA

Mechanics of Mechanisms and Machines provides a practical approach to machine dynamics and kinematics for undergraduate students and mechanical engineers. It starts by analyzing simple mechanisms and progresses to more complex examples. It will be the only textbook to cover mechanism design through the use of graphs and generation of independent equations from a matroid form.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
235 x 156: 400pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498735476

Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems, Third Edition

Ramin S. Esfandiari, California State University, Long Beach, USA and Bei Lu

Modeling and Analysis of Dynamic Systems, Third Edition introduces MATLAB®, Simulink®, and Simscape™ and then utilizes them to perform symbolic, graphical, numerical, and simulation tasks. Written for senior level courses/modules, the textbook meticulously covers techniques for modeling a variety of engineering systems, methods of response analysis, and introductions to mechanical vibration, and to basic control systems. These features combine to provide students with a thorough knowledge of the mathematical modeling and analysis of dynamic systems. The Third Edition now includes Case Studies, expanded coverage of system identification, and updates to the computational tools included.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 648pp: 740 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138726420

Motion Simulation and Mechanism Design with SOLIDWORKS Motion 2017

Kuang-Hua Chang

This book provides a wealth of information about the three segments of the CSWP CORE exam, and is intended audience for those who have passed the CSWA exam and have eight or more months of SOLIDWORKS training and usage. This guide is not intended to teach SOLIDWORKS, but to provide CSWP exam tips, hints and information on sample questions and categories that are aligned with the exam. This guide is written to help take and pass the CSWP exam. The book is organized into three chapters, each focused on a segment of the CSWP CORE exam, and is not intended to be a step-by-step book.

SOC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216: 192pp
Pb: 978-1-630-57082-8: Feb 2017: £68.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570828


With Applications from Nano to Macro Scales

Ken P. Chong, George Washington University, USA, Arthur P. Boresi, University of Wyoming, USA, Sunil Saigal, New Jersey Institute of Technology, USA and James D. Lee, George Washington University, USA

Computers and software can be used to model and analyze complex physical systems and problems. But the effective solution of an engineering problem and the efficient and accurate use of numerical results require some physical modeling of the problem and a proper understanding of the assumptions employed, otherwise there is risk of blundering through the blind acceptance of computer results. This book provides some of the background and knowledge necessary to avoid these pitfalls, especially the most commonly used numerical methods employed in the solution of physical problems. It offers an in-depth presentation of the numerical methods for scales from the nano to the macro.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical and Structural Engineering
254 x 178: 316pp: 78 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138719163

Official Certified SOLIDWORKS Professional Certification Guide with Video Instruction

David C Planchard

This book will provide you with a wealth of information about the three segments of the CSWP CORE exam.
TEXTBOOK - READER


CSWA, CSDA, CSWSA-FEA (2015-2017) (Including unique access code)

David Planchar

The Official Guide to Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate Exams: CSWA, CSDA, CSWSA-FEA is written to assist the SOLIDWORKS user to pass the associate level exams. Information is provided to aid a person to pass the Certified SOLIDWORKS Associate (CSWA), Certified Sustainable Design Associate (CSDA) and the Certified SOLIDWORKS Simulation Associate Finite Element Analysis (CSWSA FEA) exams. It helps build a deeper understanding of solid modeling concepts and techniques, as well as preparing users to pass the exams.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology
279 x 216
Pb: 978-1-630-57066-8: Apr 2017
279 x 216: 598pp

Market:
building on previous lessons. The lessons guide the user from constructing basic shapes drawings and motion analysis. Each lesson introduces a new set of commands and concepts, starting with constructing basic shapes, all the way through to the creation of assembly

4th Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Principles of Environmental Thermodynamics and Kinetics, Fourth Edition

Kalliat T. Valsaraj, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA and Elizabeth M. Melvin

This book is about applications of chemical thermodynamics and kinetics to various environmental problems related to air, water, soil, and biota. The new edition contains substantial updates and a new table of contents. The applications are new and extended to include current events in environmentally-based challenges. Demonstrates the theoretical foundations of chemical property estimations for environmental process modeling. Provides a thorough understanding of applications and limitations of various property correlations. It adopts a multimedia approach to fate and transport modeling and pollution control design options. Includes numerous worked-out examples and hundreds of problems.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 718pp: 6 halftones: 550 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-73363-2: Dec 2017 £115.00 *
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138733623

3rd Edition - TEXTBOOK - READER

Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, Third Edition

Charles Kutscher, National Renewable Energy Laboratory, Golden, Colorado, USA, Jana Milford, University of Colorado Boulder, USA and Frank Kreith, University of Colorado, Boulder, USA (retired)

Series: Mechanical and Aerospace Engineering Series

Principles of Sustainable Energy Systems, Third Edition surveys the range of sustainable energy sources and the tools that engineers, scientists, managers, and policy makers use to analyze energy generation, usage, and future trends. The text provides complete and up-to-date coverage of all renewable technologies, including solar and wind power, biofuels, hydropower, nuclear, ocean power, and geothermal energy. The economics of energy are introduced, with the SAM software package integrated so students can explore the dynamics of energy usage and prediction. Climate and environmental factors in energy use are integrated to give a complete picture of sustainable energy analysis and planning.

CRC Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
254 x 178: 718pp: 6 halftones: 550 line drawings: 52 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-78892-2: Feb 2018 £114.00 *
ebook: 978-1-138-78893-9: Feb 2018
Prev: Ehb: 978-1-466-55069-6
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138788922

Order Now!

+44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525

www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
**Simulation of Dynamic Systems with MATLAB® and Simulink®, Third Edition**

Harold Klee, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA and Randal Allen, University of Central Florida, Orlando, USA

Continuous-system simulation is an increasingly important tool for optimizing the performance of real-world systems. The book presents an integrated treatment of continuous simulation with all the background and essential prerequisites in one setting. It features updated chapters and a new section on Black Swan and the Stochastic Information Packet (SIP) and Stochastic Library Units with Relationships Preserved (SLURP) Standard. The new edition includes basic concepts, mathematical tools, and common principles of various simulation models for different phenomena, as well as an abundance of case studies, real-world examples, homework problems, and equations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

254 x 178: 850pp: 794 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498767772

**SOLIDWORKS 2017 in 5 Hours (Including unique access code)**

David Planchard

SOLIDWORKS 2017 in 5 Hours is a video instruction introduces the new user to the basics of using SOLIDWORKS. 3D CAD software in five easy lessons. This book is intended for the student or designer that needs to learn SOLIDWORKS quickly and effectively for senior capstone, machine design, kinematics, dynamics, and other engineering and technology projects that use SOLIDWORKS as a tool. Engineers in industry are expected to have SOLIDWORKS skills for their company's next project. Students need to learn SOLIDWORKS without taking a formal CAD course.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216

Pb: 978-1-630-57079-8: Feb 2017: £44.00 • eBook: 978-1-630-57072-9: Feb 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570729

**SOLIDWORKS 2017 Reference Guide (Including unique access code)**

David Planchard

The SOLIDWORKS 2017 Reference Guide is a comprehensive reference book written to assist the beginner to intermediate user of SOLIDWORKS 2017. SOLIDWORKS is an immense software package, and no one book can cover all topics for all users. This book provides a centralized reference location to address many of the tools, features and techniques of SOLIDWORKS 2017.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216

Pb: 978-1-630-57061-3: Jan 2017: £63.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570613

**The Finite Element Method for Initial Value Problems**

Karan Surana and J. N. Reddy, Texas A&M University, College Station, USA

Unlike most finite element books that cover time dependent processes (IVPs) in a cursory manner, The Finite Element Method for Initial Value Problems: Mathematics and Computations focuses on the mathematical details as well as applications of space-time coupled and space-time decoupled finite element methods for IVPs. Space-time operator classification, space-time methods of approximation, and space-time calculus of variations are used to establish unconditional stability of space-time methods during the evolution. Space-time decoupled methods are also presented with the same rigor.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

254 x 178: 630pp: 150 illus


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576377

**Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 and Flow Simulation 2017**

Paul Kurowski

Thermal Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 and Flow Simulation 2017 is designed for users who are familiar with the basics of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) using SOLIDWORKS Simulation, or who have completed the book Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017. This text builds on these topics in thermal analysis, using hands-on exercises and projects presented to illustrate thermal analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises.

SDC Publications

**Market:** CAD CAE CAM – Computing & Information Technology

279 x 216: 300pp

Pb: 978-1-630-57079-8: Jul 2017: £56.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630570798
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

### Turbomachinery

**Concepts, Applications, and Design**  
V. Dakshina Murty  
Turbomachinery: Concepts, Applications, and Design is an introductory turbomachinery textbook aimed at seniors and first year graduate students, giving balanced treatment of both the concepts and design aspects of turbomachinery, based on sound analysis and a strong theoretical foundation. The text has three sections, Basic Concepts, Incompressible Fluid Machines; and Compressible Fluid Machines. Emphasis is on straightforward presentation of key concepts and applications, with numerous examples and problems that clearly link theory and practice over a wide range of engineering areas. Problem solutions and figure slides are available for instructors adopting the text for their classes.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering-Mechanical  
**Hb:** 978-1-138-08902-0: Oct 2017: 235 x 156: 208pp: 84 line drawings  
**Hb:** 978-1-332-27493-8: Feb 2018: 235 x 156: 208pp: 84 line drawings  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/978113840696](http://www.crcpress.com/978113840696)*

### Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017

Paul Kurowski  
Vibration Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017 concurrently introduces the reader to the basic concepts of vibration analysis and its implementation in SOLIDWORKS Simulation. This text uses hands-on exercises and projects to illustrate vibration analysis and related topics. Each chapter is designed to build on the skills and understanding gained from previous exercises. It is designed for users who are familiar with the basics of Finite Element Analysis (FEA) using SOLIDWORKS Simulation, or who have completed the book Engineering Analysis with SOLIDWORKS Simulation 2017.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology  
**Hb:** 978-1-138-05378-6: Nov 2017: 235 x 156: 250pp: 76 illus  
**Hb:** 978-1-332-26632-3: Nov 2017: 235 x 156: 250pp: 76 illus  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781630570811](http://www.routledge.com/9781630570811)*

### Adaptive and Fault-Tolerant Control of Underactuated Nonlinear Systems

**Jiangshuai Huang** and **Yong-Duan Song**, Chongqing University, China  
Series: Automation and Control Engineering  
The book focuses on adaptive and fault-tolerant control of underactuated nonlinear systems. For the tracking and stabilization control of underactuated mechanical systems, many methodologies have been proposed. In response to some of these issues, four important problems are solved in this book, including control of underactuated nonlinear systems with input saturation, output-feedback control in the presence of parametric uncertainties, fault-tolerant control of underactuated ships with or without actuator redundancy, and adaptive control of multiple underactuated nonlinear systems, including formation control and flocking control of multiple underactuated systems.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
**Hb:** 978-1-138-08902-0: Oct 2017: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-315-10949-7: Oct 2017  
**Hb:** 978-1-332-27493-8: Feb 2018: £115.00 + eBook: 978-1-315-10949-7: Feb 2018  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138089020](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138089020)*

### Advanced Ceramic Membranes and Applications

**Chandan Das** and **Sujoy Bose**  
This book is based upon the basic fundamental concepts of ceramic membranes as well as practical and theoretical knowledge in conventional and advanced ceramic membranes combined with unorthodox ideas for novel approaches in ceramic membranes. It provides a balanced blend of fabrication, characterization of conventional ceramics, including recent trends.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Chemical Engineering  
**Hb:** 978-1-771-88633-8: Nov 2017: £140.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-65533-0: Aug 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138055407](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138055407)*

### Advanced Polymeric Materials for Sustainability and Innovations

**Edited by:** Sajith Thottathil, Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India; Nandakumar Kalarikkel, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and Didier Rouxel  
The informative volume discusses recent advancements in the research and development in synthesis, characterization, processing, morphology, structure, and properties of advanced polymeric materials. With contributions from leading international researchers and professors in academic, government and industrial institutions, Advanced Polymeric Materials for Sustainability and Innovations has a special focus on eco-friendly polymers, polymer composites, nanocomposites, and blends and materials for traditional and renewable energy.  

Apple Academic Press  
**Market:** Polymer Science  
**Hb:** 978-1-771-88633-8: Nov 2017: £124.00 + eBook: 978-1-351-10244-6: Nov 2017  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771886338](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771886338)*

### Arduino-Based Embedded Systems

**Rajesh Singh**, **Anita Gehlot**, **Bhupendra Singh** and **Sushabhan Choudhury**  
Arduino is an open-source electronics platform based on easy-to-use hardware and software while LabVIEW is a graphical programming telling how to connect functions and work with a variety of datatypes when constructing applications. This book will help beginners to get started with Arduino-based embedded systems including essential know-how of the programming and interfacing of the devices. Book includes programming and simulation of Arduino-based projects and interfacing with LabVIEW, based on practical case studies. The book comprises of total twenty five chapters with description, working model of LabVIEW and programming with Arduino IDE.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138060784](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138060784)*

### Arduino-Based Embedded Systems

**Sushabhan Choudhury**  
Arduino-Based Embedded Systems Interfacing, Simulation, and LabVIEW GUI  
LabVIEW, based on practical case studies. The book comprises of total twenty five chapters with description, working model of LabVIEW and programming with Arduino IDE.  

CRC Press  
**Market:** Engineering - Electrical  
*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138060784](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138060784)*
Atomic Force Microscopy-Based Electrical Characterization of Materials

Alba Avila, University of Los Andes, Bogota, Colombia

This timely book introduces the fundamental measurement concepts of the rapidly evolving atomic force microscopy (AFM) techniques for electrical characterization (EFM). It describes experimental approaches and setups, as well as challenges to overcome, and it also provides a wide range of real-world examples illustrating the method. This comprehensive guide for EFM techniques and their applications is an excellent reference for those working on microscopy in different fields, making the methods more accessible to a wider audience and enabling readers to explore the numerous possibilities of electrical techniques as research tools.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
235 x 156: 281pp: 110 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439882993

Bearings
Basic Concepts and Design Applications

Maurice L. Adams, Machinery Vibration Inc., Cleveland, Ohio, USA

Bearings: from Technological Foundations to Practical Design Applications provides a modern study of bearing types, design factors, and industrial examples. The major classes of bearings are described, and design concepts are covered for rolling elements, surfaces, pivots, flexures, and compliance surfaces. Fluid film lubrication is presented, and the basics of tribology for bearings is explained. The book also looks at specific applications of bearing technology, including bearings in vehicles, rotating machinery, machine tools, and home appliances. Case studies are also included.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 372pp: 100 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138049086

Big Data in Medical Image Processing

Edited by R. Suganya, S. Rajaram and A. Sheik Abdullah

This book is divided into following domains: Importance of big data in medical imaging, Pre-processing, Image registration, Feature extraction, Classification & retrieval. It is further supplemented by the medical analyst for a continuous treatment process. The book provides an automated system that could retrieve images based on user’s interest to a point of providing decision support. It will help medical analysts to take informed decisions before planning treatment and surgery. It will also be useful to researchers who are working in problems involved in medical imaging.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
235 x 156: 208pp: 75 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-55724-6: Mar 2018: £155.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138557246

2nd Edition - NEW EDITION
Bioeffects and Therapeutic Applications of Electromagnetic Energy, Second Edition

Riadh Habash

This book is characterized by extensive descriptions of fundamental physical concepts and principals of EM fields and radiation and their relevance to human health and therapeutic applications. Reflecting the transdisciplinary approach from several different intellectual streams involving physics, biology, epidemiology, medicine, environmental, risk assessment, and various disciplines of engineering, this new edition relates the latest research developments and therapeutic effects of EM energy. It will also closely look at potential EM threats in such everyday devices as cell phones, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Biomedical Science
254 x 178: 372pp: 372pp: 100 illus
Hb: 978-1-498-77903-6: Feb 2018: £140.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77904-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498779036

Biofuels Reciprocating Internal Combustion Engines

K.A. Subramanian

Biofuels such as ethanol, butanol, and biodiesel have more desirable physico-chemical properties than base petroleum fuels (diesel and gasoline), making them more suitable for use in internal combustion engines. This book is mainly intended to sensitize the need of biofuel for strengthening the sustainable energy, environment and ecology system.

CRC Press
Market: Mechanical Engineering
235 x 178: 452pp: 99 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781389433184

Chemical Technology and Informatics in Chemistry with Applications

Edited by Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Izhevsk State Technical University, Russia, Omari V. Mukbaniani, Iv. Javakhishvili Tbilisi State University (TSU), Georgia and Heru Susanto, Indonesian Institute of Sciences and Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan

Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry

This new volume, Chemical Technology and Informatics in Chemistry with Applications, reflects the huge breadth and diversity in research and the application of industrial and engineering chemistry and cheminformatics. The first section of the book focuses on new insights in engineering chemistry while the second part chemical informatics looks at the promising future and novel approaches in this emerging field that has vast implications for industrial and pharmaceutical applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Physical Chemistry
229 x 152: 375pp: 81 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-55724-6: Jan 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24745-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771557246
Design Engineer's Sourcebook
K. L. Richards, Consulting Engineer, Gillingham, United Kingdom
Design Engineer's Sourcebook provides a practical resource for engineers, product designers, technical managers, students, and others needing a design-oriented reference. This volume covers the mathematics, mechanics, and materials properties needed for analysis and design, with numerous examples. A wide range of mechanical components and mechanisms are then covered, with case studies interspersed to show real engineering practice. Manufacturing is then surveyed, in the context of mechanical design. The book concludes with information on clutches, brakes, transmission and other topics important for vehicle engineering. Tables, figures and charts are included for reference.

Market: Engineering - Mechanical
254 x 178: 1222pp
Hb: 978-1-49876341-7: Dec 2017: £130.00 • eBook: 978-1-49878344-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763417

Engineering Technologies for Renewable and Recyclable Materials:
Physical-Chemical Properties and Functional Aspects
Edited by Jithin Joy, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, Kerala, India, Maciej Jaroszewski, Wroclaw University of Technology, Poland, Praveen K.M. Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and Reza K. Haghi, University of Guilan, Rasht, Iran
Series: Innovations in Physical Chemistry
Recycling and reuse of materials is of considerable interest these days. This new resource, Engineering Technologies for Renewable and Recyclable Materials: Physical-Chemical Properties and Functional Aspects, focuses on many recent advances in recycling and reuse of materials, outlining basic tools and novel approaches. It covers such important issues as e-waste recycling, bio-mass recycling, vermicomposting, recovery of metals, polymer recycling, environmental remediation, waste management, recycling of nanostructured materials, and more. Also included is coverage of new research in the use of laser spectroscopy, pyrolysis, and recycled biomaterials for biomedical applications.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Materials Chemistry
229 x 152: 325pp: 135 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886536

Disordered Semiconductors Second Edition
Physics and Applications
Edited by Anatoly Popov, Moscow Power Engineering Institute, Russia
Devices based on disordered semiconductors have wide applications. It is difficult to imagine modern life without printers and copiers, LCD monitors and LCD TVs, optical discs, economical solar cells, and many other devices based on disordered semiconductors. However, nowadays books that discuss disordered (amorphous, nanocrystalline, microcrystalline) semiconductors focus, as a rule, on either physics of materials or physics of devices that are based on these materials. This textbook connects characteristic features of the atomic and electronic structures of disordered semiconductors and the device design process on the basis of these materials.

Pan Stanford
Market: Electrical Engineering
229 x 152: 328pp
Hb: 978-981477437-6: Mar 2018: £139.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10042-5: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774376

Green Chemistry for Sustainable Biofuel Production
Edited by Veera Gnaneswar Gude
This important volume addresses biofuel feedstock challenges and potential and renewable fuels from carbon sources; process intensification and green chemistry through microwave irradiation, hydrodynamic cavitation, hydrothermal processes, and using ionic liquids; evaluation of nonconventional and emerging sustainable feedstock, such as microalgae, oleaginous microorganisms from wastewater sludge, and biofeedstock configurations using bioelectrochemical systems as central technology; and energy-efficiency analyses, techno-economic aspects and life-cycle impacts, and inventories of various biofuel production processes.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Energy & Clean Technology
235 x 156: 595pp: 133 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886390

FPGA based Embedded System Developer's Guide
A. Arockia Bazil Raj, Defence Institute of Advanced Technology, Pune, Maharashtra, India
The book covers various aspects of VHDL programming and FPGA interfacing with examples and sample codes giving an overview of VLSI technology, digital circuits design with VHDL, programming, components, functions and procedures, and arithmetic designs followed by coverage of the core of external I/O programming, algorithmic state machine based system design, and real-world interfacing examples.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 456pp: 292 illus
Hb: 978-1-49879675-0: Mar 2018: £145.00 • eBook: 978-1-49879676-7: Mar 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498796750

Engineering Education for Sustainable Development
A Capabilities Approach
Mikateko Mathebula
Series: Routledge Studies in Sustainable Development
This book demonstrates how the theoretical concepts of the capabilities approach can be applied in the context of engineering education and how this could be used to positively influence sustainable development. Engineering employers, educators and students discuss both the capabilities and functions that are enlarged through engineering education and the impact these can have on pro-poor engineering.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sustainable Development
234 x 156: 208pp: 1 line drawings: 10 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03890-5: Dec 2017: £115.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138038905

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524
www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Handbook of Emergency Management Concepts
A Step-by-Step Approach
Michael L. Madigan, Master Instructor, Dept. of Homeland Security, United States Army, (CBRN) School, Fort Leonard Wood, MO

This book provides a step-by-step process that focuses on how to develop, practice, and maintain emergency plans that reflect what must be done before, during, and after a disaster, in order to protect people and property. The communities who preplan and mitigate prior to any incident will be better prepared for emergency scenarios. This book will assist those with the tools to address all phases of emergency management. It covers everything from the social and environmental processes that generate hazards, to vulnerability analysis, hazard mitigation, emergency response, and disaster recovery.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 350pp: 33 illus: 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138656853

Imaging Spectrometer Instrumentation
Michael Kudinov and Julia Craven Jones
Series: Optical Sciences and Applications of Light

Concisely summarizing imaging spectrometer instrumentation, this book divides current imaging spectrometer modalities into two tiers. The first tier describes how any given spectrometer acquires spectral data, specifically, using frequency or time domain techniques. The second tier explains how the spectrometer divides the light after entering the system. Each instrument’s introduction includes a system schematic as well as a discussion of theoretical foundations, calibration issues, and design considerations. The book also explores common spectral processing algorithms and provides a comparison between the different forms of instrumentation.

CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
235 x 156: 375pp: 250 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781466575288

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Handbook of Ordinary Differential Equations:
Exact Solutions, Methods, and Problems
Andrei D. Polyani, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow and Valentin F. Zaitsev, Russian State Pedagogical University, St. Petersburg

The Handbook of Ordinary Differential Equations: Exact Solutions, Methods, and Problems, is an exceptional and complete reference for scientists and engineers as it contains over 7,500 ordinary differential equations with solutions. It contains more equations and methods used in the field than any other book currently available. Included are exact, asymptotic, approximate analytical, numerical symbolic and qualitative methods that are used for solving and analyzing linear and nonlinear equations. The authors also present formulas for effective construction of solutions and many different equations arising in various applications like heat transfer, elasticity, hydrodynamics and more.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 1496pp: 72 illus: 72 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781446569379

International Solutions to Sustainable Energy,
Policies and Applications
Stephen A. Roosa

Offering an in-depth examination into sustainable energy sources, applications, technologies and policies, this book provides real-world examples of ways to achieve important sustainability goals. Themes include program assessment, energy efficiency, renewables, clean energy and approaches to carbon reduction. Included are a compiled set of chapters discussing the various international strategies and policies being planned and implemented to reduce energy use, impact carbon emissions and shift towards alternative energy sources.

Fairmont Press
Market: Resource Management
229 x 152: 460pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815381020

Handbook of Respiratory Protection
Safeguarding Against Current and Emerging Hazards

Series: Environmental and Occupational Health Series

Respiratory protection includes devices and management techniques for keeping people safe from hazardous materials. This handbook presents the state of the art in respiratory protection technology as well as best management practices for work centers. Included are topics relevant to industry, government, and healthcare that provide guidance and tools for ensuring the best possible protection for workers. Most books on this topic are at least 20 years old. Research, technology and management techniques have advanced over the past two decades. This new handbook is needed to provide updated information relevant to today’s occupational needs for industrial hygiene and safety professionals.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 556pp: 107 illus: 60 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781145

Laser-Based Optical Detection of Explosives
Edited by Paul M. Pellegrino, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland, Ellen L. Holthoff, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland and Mikella E. Farrell, United States Army Research Laboratory, Adelphi, Maryland

Series: Devices, Circuits, and Systems

This book reviews past, present, and emerging optical laser-based technologies for the detection of explosives. Each chapter is authored by a leading expert on the respective technology, and is structured to offer historical perspective, address current advantages and challenges, and discuss novel research and applications. With the ultimate goal of aiding military and security forces in increasing speed and accuracy of explosive detection and identification, the text covers terahertz, laser-induced breakdown, ultrafast, cavity-ringdown, Raman, and reflectance spectroscopy, photodissociation laser-induced fluorescence, hyperspectral imaging, and more.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138748057
Membrane Technology in Separation Science
Mihir K. Purkait, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India and Randeep Singh, Department of Chemical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, Assam, India

The book explains fundamental and advanced topics related to the field of membrane science including extensive coverage of material selection, preparation, characterization and applications of various membranes.

CRC Press
Market: Chemical Engineering
254 x 178: 304pp: 93 illus: 60 halftones
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626263

Nanomaterials in Energy Devices
Edited by Jun Hieng Kiat

This book provides up-to-date information on the application of nano-sized materials in energy devices. A brief overview on the properties of nano-sized materials introduces the readers to the basics of the application of such materials in energy devices. Among the energy devices covered include third generation solar cells, fuel cells, batteries, and supercapacitors. The book places emphasis on the optical, electrical, morphological, surface, and spectroscopic properties of the materials. It contains both experimental as well as theoretical aspects for different types of nano-sized materials, such as nanoparticles, nanowires, thin film, etc.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
235 x 156: 290pp: 71 illus
Hb: 978-1-98-76351-6 Nov 2017: £95.00 • eBook: 978-1-98-76352-3: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498763516

Metamaterials Modelling and Design
Didier Felbacq, Equipe de Nanophotonique, Groupe d’Etude des Semi-Conducteurs UMR-CNRS 5650, Montpellier, France and Guy Bouchitte, Universite du Sud-Toulon-Var, La Garde, France

This book covers the fundamental science behind metamaterials, from the physical, mathematical, and numerical points of view, focusing mainly on methods. It concentrates on electromagnetic waves, but would also be useful in studying other types of metamaterials. It presents the structure of Maxwell equations, discusses the homogenization theory in detail, and includes important problems on resonance. It has an entire section devoted to numerical methods (finite elements, Fourier modal methods, scattering theory), which aims to motivate a reader to implement them. The book is not written as a collection of independent chapters but as a textbook with a strong pedagogical flavor.

Pan Stanford
Market: Physics
229 x 152: 354pp: 119 illus: 14 tables
Hb: 978-9-81-4-31612-5 Jul 2017: £116.00 • eBook: 978-9-81-4-66999-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814316125

Nanoscale Flow
Advances, Modeling, and Applications
Edited by Sarhan M. Musa, Prairie View A&M University, Houston, Texas, USA

This book presents the latest research in the multidisciplinary area of nanoscale flow. It contains contributions from top inventors in industry, academia, and government on topics including the boiling heat transfer and critical heat flux phenomena of nanofluids; modeling for heat transfer of nanofluids using a fractal approach; thermal conductivity enhancement in nanofluids measured with a hot-wire calorimeter; two-phase laminar mixed convection AL, water nanofluid in an elliptic duct; molecular imaging, omics, and nanoscale flow-mediated medicine; tumors strategies; and nanofluid in an elliptic duct; molecular imaging, omics, and nanoscale flow-mediated medicine tumors strategies; and nanofluid in an elliptic duct; molecular imaging, omics, and nanoscale flow-mediated medicine. The book is not written as a collection of independent chapters but as a textbook with a strong pedagogical flavor.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience & Technology
235 x 156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138749214

Nanocomposite Sorbents for Multiple Applications
Edited by Yu I. Aristov, Boreskov Institute of Catalysis, Novosibirsk, Russia

This book develops the concept of target-oriented synthesis and suggests tools for tailoring new adsorbent materials adapted to multiple practical applications. For example, by “nanotailoring” sorption properties, a new family of nanocomposite sorbents, “salt in nanoporous matrix”, is presented. The text contains a survey of this new family, as well as the properties of nearly 50 new composite sorbents of water, alcohol, ammonia, and carbon dioxide. This data can be used in analyzing potential applications, including low-temperature heat storage and transformation, gas drying, and more.

Pan Stanford
Market: Materials Science
229 x 152: 358pp
Hb: 978-9-81-4-67530-2: Feb 2018: £95.00 • eBook: 978-9-81-4-30315-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814675302

Nanotechnology
Synthesis to Applications
Edited by Sunipa Roy, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, India, Chandan Kumar Ghosh, Department of Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering, Jadavpur University, Kolkata, INDIA and Chandan Kumar Sarkar

This edited volume aims to present the latest trends and updates in in nanogenerators, thin film solar cells and green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles including electrical transport of nanostructure explaining device physics for material properties.

CRC Press
Market: Nanoscience and Technology
235 x 156: 328pp: 17 illus: 120 line drawings
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032736
Nanotechnology-Driven Engineered Materials

New Insights

Edited by Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Yves Grohens, Universite de Bretagne Sud, France, Nandakumar Kalarickal, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Oluwatobi Samuel Oluwafemi, University of Johannesburg, South Africa, and K.M. Praveen

Nanostructured materials are emerging as a new class of materials exhibiting unique microstructures and enhanced mechanical performance. As a result, these materials have attracted considerable attention in scientific communities all over the world. There is a continuous research interest that facilitates product development, thereby improving product quality and reliability in industry. This volume is devoted to novel architectures at the nano-level with an emphasis on new synthesis and characterization methods. Special emphasis is given to new applications of nanostructures and nanocomposites in various fields, such as nano-electronics, energy conversion, catalysis, drug delivery and nano-medicine.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanotechnology

235 x 156: 350pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886345

Security Opportunities in Nano Devices and Emerging Technologies

Edited by Mark Tehranipoor, Domenic Forte, Garrett S. Rose and Swarup Bhunia

The research community lacks both the capability to explain the effectiveness of existing techniques and the metrics to predict the security properties and vulnerabilities of the next generation of nano-devices and systems. This book provides in-depth viewpoints on security issues and explains how nano devices and their unique properties can address the opportunities and challenges of the security community, manufacturers, system integrators, and end users. It elevates security as a fundamental design parameter, transforming the way new nano-devices are developed. Part 1 focuses on nano devices and building security primitives. Part 2 focuses on emerging technologies and integrations.

CRC Press

254 x 178: 374pp: 24 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035775

Optical Compressive Imaging

Edited by Adrian Stern, Electro-Optical Engineering Unit, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev

This book is the first dedicated work to address the technological (hardware) challenges involved in optical design and implementation, from basic theory to optical architectures and systems for progressive imaging, motion tracking, spectral and hyperspectral imaging, polarimetric sensing, superresolution imaging, lens-free, on-chip microscopy, and phase sensing. It gives the reader a complete overview of theory, experiment, and practical use for reducing hardware, shortening image scanning time, and improving image resolution as well as other performance parameters.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

254 x 178: 304pp: 137 illus: 8 tables


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498708067

Statistical Methods for Materials Science

The Data Science of Microstructure Characterization

Edited by Jeffrey P. Simmons, Air Force Research Laboratory, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, USA, Charles A. Bouman, Purdue University, ECE and Biomedical Engineering, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA, Marc De Graef, Carnegie Mellon University, Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and Lawrence F. Drummy, Jr., Carnegie Mellon University, Materials Science and Engineering Department, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

Data analytics has become an integral part of materials science. This book provides the practical tools and fundamentals needed for researchers in materials science to understand how to analyze large datasets using statistical methods, especially inverse methods applied to microstructure characterization. It contains valuable guidance on essential topics such as denoising and data modeling. Additionally, the analysis and applications section addresses compressed sensing methods, stochastic models, extreme estimation, and approaches to pattern detection.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

254 x 178: 416pp: 150 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-73820-0: Mar 2018: £190.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73821-7: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498738200

Optical Waves and Laser Beams in the Irregular Atmosphere

Edited by Nathan Blassstein and Natan Kopeika, Ben-Gurion University of the Negev, Beer Sheva, Israel

The book introduces optical wave propagation in the irregular turbulent atmosphere and the relations to laser beam and LIDAR applications for both optical communication and imaging. It examines atmosphere fundamentals, structure, and content. It explains specific situations occurring in the irregular atmosphere and for specific natural phenomena that affect optical ray and laser beam propagation. It emphasizes how to use LIDAR to investigate atmospheric phenomena and predict primary parameters of the irregular turbulent atmosphere and suggests what kind of optical devices to operate in different atmospheric situations to minimize the deleterious effects of natural atmospheric phenomena.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

235 x 156: 334pp: 63 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10520-1: Sep 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73296-0: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138105201

Smart Grid Systems

Modeling and Control

Edited by N. Ramesh Babu, VIT University, Vellore, India

Smart Grid Systems: Modeling and Control provides a comprehensive discussion that describes the challenges and the future scope of the technologies related to smart grid. It covers a wide range of topics on smart grids, including renewable energy (solar/wind) penetration to the grid, energy storage, control techniques, energy management, and modeling of smart devices/techniques. The volume will be valuable to academicians, researchers, and practitioners in the field of power system, as well as to students entering this field.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

229 x 152: 350pp: 339 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88625-3: Sep 2017: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11112-4: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886253
Wireless Sensor Networks

Deployment Strategies for Outdoor Monitoring

Fadi Al-Turjman

Wireless Sensor Networks overcome the difficulties of other monitoring systems. However, they require further efficiencies for Outdoor Environment Monitoring (OEM) applications due to their harsh operational conditions, huge targeted areas, limited energy budget, and required 3D setups. A fundamental issue in defeating these practical challenges is deployment planning. The deployment plan is a key factor of many intrinsic properties of OEM networks, summarized in connectivity, lifetime, fault-tolerance, and cost-effectiveness. This book investigates the problem of WSNs deployments that address these properties in order to overcome the unique challenges and circumstances in OEM applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 300pp: 50 illus
Hb: 978-1-482-25952-0: Mar 2018: £155.00
• Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-30684-6

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259520

The Science of Small Arms Ballistics

Alvah Buckmore, Jr., Consejo Nacional de Investigaciones Cientificas y Tecnicas (CONICET), San Diego, California, USA

This very unique and very different book is a comprehensive study of the science of small arm ballistics—from interior and exterior ballistics to terminal ballistics. The book serves as a manual for both members of academia and members of the recreational shooting community throughout the world. The author defines the science of ballistics by breaking it down into its major and logical categories and then explaining the basic patterns and relationships in a way the reader can understand and use toward the solution of problems, either to design ammunition for a particular gun or a gun for any particular ammunition.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Aerospace Engineering
229 x 152: 200pp: 56 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886505

What Every Engineer Should Know About Modeling and Simulation

Raymond J. Madachy, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, California, USA and Daniel Houston, The Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, California, USA

This practical book introduces applying M&S to engineering problems. No prior experience is needed. It shows how to conduct a modeling and simulation project and also enables one to work with simulation experts. It covers modeling purposes, scoping a model, levels of modeling abstraction, the benefits and cost of including randomness, types of simulation, and statistical techniques. It has a chapter on M&S projects and how to conduct them for customer and engineer benefit and covers the stages of a M&S study, including process and system investigation, data collection, modeling scoping and production, model verification and validation, experimentation, and analysis of results.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - General
235 x 156: 152pp: 50 illus
eBook: 978-1-315-15260-8: Sep 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138297500
Advances in Energy Science and Equipment Engineering II Volume 1
Edited by Shiquan Zhou. Huazhong University of Science & Technology, China, Aragona Patty, Portland Community College, Portland, OR, USA and Shiming Chen, College of Civil Engineering, Tongji University, China
The 2016 2nd International Conference on Energy Equipment Science and Engineering (ICEESE 2016) will be held on November 12-14, 2016 in Guangzhou, China. It is to bring together innovative academics and industrial experts in the field of energy equipment science and engineering to a common forum. The primary goal of the conference is to promote research and developmental activities in energy equipment science and engineering and another goal is to promote scientific information interchange between researchers, engineers, students, and practitioners working all around the world.
CRC Press
Market: Civil Engineering
246x174; 834pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033627

Process Capability Analysis
Estimating Quality
Neil W. Polhemus
This book considers the problem of estimating the percent of nonconforming items in a process from the ground up. It examines methods based on both attribute data and variable data. For variable data, it looks at the basic techniques that were initially developed for data from normal distributions and considers how they must be modified to deal with non-normal data. The importance of capability indices and their relationship to the percent of non-conforming items is discussed, as is the use of statistical tolerance limits. Finally, the book covers an extension of univariate capability analysis to the multivariate situation, which is often ignored.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156; 388pp; 60 illus; 48 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138030152

The Excellent Education System
Using Six Sigma to Transform Schools
This book presents a roadmap on how to implement continuous process improvement to US educational institutions. It introduces the background information on the TIL (Theory of Constraints - Lean - Six Sigma) Continuum and the wastes within the educational system. The second part takes a look at primary, secondary, higher education along with private and charter schools demonstrating real time case backgrounds of the use of the Continuum within the classroom.
Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178; 506pp; 12 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056263

Advanced Machining Processes
Innovative Modeling Techniques
Edited by Angelos P. Markopoulos and J. Paulo Davim
Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology
Modeling and machining are two terms closely related. The benefits of the application of modeling on machining are well known. The advances in technology call for the use of more sophisticated machining methods for the production of high-end components. In turn, more complex, more suitable, and reliable modeling methods are required. This book pertains to machining and modeling, but focuses on the special aspects of both. Many researchers in academia and industry, who are looking for ways to refine their work, make it more detailed, increase their accuracy and reliability, or implement new features, will gain access to knowledge in this book that is very scarce to find elsewhere.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
235 x 156; 664pp; 76 line drawings; 36 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03015-2: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30527-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138030152

Management and Technological Challenges in the Digital Age
Edited by Pedro Melo, Polytechnic Institute of Cavado and Ave, Management School, Dept. of Management Campus IPCA, Barcelos, Portugal and Carolina Machado, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal
Series: Manufacturing Design and Technology
Technological developments in recent years have been tremendous. The evolution is visible in companies through increasing technological equipment, computerized procedures, and management practices. One of the visible management practices is related to employees’ management. Parallel to the concerns in the use of new technologies to obtain high level quality and productivity concepts, such as people analytics, e-recruitment, and employee self-service, are changes in the management area, which allows a structuring and formalizing conception that was previously much more difficult. This book will cover research related to these new trends in the management and engineering area.
CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing
254 x 178; 248pp; 16 illus; 30 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138786512

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
www.tandfebooks.com
for more information
Safety, Reliability, Human Factors, and Human Error in Nuclear Power Plants

B.S. Dhillon, University of Ottawa, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Ontario, Canada

Each year billions of dollars are being spent in the area of nuclear power generation to design, construct, manufacture, operate, and maintain various types of systems around the globe. Many times these systems fail due to safety, reliability, human factors, and human error related problems. The main objective of this book is to combine nuclear power plant safety, reliability, human factors, and human error into a single volume for those individuals that work closely during the nuclear power plant design phase, as well as other phases, thus eliminating the need to consult many different and diverse sources in obtaining the desired information.

CRC Press
Market: Occupational Health & Safety
235 x 156: 232pp: 34 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138080997
Computational Methods for Numerical Analysis with R

James P. Howard, II, The Johns Hopkins University, Applied Physics Laboratory, Laurel, Maryland, USA


Computational Methods for Numerical Analysis with R is an overview of traditional numerical analysis topics presented using R. This guide shows how common functions from linear algebra, interpolation, numerical integration, optimization, and differential equations can be implemented in pure R code. Every algorithm described is given with a complete function implementation in R, along with examples to demonstrate the function and its use. This book is intended for those who already know R, but are interested in learning more about how the underlying algorithms work. It is suitable for statisticians, economists, and engineers, and others with a computational and numerical background.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 257pp: 47 illus: 12 half-tones: 3 line drawings: 3 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-77606-6: Jun 2017: £92.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77607-3: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498776066

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

Exploratory Data Analysis with MATLAB, Third Edition


Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer Science & Data Analysis

This book describes the various methods used for exploratory data analysis with an emphasis on MATLAB implementation. It covers approaches for visualizing data, data tours and animations, clustering (or unsupervised learning), dimensionality reduction, and more. A set of graphical user interfaces (GUIs) allows the users to apply the ideas to their own data. This book is suitable for advanced undergraduates and graduates.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 598pp: 100 illus
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-81220-4
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498775666

Portfolio Rebalancing

Edward E. Qian

Series: Chapman and Hall/CRC Financial Mathematics Series

The goal of this book is to provide mathematical and empirical analysis of the effects of portfolio rebalancing on portfolio returns and risks. The mathematical analysis answers the question of when and why fixed-weight portfolios might outperform buy-and-hold portfolios. The empirical analysis, aided by mathematical insights, will examine the effects of portfolio rebalancing in capital markets and understand why many capitalization-weighted indices underperform fixed-weight portfolios.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 300pp: 50 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498732444

Survival Analysis with Interval-Censored Data

A Practical Approach with Examples in R, SAS, and BUGS

Kris Bogaerts, Kostatistical Centre, Leuven, Belgium, Arnost Komárek, Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic and Emmanuel Lesaffre, Biostatistical Centre, Leuven, Belgium

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Interdisciplinary Statistics

This book describes methods and software implementations for the analysis of interval-censored data. The authors present the theoretical background for all methods and apply the methods to real data sets. They also provide the R, SAS, and WinBUGS code for the examples, enabling readers to modify the code and use the methods to solve their own practical problems. In addition, most of the data sets used in the text are available online.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 588pp: 82 illus: 45 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781420077476

Extremal Finite Set Theory

Daniel Gerbner, Alfred Renyi Institute of Mathematics, Hungarian Academy of Sciences and Balazs Patkos, Technical University, Praha, Czech Republic and Kris Bogaerts, Biostatistical Centre, Leuven, Belgium

Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications

The book will survey old and new results in the area of extremal set system theory. It presents an overview of the main techniques and tools (shifting, the cycle method, profile polytopes, incidence matrices, combinatorial nullstellensatz, etc.) used in the different subtopics. Chapters of the book will be mostly independent. The topics covered and the tools used are related. In every chapter, we will provide the detailed proofs of the most important results and some of the most recent ones, while the proofs of some other theorems will be posted as exercises with hints. At the end of every chapter we will gather many open problems that can be the subject of future research.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
235 x 156: 400pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197848

11th Edition - NEW EDITION

Technical Analysis of Stock Trends, Eleventh Edition

Robert D. Edwards, John Magee, Consultant, Chicago, Illinois, USA and W.H.C. Bassetti, Golden Gate University, San Francisco, USA

This sharpened and updated new edition offers patterns and charts that are tighter and more illustrative, including modifiable charts. Expanded material will be offered on Pragmatic Portfolio Theory as a more elegant alternative to Modern Portfolio Theory, and a newer, simpler, and more powerful alternative to Dow Theory is presented.

CRC Press
Market: Finance and Investing
254 x 178: 625pp: 300 illus: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-09694-1: Jan 2018: £77.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11571-9: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138096941
The Theory of Everything
Quantum and Relativity is everywhere – A Fermat Universe
Norbert Schwarzer
The book unifies quantum theory and the general theory of relativity. As an unsolved problem for about 100 years and influencing so many fields, examples like Higgs field, limit to classical Drac and Klein–Gordon or Schrödinger cases, quantized Schwarzschild, Kerr–Newman objects, and the photon are considered for illustration. An interesting explanation for the asymmetry of matter and antimatter in the early universe was found while quantizing the Schwarzschild metric. The proof of Fermat’s last theorem can be brought down to a few lines by applying new quantum theoretical methods. Because such proof was sought for over 370 years, this book is of definite interest to mathematicians.

Pan Stanford
Market: Quantum Physics
229 x 152: 150pp
Hb: 978-98147-7447-5: Jan 2018: £37.99 • eBook: 978-1-315-09975-0: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774475

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION
The Universal Computer
The Road from Leibniz to Turing, Third Edition
Martin Davis
The breathtakingly rapid pace of change in computing makes it easy to overlook the pioneers who began it all. Written by Martin Davis, respected logician and researcher in the theory of computation, The Universal Computer: The Road from Leibniz to Turing explores the fascinating lives, ideas, and discoveries of seven remarkable mathematicians. It tells the stories of the unsung heroes of the computer age—the logicians. New to the third edition: much expanded version of the discussion of artificial intelligence and current technology, and the way it confirms the significance of Turing’s pencil-and-paper universal machine. Further exploration of the relationship between Kneonecker and Cantor.

CRC Press
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 256pp: 6 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138502086

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations
Mathematical Methods for Geometric Folding
Robert J. Lang, http://www.langorigami.com, Alamo, California, USA
Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations describes the underlying principles and mathematics of the broad and exciting field of abstract and mathematical origami, most notably the field of origami tessellations. It contains folding instructions, underlying principles, mathematical concepts, and many beautiful photos of the latest work in this fast-expanding field.

A K Peters/CRC Press
630pp
ebook: 978-1-439-87358-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138563063

Visualizing Baseball
Jim Albert, Bowling Green State University, Ohio, USA
A collection of graphs will be used to explore the game of baseball. Graphical displays will be used to show how measures of batting and pitching performance have changed over time, to explore the career trajectories of players, to understand the importance of the pitch count, and to see the patterns of speed, movement, and location of different types of pitches. Each chapter would consist of a series of graphs together with paragraphs of description and explanation so the reader fully understands the variables, any statistical methods, and the message communicated by the graphic.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
216 x 140: 142pp
ebook: 978-1-498-78277-7: Aug 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782753

What Makes Variables Random
Probability for the Applied Researcher
Peter J. Vezie, University of Rochester, New York, USA
What Makes Variables Random: Probability for the Applied Researcher provides an introduction to the foundations of probability that underlie the statistical analyses used in applied research. By explaining probability in terms of measure theory, it gives the applied researchers a conceptual framework to guide statistical modeling and analysis, and to better understand and interpret results. The book is intended to augment existing calculus-based textbooks on probability and statistics and is specifically targeted to researchers and advanced undergraduate and graduate students in the applied research fields of the social sciences, psychology, and health and healthcare sciences.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234 x 156: 35 pulp pages
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498781084

A Concise Introduction to Statistical Inference
Jacco Thissen
This short book introduces the main ideas of statistical inference in a way that is both user friendly and mathematically sound. Emphasis is placed on the common foundation of many models used in practice. In addition, the book focuses on the formulation of appropriate statistical models to study problems in business, economics, and the social sciences, as well as on how to interpret the results from statistical analyses. The book will be useful to students who are interested in rigorous applications of statistics to problems in business, economics and the social sciences, as well as students who have studied statistics in the past, but need a more solid grounding in statistical techniques.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
234 x 156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138469679
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**Elementary Differential Equations**

Kenneth Kuttler, Brigham Young University  
*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This is a book for the first undergraduate course. It includes the usual material in roughly the standard order, although it has a few unique chapters and sections such as a short chapter on elementary methods involving separation of variables for PDEs. The book is very elementary and easy to follow. The author avoids the emphasis on abstract vector spaces which tends to confuse students. Later chapters include topics not usually covered are completed. The book includes the famous Poincare Bendixon theorem. While the author emphasizes techniques in this book, it is not an instruction manual. Its intent is to make the reader fluent in the use of ordinary differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
254 x 178: 551pp: 89 illus: 16 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138061262

---

**Encounters with Chaos and Fractals, Third Edition**

Denny Gulick  
*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This popular text provides an accessible introduction to chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It incorporates important mathematical concepts associated with these areas and backs up the definitions and results with motivation, examples, and applications. With more than enough material for a one-semester course, this book gives readers an appreciation of the beauty and diversity of applications of chaotic dynamics and fractal geometry. It shows how these subjects continue to grow within mathematics and in many other disciplines. A set of concept-oriented problems for each chapter, and new examples and exercises are included in this edition.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
235 x 156: 385pp: 75 illus  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740914

---

**Fundamentals of Partial Differential Equations**

Rajen Kumar Sinha  
Partial Differential Equations (PDEs) often arise in mathematical formulation of many physical problems in science and engineering. This book is aimed to bring out a comprehensive exposure to the basics of partial differential equations which will be accessible to a large class of engineering and science students.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
235 x 156: 328pp: 50 illus  
Hb: 978-1-498-71516-4: Jan 2018: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18313-8: Dec 2017  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138740914

---

**Mathematical Logic**

Katalin Bimbo, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada  
*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This graduate level text on first-order logic highlights the importance of this area as well as the abundance of results and some applications. The best-known textbooks originated in an earlier era, and despite frequent updating by their authors, they reflect a general view and a particular approach that is less adequate today. The addition of “metatheory” clarifies that this is not a textbook in which the emphasis is on the basics such as formalizing English sentences and learning the use of one or another calculus.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
235 x 156: 272pp: 35 illus  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498744133

---

**Mathematical Modeling**

Branching Beyond Calculus  
Crista Arangala, Elon University, North Carolina, USA, Nicolas S. Luke, North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University, Greensboro, USA and Karen A. Yokley, Elon University, North Carolina, USA  
*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

Most modeling texts tend to target students with a background in either differential equations or statistics and probability. This text will begin with models at a different level, starting with students with a Calculus I background. The text will emphasize biological models as well as from other disciplines. Biological applications and moon orbits will encourage students from this discipline to appreciate higher mathematics. The emphasis on mathematical biology will be unique to this text. There are several applications that will be highlighted throughout the text, using different modeling techniques to model the same application. Mathematics will be integrated into the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
254 x 178: 320pp: 149 illus: 46 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498770712

---

**The Elements of Advanced Mathematics, Fourth Edition**

Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA  
*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

This best-selling text has guided mathematics students through three editions. The Fourth Edition streamlines the approach, aligning directly with the most common syllabi for this course. Number theory coverage is expanded. An introduction to cryptography shows students how mathematics is used in the real world and gives them the impetus for further exploration. This edition also includes more exercises sets in each chapter, expanded treatment of proofs, and new proof techniques. Continuing to bridge computationally oriented mathematics with more theoretically based mathematics, this text provides a path for students to understand higher level mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC  
Market: Mathematics  
235 x 156: 390pp: 48 illus: 23 tables  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138506312

---

For more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138506312](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138506312)
**Transition to Analysis with Proof**

Steven G. Krantz, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri, USA

*Series: Textbooks in Mathematics*

An introduction to analysis with elements of a Transition course, this text introduces pure mathematics for minimizing the amount of intuition. Another central question is to determine question the certainty provided by pure mathematics. Most textbooks authored for the Transition course hope to ‘transition’ students from the mathematics of calculations to the concept of proofs. These books maximize the role of intuition. This book takes an opposite approach. Intuition is minimized. The students then move from logic and sets to continuous mathematics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

Hb: 978-1-498-76609-8: Mar 2018

£115.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-78209-8: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498782098](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498782098)

---

**Elastic Waves**

High Frequency Theory

Vassily Babich and Aleksei Kiselev

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

This book is concerned with mathematical aspects of theory of high-frequency elastic waves, which is also known as the ray method. The foundations of elastodynamics are presented along with the basic theory of plane and spherical waves. The ray method is then described in considerable detail for bulk waves in isotropic and anisotropic media, and also for the Rayleigh waves on the surface of inhomogeneous anisotropic elastic solids. The aim of the book is to present a clear systematic description of the ray method, and at the same time to emphasize its mathematical beauty. Luckily, this beauty is usually not accompanied by complexity and mathematical ornateness.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

Hb: 978-1-38-836945-5: Nov 2017


£63.99

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138064065](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138064065)

---

**Bayesian Inference for Stochastic Processes**

Lyle D. Broemeling, Medical Lake, Washington, USA

The book aims to introduce Bayesian inference methods for stochastic processes. The Bayesian approach has advantages compared to non-Bayesian, among which is the optimal use of prior information—via data from previous similar experiments. Examples from biology, economics, and astronomy reinforce the basic concepts of the subject. R and WinBUGS.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics - MAS

Hb: 978-1-138-03306-1: Mar 2018

£63.99 • eBook: 978-1-498-76609-8: Oct 2017

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138033061](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138033061)

---

**Mathematical Modelling of Waves in Multi-Scale Structured Media**

Alexander B. Movchan, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom, Natasha V. Movchan, University of Liverpool, United Kingdom, Ian S. Jones, Liverpool University, United Kingdom and Daniel J. Colquitt

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

The book presents novel analytical and numerical models of waves in structured elastic media, with emphasis on the asymptotic analysis of phenomena such as dynamic anisotropy, localisation, filtering and polarisation as well as on the modelling of photonic and phononic/platonic crystals. Can we bend a wave? How to avoid rattle and shake in a building or a long bridge? Can a dinner table act as an earthquake protection resonator? (It would not work as a dinner table though on that occasion.) Cloaking – what is it? These and many other fascinating questions may attract a potential reader to this book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

Hb: 978-1-498-78210-4: Oct 2017

£92.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498782098](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498782098)

---

**R Programming and its Applications in Financial Mathematics**

Daisuke Yoshikawa, Hokkai-Gakuen University, Sapporo, Japan and Shuichi Ohnoki, Bank of America Merrill Lynch, Shinjuku-ku, Japan

This book provides an introduction to the theory of finance, illustrated with numerical applications using the R programming language. It includes not only basic theories of finance but also statistical analysis. This book will be useful for students majoring in finance theory. The numerical examples will help students in their understanding of finance theory. Its simple style enables readers to apply the analytical methods to real financial data. As such, it is also suitable for people working in the finance industry.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

Hb: 978-1-498-76609-8: Mar 2018

£95.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-76610-4: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498766098](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498766098)
Statistics in the Health Sciences
Theory, Applications and Computing
Albert Vexler and Alan Hutson
This book is a compendium of biostatistical methods, ranging from simple graphical methods through bootstrap strategies to modern techniques. The emphasis is on applying the methods to various problems in medicine and epidemiology, but with sufficient mathematical rigor in describing the theory and methods. The book is full of detailed worked examples and case studies, software implementation (in R and SAS), exercises and exam questions, and student projects. It can be used as a course text in a graduate program in biostatistics for a second course in biostatistical methods, or by researchers in the field.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 398pp: 30 illus: 29 line drawings: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196896

Weakly Stationary Random Fields, Invariant Subspaces and Applications
Vidyadhar S. Mandrekar and David A. Redett, Indiana University-Purdue University, Fort Wayne
This is the first book to examine weakly stationary random fields and their connections with invariant subspaces (an area associated with functional analysis). It comprehensively reviews the current literature as well as presenting the central issues and most important results within this area. The manuscript is suitable for advanced Ph.D. students and researchers, especially those conducting research on Gaussian theory.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Statistics
235 x 156: 173pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138562240
Certified Security by Design Using Higher Order Logic
Shiu-Kai Chin and Susan Older
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Cryptography and Network Security Series
This textbook serves the needs of engineers and computer scientists responsible for designing, implementing, and verifying secure computer and information systems. Methods are based on the application of logic as a means for describing, reasoning about, and verifying the properties of systems. We use logic from the conceptualization stage, through the design phase, and up to and including verification and certification. The use of computer-aided design (CAD) tools and computer assisted reasoning tools, such as theorem provers, is essential. We have included numerous examples to illustrate principles, as well as many exercises to serve as assessments of knowledge.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 375pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138031821

Collaborative Cyber Threat Intelligence
Detecting and Responding to Advanced Cyber Attacks at the National Level
Edited by Florian Skopik
Threat intelligence is a complex topic that goes far beyond the obvious technical challenges of collecting, modelling, and sharing technical indicators. Most books in this area focus on technical measures to harden a system based on threat intel data and limit their scope to single organizations only. This book presents a unique angle on national cyber threat intelligence and security information sharing. It provides a clear view on ongoing works in research laboratories worldwide in order to address national current security concerns. It allows practitioners to learn about upcoming trends, researchers to share current results, and decision makers to prepare for future developments.
Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 275pp: 96 illus: 57 tables
Hb: 978-1-315-39790-0: Oct 2017: £100.00 +44 (0)1235 400524
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781315397900

Computer Simulation
A Foundational Approach using Python
Yahya Esmail Osais, King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals (KFUPM), Saudi Arabia
Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Computer and Information Science Series
This book introduces the fundamentals of computer simulation using Python. Requiring only basic knowledge of programming, math, and probability theory, the book uses illustrations, examples, and case studies to present key concepts, and provides full working code throughout. Monte Carlo methods and applications are covered extensively, along with advanced topics, such as event graphs and the design of experiments.
Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 276pp: 109 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498726825

Cooperative Cognitive Radio Networks
The Complete Spectrum Cycle
Mohamed Ibnkahla, Queen’s University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada
This book provides a solid understanding of the foundations of cognitive radio technology, from spectrum sensing, access, and handoff to routing, trading, and security. Offering a unifying view of the various approaches and methodologies, this comprehensive text addresses all aspects of the spectrum cycle, including the physical, link, medium access, network, and application layers. Written in a tutorial style with several illustrative examples, this volume features step-by-step analyses of the different algorithms and systems, supported by extensive computer simulations, figures, tables, and references.
CRC Press
Market: Electrical Engineering
234x156
Hb: 978-1-466-57078-8: Dec 2014: £142.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89278-1: Oct 2017: £75.00
eBook: 978-1-466-57079-5: Dec 2014
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138892781

Creating a Greater Whole
A Project Manager’s Guide to Becoming a Leader
Susan G. Schwartz
Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management
Creating a Greater Whole unlocks the not-so-secret secrets of what aspiring managers need to become strong leaders. This information-rich, easy to understand guide offers readers an immediate clear path to honing their leadership skills using the rigor and discipline of project management principles. Topics include stakeholder management, collaborative communication, multi-criteria decision making, and conflict management. Reflective exercises in each chapter raise key questions for readers to craft their own development path. The process invites emerging leaders to draw from their past experiences, recognize their intrinsic capabilities, and identify specific skills to cultivate.
Auerbach Publications
235 x 156: 25 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-06405-8: Jan 2018: £53.99 +44 (0)1235 400524
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138064058

Deep Learning in Biometrics
Edited by Mayank Vatsa, IIIT Delhi, India, Richa Singh, IIIT Delhi, India and Angshul Majumdar, Indirapraastha Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, India
Deep Learning is now ubiquitous with applied machine learning. All of the technology giants (e.g. Google, Microsoft, Apple, etc.) are focusing on deep-learning based techniques for data analytics and artificial intelligence. This technology applies quite strongly to biometrics. This book will cover all the topics in deep learning, namely convolutional neural networks, deep belief network and stacked autoencoders. The focus will be on the application of these techniques to various biometric modalities: face, iris, palmprint, and fingerprints.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
235 x 156: 275pp: 96 illus: 57 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138578234

Deep Learning in Biometrics
Edited by Mayank Vatsa, IIIT Delhi, India, Richa Singh, IIIT Delhi, India and Angshul Majumdar, Indirapraastha Institute of Information Technology, Delhi, India
Deep Learning is now ubiquitous with applied machine learning. All of the technology giants (e.g. Google, Microsoft, Apple, etc.) are focusing on deep-learning based techniques for data analytics and artificial intelligence. This technology applies quite strongly to biometrics. This book will cover all the topics in deep learning, namely convolutional neural networks, deep belief network and stacked autoencoders. The focus will be on the application of these techniques to various biometric modalities: face, iris, palmprint, and fingerprints.
Geospatial Data Science Techniques and Applications

Edited by Hassan A. Karimi, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA and Bobak Karimi

The lack of a clear understanding of geoscience science data techniques and related uncertainties could generate incorrect results and interpretations. This book discusses modern geospatial data science techniques and their use in geology, environmental studies, geography, and climatology. It provides case studies on the use of geospatial data science techniques in solving geospatial problems using raster data and vector data. These strategies help readers gain an in-depth knowledge of the different spatial data techniques that can be used for analysing and solving geospatial problems. The case studies are based on widespread problems and are of practical importance in any geographic area.

CRC Press
235 x 156: 216pp: 72 illus: 19 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138626447

Human Change Management Body of Knowledge (HCMBOK®), Third Edition

Vicente Gonçalves and Carla Campos
Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management

This book presents a unique approach of change management in the language of project management. The first part of this book presents the concept of change management, its players, strategies, and applicable models. The second part addresses the different spatial data techniques that can be used for analysing and solving geospatial problems.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138576476

Information Governance for Healthcare Professionals

A Practical Approach
Robert F. Smallwood
Series: HIMSS Book Series

Adopting an information governance program shows a healthcare organization’s commitment to managing its information as a valued strategic asset. Information governance serves the dual purpose of optimizing the ability to extract clinical and business value from healthcare information while meeting compliance needs and mitigating risk. Healthcare organizations that have information governance programs will have a competitive edge over others and contribute to safety and quality of care, population health, operational efficiency and effectiveness, and cost reduction initiatives.

Productivity Press
Market: Business & Management
254 x 178: 256pp: 5 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138568068

Quantifying Software

Global and Industry Perspectives

Capers Jones, Software Productivity Research, Inc., Massachusetts, USA

Software measurement practices are so bad that the industry has very sparse reliable data on software schedules, costs, quality, and productivity. Much of the available data is incorrect, incomplete, or both. This book provides quantified software results by country, by industry, by technology, by application size, and by other factors. Few people know that government and defense software has paperwork volumes three times larger than civilian projects of the same size. Few people know that the #1 cost driver for software is “finding and fixing bugs.” This book is based on a total of about 26,000 software projects examined by the author and his colleagues.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
254 x 178: 533pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033115

Optical Modulation

Advanced Techniques and Applications in Transmission Systems and Networks
Le Nguyen Binh, Huawei Technologies, Munich, Germany
Series: Optics and Photonics

This book aims to present fundamental aspects of optical communication techniques and advanced modulation techniques and extensive applications of optical communications systems and networks employing single-mode optical fibers as the transmission system. New digital techniques such as chromatic dispersion, polarization mode dispersion, nonlinear phase distortion effects, etc. will be discussed. Practical models for practice and understanding the behavior and dynamics of the devices and systems will be included.

CRC Press
Market: Engineering - Electrical
254 x 178: 622pp: 584 illus: 51 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693463

Lenscratch - Contemporary Themes in Photography

30 Profiles of Artists Photographing [Two Themes TBD], Book 2
Greer Muldowney

This book is the first of its kind to bring together and showcase contemporary photographers’ bodies of work, moving beyond the survey approach so often seen in photography today. Curated by Aline Smithson of the groundbreaking fine art photography blog Lenscratch, this book explores theme-based photo projects by profiling thirty artists working with the topics of family, domestic landscapes, self-portrait, gender and identity. Providing insight as to how the photographers created the work, Lenscratch offers a deeper understanding of each photographer’s intent and vision.

Focal Press
Market: Photography
192pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138693463
Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign
Carla Viviana Cordova Chacon, University of Maryland Baltimore County, USA

Rapidly Prototyping Interfaces with InDesign guides readers to learn to create a wide range of interfaces, from mobile to desktop. With InDesign, interface prototyping takes minutes instead of days. This book is code-free and entirely hands-on with InDesign tools. This book acts as a guide for how to prototype user interfaces with InDesign, using diagrams, illustrations, and screen shots. This illustrated book concerns the creation and prototyping of eBooks, eMagazines, websites, desktop apps and mobile apps. InDesign is an important tool for rapid prototyping, as no coding is involved.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
229 x 152: 208pp: 185 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books/9781498799249

Supply Chain Risk Management
Applying Secure Acquisition Principles to Ensure a Trusted Technology Product

Anne Kohnke, Lawrence Technological University, Southfield, Michigan, USA, Ken Sigler and Dan Shoemaker, University of Detroit Mercy, Michigan, USA

Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit
The book presents the concepts of ICT supply chain risk management from the perspective of NIST IR 800-161. It covers how to create a verifiable audit-based control structure to ensure comprehensive security for acquired products. It explains how to establish systematic control over the supply chain and how to build audit-able trust into the products and services acquired by the organization. It details a capability maturity development process that will install an increasingly competent process and an attendant set of activities and tasks within the technology acquisition process. It defines a complete and correct set of processes, activities, tasks and monitoring and reporting systems.

Auerbach Publications
235 x 156: 288pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138197336

The CIO’s Guide to Risk

Jessica Keyes

In an age of globalization, widely distributed systems and rapidly advancing technological change, IT professionals and their managers must understand that risk is inherent in all technological projects. The key to project success is to identify risk and then deal with it. The CIO’s Guide to Risk addresses the many faces of risk, whether it be in procurement, development, innovation or even social media. Risk management planning, risk identification, qualitative and quantitative risk analysis, contingency planning and risk monitoring and control are all addressed on a macro as well as micro level.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 208pp: 40 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138090361

The Innovator’s Imperative
Rapid Technology Adoption for Digital Transformation

Stephen J Andriole, Thomas Cox and Kaung M. Khin

Based on research conducted at Villanova University’s School of Business, the book describes technology adoption in the 21st century. The innovator/early adopter/early majority/late majority/laggard innovation diffusion model first popularized by Everett Rogers in 1962 is unrecognizable today. Even the “rapid prototyping” adoption models of the late 1990s have collapsed. This book presents a technology adoption process that is driven by competitive fear, speed and digital transformation. It is a process that is inexpensive, indiscriminate and completely disconnected from adoption categories or bell curves.

Auerbach Publications
235 x 156: 153pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138713550

Valuing Data
An Open Framework

Devery E. Ray

Data has value, but our accounting methods do not give data a monetary value, and as a result, business executives lack the necessary information to make the most effective decisions about how to best manage and leverage this valuable asset. This book presents a straightforward, well-researched, practical solution to this problem by defining exactly what “data” is, explaining the role of data management in data asset valuations, and presenting an “open framework” – along with methods – for valuing data.

Taylor & Francis
Market: Information Technology
235 x 156: 128pp: 25 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297746

Workflow
A Practical Guide to the Creative Process

Doron Meir

A pro isn’t just a person who can do it well. It’s a person who can do it well every time, on demand and on deadline, which is why the key to being a professional creative is having a great creative process. Whether it’s writing a book, animating a shot, designing a game level or composing a soundtrack—ultimately, we’re all facing similar challenges. Since we share challenges, we can also share solutions. This book is a practical guide, featuring a universal creative process that can streamline any serious creative work, on any scale.

CRC Press
Market: Games & Animation
229 x 152: 280pp: 110 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138058538
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

**An Engineer's Introduction to Programming with MATLAB 2017**

Shawna Lockhart and Eric Tillesson

This book accomplishes two things simultaneously: it teaches you to use the latest version of the powerful MATLAB programming environment, and it teaches you core, transferrable programming skills that will make you feel at home with most procedural programming languages. MATLAB has been in existence for more than 30 years and is used by millions of engineers, scientists, and students worldwide, both for its depth and its easy usability. With dozens of specialized toolboxes available beyond the core program, as well as its companion program Simulink for simulation and model-based design, MATLAB can serve as an invaluable aid throughout your career.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571153

**AutoCAD 2018 for the Interior Designer**

Dean Muccio

Focused around a hotel suite project, AutoCAD 2018 for the Interior Designer provides the Interior Design student with a non-intimidating, tutorial based, approach to learning the AutoCAD program. It accomplishes this by taking students that have no computer design experience from simple commands to complete projects in this single-semester sized text. This well organized and progressive approach to learning AutoCAD sets this text apart from others. To support all users, this book now covers AutoCAD for both Macs and PCs.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571191

**AutoCAD 2018 Instructor**

James A. Leach and Shawna Lockhart

This book is your AutoCAD 2018 Instructor. The objective of this book is to provide you with extensive knowledge of AutoCAD, whether you are taking an instructor-led course or learning on your own. AutoCAD 2018 Instructor is an ideal reference guide, unlike tutorial-oriented books where specific information is hard to relocate. Because these chapters focus on related commands, and complete coverage for each command is given in one place, the commands, procedures, and applications are easy to reference. Tabbed pages help locate tables, lists, appendices, and the comprehensive index.

SDC Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571153

**Dr. Ginger Levin’s PMP® Exam Test Questions**

Dr. Ginger Levin, PMP, PgMP, Consultant, Lighthouse Point, Florida, USA

Fully updated to be aligned with the Project Management Body of Knowledge® (PMBOK® Guide), Sixth Edition, this study guide is structured per the PMP® Examination Content Outline (ECO), 2013 edition, which is the blueprint for the PMP® exam. The study guide has a chapter of 50 questions for each performance domain in the ECO: initiating, planning, executing, monitoring and controlling, and closing. A new chapter with questions on key concepts ensures complete coverage of all knowledge areas in the PMBOK® Guide. The study guide also provides access to a 200-question on-line test that simulates the experience of taking the actual PMP® examination.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Business & Management
279 x 216: 440pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815379102

**Interior Design Using Autodesk Revit 2018**

Aaron Hansen and Daniel John Stone

The overall premise of the book is to help you learn Revit while developing the interior of a two story law office. At the start of the book you are provided an architectural model derived from the experiences of professors who have used the text in their classrooms. Systems, Third Edition

Auerbach Publications
Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571030

**Requirements Engineering for Software and Systems, Third Edition**

Phillip A. Laplante, The Pennsylvania State University, Malvern, USA

Series: Applied Software Engineering Series

Solid requirements engineering has increasingly been recognized as the key to improved, on-time and on-budget delivery of software and systems projects. This new edition illustrates key ideas associated with requirements engineering using extensive case studies and three common example systems: an airline baggage handling system, a point-of-sale system for a large pet store chain, and a system for a smart home. In addition to new exercises and updated references in every chapter, this edition updates all chapters with the latest applied research and industry practices. It also presents new material derived from the experiences of professors who have used the text in their classrooms.

Auerbach Publications
Market: Information Technology
233 x 156: 378pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196117
TEXTBOOK - lector

Software Engineering with UML

Bhuvan Unhelkar, Consultant, Wahroonga, Australia

This book presents the analysis, design, documentation, and quality of software solutions based on the OMG UML v2.5. Notably it covers 14 different modelling constructs including use case diagrams, activity diagrams, business-level class diagrams, corresponding interaction diagrams and state machine diagrams. It presents the use of UML in creating a Model of the Problem Space (MCPS), Model of the Solution Space (MOSS) and Model of the Architectural Space (MOAS). The book touches important areas of contemporary software engineering ranging from how a software engineer needs to invariably work in an Agile development environment through to the techniques to model a Cloud-based solution.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology

Hb: 978-1-138-03239-2: Oct 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23518-1: Jan 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032392

Big Data Analytics with Applications in Insider Threat Detection

Bhavani Thuraisingham, The University of Texas at Dallas, USA, Pallabi Parveen, VCE, Richardson, Texas, Mohammad Mehed Masud and Lutfiur Khan, University of Texas at Dallas, Richardson, Texas, USA

Today's malware mutates randomly to avoid detection, but reactively adaptive malware is more intelligent, learning and adapting to new computer defenses on the fly. Using the same algorithms that antivirus software uses to detect viruses, reactively adaptive malware deploys those algorithms to defeat antivirus defenses and to go undetected. This book provides details of the tools, the types of malware the tools will detect, implementation of the tools in a cloud computing framework and the applications for insider threat detection.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Information Technology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498705479

TEXTBOOK - lector

Tools for Design Using AutoCAD 2018 and Autodesk Inventor 2018

Randy Shih

Tools for Design is intended to provide the user with an overview of computer aided design using two popular CAD software packages from Autodesk: AutoCAD and Autodesk Inventor. This book explores the strengths of each package and shows how they can be used in design, both separately and in combination with each other.

SDC Publications

Market: CAD CAE CAM - Computing & Information Technology


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781630571276

Discrete Problems in Nature Inspired Algorithms

Anupam Prof. Shukla, Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior, India and Ritu Tiwari, Indian Institute of Information Technology and Management, Gwalior, India

This book includes introduction of several algorithms which are exclusively for graph based problems, namely combinatorial optimization problems, path formation problems, etc. Each chapter includes the introduction of the basic traditional nature inspired algorithm and discussion of the modified version for discrete algorithms including problems pertaining to discussed algorithms.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science and Engineering


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498705486

Big Data Analytics: Tools and Technology for Effective Planning

Edited by Arun K. Somani, Iowa State University, USA and Ganesh Chandra Deka, Ministry of Skill Development and Entrepreneurship, New Delhi, India

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Big Data Series

This book discusses various aspects of big data Analytics. It deliberates upon the tools, technology, applications, use cases and research directions in the field. Chapters are contributed by researchers, scientist and practitioners from various reputed universities and organizations for the benefit of readers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138032392

Earned Benefit Program Management: Aligning, Realizing, and Sustaining Strategy

Crispin Piney

Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management

The book addresses all of the principal aspects of program management. It explains how to protect against invalid numerical manipulation and provides a coherent solution for total program management. Starting with an integrated view of the project management domains, the book then focuses on an innovative benefits realization model and calculation technique applicable across the whole program management life cycle. The model is then integrated with fresh approaches to schedule, risk and issue management, capacity planning, procurement, and the earned benefit method for integrated progress tracking. It concludes with a discussion of performance and communications management.

Auerbach Publications


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033122
In order to make informed decisions, there are three important elements: intuition, trust, and analytics. Intuition is based on experiential learning and recent research has shown that those who rely on their "gut feelings" may do better than those who don't. Analytics, however, are important in a data-driven environment to also inform decision making. The third element, trust, is critical for knowledge sharing to take place. These three elements—intuition, analytics, and trust—make a perfect combination for decision making. This book gathers leading researchers who explore the role of these three elements in the process of decision-making.

Intuition, Trust, and Analytics

**Jay Liebowitz**, Harrisburg University of Science and Technology, Pennsylvania, USA, **Joanna Paliszkiewicz** and **Jerzy Goluchowski**

_Compiled by: Dinesh P. Mehta_  
_Auerbach Publications_  
**235 x 156: 266pp: 31 illus: 30 line drawings: 31 tables**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138719125

---

This book describes the methods and algorithms for image pre-processing and recognition. These methods are based on a parallel shift technology of the imaging copy, as well as simple mathematical operations to allow the generation of a minimum set of features to describe and recognize the image. This book also describes the theoretical foundations of parallel shift technology and pattern recognition. Based on these methods and theories, this book is intended to help researchers with artificial intelligence systems design, robotics, and developing software and hardware applications.

Image Processing and Pattern Recognition Based on Parallel Shift Technology

**Stepan Bilan**, State Economy and Technology University of Transport, Ukraine and **Sergey Yuzhakov**, Gains United State Tax Inspection of the Main Governance of SFS in Vinnytsya Region, Ukraine

_Copyright © 2018_  
_CRC Press_  
**235 x 156: 216pp: 30 illus: 20 tables**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138712263

---

This book contains highly original contributions about how nature is going to shape networking systems of the future. Hence, it focuses on rigorous approaches and cutting-edge solutions, which encompass three classes of major methods: 1) Those that take inspiration from nature for the development of novel problem solving techniques; 2) Those that are based on the use of networks to synthesize natural phenomena; and 3) Those that employ natural materials to compute or communicate.

Nature-Inspired Networking

**Theory and Applications**

Edited by **Phan Cong-Vinh**, Nguyen Tat Thanh University, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam  
"Nature-inspired" includes, roughly speaking, "bio-inspired" + "physical-inspired" + "social-inspired" + and so on. This book contains highly original contributions about how nature is going to shape networking systems of the future. Hence, it focuses on rigorous approaches and cutting-edge solutions, which encompass three classes of major methods: 1) Those that take inspiration from nature for the development of novel problem solving techniques; 2) Those that are based on the use of networks to synthesize natural phenomena; and 3) Those that employ natural materials to compute or communicate.

Realizing Strategy through Projects: The Executive's Guide

**Carl Marnewick**, University of Johannesburg  
_Series: Best Practices and Advances in Program Management_  
The book focuses on the benefits of project management to the organisation. The ultimate goal is to provide senior executives a view as what project management can deliver to the organizational strategies. The various sections focus on specific aspects within the project management discipline and how each aspect should be managed from a business perspective and not necessarily from a project management perspective. The book covers the entire spectrum of project management from a management and leadership perspective. The focus is not necessarily on what needs to be done from a project management perspective, but what senior executives can do to make the facilitation of projects easier.

_Auerbach Publications_  
**235 x 156: 200pp: 52 illus**  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138196100

---

Scientific knowledge is doubling every 10 to 15 years worldwide. Who generates this knowledge? Where is all this information stored? How is it being utilized? What are the main metrics for its use? What kind of impact is this knowledge having aside from economic considerations? These are some issues addressed in this book on data analytics and scientometrics, a field that treats themes of scientific production, research evaluation, and reputation of world-class universities as measured by university rankings and big-league tables. In this book, the main players in bibliometrics databases, research metrics, and university rankings present their methodologies and tools on these topics.

Research Analytics

_Boosting University Productivity and Competitiveness through Scientometrics_  
Edited by **Francisco J. Cantu-Ortiz**  
_Series: Data Analytics Applications_  
Scientific knowledge is doubling every 10 to 15 years worldwide. Who generates this knowledge? Where is all this information stored? How is it being utilized? What are the main metrics for its use? What kind of impact is this knowledge having aside from economic considerations? These are some issues addressed in this book on data analytics and scientometrics, a field that treats themes of scientific production, research evaluation, and reputation of world-class universities as measured by university rankings and big-league tables. In this book, the main players in bibliometrics databases, research metrics, and university rankings present their methodologies and tools on these topics.

Research Analytics

_Copyright © 2018_  
_Auerbach Publications_  
**235 x 156: 264pp: 25 illus**  
Hb: 978-1-498-78542-6: Oct 2017: £130.00  
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785426

---

For more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498785426
Wavelet Methods for Solving Partial Differential Equations and Fractional Differential Equations

Santanu Saha Ray and Arun Kumar Gupta

The main focus of the book is to implement wavelet based transform methods for solving the problem of fractional order partial differential equations arising in modelling real physical phenomena. This book explores the analytical and numerical approximate solution obtained by wavelet methods for both classical and fractional order partial differential equations.

Chapman and Hall/CRC
Market: Mathematics
254 x 178: 42 ilus: 104 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138053816

Soft Computing in Chemical and Physical Sciences
A Shift in Computing Paradigm

S P Bhattacharyya, IIT Bombay, Department of Chemistry, Raja Ramanna Fellow, Powai, Mumbai, Maharashtra; Ex-Senior Professor of Physical Chemistry, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science, Kolkata, India and Kanchan Sarkar, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA

This book can be regarded as ‘Soft computing for physicists and chemists self-taught’. It prepares the readers with a solid background of soft computing and how to adapt soft computing techniques to problem solving in physical and chemical research. Soft computing methods have been little explored by researchers in physical and chemical sciences primarily because of the absence of books that bridge the gap between the traditional computing paradigm pursued by researchers in science and the new soft computing paradigm that has emerged in computer science. This book is the interface between these primary sources and researchers in physics and chemistry.

CRC Press
Market: Computer Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 418pp: 59 line drawings: 22 tables

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755931

The Emerging Technology of Big Data
Its Impact as a Tool for ICT Development

Heru Susanto, Indonesian Institute of Sciences and Tunghai University, Taichung, Taiwan, Fang-Yie Leu and Chin Kang Chen, Lecturer at Universiti Brunei Darussalam, Begawan, Brunei

Big Data is now highly regarded and accepted as a useful tool to help organizations manage their data and information effectively and efficiently. This new volume, The Emerging Technology of Big Data: Its Impact as a Tool of ICT Development, looks at the new technology that has emerged to meet the growing need and demand and studies the impact of Big Data in several areas of today’s society, including social media, business process re-engineering, science, e-learning, higher education, business intelligence, and green computing.

Apple Academic Press
Market: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery
229 x 152: 374pp: 21 illus
Hb: 978-1-771-88675-8: Mar 2018: £124.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24125-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886758

The Nano Age of Digital Immunity Infrastructure Fundamentals and Applications
The Intelligent Cyber Shield for Smart Cities

Rocky Termanini

Present anti-virus technologies do not have the symmetrical weaponry to defeat massive DDoS attacks on smart cities. Smart cities require a new set of holistic and AI-centric cognitive technology, such as autonomic components that replicate the human immune system, and a smart grid that connects all IoT devices. The book introduces Digital Immunity and covers the human immune system, massive distributed attacks (DDoS) and the future generations cyber attacks, the anatomy and critical success factors of smart city, Digital Immunity and the role of the Smart Grid, how Digital Immunity defends the smart city and annihilates massive malware, and Digital Immunity to combat global cyber terrorism.

CRC Press
235 x 156: 320pp: 50 illus

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138052956
Recent Advances in Information Technology

Edited by Waldemar Wójcik and Jan Sikora

Recent advances in information technology presents a set of selected and extended conference articles which are the fruit of the cooperation of Polish, Ukrainian and Kazakh scientists. They address problems of application of new computational models and their security problems, the integro-differential game approach as well as the mathematical problems of complex systems investigation under uncertainties. The book might be of interest not only for academics and engineers, but also for professionals involved in information technology and advanced computerized control systems.
Guidelines for Open Pit Slope Design in Weak Rocks

Edited by Derek Martin, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada and Peter Stacey, Stacey Mining Geotechnical Ltd, Vancouver, BC, Canada

Outlining the challenges and solutions for planning and operating open pit mines in 'weak rocks'. It was recognized that Guidelines for Open Pit Slope Design (2009) was focused primarily on open pit slopes in hard rocks and did not address the challenges that are often associated with open pits in 'weak rocks'. While open pits in weak rocks tend to be shallower than hard rock pits the pit wall failures can still be large. It is therefore critical that the presence of weak rocks is recognized early in the design process, since they often cannot be treated in the same way as hard rocks. This recognition may require a different site characterization and design approach.

CRC Press
Market: Mining
210 x 280: 550pp: 580 illus
Hb: 978-1-138-29809-5: Jan 2018: £145.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138298095
Adsorption and Diffusion in Nanoporous Materials, Second Edition

Rolando M.A. Roque-Malherbe, Materials for Art and Science Use, Las Piedras, Puerto Rico

Offering a materials science point of view, the author covers the theory and practice of adsorption and diffusion applied to gases in microporous crystalline, mesoporous ordered, and micro/mesoporous amorphous materials. Examples used include microporous and mesoporous molecular sieves, amorphous silica, and alumina and active carbons, akaganite, prussian blue analogues, metal-organic frameworks and covalent organic frameworks. The use of single component adsorption, diffusion in the characterization of the adsorbent surface, pore volume, pore size distribution, and the study of the parameters characterizing single component transport processes in porous materials are detailed.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 304pp: 6 halftones: 91 line drawings: 42 tables
Hb: 978-1-38-30509-0: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-72956-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138305090

Advanced MR Neuroimaging

From Theory to Clinical Practice

Ioannis Tsougos, University of Thessaly, Medical School, Medical Physics, Larissa, Greece

This book focuses on the basic principles and theories of diffusion, perfusion, magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and functional MR. It also explores their clinical applications and places emphasis on the associated artifacts and pitfalls with a comprehensive and didactic approach. This book aims to bridge the gap between research applications and clinical practice. It will serve as an educational manual for neuroimaging researchers and radiologists, neurologists, neurosurgeons, and physicists with an interest in advanced MR techniques. It will also be a useful reference text for experienced clinical scientists who wish to optimize their multi-parametric imaging approach.

CRC Press
Market: Physics
264 x 178: 216pp: 84 illus: 12 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-75523-8: Jan 2018: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21654-8: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498755238

Epitaxial Graphene on Silicon Carbide

Modelling, Characterization, and Applications

Edited by Gemma Rius, Institute of Microelectronics of Barcelona-National Center of Microelectronics (IMB-CNM), Spanish National Research Council (CSIC), Spain and Philippe Godignon, Institute of Microelectronics of Barcelona-National Center of Microelectronics (IMB-CNM), Spanish National Research Council (CSIC), Spain

This is the first book dedicated exclusively to epitaxial graphene on silicon carbide (EG-SiC). It addresses comprehensively all aspects relevant for the study and technology development of EG materials and their applications. It includes the state of the art on the synthesis of EG-SiC, which is profusely explained as a function of SiC substrate characteristics, such as polytype, polarity, and wafer cut, as well as both in situ and ex situ conditioning techniques, including H2 de-preposition annealing, chemical mechanical polishing, etc.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanoscience & Nanotechnology
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774208

Green Nanotechnology

Edited by Oleg Figovsky, Polymate Ltd, Haifa, Israel and Dmitry Belin, Polymate Ltd, Haifa, Israel

This book contains information about advanced nanomaterials that can be produced without harming the environment or human health. This encompasses the production of nanomaterials without environmental toxicity, at room temperature and with the use of renewable energy sources. The book contains the descriptions and results of theoretical and experimental researches in the field of environment friendly nanotechnology carried out over the past decade by the scientific team of company Polymate Ltd-International Nanotechnology Center (Israel) under the leadership of Prof. O. Figovsky.

Pan Stanford
Market: Nanotechnology
229 x 152: 538pp: 173 illus: 112 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9789814774109

Chemistry

Our Past, Present, and Future

Edited by Choon H. Do, Sunchon University, Busan, South Korea and Attila E. Pavlath, Western Regional Research Center, Albany, CA, USA

This book discusses the vital role of chemistry in everyday life and encourages readers to understand how the knowledge of chemistry is important for the development of society and a better future. It covers the historical aspects of chemistry, focuses on modern life, and describes how chemistry has contributed to the developments in the fields of food and agriculture, energy, transportation, medicine, and communications. The book emphasizes the role of chemists and educators in making the layperson aware of the benefits of chemistry without having them to go through its complexities.

CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
229 x 152: 456pp: 188 illus
Hb: 978-0-815-37889-1: Jan 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22754-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815378891

Recent Advances in Materials, Mechanics and Management


Edited by M R Rajkumar

These proceedings hold the papers presented at the 3rd International Conference on Materials Mechanics and Management (IMMM 2017). The objective of this conference is to bring together experts from academic institutions, industries, research organizations and professionals for sharing of knowledge, expertise and experience in the emerging trends related to Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering and Architecture. IMMM 2017 provided opportunities for young researchers to actively engage in research discussions, new research interests, research ethics and professional development.

CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
246x174: 450pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37889-1: Jan 2018: £155.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22754-4: Jan 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815378891
**TEXTBOOK - READER**

*A Mathematica Primer for Physicists*

Jim Napolitano, Temple University, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA

This book offers the most concise and approachable guide for quickly getting into Mathematica and using it for solving common problems. The author addresses a wide range of problems, including numerical calculations, animation, and visualization tools. Each chapter begins with simple commands, and then shows how to apply them. The goal is to give the essentials necessary for readers to get started, without getting bogged down in unnecessary details. The writing is clear, crisp, and conversational, making it accessible and easy for the reader to follow.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics  
254 x 178: 281pp  
Pb: 978-1-138-03509-6  
Mar 2018: £44.99  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138035096

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

*Biophysical Chemistry*

Dagmar Klostermeier and Markus G. Rudolph, Therapeutic Modalities, Department of Chemical Biology, Roche Pharma Research & Early Development

This book is a comprehensive text for physical chemistry courses for biophysics, biochemistry, and the life sciences. It is rich in pedagogical features, containing boxes which provide additional background information on a specific topic, as well as those that provide numerous application examples. It describes a well-balanced spectrum of topics in a concise form, and bridges between theoretical concepts/methods and their applications to enable readers to directly transfer the treated topics to their laboratory projects.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics  
279 x 216: 778pp: 150 illus  
Hb: 978-1-482-25223-1  
Nov 2017: £63.99  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482252231

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

*Computer Methods in Physics*

250 Problems with Guided Solutions

Rubin H. Landau, Department of Physics, Oregon State University and Manuel José Páez  
Series: Series in Computational Physics

Our future scientists and professionals must be conversant in computational techniques. In order to facilitate integration of computer methods into existing physics courses, this textbook offers a large number of worked examples and problems with fully guided solutions in Python as well as other languages (Mathematica, Java, Fortran, and Maple). It’s also intended as a self-study guide for learning how to use computer methods in physics. The authors include an introductory chapter on numerical tools and indication of computational and physics difficulty level for each problem.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics  
254 x 178: 480pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-70591-8  
Mar 2018: £92.00  
Pb: 978-1-138-70541-8  
Mar 2018: £61.99  
ebook: 978-1-315-20209-9  
Mar 2018  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138705418

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

*Electromagnetism Principles*

Korey Sorge, Florida Atlantic University, Boca Raton, FL, USA and Maarij Syed, Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Avon, IN, USA

This textbook is designed for Electromagnetism I. It meets the needs of professors and students by encompassing all classical and necessary fundamentals into a single comprehensive text by restructuring presentation, simplifying mathematics, and reinforcing physics. It includes the Gilbert model of magnetism and covers optics at an introductory level, providing insight to geometric optics, physical optics, and diffraction. Mathematica is used throughout and downloads are available from the authors’ website. Homework problems and solutions manuals are supplied for adopting professors.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics / Electrical Engineering  
254 x 178: 456pp: 23 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-35119-5  
Feb 2018: £100.00  
ebook: 978-1-315-26908-5  
Feb 2018  
Jan 2018: £57.99  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138351195

**TEXTBOOK - READER**

*Cosmology*

Nicola Vittorio, Università di Roma Tor Vergata, Roma, Italy  
Series: Series in Astronomy and Astrophysics

Modern cosmology has changed significantly over the years, from the discovery to the precision measurement era. The time is right for a fresh new textbook which captures the state-of-the art in cosmology. Written by one of the world’s leading cosmologists, this brand new, thoroughly class-tested textbook provides graduate and undergraduate students with coverage of the very latest developments and experimental results in the field. Prof. Nicola Vittorio shows what is meant by precision cosmology, from both theoretical and observational perspectives.

CRC Press  
Market: Physics  
235 x 156: 446pp: 116 illus  
Hb: 978-1-498-73132-4  
Oct 2017: £57.99  
ebook: 978-1-498-73133-1  
Jun 2017  
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498731324
Mathematical Methods for Physics and Engineering
Mattias Blennow
Suitable for advanced undergraduate and graduate students, this new textbook contains an introduction to the mathematical concepts used in physics and engineering. The entire book is unique in that it draws upon applications from physics, rather than mathematical examples, to ensure students are fully equipped with the tools they need. This approach prepares the reader for advanced topics, such as quantum mechanics and general relativity, while offering examples, problems, and insights into classical physics. The book is also distinctive in the coverage it devotes to modelling, and to oft-neglected topics such as Green's functions.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 744pp: 448 illus: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-315-16509-7: Dec 2017
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138056886

An Introduction to Gauge Theories
Nicola Cabibbo, University of Rome, La Sapienza, Italy, and Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare, Roma, Italy; Luciano Maiani, University of Rome, La Sapienza, and INFN Sezione di Roma, Rome, Italy and Omar Benhar, Istituto Nazionale di Fisica Nucleare, Roma, Italy
Written by world-leading experts in particle physics, this new book from Luciano Maiani and Omar Benhar, with contributions from the late Nicola Cabibbo, is based on Feynman’s path integrals. Key elements of gauge theories are described — Feynman diagrams, gauge-fixing, Faddeev-Popov ghosts — as well as renormalization in Quantum Electrodynamics. Quarks and QCD interactions are introduced. Renormalization group and high momentum behaviour of the coupling constants is discussed in QED and QCD, with asymptotic freedom derived at one-loop. These concepts are related to the Higgs boson and models of grand unification.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156: 304pp: 52 illus: 47 line drawings
ebook: 978-1-498-73452-3: Jul 2017
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498734516

Programming with MATLAB for Scientists
Eugeni E. Mikhailov, College of William and Mary, Department of Physics, Williamsburg, Virginia, USA
This book offers an introduction to the basics of MATLAB programming to scientists and engineers. The author leads with engaging examples to build a working knowledge, specifically geared to those with science and engineering backgrounds. The reader is empowered to model and simulate real systems, as well as present and analyze everyday data sets. In order to achieve those goals, the contents bypass excessive “under the hood” details, and instead gets right down to the essential, practical foundations for successful programming and modeling.
CRC Press
Market: Computer Science/Physics
254 x 178: 256pp: 85 illus: 1 tables
ebook: 978-1-498-73451-6: Jul 2017
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498734516

An Introduction to Quantum Fluids
Phuong Mai Dinh, Laboratoire de Physique Théorique de Toulouse, Université Paul Sabatier, CNRS, France; Jesus Navarro, Instituto de Física Corpuscular, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, University of Valencia, Spain, and Eric Suraud, Laboratoire de Physique Théorique de Toulouse, Université Paul Sabatier, CNRS, France.
What do atomic nuclei, neutron stars, a domestic power supply, and the stunning colors of stained glass in cathedrals all have in common? The answer lies in the unifying concept of quantum fluids, which allows us to understand the behavior and properties of these different systems in simple terms. This book reveals introduces the reader to the fascinating and multifaceted world of quantum fluids, which covers different systems at different scales in the physical world. The topic of quantum fluids has multidisciplinary applications and this book will appeal to students and researchers in physics, chemistry, astrophysics, engineering and materials science.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
235 x 156: 318pp: 85 illus: 3 halftones: 47 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-498-72164-6: Sep 2017: £145.00
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498721639

Understanding Nanomaterials, Second Edition
Malkiat S. Johal
This edition is a complete overhaul of the original work and provides a much more complete, self-contained introduction to nanomaterials, starting from fundamentals and extending to current techniques and applications. It avoids excessive mathematical detail and is written in an easy to follow, appealing style suitable for anyone, regardless of background in physics, chemistry, engineering, or biology. The organization has been completely revamped, with inclusion of fundamental physical chemistry and physics pertaining to relevant electrical, mechanical, and optical material properties.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 576pp: 603 line drawings: 61 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03361-0: Feb 2018: £159.00
ebook: 978-1-315-30231-7: Feb 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033610

Asymmetric Synthesis of Drugs and Natural Products
Edited by Ahindra Nag
This book focuses on different techniques of asymmetric synthesis of important compounds, such as drugs and natural products. It gives insightful information on recent asymmetric synthesis by Inorganic, Organic and Enzymatic combinations. It also emphasizes chiral compounds and design of new catalyst for synthesis of compounds.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 253pp: 1 halftone: 603 line drawings: 61 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-03361-0: Feb 2018: £159.00
ebook: 978-1-315-30231-7: Feb 2018
For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138033610
Atmospheric Aerosols
Characteristics and Radiative Effects
S Ramachandran, Physical Research Laboratory, Space and Atmospheric Sciences Division, Ahmedabad, Gujarat, India
This book will include basic knowledge and understanding on the characteristics of aerosols over the continent and oceanic regions, their composition, their residence times, their major sources and sinks and their size distributions, and their effects in the radiative transfer and climate of Earth. It will cover aerosols in the troposphere and stratosphere and their radiative effects. Modeling needs to estimate the radiative impact of aerosols will also be highlighted in the book.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 264pp: 114 illus
Hb: 978-1-439-82979-0: Apr 2017: £115.00 • eBook: 978-1-439-82977-6: Apr 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781439829790

Cellular Patterns
Antonio Siber and Primoz Zihrl
The mechanics underlying the form and structure of biological tissues are being increasingly investigated and appreciated, with new results appearing at a fast pace. Cellular Patterns covers the salient elements of this thriving field of research in a textbook style, including both historic landmark results and recent achievements. The in-depth treatment of technical details, the many boxes summarizing essential physical and biological ideas, and an extensive set of problems make this book suitable as a complementary textbook for a graduate course in biophysics and as a standalone reference for students and researchers in biophysics, bioengineering, and mathematical biology.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 280pp: 172 illus: 1 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259612

Chemometrics in Chromatography
Edited by Łukasz Komsta, Medical University of Lublin, Department of Medicinal Chemistry, Poland, Yvan Vander Heyden, Vrije Universiteit Brussel, Brussels, Belgium and Joseph Sherma, Lafayette College, Easton, Pennsylvania, USA
Series: Chromatographic Science Series
Chemometrics uses advanced mathematical and statistical algorithms to provide maximum chemical information by analyzing chemical data, and obtain knowledge of chemical systems. Chemometrics significantly extends the possibilities of chromatography and with the technological advances of the personal computer and continuous development of open-source software, many laboratories are interested in incorporating chemometrics into their chromatographic methods. This book is an up-to-date reference that presents the most important information about each area of chemometrics used in chromatography, demonstrating its effective use when applied to a chromatographic separation.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
254 x 178: 528pp: 140 line drawings: 41 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498772532

Clinical Applications of Magnetic Nanoparticles
Edited by Nguyen TK Thanh, University College London, UK
Offering the latest information in magnetic nanoparticle (MNP) research, this book builds upon the success of the first volume and provides an updated and comprehensive review, from synthesis, characterization, and biofunctionalization to clinical applications of MNPs, including the diagnosis and treatment of cancers. The book captures some of emerging research area which was not available in the first volume. Good Manufacturing Practices and Commercialization of MNPs are also included. This volume, also written by some of the most qualified experts in the field, incorporates new developments in the literature, and continues to bridge the gaps between the different areas in this field.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
279 x 21: 516pp: 358 illus: 35 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-85155-3: Mar 2018: £255.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16825-8: Mar 2018
Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-498-46032-1
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9788113851553

Emerging Technologies in Brachytherapy
Edited by William Y. Song, Odette Cancer Centre, Sunnybrook Health Science Centre, Toronto, Canada, Kari Tanderup, Aarhus University Hospital, Aarhus University and Bradley Pieters, LSU Medical School, USA
Series: Series in Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering
Brachytherapy is continuously advancing. Years of accumulated experience have led to clinical evidence of its benefit in numerous clinical sites such as gynecological, prostate, breast, rectum, ocular, and many other cancers. But it is a true challenge for practicing professionals and students to readily grasp the overarching trends of the field, especially of those technologies and innovative practices that are not yet established but are certainly on the rise. Addressing this challenge, Emerging Technologies in Brachytherapy presents a comprehensive collection of chapters on the latest trending/emerging technologies and expert opinions.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 416pp: 120 illus: 89 halftones: 31 line drawings: 17 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-73652-7: May 2017: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-73654-1: May 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498736527

Large-Scale Quantum Chemistry
A Practical Guide for Electronic Structure Calculations
Antonio Mario Ferreira, St. Jude Children’s Research Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee, USA and Henry Allan Kurtz, University of Memphis, Tennessee, USA
Written for scientists and students in the areas of computational chemistry, computational biology, materials science, and pharmacology, this reference is a guide to the pitfalls and chemically important trends of this thriving field of research in a textbook style, including both historic landmark results and recent achievements. The in-depth treatment of technical details, the many boxes summarizing essential physical and biological ideas, and an extensive set of problems make this book suitable as a complementary textbook for a graduate course in biophysics and as a standalone reference for students and researchers in biophysics, bioengineering, and mathematical biology.
CRC Press
Market: Chemistry
235 x 156: 240pp: 70 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781482259612

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Light Harvesting in Photosynthesis
Edited by Roberts Croce, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Rienk van Grondelle, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Herbert van Amerongen, Wageningen University & Research, Wageningen, The Netherlands and Ivo van Stokkum, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
Series: Foundations of Biochemistry and Biophysics
This book introduces the physical, chemical, and biological principles underlying photosynthesis: light absorption, excitation energy transfer, and charge separation. It begins with an introduction to properties of various pigments, and the pigment proteins in plant, algae, and bacterial systems. It addresses the underlying physics of light harvesting and key spectroscopic methods, including data analysis. It discusses assembly of the natural system, its energy transfer properties, and regulatory mechanisms. It also addresses light-harvesting in artificial systems and the impact of photosynthesis on our environment.
CRC Press
Market: Life Sciences / Biochemistry & Biophysics
254 x 178: 366pp: 212 illus: 10 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782142

Nanotechnology in Biomedicine
Preeti Nigam Joshi
This book covers the basics of nanotechnology and its role in biomedical engineering. It cludes different applications of nanotechnology in medicine, disease diagnostics, artificial implants; nano-enabled implantable devices and nanorobots as future mode of treatment of various diseases. It provides a comprehensive overview to the reader about the basics of above areas as well as advanced implementation strategies. Case studies included in the book will help readers get a proper understanding of the subject and how nanotechnology is a boon for medical and bioengineering.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 345pp: 1200 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498771668

Polymeric and Nanostructured Materials: Synthesis, Properties, and Advanced Applications
Edited by Aparna Thanikappan, Mahatma Gandhi University, Kottayam, India, Nandakumar Kalarikkal, Mahatma Gandhi University, India, Sabu Thomas, Mahatma Gandhi University, India and Aneesa Padinjakkara, Mahatma Gandhi University, Priyadarshini Hills Kottayam, Kerala, India
Polymeric and Nanostructured Materials: Synthesis, Properties, and Advanced Applications provide in-depth knowledge and recent research on polymers and nanostructured materials from synthesis to advanced applications. Leading researchers from industry, academia, government and private research institutions across the globe have contributed to this volume.
Apple Academic Press
Market: Polymeric Materials and Plastics
229 x 152: 356pp: 139 illus
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781771886444

Remote and Robotic Investigations of the Solar System
C.R. Kitchin
Remote and Robotic Investigations of the Solar System covers all aspects of solar system observations: the instruments, their theory, and their practical use both on Earth and in space. It explores the state-of-the-art telescopes, cameras, spacecraft and instruments used to analyse the interiors, surfaces, atmospheres and radiation belts of solar system objects, in addition to radio waves, gamma rays, cosmic rays and neutrinos. This book would be ideal for university students undertaking physical science subjects and professionals working in the field, in addition to amateur astronomers and anyone interested in learning more about our local astronomical neighbours.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 362pp: 82 illus: 37 halftones: 45 line drawings: 6 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-70494-6: Sep 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-70494-6: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498704939

Nanocellulose and Sustainability
Production, Properties, Applications, and Case Studies
Edited by Koon-Yang Lee, Imperial College London, United Kingdom
Series: Sustainability: Contributions through Science and Technology
Nanocellulose and Sustainability: Production, Properties, Applications, and Case Studies provides a comprehensive overview of nanocellulose production, nanocellulose properties and nanocellulose in selected applications.
CRC Press
Market: Materials Science
Hb: 978-1-498-76103-1: Dec 2017: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26292-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498761031

Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Liquids
Theory, Experiments, and Applications, Second Edition
Jozef Kowalewski, Stockholm University, Sweden and Lena Maler, Stockholm University, Sweden
Updated and expanded, this second edition of Nuclear Spin Relaxation in Liquids explores the nature of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR), shows how to study it, and explains why such studies are worthwhile. It is suitable as supplementary reading for graduate students, and will be a valuable reference for NMR spectroscopists in a variety of fields.
CRC Press
Market: Physics
254 x 178: 366pp: 153 illus: 9 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498782142
Ternary Alloys Based on III-V Semiconductors

Vasyl Tomashyk

III-V semiconductors have attracted attention due to their applications in the fabrication of electronic and optoelectronic devices as light-emitting diodes and solar cells. Because of their applications in a variety of devices, the search for new semiconductor materials and the improvement of existing materials is an important field of study. This new book covers all known information about phase relations in ternary systems based on III-V semiconductors. This book will be of interest to undergraduate and graduate students studying materials science, solid state chemistry, and engineering. It will also be relevant for researchers, inorganic chemists, and solid state physicists.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science
279 x 216: 362pp: 593 illus: 460 line drawings
Hb: 978-1-498-77838-1: Sep 2017: £230.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-77841-1: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498778381

Theoretical Modeling of Organohalide Perovskites for Photovoltaic Applications

Edited by Giacomo Giorgi, University of Perugia, Italy, and Koichi Yamashita, The University of Tokyo, Japan

Theoretical Modeling of Organohalide Perovskites for Photovoltaic Applications aims to provide a theoretical standpoint on OIHPs and on their photovoltaic applications, focusing on the issues that are still limiting their usage in solar cells. This book explores the role that organic cations and defects play in the material properties of OIHPs, and their effects on the final device, in addition to discussing the electric properties of OIHPs, the environmentally friendly alternatives to the use of lead in their structural and electronic properties; theoretical screening for OIHP-related material for solar-to-energy conversion; and the nature and the behavior of quasiparticles in OIHPs.

CRC Press

Market: Physics
254 x 178: 229pp: 84 illus: 60 halftones: 24 line drawings: 11 tables
Hb: 978-1-498-75078-3: Jul 2017: £105.00 • eBook: 978-1-498-75079-0: Jul 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498750783
Drought and Water Crises
Integrating Science, Management, and Policy, Second Edition
Edited by Donald Wilhite, School of Natural Resources, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, NE and Roger S. Pulwarty, NOAA
Series: Drought and Water Crises
This book discusses advances towards the drought risk reduction approach with the development of new water-conserving technologies, planning, vulnerability assessment, and mitigation tools as it discusses drought management in the light of global climate change and public policy actions. This new edition emphasizes the paradigm shift from managing disasters to managing risk, reflecting the global emphasis that has evolved in recent years, a new focus that shines light on the preparedness and the tools and methods that are essential in drought risk reduction.
CRC Press
Market: Environmental Science
235 x 156: 542pp: 79 illus: 79 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36852-6: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368526

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION
Safe Work Practices for Wastewater Treatment Plants, Third Edition
Frank R. Spellman, Spellman Environmental Consultants, Norfolk, Virginia, USA and Kathern D. Welsh
Safe Work Practices for Water and Wastewater Treatment Operations, 3rd edition is an updated version of an industry best seller that covers the safety requirements, concerns and regulations mandated for safe plant operation. Although the book targets water and wastewater operations it is quite suitable for most industrial operations. New OSHA requirements and other regulatory requirements have been added to this edition. Moreover, a more illustrative format is used throughout the text for easy understanding.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 344pp: 68 illus: 21 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815368526

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse, Vol. 1: Principles and Basic Treatment
Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and Guang Zhu, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA
This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers’ comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into process and water treatment facility design.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 782pp: 603 illus: 406 line drawings: 122 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30094-1: Dec 2017: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138300941

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse, Vol. 2: Design Examples, Volume 2:
Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and Guang Zhu, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA
This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers’ comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into process and water treatment facility design.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 782pp: 603 illus: 406 line drawings: 122 tables
Hb: 978-1-138-30094-1: Dec 2017: £127.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138300941

Wastewater Treatment and Reuse: Theory and Design Examples
(Two-Volume Set)
Syed R. Qasim, The University of Texas at Arlington, USA and Guang Zhu, CP&Y, Inc., Fort Worth, Texas, USA
This book will present the theory involved in wastewater treatment processes, define the important design parameters involved, and provide typical values of these parameters for ready reference; and also provide numerical applications and step-by-step calculation procedures in solved examples. These examples and solutions will help enhance the readers’ comprehension and deeper understanding of the basic concepts, and can be applied by plant designers to design various components of the treatment facilities. It will also examine the actual calculation steps in numerical examples, focusing on practical application of theory and principles into process and water treatment facility design.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science & Engineering
254 x 178: 344pp: 68 illus: 21 tables
Hb: 978-0-815-36852-6: Dec 2017: £100.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26555-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781498762007

Water Supply and Demand Management in the Galápagos
A Case Study of Santa Cruz Island
Maria Fernanda Reyes Perez
Water resources in tourist islands have been severely threatened, especially in the Galápagos Islands, where the increased local population has generated attractive income from the tourist services. This study investigates water supply and demand in Santa Cruz, the most populated island of Galápagos. The research encompasses a thorough assessment of the water supply crisis, as well as the quantification of water demand from different categories (domestic, tourist, restaurants and laundries) through surveys, in the absence of water metering. The results yield a wide range of water consumption, questioning the current assumption of water scarcity.
CRC Press
Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering
240 x 170: 257pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9780815372479
**Children's Play**
Research Developments and Practical Applications

Edited by Peter K. Smith

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Originally published in 1986, in this compendium of recent research on children’s play, acknowledged experts review the latest methodologies and ideas, examine salient problems, and reveal the application of current knowledge in several areas of professional practice at the time. Exciting new results embracing a wide area of investigation – the development and measurement of play in young children, the training of symbolic play, play and learning with computers, language play, play and handicapped children, play therapy, and outdoor play – will still be of considerable interest to teachers, nursery and day care personnel, social workers and students of psychology and education.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244x156: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-89500-3: Dec 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138895003

---

**Children's Saving**
A Study in the Development of Economic Behaviour

Edmund J.S. Sonuga-Barke, Institute of Psychiatry, Psychology and Neuroscience, London and Paul Webley

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Originally published in 1993, this book presents an alternative approach to the study of the emergence of economic awareness during childhood: a new developmental economic psychology! How do children learn (a) the relationship between choices available in the present and the future, (b) to spread their limited financial resources over time into the future and (c) about the strategies, such as banking, that allow them to protect those resources from threats and temptations? In short, how do children learn to save? This volume goes some way to answering these and related questions and in so doing sets up an alternative framework for the study of the emergence of economic awareness.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244x156: 164pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088498

---

**Innovation in Play Environments**

Edited by Paul F. Wilkinson

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Although traditional educational thinking had emphasised academic work rather than play as the important learning tool at the time, opinion was changing rapidly. First published in 1980, these essays drawn from papers given at the International Playground Association’s 7th World Conference, concentrate on the planning and design of play programmes and play environments. The book reviews the historical approach to play, play in the home, in institutional settings, handicapped children, planning for play in extreme climatic conditions and play environments beyond the traditional playground. It also considers the child and the urban environment, discussing high-rise residential environments.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244x156: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06139-2: Dec 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138061392

---

**Child's Play**
Developmental and Applied

Edited by Thomas D. Yawkey and Anthony D. Pellegrini

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

First published in 1984, a major purpose of this book was to bring together in a single volume, work that reflects the wide range of interests that social and behavioural scientists have in play, development and the environment. The intent was to refine and extend concepts and methodologies within and beyond one’s usual area of study. The volume encompasses a wealth of topics concerning structural, functional, and pragmatic aspects of play during early childhood and childhood, and includes strong emphasis on methodological as well as substantive concerns. It was hoped that the chapters here would inspire a new generation of research extending knowledge both in theoretical and applied areas.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244x156: 404pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29766-1: Dec 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138297661

---

**Issues in Childhood Social Development**

Edited by Harry McGurk

Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development

Originally published in 1978, contemporary theory and research into childhood social development had demonstrated the necessity to re-appraise the notion that socialization is merely a process of shaping the behaviour of the child to fit the mores of society. It was now evident that, from the beginnings of post-partum life, the human infant is an active participant in social encounters, modifying the behaviour of others as well as being influenced by them. Hence, social development must be construed as an interactive process, to which the young organism makes his own dynamic contribution. This book considers issues arising from this modified perspective.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
244x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-1-138-05477-6: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138054776
Language Learning
A Special Case for Developmental Psychology?
Christine J. Howe
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
First published in 1993, the starting place for this book is the notion, current in the literature for around 30 years at that time, that children could not learn their native language without innate knowledge of its grammatical structure. It is argued that the notion is as problematic for contemporary theories of development as it was for theories of the past. Accepting this, the book attempts an in-depth study of the notions credibility. Central to the book’s argument is the conclusion that the innateness hypothesis runs into two major problems. One of the book’s major contentions is that a careful reading of contemporary research suggests that the meanings may differ considerably.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 230pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06428-7: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138064287

Necessary Knowledge
Piagetian Perspectives on Constructivism
Leslie Smith
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
Originally published in 1993, this monograph addresses a central problem in Piaget’s work, which is the temporal construction of necessary knowledge. The main argument is that both normative and empirical issues are relevant to a minimally adequate account of the development of modal understanding. This central argument embodies three main claims. One claim is philosophical. The second claim is that this normative distinction is not always respected in psychological research on the origins of knowledge where emphasis is placed on the procedures and methods used to gain good empirical evidence. The third claim relates to epistemology.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-1-138-03786-1: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138037861

New Perspectives in Early Communicative Development
Edited by Jacqueline Nadel and Luigia Camaioni
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
Since the 1970s researchers in the communicative development of infants and small children had rejected traditional models and began to explore the complex, dynamic properties of communicative exchanges. This title, originally published in 1993, proposed a new and advanced frame of reference to account for the growing body of empirical work on the emergence of communication processes at the time. With perspectives from developmental psychology, psycholinguistics and educational psychology, the international contributors give a multi-disciplinary account of the expansion, variety and richness of current research on early communication.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 256pp
Hb: 978-1-138-06031-9: Dec 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060319

Psychological Development of High Risk Multiple Birth Children
Vita Kral and Sherman C. Feinstein
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
Originally published in 1991, this monograph presents pioneering work on the growth and development of triplets, quadruplets and quintuplets. Twelve years were spent researching the effects of multiple caregiving, low birthweight and intra-uterine conditions on the personality development of multiple birth children. Child development specialists, psychologists and clinical psychologists will find this work applies not only to multiple birth children, but also to those born with low birthweights or other high-risk complications.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09348-5: Dec 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093485

Psychology of Early Childhood
Up to the Sixth Year of Age
William Stern
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
First published in 1924, this 6th edition published in 1930 is revised and updated to take account of the advances in the field of child psychology at the time. In this edition the personal standpoint is emphasized, while at the same time other psychological theories such as mental psychology, form psychology, psychoanalysis and individual psychology have been exhaustively treated, criticized and discussed in contradistinction to the theory of personality. Fuller treatment has been given to the experimental examination of young children for purposes of research and tests, since it is in this form of investigation that advances had been made. Today it can be enjoyed in its historical context.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
216x138: 620pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08835-1: Dec 2017: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088351

Psychological Development From Infancy
Image to Intention
Edited by Marc H. Bornstein, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Bethesda, MD, USA and William Kessen
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
Originally published in 1979, this volume represented a unique approach to connect the usually separated fields of infancy studies and studies of older children. In each chapter, eminent research workers attempt to cross the theoretical, empirical, and methodological barriers that had traditionally separated the study of preverbal infants from the study of verbal children and adults at the time. These completely new and original contributions traced the developmental links between birth and conversation within three major categories: perceptual, cognitive, and language development.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 420pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08063-1: Dec 2017: £100.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080631
Regressions in Mental Development
Basic Phenomena and Theories
Edited by Thomas G. Bever
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
In psychology, one cannot assume that apparently identical behaviours are due to identical mechanisms. The work reported in this book involves the problem of classifying the true nature of behaviour as it appears during child development. Originally published in 1982, the papers in this volume attempt to interpret, explain, or explain away developmental regressions in a variety of different areas. In spring 1975, a group of scholars interested in such problems met for several days to discuss their individual findings and the underlying theoretical issues. This volume reflects both the discussions at the original conference and succeeding years of thinking, reading and writing.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-74455-4: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138744554

Research Issues in Child Development
Edited by Chris Pratt, Alison F. Garton, William E. Tunmer and Andrew R. Nsendale
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
First published in 1986, this authoritative book contains a selection of original, research based, reports of studies conducted in Australia and New Zealand in the field of Child Development. The topics have been arranged into four major sections – cognitive issues in development, language and reading development, perpetual motor development and social aspects of development. Both pure and applied research issues are presented, and the chapters cover child development from infancy to adulthood. Those interested in child development will find this book important reading, as it provides an excellent and diverse selection of studies, bearing on a wide range of empirical research.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-50597-1: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505971

Seven Years Old in the Home Environment
John Newson and Elizabeth Newson
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
John and Elizabeth Newson’s long-term investigation of child up-bringing attracted intense interest from its earliest beginnings; ‘pathbreaking’ and ‘seminal’ were adjectives that greeted their first report. The study is now established as one of the major projects of the seventies. This third volume of the series catches some seven hundred Nottingham children at a critical stage of their development: in transition from infant to junior school, they are moving out of the protective family orbit and into the wider social world of street, playground and classroom, where cultural pressures make themselves felt in ever more demanding ways. Today it can be enjoyed in its historical context.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-30761-2: Dec 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138307612

Toys and Playthings
In Development and Remediation
John Newson and Elizabeth Newson
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Child Development
First published in 1979 this title is richly observant, it follows the child’s development in play from using the mother or father as the ‘first and best toy’, through the exploratory and manipulative sequences, to the use of toys in ritual, symbolic or contemplative ways. Against this detailed understanding of ‘ordinary’ children’s growth points in play, the Newsons examine the special needs of disabled children, with a firm emphasis on how parents can help. In providing an intensely practical guide for the parents and teachers of the disabled child, they draw out comparative insights which are enlightening and absorbing for those whose children do not have such urgent problems.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-08065-2: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138080652

11 Volume Set
Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
11 Volume Set
Various
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
The psychology of reading investigates the process by which readers extract visual information from written text and make sense of it. Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading (11 Volumes) brings together as one set, or individual volumes, a small series of previously out-of-print titles, originally published between 1980 and 1995. The set includes topics such as dyslexia and the relationship between speech and reading.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-98065-2: Nov 2017: £1040.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138980652

Being Skilled
The Socializations of Learning to Read
Stuart McNaughton
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
First published in 1987, this book presents a new model of how children learn to read, particularly those who learn quickly and precociously. Bringing together ideas from such diverse sources as cognitive and developmental psychology and behaviour analysis perspectives on learning, the author has produced a more complete theory based on a study of homes and classrooms, and the characteristics of reading behaviour in these settings. Within this theory reading is seen as a symbolic skill with structural properties that partly determine development, but it is also a social practice, in which learning is achieved through problem-solving and the performing of tasks set by particular environments.

Routledge
Market: Psychology
Hb: 978-1-138-90907-2: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138909072
Interactive Processes in Reading
Edited by Alan M. Lesgold and Charles A. Perfetti
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Originally published in 1981, this volume is the edited proceedings of a conference held at the Learning Research and Development Center of the University of Pittsburgh in September 1979. The 15 chapters share a number of common issues. These include the role of contextual influences on lexical access, specific models of lexical access and word pronunciation, speech and visual processes in reading, the role of knowledge in comprehension, and sources of skill difference and skill development.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 432pp
Hb: 978-1-138-090675: Nov 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090675

Orthographies and Reading
Perspectives from Cognitive Psychology, Neuropsychology, and Linguistics
Edited by Leslie Henderson
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Originally published in 1984, the previous two decades had seen a rebirth of psychological interest in the process of reading. Attention had increasingly been directed to aspects of fluent reading, such as eye-movement control or contextual effects within the sentence, to a great extent progress had depended on refinement of the experimental analysis of factors that govern the processing of isolated words. This seemingly narrow concern with word recognition turned out to raise a rich collection of questions about the reader's access to phonology and meaning. In this volume these questions are pursued across the range of orthographic systems which written languages exhibit.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 150pp
Hb: 978-1-138-092440: Nov 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138092440

The Psychology of Reading and Spelling Disabilities
A.F. Jorm
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Originally published in 1983, recent advances in cognitive psychology had revealed that reading and spelling disabilities may be due to deficits in basic cognitive processes. Dr Jorm looks at each type of disability in detail, in relation to normality as well as intellectual disability (formerly called retardation), and finds that the new research provides a useful approach to seemingly intractable problems. He covers a broad range of topics, including the social context of reading disabilities, the role of biological factors, remedial teaching, and prevention of literacy problems.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
216x138: 142pp
Hb: 978-1-138-088429: Nov 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088429

The Psychology of Reading
Alan Kennedy
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Originally published in 1984, this title goes back to first principles and attempts to set reading in its context alongside other cognitive activities, particularly those involving memory and perceptual processes. The author argues that it is wrong to set reading apart as a ‘skill’ when it needs to be understood against a background of work in cognitive psychology. Reading is a social phenomenon concerned with human communication, and in this context it must be seen in terms of an interaction between writer and reader. The book explores the nature of this interaction and the various stylistic and other devices which sustain the ‘contract’ between reader and writer.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
216x138: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-088407: Nov 2017: £110.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088407

Psychophysiological Aspects of Reading and Learning
Edited by Victor M. Rentel, Samuel A. Corson and Bruce R. Dunn
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Bringing together neurological assessments of reading and cognition, this provocative volume, originally published in 1985, presents eight major and sometimes controversial studies on the parts and patterns of the reading process. With comprehensive coverage ranging from psycholinguistics and education to psychology, these studies chart new directions in the field at the time. The contributors support an interactive rather than dichotomous model of brain function, and stress individual differences in assessing reading and cognitive skills.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
216x138: 370pp
Hb: 978-1-138-102880: Nov 2017: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138102880

Speech and Reading
A Comparative Approach
Edited by Beatrice de Gelder and Jose Morais
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
First published in 1995, this volume introduced a new dimension to the understanding of reading by focusing on the relation between spoken and written language processing. New perspectives on speech and reading are introduced by highlighting aspects of the two linguistic skills that had received little attention in the past. The comparative perspective adopted in this collection presents an innovative focus on speech and the acquisition of alphabetic reading skill. Major new sources of evidence are discussed, like reading in nonconventional input modalities, braille reading, and speech processing in lip-reading. Contributors also discuss the reading process in non-alphabetic orthographies.
Routledge
Market: Psychology
234x156: 382pp
Hb: 978-1-138-090675: Nov 2017: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090675

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090675

www.routledge.com/9781138090675
Surface Dyslexia
Neuropsychological and Cognitive Studies of Phonological Reading
Edited by K. Patterson, J. C. Marshall and M. Coltheart
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
A child with developmental dyslexia or an adult with a reading disorder following brain damage might read the word ‘shoe’ as ‘shov’. Why does this happen? Originally published in 1985, this book provides new evidence about the diverse manifestations of surface dyslexia in adult neurological patients and in children with developmental disorders of reading. The data are drawn from speakers of a range of languages with distinct orthographies. Process models for the pronunciation of print are elaborated, and an appendix gives neurological information on the patients reported.

The Psychology of Reading
An Interdisciplinary Approach (2nd Edn)
Edited by Mildred C. Robeck and Randall R. Wallace
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
The need to know why as well as how children and youth respond as they do to reading instruction has guided the selection of this book’s content. The 2nd edition of this title, first published in 1990, has retained and elaborated upon the three major themes previously presented: that reading is a linguistic process; that motivation, the affective domain, may be as important in learning to read as the cognitive domain; and that the reality of learning theory is to be found in the mechanisms of the brain where information is mediated and memory traces are stored. The text integrates views from cognitive psychology, psycholinguistics, and neuropsychology as they relate to reading and writing.

Theoretical Issues in Reading Comprehension
Perspectives from Cognitive Psychology, Linguistics, Artificial Intelligence and Education
Edited by Rand J. Spiro, Bertam C. Bruce and William F. Brewer
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Research in cognitive psychology, linguistics, and AI – the 3 disciplines that have the most direct application to an understanding of the mental processes in reading – is presented in this multilevel work, first published in 1980, that attempts to provide a systematic and scientific basis for understanding and building a comprehensive theory of reading comprehension. The main focus is on understanding the processes involved in the comprehension of written text. Underlying most of the contributions is the assumption that skilled reading requires a coordination of text with context in a way that goes far beyond simply chaining together the meanings of a string of decoded words.

Understanding Expository Text
A Theoretical and Practical Handbook for Analyzing Explanatory Text
Edited by Bruce K. Britton and John B. Black
Series: Psychology Library Editions: Psychology of Reading
Originally published in 1985, the various chapters in this volume give examples of research on all three aspects of text understanding – namely, structure, world knowledge and process. More than this, however, the research described represents a shift in emphasis from studying stories, which dominated the field in the late 1970s, to studying expository text. This focus on stories was probably due to the essential first step in any science of examining the simplest materials possible. However, the editors thought that it was time to shift the research focus from stories to expository text and this volume is their attempt to provide this transition.

16 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: The American Novel
Edited by Various
The 16 volumes in this set, originally published between 1963 and 1996, explore the American Novel, with a focus on several of the most influential authors in U.S. history. The volumes examine the works of Mark Twain, Edgar Allan Poe, Emily Dickinson, William Faulkner and F. Scott Fitzgerald. The titles in this set also explore the recurring themes in American literature, particularly that of the ‘American Dream’. This set will be of interest to students of literature and American history.

The American Dream and the Popular Novel
Elizabeth Long
This title, originally published in 1985, examines conceptions of success and the good life expressed in bestselling novels – ranging from historical sagas and spy thrillers to more serious works by Updike, Bellows, Steinbeck and Mailer – published from 1945 to 1975. Using these popular books as cultural evidence, Elizabeth Long argues that the meaning of the American dream has changed dramatically, but in a more complex fashion than has been recognised by that country’s most prominent social critics.
American Fiction
The Intellectual Background

D. E. S. Maxwell
Originally published in 1963. The ‘Americanness’ of the American novel is as readily apparent as it is elusive of definition. It is the purpose of this study not to discover the reluctant formula, the comprehensive statement of national identity, but to examine the evidences of this identity in the work of some individual American writers. This study explores the works of many prominent American authors including Edgar Allan Poe, Nathaniel Hawthorne, and Mark Twain.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
216x138: 312pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138298842

Dickinson Scholarship
An Annotated Bibliography 1969-1985

Karen Dandurand
This bibliography, first published in 1988, is intended to make more readily accessible the wealth of Dickinson criticism and scholarship that appeared from 1969 through 1985. During the 17 years that are covered in this bibliography nearly 800 books, articles and dissertations have appeared. The present work is intended to aid both students and scholars in finding the materials they need in their study of, and research on, Emily Dickinson’s poetry and her life.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
216x138: 261pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50431-8: Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14603-4: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504318

Annotations to William Faulkner’s ‘The Hamlet’

Catherine D. Holmes
The annotations in this volume, originally published in 1996, intend to assist the reader of Faulkner’s ‘The Hamlet’ to understand obscure or difficult words and passages, including literary allusions, dialect, and historical events that Faulkner uses or alludes to. This title will be of great interest to students of literature.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
234x156: 234pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572706

Escape into a Labyrinth
F. Scott Fitzgerald, Catholic Sensibility, and the American Way

Benita A. Moore
This title, originally published in 1988, examines F. Scott Fitzgerald’s Catholic roots and his repudiation of those roots in pursuit of the American dream. The study aims to suggest that an investigation of Fitzgerald’s basic cultural and religious milieu might illuminate what he wrote, and may also illuminate the situation of Catholicism in America at the time. This title will be of interest to students of both literature and religious studies.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
216x138: 234pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572829

The Assimilation Experience of Five American White Ethnic Novelists of the Twentieth Century

Betty Ann Burch
This title, originally published in 1990, is a contribution to the social and literary history of ethnic groups in America. Its sources are the writings – chiefly novels – of five authors of Eastern and Southern European descent, chosen because they depict the acculturation of their people, the meeting of their own ethnic group and American society. This title will be of interest to students of literature, history, and sociology.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
216x138: 270pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138501812

Figures of Division
William Faulkner’s Major Novels

James A. Snead
Originally published in 1986. William Faulkner’s major novels represent one of the earliest American explorations into the paradoxes inherent in both literary discourse and racial segregation in the American South. Figures of Division demonstrates that these works reject conventional divisions and social and linguistic deception, and discover a reality where people merge across social boundaries. This analysis of Faulkner’s narrative discourse shows for the first time that the mechanisms of social division profoundly affect both the content and the form of his major novels.

Routledge
Market: Literature/American Novel
216x138: 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138105638
The New Mark Twain Handbook
E. Hudson Long and J. R. LeMaster, Baylor University, USA
This authors of this useful handbook, originally published in 1985, not only summarise Mark Twain's scholarship, but also evaluate, in much detail, the various approaches. Each chapter includes a thorough annotated bibliography. This title also includes a comprehensive chronological table of the significant events in Mark Twain's life, including the publication dates of his works. This title will be of interest to students of American Literature.

William Faulkner's 'Absalom, Absalom!' A Critical Casebook
Elisabeth Muhlenfeld
Originally published in 1984, William Faulkner is the most studied American author of our time. This volume presents a collection of some of the best critical essays on William Faulkner's ninth novel 'Absalom, Absalom!' Numerous approaches are represented; among them are theme studies, close readings, psychological studies, source studies, structural studies, and analyses of style and narrative technique.

China's Education and the Industrialised World Studies in Cultural Transfer
Edited by Ruth Hayhoe and Marianne Bastid
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1987, studies the practical and intellectual import of China's educational relations with the industrialised West, the Soviet Union and Japan. On the practical level, it provides a broad historical and philosophical context within which the possibilities and dangers inherent in China's educational involvement with developed countries may be considered. The book tests the theory that education transfers from the developed to the developing world have been used to consolidate political domination and economic exploitation by providing a detailed and provocative historical analysis of China's relations with the major developed nations.

China's Schools in Flux
Report by the State Education Leaders Delegation, National Committee on United States-China Relations
Ronald N. Montaperto and Jay Henderson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1979, is the detailed study that arose from the visit of the US State Education Leaders Delegation to China in 1977. This visit observed and discussed the new directions in China's schools; the delegation was led by one of America's foremost philosophers of education, Ralph W. Tyler, and included leaders in the field of American education.

12 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This set of reissued books examines education in Asia from a variety of different angles. From the westernisation of early twentieth century Chinese education, to the impact of the Communist revolution on education and society in Korea, to Asian women's experiences of education -- this set collects some key texts by a range of original thinkers.

For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310070
China's Universities, 1895-1995
A Century of Cultural Conflict
Ruth Hayhoe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This reissue (1996) provides an in-depth analysis of the development of the Chinese university during the twentieth century—a period of momentous social, economic, cultural and political change. It brings together reflections on the Chinese university and its role in the two great experiments of modern China: Nationalist efforts to create a modern state as part of capitalist modernisation, and the Communist project of socialist construction under Soviet tutelage. In addition to these two frames of discourse, other models and patterns are examined: for instance, the persistence of cultural patterns, or Maoist revolutionary thought.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 322pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138309845

Chinese Education
Problems, Policies, and Prospects
Irving Epstein

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1991, is concerned with educational change. It seeks to place Chinese educational policies within the broader social context of Chinese development and modernisation imperatives by analysing issues germane to specific educational structures and sectors. At the same time, it attempts to inform the reader of larger policy issues which affect the educational system as a whole and speak to more global concerns: the nature of Chinese student activism, gender inequality, rural-urban disparities, educational inequality, the influences of market forces, and the growth of professionalism.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 516pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310001

Contemporary Chinese Education
Edited by Ruth Hayhoe

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
Education is seen by the Chinese as a key element in the modernisation of their country and in maintaining socialism. This book, first published in 1984, examines the nature of modern education in China since 1976, and looks at different parts of the system, the content of teaching and teaching styles. It considers how far the Chinese educational system has been affected by foreign powers and changing political ideology and is unique in that, using empirical data, it places the Chinese system in a world perspective.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31006-3: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14376-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310094

Early Childhood Education in Asia and the Pacific
A Source Book
Stephanie Feeney

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1992, provides an overview of programs for young children in countries and territories of the Pacific Rim. It focuses on programs which preceded the beginning of formal schooling and that are part of the institutional structure of the country. The term early childhood education is used in a broad sense, and refers to education and care. The contributors to this volume have extensive knowledge and experience of early education in the countries that they write about.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310049

Education and Social Change in Korea
Don Adams and Esther E. Gottlieb

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1993, provides students and scholars with an introduction to Korean education and the dynamics of interchange between the educational system and rapidly changing Korean society. Severe political, social and educational problems may be found in modern Korea: these conditions, together with certain persistent issues pertaining to the purposes, structure, and pedagogical characteristics of schooling make for serious contemporary debate.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 296pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310063

Education in Communist China
R.F. Price

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1970 and revised in 1975, lays out the background to the Chinese educational system and attempts of the communist leadership to reform the school system. It analyses the educational implications of the Cultural Revolution and the difficulties Mao faced in his attempts to introduce new educational policies. This book forms a valuable case study in the reform of education.

Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 336pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310094
Education in Japan
A Source Book
Edward R. Beachamp and Richard Rubinger
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This book, first published in 1936, includes essays on a number of the most important topics in Japanese education as well as the highly selected, and annotated, bibliographies. It is the editors' belief that understanding educational matters requires insight into the historical context, and have therefore placed contemporary Japanese educational matters in historical perspective.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 280pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310131

Women, Education and Development in Asia
Cross-National Perspectives
Edited by Grace C.L. Mak
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
This reissue (1996) examines four interrelated aspects of schooling for women in ten Asian countries: the development experience of a country and how it affects education and women's status; the types of educational opportunities available to women; if the greater exposure to education results in greater participation in the public sphere; the impact of education and economic participation on women's domestic status.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 268pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310124

Education in the People's Republic of China, Past and Present
An Annotated Bibliography
Franklin Parker and Betty June Parker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
The 3,053 entries in this work, first published in 1986, comprise the compliers' attempt at a comprehensive annotated bibliography of the most useful locatable books, monographs, pamphlets, regularly and occasionally issued serials, scholarly papers, and selected newspaper accounts dealing in a significant way with formal and informal, public and private education in the People's Republic of China before and since 1949.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 894pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31011-7: Feb 2018: £175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14670-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310117

Problems of Chinese Education
Victor Purcell
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Education in Asia
The aim of this book, first published in 1936, was to give a complete conspectus of Chinese education at the time. It succeeds in this, describing entirely a period when China had abandoned an age-old system of literary education in favour of one derived from the West. However, the sponsors of the change, while admitting that the immediate new models were Western in origin, were able to point out that their prototypes were, in fact, in ancient China.
Routledge
Market: Asian Studies, Education Studies
234x156: 268pp
Hb: 978-1-138-31012-4: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14363-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138310124

Co-operation and the Future of Industry
Leonard S. Woolf
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Economic Democracy
In this book, originally published in 1918, the Leonard S. Woolf explores the development of the Co-operative Movement into a democratic industrial system. This title combines a description of the movement as it was, with a picture of the ways in which the author felt it would become if it followed out and developed its principles and ideals. This title will be of interest to students of economic history and employee ownership.
Routledge
Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy
216x138: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138561496

16 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Employee Ownership and Economic Democracy
Various
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1918 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of employee ownership and economic democracy, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine profit-sharing and employee share ownership, the Co-operative Movement, and an economic analysis of Mondragon. The volumes also explore the general principles and practices of employee ownership in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of economics and business studies.
Routledge
Market: Economics/Employee Ownership
234x156: 280pp
Hb: 978-1-138-29962-7: Sep 2017: £1315.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12163-5: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138299627
The Co-operative Movement in Italy
With Special Reference to Agriculture, Labour and Production

E. A. Lloyd
This title, originally published in 1925, provides a scientific exploration of some of the forms of co-operative organisation developing against the background of a particular historical development. This account of the co-operative movement in Italy will be of interest to students of economic democracy and economic history.

Mondragon
An Economic Analysis

Henk Thomas and Chris Logan
This book, first published in 1982, summarises the history and organisation of the group of co-operatives centred in Mondragon. The study makes an in-depth analysis of its economic aspects, including employment creation and manpower planning, the raising of financial resources and planning of investments, problems of earnings differentials, and the incentives that can be derived from worker-ownership. In particular, the authors examine the operation of the self-management system and Mondragon’s production efficiently.

The Economics of Workers’ Management
A Yugoslav Case Study

Jan Vanek
The object of this study, originally published in 1972, consists in presenting a general theory of the behaviour of economic productive units (the enterprises), managed by those who work therein (the workers or producers) whose reward for work is determined on the basis of the group’s net income. This title will be of interest to students of employee ownership and economic democracy.

New Forms of Ownership
Management and Employment

Edited by Glenville Jenkins and Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK
Cardiff University, UK
Originally published in 1990. Why has the pattern of ownership in British industry changed so dramatically in recent years? This high-level and wide-ranging discussion on the developments of the industrial scene in Britain investigates why such changes have occurred, and explores their impact on management and work relations.

Employee Investment Funds
An Approach to Collective Capital Formation

Rudolf Meidner, Anna Hedborg and Gunnar Fund
Originally published in 1978. The present study has grown out of the deliberations of wage policy at the 1971 Congress of LO, the Swedish Confederation of Trade Unions. For many years the LO had pursued a policy of solidarity in wage policy – a policy which sought to relate pay to the nature of the work which an employee carried out, and not to the capacity or ability of the employer to pay. Several issues related to this policy are explored. This study was extremely controversial when first published in Sweden, and will therefore be of great interest to students of economic history and democracy.

Participative Management
An Analysis of its Effect on Productivity

Dr Michael H. Swearingen
This study, first published in 1997, examines the relationship between the style of management used and the level of productivity, measured in terms of the organization’s financial stability. Other variables examined include the age of the top level managers, their educational level, the size and age of the organization, and the organization’s physical parameters. By determining whether or not productivity is affected by the use of a participative style of management, the author is laying the groundwork for making companies more competitive.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Authors/Editors</th>
<th>Market</th>
<th>Price *</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Date Published</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Origins of Economic Democracy</td>
<td>Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK</td>
<td>Routledge Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy</td>
<td>£80.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-90787-2</td>
<td>Oct 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towards a New Industrial Democracy</td>
<td>Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK</td>
<td>Routledge Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-30787-2</td>
<td>Oct 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worker Participation in Europe</td>
<td>Jo Carby-Hall</td>
<td>Routledge Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy</td>
<td>£90.00</td>
<td>978-1-138-56045-1</td>
<td>Oct 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138560215](http://www.routledge.com/9781138560215)

**People's Capitalism?**

A Critical Analysis of Profit-Sharing and Employee Share Ownership

Lesley Baddon, Laurie Hunter, Jeff Hyman, John Leopold and Harvie Ramsay


First published in 1989. In the decade before this book was originally published, employee share ownership and profit sharing had increased markedly as successive governments introduced fiscal legislation promoting their uses. Yet how successful had people’s capitalism been? The Glasgow study was a major empirical investigation into this issue and was a response to the need for an independent assessment. It discusses how attitudes to ownership had changed and how these, in turn, related to attitudes to work. It also addresses the implications of profit sharing and employee share ownership for industrial relations both for individual companies and at a national level.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

216x138: 266pp


**Towards a New Industrial Democracy**

Workers’ Participation in Industry

Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK


This title, originally published in 1986, explores the political and economic conditions of the 1980s, and reflects the world-wide interest in industrial democracy. The themes covered are vital for all those seeking new directions in the reform of modern industrial relations in the late 1980s and into the 1990s.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

216x138: 222pp


**The Origins of Economic Democracy**

Profit Sharing and Employee Shareholding Schemes

Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK


This work, originally published in 1989, examines a highly important phenomenon: the growth of profit-sharing and share-ownership schemes for employees within the company. The subject of profit-sharing is of vital importance to companies endeavouring to improve their financial performance while increasing the degree of job satisfaction and organizational loyalty of staff members.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

216x138: 168pp


**Towards Industrial Democracy**

Europe, Japan and the United States

Edited by Benjamin C. Roberts


This study, first published in 1979, analysed the international trend towards “industrial democracy” in the industrial relations practices in Europe, Japan and the United States. The authors examine various countries and explore any highlights, lessons and ideas that might be transferable from one political and social context to another.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

234x156: 288pp


**Profit-sharing and Industrial Co-partnership in British Industry, 1880-1920**

Class Conflict or Class Collaboration?

Jihang Park


In this title, first published in 1987, the author discusses the economic and industrial circumstances in Britain under which profit-sharing and co-partnership came into being. The author also assesses the role of profit-sharing and co-partnership in the development of modern management practices and industrial relations.

Routledge

Market: Employee Ownership/Economic Democracy

234x156: 504pp

Natural Resource Economics

Workers’ Control
Ernie Roberts
This book, first published in 1973, sets out the reason why workers’ control is the necessary alternative to the present system. It describes the struggle of the workers through their organizations to achieve a greater control over their lives; and it discusses the practical steps which need to be taken to achieve complete workers’ control. Practicality is the keynote of this book, which starts from the reality of the 1970s and progresses towards the essence of socialism—workers’ control.

Workers’ Participation in Industry
Michael Poole, Cardiff University, UK
Cardiff University, UK
First published in 1975, Workers’ Participation in Industry provides a fresh perspective on a highly significant issue. Its principal argument is that developments in workers’ participation and control cannot be satisfactorily understood except by reference to broader questions concerning the exercise of power in industry and in society at large. The book’s approach is sociological and explanatory, and it is written for the general reader as well as for students and specialists on both sides of industry.

The Business of Greening
Edited by Stephen Fineman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
The Business of Greening, first published in 2000, debates the relationship between business and greening, and the future form this relationship could take. The book gives voice to industrial actors—employees, employers, managers, technical specialists, regulators—in the context of their organizations, within industrial sectors or as part of wider institution regimes. This title will be of particular interest to students and researchers of environmental and business studies, and to those who shape environmental policy in government and industry.

Economic Theories of Exhaustible Resources
T. J. C. Robinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1989, Professor Robinson examines natural resource classification and the nature of return in mining, giving particular emphasis to different sources of long-run price changes in mining and their relevance for user cost and the economic treatment for exhaustible resources. He then documents the differing views of various authors about the future availability of mineral resources and the extent of user cost involved in their exploitation. This book should be of interest to students and researchers of Economic Theory and Policy.

Nonrenewable Resources

An Analysis of Cartelized Market Structures for Nonrenewable Resources
Robert A. Marshalla
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1979. While the theory of non-renewable resources under competitive and monopolistic market regimes have been relatively well developed, almost no attention has been given to the development of a theoretical framework for analysis of the spectrum of mixed market structure between those extremes. The world oil market structure is an example of such an intermediate market structure. The purpose of this title is to develop such a theoretical framework.
Economics and Land Use Planning

A. J. Harrison

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

The aim of this book, first published in 1977, is to use the tools developed by modern microeconomics to provide a framework for the analysis of policies towards the allocation of land and the control of activities using land. The principle focus of the book is the general justification for intervention in the urban land and property markets, the principles for evaluating such intervention and the proper role of the public sector within the urban economy. It also considers in some detail the practical problems involved in putting these principles into effect.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083806

Environmental Policy and Industrial Innovation

Strategies in Europe, the USA and Japan

David Wallace

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This book, originally published in 1995, examines the evolution of environmental policy in 6 OECD countries. Through numerous examples, it contrasts the widely-varying political and regulatory styles and their consequences for innovation. Two industry-specific case studies provide a transnational perspective on the co-evolution of technology and environmental policy. The book concludes that innovation can be successfully harnessed by setting credible, long-term environmental goals and ensuring that regulatory instruments are grounded in flexibility, dialogue and trust.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

234x156: 302pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503281

Expanding Export Markets

Forest Products from the Southern United States

A. L. Hammett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1996. In order to increase exports and expand profits, U.S. manufacturers must be able to adapt to changing competitive pressures. This book presents methods to quantify competition and help predict profitability to help hardwood lumber manufacturers adapt to changing market conditions based on three research studies. This title will be of interest to students of environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

234x156: 172pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295247

The Global Copper Industry

Problems and Prospects

Raymond F. Mikesell

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1988. Copper is one of the most actively traded commodities. It is a crucial commodity for industrialised countries, most of which depend on imports for their supplies. Copper is also the single most important export for many of the producer-countries. Changes in the patterns of the world trade in copper therefore have an important impact on many countries. This book surveys the state of the world copper industry as it was in the 1980s. It discusses the state of production, demand and trade and assesses trends. Special emphasis is given to the outlook for over capacity, prices and competitive structure.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

234x156: 176pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090590

Green Pages

The Business of Saving the World

John Elkington, Tom Burke and Julia Hailes

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

Originally published in 1988. Europeans want a better environment. Increasingly, too, they are demanding the products, services, legislation and policies that will provide it. Green Pages reveals what Europe’s environmentalists plan to do next and how environmental pressures will threaten major markets – and at the same time opens up new opportunities for business, investment and employment. Green Pages is a fantastic reference source for green enterprise, and will be of interest to students of environmental economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

276x219: 256pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503236

International Trade and the Montreal Protocol

Duncan Brack

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics

This report examines the development, effectiveness and future of the trade provisions of the ozone regime, concluding that they have contributed significantly to its success in attracting signatories and in limiting ozone depletion. Issues considered include the compatibility of the trade provisions and the GATT, trade restrictions and developing countries, and the new problems of non-compliance and illegal trade in CFCs.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Environmental Economics

234x156: 136pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503212

ORDER NOW! +44 (0)1235 400524 +44 (0)1235 400525 www.taylorandfrancis.co.uk/books
Lead Manufacturing in Britain
A History

D. J. Rowe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1983. Extensive research into the archives of the lead industry has culminated in this comprehensive and fascinating account of the industry from the earliest times to the 1980s. It traces the origins of the various types of lead manufacturing and the nineteenth-century expansion of the industry. The technological changes within the industry are traced in detail, and an appraisal of modern industry and its future prospects concluded this definitive and very readable history of the lead industry.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138103153

Non-Renewable Resources and Disequilibrium Macrodynamics

Robert Marks
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This study, first published in 1979, continues by examining the question of whether a competitive economy can efficiently allocate a stock of non-renewable natural resources through time. Long-run analyses of competitive economies with such resources have concluded that, without perfect foresight or a complete set of future markets extending infinitely far into the future, there is no economic mechanism to guarantee that the initial price is set so that the economy converges to the socially desirable path of balanced growth. This title will be of interest to students of environmental and natural resource economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081603

Mining and Development
Foreign-Financed Mines in Australia, Ireland, Papua New Guinea and Zambia

Ciaran O’Faircheallaigh
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This book, first published in 1984, examines the economics and political issues raised by foreign investment in mineral development. The book constitutes a comprehensive overview of the economic and political factors involved in mining and its development.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 314pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083691

Optimal Economic Growth with Exhaustible Resources

Prem C. Garg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1979. For decades conservationists have argued that increasing population will eventually out-strip the limited natural resources of the earth. Economists have responded by saying that any resource scarcity will be forestalled by changes in tastes and technology, induced by the appropriate price signals. This study is an attempt to develop a theoretical framework for analysing some of the issues related to this debate. This title will be of interest to students of environmental economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083462

Natural Resources
Allocation, Economics and Policy

Judith Rees
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
In this book, first published in 1990, Judith Rees considers the spatial distribution of resource availability, development and consumption, and the distribution of resource-generated wealth and welfare. Showing that there are no simple answers, she analyses the complex interactions between economic forces, administrative structures and political institutions. This well-structured text is essential reading for upper-level students in geography, environmental planning, economics and resource management.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 518pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081611

The Political Economy of Smog in Southern California

Jeffry Fawcett
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This study, first published in 1990, explores the ways in which environmental institutions can succeed or fail at environmental improvement. Jeffry Fawcett uses the information gathered to both evaluate and to improve the relationship between air quality and institutional change; and to evaluate how political economists explain how state environmental institutions work. This title will be of interest to students of environmental and natural resource economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 246pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083462
Pollution and Environment

Peter A. Victor
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This study, originally published in 1972, examines the connections between human society and the rest of the universe that are attributable to economic activity. These include the inputs from the environment to industry, such as oxygen, used in the combustion of mineral fuels. Also included are the industrial outputs which are fed back into the environment in the form of waste products. An attempt will be made to establish functional relations between the extent and character of economic activity and the flow of materials in both directions between the economy and the environment. This title will be of interest to students of environmental and natural resource economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 244pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090736

Pollution Control and the Pattern of Trade

Sezai Demiral
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This title, first published in 1990, is intended to assess the impact of national environmental control policies on international trade and competitiveness in general, and, in particular, the impact of differential environmental control policies on the international trade and competitiveness of the two industrialized nations, Germany and the United States. To assess the impact of differential environmental control policies on trade, this study applies a comparative analysis of the two countries.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 208pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138295131

Scarcity and Modernity

Nicholas Xenos, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1989. In this book Nicholas Xenos argues that the assumption that scarcity is a universal human condition is far from universal but rather a product of western influence. Informed by the work of Baudrillard, Bourdieu, Girard, and Sahlins, this historical narrative of scarcity incorporates interpretations of texts and practices from eighteenth-century London to contemporary New York. Lucid and elegant in style, Scarcity and Modernity will appeal to those with interests in social and political thought and cultural criticism.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 130pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138081772

Sustainable Industrialization

David Wallace
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This report, first published in 1996, argues that radical changes in industrial organization and its relationship to society tend to arise in rapidly industrializing countries, and that new principles of sustainable production are more likely to bear fruit in developing than in developed countries. The rising tide of investment by multinational firms – who bring managerial, organizational and technological expertise – is a major resource for achieving this. Developing countries could steer such investment towards environmental goals through coherent and comprehensive policies for sustainable development.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138503335

The Welfare Economics of Alternative Renewable Resource Strategies

Robert N. Stavins
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
This study, originally published in 1990, seeks to address several important policy questions associated with the ongoing depletion of forested wetlands. This title will be of interest to students of Environmental Economics and Policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 254pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138083639

The World Mining Industry

Investment Strategy and Public Policy

Raymond F. Mikessell and John W. Whitney
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Environmental and Natural Resource Economics
Originally published in 1987. A powerful combination of the authors' research and practical experience underpins this book's treatment of management and financial strategy in the world mining industry. In contrast with highly theoretical-economic treaties on the extractive industries, this account deals with the practical realities of the economic, technical and business structure of the industry, the managerial and investment strategies, and the principle public policy issues.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Environmental Economics
234x156: 204pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551305
Routledge Library Editions: Financial Markets

18 Volume Set

Various
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1970 and 1996, draw together research by leading academics in the area of economic and financial markets, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine the stock exchange, capital cities as financial centres, international capital, the financial system, bond duration, security market indices and artificial intelligence applications on Wall Street, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of financial markets in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of economics and finance respectively.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-56932-4: Nov 2017:
£1500.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70437-0: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565371

Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street

Edited by Stephen Slade
Originally published in 1996 as a special issue journal, Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street, presents a series of articles derived from papers at the Third International Conference on Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street. The volume addresses how Artificial Intelligence can be used to address the variety of issues in that arise in the world of investments, such as synthetic instruments, forecasting and surveillance. It examines the potential problems surrounding economic assumption of rationality in a global market, and how artificial intelligence can push the bounds of rationality.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570832

Bond Duration and Immunization

Early Developments and Recent Contributions

Edited by Gabriel Hawawini
First published in 1982, Bond Duration and Immunization is a collection of seminal papers featuring articles from high profile academics such as Frederick McCaulay, John Hicks, and F.M. Redington. This collection also features several articles published in British actuarial journals often unavailable outside of the UK, and a strong collection of articles which contextually offer a significant contribution to the field. This strong collection will appeal to anyone working or researching in the area of bond duration and immunization.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504356

British Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries

David J. Goacher, Peter J Curwen, R. Apps, Grahame Boocock and Leigh Drake, LaTrobe University, Australia
Originally published in 1987, British Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries the book is the diversification of and overlaps in the operations of UK financial intermediaries forms. The book provides a coherent analysis of the broader implications of ongoing developments in the financial services sector and an insight into the back-room activities of the non-bank institutions. The book also focuses on institutions offering some form of financial markets, within which many of the financial intermediaries operate. In doing this, the book outlines a theoretical framework of financial intermediation and provides an overview of the broader evolution of the UK financial system.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569126

Capital City

London as a Financial Centre

Hamish McRae and Frances Cairncross
Originally published in 1985, Capital City: London as a Financial Centre proves in depth analytical description of the financial institutions of the City of London. The book describes in detail the operations of the banks, the stock market, the insurance world and other bodies that make up the world’s largest international financial centre. The book also answers a series of questions on the City’s performance, accountability and honesty and explains how the City reached its present position, discuss its future.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569324

Capital Mobilization and Regional Financial Markets

The Pacific Coast States, 1850-1920

Kerry Odell
Originally published in 1992, Capital Mobilization and Regional Financial Markets, argues that barriers to financial flows within regions may be as important in affecting capital flows as interregional barriers. The book investigates how regional markets allow efficient mobilization of local funds and develops an analytical framework to motivate an investigation of regional financial development in the Pacific Coast states between 1850 and 1920.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-56645-3: Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12372-1: Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566453

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk for more information
www.tandfebooks.com eBooks for Libraries & Institutions
The Economic Organisation of a Financial System

Edwin Veale


Originally published in 1991, The Economic Organisation of a Financial System develops a descriptive theory of a financial system's organisation and functions and applies the theory of organisational economics to the study of a financial system. The book attempts to reconcile neoclassical financial theory and managerial finance by synthesising the main findings of these studies within an institutional economics framework. The book helps to relate the complementary perspectives of current theory and current practice and aims to strengthen the relations between both theory and practice. The book's contents provide a detailed illustration of how organisational economics can be put to work.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-57104-4; Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70275-8; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571044

The Financial Markets of the Arabian Gulf

Jean-Francois Seznec


Originally published in 1987, The Financial Markets of the Arabian Gulf looks at the importance of finance and the flow of funds to the development of the countries in the Arabian Gulf. Examining in detail the financial markets of Kuwait, Saudi Arabia and Bahrain, the book looks at how each of these markets has developed differently because of the political choices made by each government and how each is faced with different cultural and sociological variables which has influenced future of the financial markets. This book provides a look at the fiber of each of these three Arab Nations in respect of their financial markets.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-57173-0; Nov 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70252-9; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571730

The Economics of the Swap Market

Brendan Brown


First published in 1989, The Economics of the Swap Market looks at how the swap has become a commonplace tool for corporations throughout the OECD world to ‘lock-in’ interest rates on their borrowing. The aim of The Economics of the Swap Market, is to contribute to a redressing of the balance. Subjects covered include both those conventionally falling within the scope of micro-economics and of macroeconomics, beginning with an examination of the forces behind the take-off the swap market and a formal setting out of key arbitrage relationships which hold in equilibrium between the swap markets on international capital flow.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-56067-3; Nov 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71311-2; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138560673

The Flight of International Capital

Brendan Brown


Originally published in 1987, The Flight of International Capital provides a fascinating comprehensive analysis of the history of international money movements. Taking 1931 as the turning point between old-style and modern methods of conducting monetary affairs, the book relates currency shifts and investment trends to political events. He deals with five eras in the history of international capital, the unsettled post-crash period 1931-1936; the flight of capital to the US before World War II; the dollar and Swiss Franc’s time as the only ‘hard monies’ till the late fifties; the emergence of the mark-dollar axis before 1971; and finally, the behaviour of floating currencies.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-56467-1; Nov 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12202-5; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564671

Financial Market Liberalization in Chile, 1973-1982

Alejandra Mizala Salces,  University of Chile, Chile


Originally published in 1991, Financial Market Liberalization in Chile, 1973-1982, analyses the liberalization of the financial market which took place during the 1973-1982 monetarist experiment. The book addresses the effect this had on the Chilean economy and how this affected the behaviour of the firms which went bankrupt during this period. The book also presents a description of the policies implemented in the Chilean economy during this period and examines the impact that this had on the performance of the financial sector.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-56519-7; Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12288-5; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138565197

The Incredible Eurodollar

Or Why the World’s Money System is Collapsing

W P Hogan and Ivor Frank Pearce


Originally published in 1984, The Incredible Eurodollar examines the upheaval and crisis in the world’s money system. The book addresses the impact of the vast international debt on the position and volatility of the dollar. The book provides a unique insight into the economics surrounding the Eurodollar, as well as the technicalities of the market. Providing a detailed approach to analysing the Euromarket this volume will be of interest to those working or studying in the fields of business and economics.

Routledge
Market: Economics/Finance
Hb: 978-1-138-55980-6; Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71223-8; Nov 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559806
The International Guide to Securities Market Indices

Henry Shilling


Originally published in 1996, The International Guide to Securities Market Indices provides a comprehensive overview of the securities market indices and offers assistance to professionals as well as individual investors in the selection of an appropriate securities market index, on a worldwide basis. The Guide's identities and catalogues available performance indicators along with their publishers and describes their relevant characteristics and a perspective on their historical price and total return performance.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

24x189: 1042pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138556388

Issues in International Capital Mobility

Helen Popper, Santa Clara University, USA


Originally published in 1997, Issues in International Capital Mobility addresses a few of the ambiguities arising in empirical investigations of capital market openness. It does this by taking existing empirical approaches and adapting them to new markets and to new assets. It also examines the properties of one statistical method used to assess the extent of international capital mobility. This book will appeal to those working or studying in the field of economics and finance.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

234x156: 106pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138566736

The Investment Behaviour of British Life Insurance Companies

Colin Dodds, St Mary's University, Canada


Originally published in 1979, The Investment Behaviour of British Life Insurance Companies provides a critical analysis of the investment policy of the life insurance industry for the period of 1962-76, and attempts to construct an econometric model of the investment behaviour. It looks at the portfolio composition of life funds and their position in the markets for securities in terms of their gross purchases and sales and net acquisitions. This book will appeal to those working in the field of economic and business.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

234x156: 364pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554818

The New York Stock Exchange

Lucy Heckman, St John’s University, USA


First published in 1992, The New York Stock Exchange is an informative library resource. The book begins with a history of the stock exchange, and offers a series of annotated bibliographies devoted to dictionaries and general guides, directories, bibliographies, general histories, and statistical sources. The book provides important coverage of the stock market crashes of 1929 and 1987 and the appendices offer a useful collection of data, including a directory of serial publications, listings of abstracts and indexes, online databases, and CD-ROM products. This book will be of interest to libraries and to researchers working in the field of economics and business.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

234x156: 364pp

Hb: 978-1-138-55481-8: Nov 2017: £99.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554818

Inside the City

A Guide to London as a Financial Centre

William M Clarke


Originally published in 1979, Inside the City looks at The City of London as one of the important financial centres in the world. The book provides an interesting insight into the City as a major centre of international banking, asking key questions such as, how long the city can last as a major centre, how do its services compare with other centres, and what it can do to maintain its present position? This book will be of interest to those studying or researching in the field of economics and finance.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

234x156: 300pp


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138557710

The Stock Exchange and Investment Analysis

Richard J Briston, Independent Academic, UK


Originally published in 1973, Stock Exchange and Investment Analysis provides a detailed description of the London Stock Exchange and outlines both the principles and practice of finance, investment, and investment analysis. Split into four sections, the book provides critical analysis of the Stock Exchange and its functions, and the securities available to investors. It also addresses the latest developments in the field of investments and provides a detailed discussion on taxation and portfolio analysis. This book will be of interest to academics working in the field of finance and economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics/Finance

234x156


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138554108
Discuss the inadequacy of orthodox Gold Standard theory in the light of post-war monetary phenomena. In demonstrating that the Gold Standard had broken down book explains that the Quantity Theory of Money is an inaccurate explanation of what happens over short periods and that the determining factor in the rise or fall of prices is the Velocity of Circulation. The book makes a plea for a workable Gold Standard operated by an international consortium of Central Banks.

Gold and Prices

George F. Warren and Frank A. Pearson
This influential study of the relationship between the prices of gold and other commodities was originally published in 1935. In it the authors attributed the initial cause of the great depression in the US to the reestablishment of the gold standard in many European countries and resulting deflation. The authors' recommendations were successfully implemented by Franklin D. Roosevelt.

The Battle for Britain's Gold Standard in 1931

Diane B Kunz
This book, originally published in 1987 sets the British political and financial crisis of 1931 in an international context. By concentrating on the bankers who were primarily responsible for leading the fight to protect sterling in a world context. 1931 marks the point at which the near-autonomy which bankers had achieved during the 1920s began to decline and 1931 was thus the last attempt of important groups to return Britain to the Edwardian era. The reasons for their failure to do this are still pertinent in today's international financial climate and this study provides a definitive account of an exciting episode in British politics.

A Critique of the Gold Standard

H. L. Puxley
Originally published in 1933 this book discusses the inadequacy of ‘orthodox Gold Standard theory’ in the light of post-war monetary phenomena. In demonstrating that the Gold Standard had broken down book explains that the Quantity Theory of Money is an inaccurate explanation of what happens over short periods and that the determining factor in the rise or fall of prices is the Velocity of Circulation. The book makes a plea for a workable Gold Standard operated by an international consortium of Central Banks.

8 Volume Set

Routledge Library Editions: The Gold Standard

Various Authors
Re-issuing 8 seminal volumes in the history of economics, originally published between 1930 and 1987, but which still have enduring validity, the volumes in this set set the British political and financial crisis of 1931 in an international context. Provide a definitive account of an exciting episode in British politics. Discuss the inadequacy of ‘orthodox Gold Standard theory’ in the light of post-war monetary phenomena Form an invaluable commentary on the monetary instability of these crucial years.

Stock Exchange Automation

Jamal Munshi, Sonoma University, USA
Originally published in 1994, Stock Exchange Automation addresses the pivotal role played by capital markets in the market economics. The book argues that the capital markets function as an allocator of investible funds among competing uses. The movement toward automated markets requires that we understand how automation changes market behaviour. The book also examines the concept of market microstructure theory, and the implication that some forms of automation should affect prices. Theories of price formation in the specialist based trading system hypothesise that the trading mechanism induces short term price volatility.
Gold, Credit and Employment
Four Essays for Laymen

G. D. H. Cole


Originally published in 1930, the essays in this book discuss some of the leading financial controversies of the early 1930s in non-technical language: rationalisation, the Gold Standard and the problems of currency and credit in their relation to unemployment are among the questions discussed. The volume as a whole is a plea at once for a revision of the (then) current banking policy and for a more energetic effort by the Government to break into the vicious circle of unemployment and under-consumption.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 160pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57777-0: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26608-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577770

The Outlook for Gold

Charles Morgan Webb


Originally published in 1931, this book was written at a time when the utility and value of gold was under great scrutiny. The author argues that the unique monetary quality of gold is its liquidity, and its universal acceptability as a natural form of money throughout the world.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 150pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138575837

Symmetallism
An Alternative to Orthodox Bimetallism

Barthold A. Butenschøn


Originally published in 1936, this book discusses the post-War reconstruction of the monetary system. It examines the American use of silver and changes to China’s currency system and asks whether a combination of gold and silver would not be a better solution than a pure Gold Standard. The book discusses to what extent it is possible to unite the advantages of an orthodox metallic standard with the greater elasticity which was required. Using geometry, the author gives a more complete picture of the relationships involved in Symmetallism and a theoretical account of the symmetrical Bullion Standard.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 194pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57777-0: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26608-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577770

Ten Years of Currency Revolution
1922-1932

Charles Morgan Webb


Originally published in 1935, this book charts the revolution from a banking to an industrial conception of currency which took place between 1922 and 1932. Having failed to stabilise the purchasing power of gold, General Strong stabilised the purchasing power of the dollar, an idea which was revived on an international scale by the Ottawa Conference of 1932. The stabilisation of purchasing power, independently of gold, was subsequently adopted as the keystone of British currency policy.

Routledge
Market: Economics
234x156: 266pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138579118

34 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics

Various

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics

This set brings together an outstanding collection of works on industrial economics. Written by a range of international experts, the titles span from the historical development of trading enterprises, to the competition, mergers and tariffs of the twentieth century.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138308305

Competition and Industrial Policy in the European Community

Dennis Swann

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics

This book, first published in 1983, is primarily concerned with the economic policies of the European Economic Community and the European Coal and Steel Community. It explains in detail how the common market was established and how it was maintained. Free competition cannot be created merely by removing customs duties and quotas: it is also necessary to attack the many non-tariff barriers which would otherwise impede free movement. Moreover, the Community sought to develop an industrial policy, notably in relation to the ECSC, to provide a stance towards declining industries suffering from Developing World competition.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 222pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57220-1: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70216-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572201
Competition in Theory and Practice
Terry Burke, Angela Genn-Bash and Brian Haines, University of Westminster, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
What is the role of competition in economic activity? How can it be understood? How can it be regulated? Competition is a buzz word in economic policy and in commerce. Yet it is given widely varying roles in different models and is viewed in very different ways by different schools. This book, published in 1991, provides a clear exposition of the major theoretical approaches to competition and an assessment of competition policy in the major economic powers.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571747

Competition in British Industry
Restrictive Practices Legislation in Theory and Practice
Dennis Swan, Denis P. O’Brien, W. Peter J. Maunder and Stewart Howe
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1974, presents the findings of a research project and considers their implications for public policy. The project was designed to find out what effect the 1956 Restrictive Trade Practices Act (and the subsequent legislation of 1968) had on British industry. The Act was a decision in favour of competition against a background of well-entrenched and widespread restrictive agreements, and this book examines in depth its impact in eighteen selected industries.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572294

Co-operative Research in Industry
D.W. Hill
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1947, sets out to describe what co-operative research is, how it is organised and in what way it contributes to a variety of problems around the globe. The need for scientific research can often be beyond a single company; co-operative research can provide the people, materials and money on a scale that is otherwise lacking. The book looks at the scope of co-operative research internationally, with chapters focusing on the UK and US, as well as the rest of the world.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572522

Estimation of Economies of Scale in Nineteenth Century United States Manufacturing
Jeremy Atack
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
On economies of scale during the nineteenth century, much is assumed, but little is known. This study, first published in 1985, seeks to close this gap in our knowledge by providing comprehensive empirical evidence on the status of economies of scale in mid-nineteenth century manufacturing industry. This evidence is in the form of production function estimates made using data from the manuscripts of the federal censuses of manufacturing for 1850, 1860 and 1870.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138567122

Export Performance and the Pressure of Demand
A Study of Firms
R Cooper, K. Hartley, University of York, UK and C.R.M. Harvey
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1970, analyses the factors affecting the export performance of selected firms from particular UK industries in the period 1958-66. The study was designed to test at the level of the firm and industry the hypothesis that, in the short run, variations in exports are a function of the pressure of domestic demand. It also obtained valuable information on the factors affecting the export performance and behaviour of firms.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570917

Firm Diversification, Mutual Forbearance Behavior and Price-Cost Margins
Allyn D. Strickland
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Concern over conglomerate mergers increased dramatically in the latter part of the twentieth century. An acceleration in conglomerate merger activity rekindled fears and swapped trustbusters, and attention focused on the political and economic issues surrounding conglomerate mergers. Of particular importance is the possibility that conglomerate mergers may increase aggregate concentration and eventually create a ‘zibaitsu’ economy. This book, first published in 1984, addresses the issue by examining the mutual forbearance hypothesis. More specifically, do multi-market contacts among diversified firms affect market competition?
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-1-138-57069-6: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70309-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138570696
Firms and Markets
Essays in Honour of Basil Yamey
Edited by K. Tucker and Charles Baden-Fuller
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Industrial and business economics is a very important field with a great deal of relevance to the commercial world and to business studies students as well as to economists. It is a rapidly developing field in which many new research advances have been made in recent years. This book, first published in 1986, considers many aspects of both the theory of and the evidence on economic behaviour, and in particular the operations of firms and markets. The book was written in honour of Basil Yamey by his former research students.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 284pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57256-0: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25257-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815375180

Further Studies in Industrial Organization
Edited by M.P. Fogarty
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1948, examines four industries studied as part of the Nuffield College Reconstruction Survey, begun in 1941. These studies, despite their apparent diversity, have a number of features in common. One is geography, and another, more pressing, is the relation of industry to the Government and the public. The studies serve as part of the historical background of reconstruction, and they carry many lessons in economic organization.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 234pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57256-0: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25257-7: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138572560

The Industrial Development of Birmingham and the Black Country, 1860-1927
G.C. Allen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1929, analyses the changes to Birmingham and the Black Country in the nineteenth century. The area underwent quite a transformation: many of the older trades were decaying, while at the same time a number of new manufactures were making a remarkable rapid advance. As a result of this, the industrial structure of the area in the early twentieth century was made up of very different constituents from those of which is was composed sixty years previously. This is an invaluable study of a remarkable industrial transformation that was carried out in a very short space of time.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 504pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36929-5: Feb 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25134-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369295

Industrial Property
Policy and Economic Development
Edited by Rick Ball and Andy C. Pratt
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This volume, first published in 1994, is the first collection of original research on the relationships between industrial property and economic development. The contributors, all specialists in their field, highlight the emerging conflicts between the users and the providers of industrial premises; conflicts that may undermine economic potential. The need for flexibility in the use and provision of industrial premises is explored in three contexts: the transformation of the urban fringe; the development of hi-tech premises; and the redevelopment of old or derelict premises.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 214pp
eBook: 978-0-203-70146-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573659

Industrial Psychology and the Production of Wealth
H.D. Harrison
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
During the First World War, the necessity of increased production without increased human effort led to the practical investigation of the whole question by trained psychologists. This book, first published in 1924, deals with the methods they employed and with the results they obtained, and examines the wide-reaching effects which the application of these discoveries would have upon industrial organisation.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 194pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573826

Industry and Innovation
Selected Essays
W.H. Chaloner, D.A. Farnie and W.O. Henderson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This volume, first published in 1990, commemorates one of the most notable economic historians of his age, Professor W.H. Chaloner. Professor Chaloner wrote over 120 articles and prefaces, most of which appeared in historical journals and in the transactions of learned societies. These essays collected here cover a long period of time, from the Industrial Revolution to problems of the inter-war years in the twentieth century. They deal with a very wide range of topics, for Professor Chaloner was an authority on business, urban, transport, social and agricultural history.

Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379799
An Introduction to Industrial Economics
P.J. Devine, N. Lee, R.M. Jones and W.J. Tyson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This updated and expanded 1985 edition of the classic 1974 work covers deindustrialisation, industrial and competition policy, the public enterprise sector, regional and urban policy, and privatisation, as well as focussing on the firm and the industrial sector in all its facets. It remains the key work on industrial economics.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 336pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37295-0: Feb 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-24463-3: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372950

Monopolies, Cartels and Trusts in British Industry
Hermann Levy
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This study of monopolies and trusts in England from Tudor days to the twentieth century was first published in 1909. It is a key text in the study of early capitalism and industrial organisation.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380092

The IRC: An Experiment in Industrial Intervention
A History of the Industrial Reorganisation Corporation
Douglas Hague and Geoffrey Wilkinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
The Industrial Reorganisation Corporation was created by a Labour Government in 1966 and dissolved by the incoming Conservative Government in 1971. It might have faded into oblivion had it not been for the controversy generated by its highly unusual constitution which gave control of public spending to private sector industrialists and bankers. The IRC used both its influence and its cash to direct or even to thwart market forces in the “national interest”. It was involved in the key industrial issues of the time, such as the mergers of GEC-AEI-English Electric and the formation of British Leyland. This book, first published in 1983, provides the first comprehensive analysis of the IRC.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 328pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815369097

Monopolies, Trusts and Kartells
Francis W. Hirst
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1905, examines the encroachment of monopoly upon the principle of competition in the industrialised world. It considers that competition is the life-blood of trade and commerce, and analyses the likelihood of the emergence of further monopolies and kartells. It also pays close attention to the actual law on monopolies and competition, as it stood in the UK, the USA, and Europe.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 186pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372585

The Large Industrial Enterprise
Some Spatial Perspectives
H.D. Watts
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Large industrial enterprises are an important phenomena in advanced Western economies. They control large percentages of total industrial assets, employ millions of workers and together with their dependent satellite firms produce their own spatial patterns of employment, location of production capacity and flow of material and information, and thus dominate the economic base of whole towns. This study, first published in 1986, is an important contribution to the economic analysis of new firms. It emphasises the importance of analysing the economic inter-relationship between new and established firms. These links are especially relevant in the assessment of the employment effects of formation activity.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 186pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37125-0: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-24714-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371250

New Firms
An Economic Perspective
Peter Johnson, Durham University, UK
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1986, is an important contribution to the economic analysis of new firms. It emphasises the importance of analysing the economic inter-relationship between new and established firms. These links are especially relevant in the assessment of the employment effects of formation activity.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156, 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138571006
The New Industrial System
A Study of the Origin, Forms, Finance, and Prospects of Concentration in Industry
Hermann Levy
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1936, analyses the then-recent phenomenon of industrial combination. Concentration and industrial combination was new. The interlocking of finances was new. The role of banks in industry was new. The domination of financial capital over large sectors of industry was new. The author examines the new industrial system as it was, on the cusp of new world-economic conditions, resulting from and manifesting themselves in a revolution in transport, the creation of concentrated mass supply and mass demand, changes in the distribution of raw material supplies and the adaption of the technical and economic structure of the industrial unit to these new conditions.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 290pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37147-2: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24970-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371472

Pricing in Business
Douglas Hague
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1971, reports on the first detailed study of pricing decisions ever made in the UK. Based on case studies, it shows precisely how thirteen pricing decisions were taken. In doing so, it reveals the objectives pursued by these firms and how conflicts between these objectives were resolved. The assessments of the pricing decisions show the strengths and weaknesses of the procedures used by the firms, and the relative importance of economic and organizational elements in such decisions.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 334pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37030-7: Feb 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24970-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370307

Participation in Industry
Campbell Balfour
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1973, analyses and sets in context one of the major issues in the growth of the European economy. Workers’ participation played an increasingly vital role in industrial relations. This book looks at the background and development of different types of participation in Britain, ranging from workers’ attempts at co-operative production, through the schemes in the nationalised industries of mining and steel, to the Fairfields Experiment and the Upper Clyde Work-in in shipbuilding. This book concludes with an account of the developments in worker councils and worker directors in nine other European countries.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 166pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388558632

The Problem of Trust and Monopoly Control
A.P.L. Gordon
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1928, was written at a time when the tendency in industry was towards the formation of large combines. With competition growing as markets and methods of communication grew, many manufacturers considered their only option was to unite in self-defence, setting up a movement that restrictive legislation was unable to check. This book analyses the proper relations between monopolistic combines and the State, and was the first to examine the German experience of organised monopoly, and the means used to prevent it from becoming a mere protection for inefficient producers.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 190pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781388573932

People and Industries
W.H. Chaloner
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Dr Chaloner considers economic history to be a branch of what the French call the historical sciences and believes that it is impossible to treat usefully of the rise, decline and metamorphosis of industries and economics without some consideration of the part played by the efforts of individual men and women in these processes. In this collection of essays, first published in 1963, he provides biographies of certain entrepreneurs, inventors and engineers together with historical surveys of some vital industries.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 158pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371168

Problems of Monopoly and Economic Warfare
F. Zeuthen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1930 and reissued in 1968, treats a group of problems arising when competition is either precluded or limited. It examines absolute and limited monopoly; cases in which a few enterprises compete; cases in which two or three enterprises or organisations face one another as buyer and seller. The underlying general problem is the price in markets where there is only a limited number of enterprises.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 166pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37152-6: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24662-0: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815371526
Productivity Analysis
An Empirical Investigation
Doris Yi-Hsin Wang
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Over the past several years, productivity improvement has become an increasingly vital economic issue for economies and individual firms. This book, first published in 1996, examines empirically relationships between changes in catalyst financial commitments (i.e., research and development projects and capital improvements) and productivity/profitability changes, and relationships between productivity changes and profitability changes in selected manufacturing industries and companies.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569041

Prospects of the Industrial Areas of Great Britain
Edited by M.P. Fogarty
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1945, is based primarily on some fifty regional reports submitted to the Government between 1941 and 1943. The original reports, condensed and brought together in this volume, were for the most part prepared by members of university departments of economics or geography.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-0-815-37013-0: Feb 2018: £125.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25072-6: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370130

Regulation and Organizations
International Perspectives
Edited by Glenn Morgan and Lars Engwall
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
During the 1980s and 1990s, organisations underwent both regulation and deregulation. This set of papers written by a distinguished selection of international experts examines the nature of regulation, its evolution in particular sectors and its impact on social and economic equality. It draws on social theory concerned with the nature of regulation and order in modern societies as well as providing a series of detailed analyses of particular forms of regulatory regimes in national and international contexts. This book, first published in 1999, is key to business researchers, sociologists and political economists concerned with regulation and its impact on organisations and management.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-1-138-56904-1: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70442-4: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138569041

The Role of Design in International Competitiveness
D.O. Ughanwa and M.J. Baker
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Design is an important factor in business success. This book, first published in 1989, analyses what the role of design is in business success; just what design is; and how both design and its management might be improved. It draws on extensive original research by the authors in eighty-seven companies regarded as leaders in the field of export and technological achievement. Among the book’s many important conclusions and recommendations for improved practice are: that design, rather than price, is the key factor in determining customer/user satisfaction; and that success with design is the leading characteristic of firms that compete successfully in international markets.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-0-815-37085-7: Feb 2018: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24805-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370857

Secrets of Industry
Lewis C. Ord
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1944, examines the productiveness of British industry and the British worker, and carries out a close comparison with their American counterparts. It also studies the industries of other countries around the world and analyses industry under various political systems, including dictatorships and democracies.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-0-815-37087-1: Feb 2018: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24789-1: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370871

Social Control in Industrial Organisations
Industrial Relations and Industrial Sociology: A Strategic and Occupational Study of British Steelmaking
Peter Bowen
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
Based on an industrial relations case study conducted in a British Steel plant in the north east coast iron and steel industry, this book, first published in 1976, is an account of the application of sociological concepts and ideas to the process of social relations between employer and employee, and between all types of workers in industrial organisations.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
Hb: 978-0-815-37093-2: Feb 2018: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24781-8: Feb 2018
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815370932
Transformation to Agility
Manufacturing in the Marketplace of Unanticipated Change
Jeffrey Amos
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
History is replete with examples of one political system replacing another, one scientific discovery invalidating another – and this cycle has occurred repeatedly in the production of goods and products for society. This book, first published in 1983, offers a new explanation for the poor performance of British manufacturing since 1950. Rather than invoke orthodox economic theory or general social factors, the book analyses four national conditions – enterprise control over the labour process, market structure and the composition of demand; the relation of manufacturing enterprise to government; and the relation of manufacturing enterprise to financial institutions like banks and stock exchanges; and the labour process; market structure and the composition of demand; the relation of manufacturing enterprise to government.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 564pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37280-6: Dec 2017: £99.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-21343-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372806

Why are the British Bad at Manufacturing?
Karel Williams, John Williams and Dennis Thomas
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Industrial Economics
This book, first published in 1983, offers a new explanation for the poor performance of British manufacturing since 1950. Rather than invoke orthodox economic theory or general social factors, the book analyses four national conditions – enterprise control over the labour process, market structure and the composition of demand; the relation of manufacturing enterprise to financial institutions like banks and stock exchanges; and the relation of manufacturing enterprise to government.
Routledge
Market: Economics, Industry
234x156: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372875

Adolescent Literacy
What Works and Why
Judith Davidson, University of Massachusetts, Lowell
Graduate School of Education, USA and David Koppenhaver, Appalachian State University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1988. Much has changed since then in schools. What hasn’t changed are the developmental needs of adolescents - opportunities for creative expression, positive social interactions and opportunities for self-definition. Similarly, print literacy continues to contribute strongly to academic success, employment opportunity, health and life satisfaction. Consequently, this book remains relevant today. Through case descriptions of literacy programs situated informal and informal settings, the book draws attention to the ways that developmental appropriateness and engaging literacy instruction can assist youth in reaching their full potential as readers and writers.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 344pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372745

Classroom Skills in English Teaching
A Self-appraisal Framework
Colin Peacock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1990. This practical guide to the basic skills of teaching and class management will help both experience and beginning teachers to identify and evaluate their classroom skills. Suitable for teaching programmes at all levels, the book covers goal-setting, the directive, discursive, problem-solving, and activity modes of teaching, and the skills of explaining and effective questioning.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 192pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37280-6: Dec 2017: £99.00 • ebook: 978-1-351-23646-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372806

Cross-cultural Literacy
Ethnographies of Communication in Multiethnic Classrooms
Edited by Steven F. Arvizu and Marietta Saravia-Shore, CUNY, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1992. This book advocates and demonstrates the benefits of an anthropological approach that recognizes the centrality of culture in the educational process. This approach encompasses knowledge and understanding of other cultures’ patterns of interaction, values, institutions, metaphors and symbols as well as cross-cultural communication skills. Ethnographic studies of multi-ethnic classrooms and schools in their community context are presented in this excellent volume with a view to informing practice and policy concerning the education of language minority students and teachers, and anyone with an interest in foreign language education and bilingual education.
Routledge
Market: Education, Anthropology, Language
216x138: 364pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372592

26 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Reissuing works originally published between 1937 and 2005, this collection of books on various aspects of learning to read and write is a superb resource for those teaching or those studying education. Some titles look at literacy in a multilingual environment and offer advice and techniques for the world of EFL while others consider the nature of childhood learning strategies and others look at policy in schools. Spanning the worlds of linguistics, psychology and education this set has something to offer for all classrooms.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138559844

www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates
for e-mail updates in your field
Email: info@taylorandfrancis.co.uk
for more information
www.tandfebooks.com
ebooks for Libraries & Institutions
Deafness, Development and Literacy

Alec Webster

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1986. There are likely to be children with some degree of hearing loss in every primary classroom, so it is important that teachers know how to help them. This book gives a clear summary of the main causes of hearing loss (mild or severe), its identification, diagnosis and treatment, followed by an explanation of the impact it can have on a child's social and linguistic development. It is concerned with the hearing-impaired child's strategies for reading, spelling and writing and explores how teachers can give the most effective help, what the impact of a teaching programme is likely to be, and how to evaluate what the child has learnt.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 286pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37262-2: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23602-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372622

The Development of School-based Literacy

A Social Ecological Perspective

Anthony Pellegrini and Lee Galda

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1998. This book presents a model of social-contextual influences on children’s literacy and literate language. Literate language is similar to the language teachers use and to the language used in reading books for young children. Based on a longitudinal study in homes and schools, the authors here present the results of how diverse and close social relationships influence children’s literacy learning as they progress through the first three years of formal schooling, and discuss implications for teaching practice. Different types of reading matter in the home are examined and it is suggested that peers are helpful to the learning of literacy.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 116pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37282-0: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23626-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372820

Early Reading and Writing

The Foundations of Literacy

Ramin Minovi

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1976. This book is about the teaching of reading and writing in infant schools around Britain for all parents and teachers. It outlines some schemes, approaches, methods and developments but focuses on the pragmatic application. The acquisition and growth of literacy must be seen in the context of the child’s total language development, and this book devotes some space to the before-school experience and how parents can help their children.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 116pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37277-6: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23654-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372776

From Pictures to Letters

First Steps in the Teaching of Reading and Writing

Ellen Walpole

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1937. This book is an account of the special training necessary for the young boy or girl in letter-making and simple reading. The book uses ‘Basic English’, the 850 words of which are included specifically for reference, as a suggested starting point for the teaching of reading and writing, and presents a system for teachers to teach letters by pictures. The order of the letters in the main section of the book is from simplest form to most difficult with a later section showing them in alphabetical order. This is a superb insight into educational history and a fascinating early explanation of a now common method.

Routledge
Market: Education, Language, Psychology
216x138: 190pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37263-9: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23606-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372639

Improving Reading

A Teacher’s Guide to Peer-tutoring

Frank Merrett

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1994. Without sufficient skill in reading, secondary education is virtually impossible. Yet many pupils reach this point with reading skills far below those which would enable them to benefit from the texts put before them. This book gives teachers of 9 to 14 year olds a readily accessible and simple account of how peer-tutoring can be organised to elevate the reading performance of low-achieving readers. It outlines the various options available to teachers including relaxed or shared reading with a partner, paired reading using ‘reading together’ and ‘reading alone’ techniques; and the more rigorous ‘pause, prompt and praise’ techniques.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 104pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37284-4: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23658-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372843

Learning to Read

Literate Behaviour and Orthographic Knowledge

Hazel Francis

Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1982. This book charts the reading progress of ten children through their first three years at school, concentrating particularly on their problems and the ways they coped with them. The author uses these case studies to analyse the children’s understanding, experience of behaviour associated with literacy, and developing knowledge of spelling in the early stages of learning to read. Her analysis of the children’s difficulties and successes, against the background of their home experience, classroom activities and teachers’ methods, calls in question any simplistic generalisations about the ways that background and teaching method can affect reading progress.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 104pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372738
Towards Renewal in Primary Education Policy
Kathy Hall, University College Cork, Ireland
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 2004. In this book Kathy Hall analyses recent educational reform in England relating to primary education and literacy. By taking account of themes such as globalisation, teacher education, children’s learning and especially literacy, she develops a critique of government reactions and explores alternative responses to the crucial issues of our time. The book concludes with policy recommendations based on evidence drawn from a range of perspectives. Inviting the reader to consider what is happening in primary education generally, and in literacy more specifically, the book will prove both thought- and action– provoking.

Market: Education, Psychology
216x138 150pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37283-7: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23686-7: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372837

Learning to Read and Write
The Role of Language Acquisition and Aesthetic Development: A Resourcebook
Ellen J. Brooks, SUNY, Purchase College, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1986. This is an excellent resourcebook for the holistic teaching of language and the arts. The book works its way through theories of language acquisition and literacy before specifically discussing the role of the arts in literacy education and the integration approach. Each chapter has an extensive annotated bibliography detailing the resources available. The final listing includes both resources for teachers but also the children. Bridging the gap between theory and practice, this sociopsycholinguistic account will be of great use to anyone seeking a better understanding of teaching and learning reading and writing.

Market: Education, Psychology
216x138 150pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37269-1: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21646-3: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372691

Literacy in Multimedia America
Integrating Media Education Across the Curriculum
Ladislaus M Semali, Pennsylvania State University, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 2000. This book provides insights, practical suggestions and clear-cut strategies for integrating media across the K-12 curriculum. This contribution to teaching and curriculum design uses students’ own media experiences or media vignettes from students’ lives to enter teaching and learning. It provides a road map for teachers longing to reflect and take seriously the knowledge students bring to school from their homes and communities, and to draw upon this background to develop students’ critical thinking, viewing and reading of written texts, visuals, and other electronic images and messages.

Market: Education, Media Studies, Psychology
216x138 294pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37265-3: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23622-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372653

Literacy
Writing, Reading and Social Organisation
John Oxenham
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1983. The skills of reading and writing have been proclaimed as universal human rights. This book explores why this should be so. In particular, it examines whether or not the possession of reading or writing skills has, or has not, influenced the values and organisation of society. Viewing literacy as a technology, the author maintains that like all technologies, it is created by man for limited purposes. Nevertheless it can be used by man to change not only other technologies, but also himself and all of his society. But like other technologies, literacy may be subject to obsolescence.

Market: Education, Sociology, Linguistics
216x138 150pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37269-1: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23650-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372691

Parental Involvement in Children’s Reading
Edited by Keith Topping, University of Dundee, UK and Sheila Wolfendale
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1985. Learning to read is an obvious area where parents can do a great deal to help. Some schools have had programmes for parental involvement for some time. Research has shown the considerable benefit in having carefully structured systems for parental involvement - this book presents a review of past and current good practice. Details of a wide range of schemes are given in a series of short contributed papers grouped into sub sections according to type of project. Part 3 offers a manual of materials and methods. The emphasis throughout is on service delivery to all children but there is considerable discussion of remedial reading and children with special needs.

Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
216x138 342pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376668

The New Literacy
Redefining Reading and Writing in the Schools
John Willinsky, Stanford Graduate School of Education, USA
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1990. This book examines the innovative programs that changed the way reading and writing was taught during the previous ten years. Both teacher and critic of the New Literacy programs, the author gives a perspective that allows educators, parents, and other readers to assess the promise of these programs. Examining the work of educators from the USA, UK and Canada, he compares programs from first grade to college that foster a new level of literate engagement and voice in students while creating a less authoritative place in which to learn. The book opens up wider debate about literacy in a society concerned with shifting authority from text and teacher to student.

Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
216x138 258pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37265-3: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23594-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372653
Protean Literacy
Extending the Discourse on Empowerment
Concha Delgado-Gaitan
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1996. During the author’s decade of critical ethnography in Carpinteria, California, she has illuminated the intricate relationships between Latino families as they build a sociopolitical community to bridge family and school alliances. How they extend their learning from the social networks to the family arena and to the personal, and in reverse, represents their prototypical responses to the diversity and adversity in their lives. This life-story captures the collective and individual texts of the Latino children, their parents, and educators used to empower themselves to transform discontinuity in an age where continuity is increasingly foreign.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216 x 138: 140pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37266-0: Dec 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23690-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372660

Reading and Loving
Leila Berg
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1977. Learning to read is probably the central educational achievement of any child’s life. Leila Berg, known for her work in children’s literature, believes that the enjoyment of books and the acquisition of reading and writing is not primarily an academic or a technical skill, but grows from a warmly physical and emotional base of shared enjoyment with another human being. This book traces the varied ways that babies learn to communicate, discusses the place of books in the lives of different groups in the community, and examines the types of books used in school.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology, Parenting
216 x 138: 140pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815373568

Reading Acquisition
Edited by Philip B. Gough, Linnea C. Ehri, City University of New York Graduate School, USA and Rebecca Treiman
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1992. This book brings together the work of distinguished international researchers engaged in basic research on beginning reading. Individual chapters address various processes and problems in learning to read - including how acquisition gets underway, the contribution of story listening experiences, what is involved in learning to read words, and how readers represent information about written words in memory. In addition, the chapter contributors consider how learning to spell is involved; how reading ability can be explained as a combination of decoding skill plus listening comprehension skill, and what causes reading difficulties and how to study these causes.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216 x 138: 396pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37266-0: Dec 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23690-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372660

The Second ‘R’
Writing Development in the Junior School
William Sydney Harpin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy
Originally published in 1976. How do children learn to write? What stages do they pass through in mastering this skill? What part can teachers play in aiding their development? These are some of the questions that this book sets out to answer. This book offers a perspective on writing which places children’s language resources and their development at its centre. It discusses the purpose of writing, ways of classifying its variety, providing contexts for writing, its treatment in schools and methods for helping children to overcome difficulties. A section explores the arguments for a writing policy or programme in schools, and offering guidance on considerations that shape policy making.
Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216 x 138: 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376842
Teaching Writing
A Systematic Approach

Colin Peacock
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1986. The traditional approach to teaching writing concentrates on mastering the different aspects of writing in the hope that these will eventually unite as a set of integrated skills. More progressive teachers emphasise that writing is a total process which is ‘caught’ intuitively rather than explicitly taught. This book considers a third approach, the ‘systematic’ approach. The author discusses and illustrates the strengths and weaknesses of this approach and presents an overview of the nature of the writing process, to enable teachers to make clearer and more explicit statements about their objectives in setting classroom writing tasks.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37264-6: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23634-8: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372646

Teaching Written English

Ronald V. White
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1980. This practical guide to the teaching of writing is set in the context of the functional use of language for communication. It examines what communicating in writing involves and gives detailed procedures for teaching different types of writing from beginner to advanced level, together with illustrated suggestions for visual aids. This provides up-to-date ideas and advice for teachers and trainee teachers of English as a Foreign Language.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
216x138: 112pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372608

Towards the Creative Teaching of English

Maggie Melville, Lydia Langenheim, Mario Rinvuluci, Lou Spaventa and Lou Spaventa
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1980. This book is a collection of language learning activities in the area of drama, mime, roleplay, problem solving, group work, music and song – all classroom tested and ready for use in teaching English, no matter the level. The exercises are designed to promote and stimulate real language communication and to involve teachers and students on a personal level. The authors taught on training courses for ELT teachers and developed these excellent techniques and ideas for educators looking for whole-person learning ways of teaching.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
246x189: 88pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37264-6: Dec 2017: £70.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23614-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372646

Towards 2000
The Future of Childhood, Literacy and Schooling

Edited by Ed Marum
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1995. This book reviews the current situation concerning the teaching of ‘English’ in schools, examining particularly the notion of literacy. The authors offer practical suggestions to primary and secondary teachers, proposing ways in which the teaching of children’s literature (and that of adolescence and youth) may be addressed across Key Stages and at A-level. They relate theory to practise, and offer a critique of government proposals.

Routledge
Market: Education, Psychology
24x156: 246pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37268-4: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23662-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372684

What do Boys and Girls Read?
An Investigation into Reading Habits with Some Suggestions about the Teaching of Literature in Secondary and Senior Schools

A. J. Jenkinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Literacy

Originally published in 1940. This book studies the facts regarding the actual reading of children aged 12 to 15 years, but is no mere compendium. It analyses the number and sorts of newspapers, books, magazines, poems and plays which are read during one month by boys and girls in senior and secondary schools, either in school or at home. The children’s characteristic tastes and the changes in their tastes as they grow from 12 to 15 are clearly set out. The author identifies that the teacher’s main function should be to supply and open up an ampler range of literature suitable to the given age. An excellent insight into the history of education.

Routledge
Market: Education
216x138: 294pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37276-9: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23674-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815372769

18 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education

Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1978 and 1992, draw together research by leading academics in the area of urban education, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine teaching, urban schools, community and race issues in education in the US, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of education in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of sociology and urbanization respectively.

Routledge
Market: Education/Sociology
216x138: 872pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37853-1: Dec 2017: £306.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23674-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978138578531
Between Two Worlds
Black Students in an Urban Community College
Lois Weis
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education
First published in 1985, this book explores the ‘lived culture’ of urban black students in a community college located in a large northeastern city in the United States. The author immersed herself in the institution she was studying for a full academic year, exploring both the direct experiences of education, and the way these experiences were worked over and through the praxis of cultural discourse. The resulting work provides a major contribution to a number of debates on education and cultural and economic reproduction, as well as a leap forward in our understanding of the role schooling plays in the re-creation of race and class antagonisms.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
216x138: 164pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37846-3: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26428-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578463

Routledge
Market: Sociology/Urban Education/Social History
216x138: 164pp
Hb: 978-1-315-26428-0: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-26401-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578463

Schools in an Urban Community
A Study of Carbrook 1870-1965
Cheryl Parsons
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education
Originally published in 1978, Schools in an Urban Community is an ethnography of the Carbrook and Hill Top area of the Attercliffe district of Sheffield before it was cleared for redevelopment. The book provides an in depth look at the community and schools of the area and provides a valued contribution to the field of social history. Using interviews with former pupils, log books and questionnaires from the local community, the book provides a valuable resource for educationists and urban historians, as well as providing a detailed examination of the relations between school and community.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
216x138: 238pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37617-0: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10951-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138088986

Economic Growth and Urbanization in Developing Areas
Edited by David Drakakis-Smith
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization
Originally published in 1990, Economic Growth and Urbanization in Developing Areas is a wide-ranging collection of research studies focused on urban economic growth at various levels of urban and national development. The contributions range from studies of peripheral Third World states, such as Fiji and Malaysia, to countries of the so-called semi-periphery, such as Spain, South Africa, and Northern Australia. In addition the authors cover a variety of thematic topics within the framework of urban economic development, from the provision of basic services such as housing and food, to the functional preservation of historic cores, and the impact of economic change on family structure.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138: 394pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378723

Teachers and Crisis
Urban School Reform and Teachers’ Work Culture
Dennis Carlson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education
First published in 1992, this book moves beyond the basic skills debate by providing a thorough yet critical examination of urban education, urban school reform, and teachers’ work culture. Beginning with a sparkling theoretical discussion of the problems and pitfalls of back-to-basics reform efforts, author Dennis Carlson argues that the movement’s exclusive emphasis on literacy skills rather than higher-order thinking assures that students will remain on the lower rungs of the socio-economic ladder. He then proceeds with an empirical study of two urban high school districts in which he documents the effects of “back-to-basics” on teachers’ work lives as well as staff-administration clashes.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
216x138: 320pp
Hb: 978-1-138-08918-1: Dec 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10930-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138089181

Urban Education in the 19th Century
Proceedings in the 1976 Annual Conference of the History of Education Society of Great Britain
Edited by D.A. Reeder
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urban Education
First published in 1977, Urban Education in the 19th Century is a collection based on the conference papers of the annual 1976 conference for the History of Education Society. The book illustrates a variety of ways of elucidating the connections between education and the city, mainly in nineteenth-century Britain. Essays cover political, geographical, demographic and socio-structural aspects of urbanization. There is an emphasis on comparative studies of urban educational developments and attention is paid to the perceptions of the nineteenth-century city and its problems, especially for child life, as well as to the realities of urban change.

Routledge
Market: Education / Sociology
246x174: 154pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37617-0: Dec 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23886-6: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815376170

9 Volume Set
Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization
Various
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization
The volumes in this set, originally published between 1978 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of urbanization, and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine urbanization in developing countries, urban planning, urban societies and race, economic growth, urbanization in socialist countries and dichotomy of rural versus urban, whilst also exploring the general principles and practices of urbanization in various countries. This set will be of particular interest to students of sociology and urban studies, geography and economics respectively.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138: 2276pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38014-6: Nov 2017: £727.20
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380146
The Geography of Urban-Rural Interaction in Developing Countries

Essays for Alan B. Mountjoy

Edited by Robert Potter and Tim Unwin
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1989, The Geography of Urban-Rural Interaction in Developing Countries addresses the nature and importance of the interaction between ‘urban’ and ‘rural’ areas within Third World national territories, providing much-needed comparative, cross-cultural, and cross-national material. The book discusses the various theories of urban-rural interaction, and summarises the topic in the form of the movement of people, goods, money, capital, new technology, energy, information and ideas. Case studies are drawn from different areas of the Third World – including Africa, Asia, the Middle East, and the Caribbean and illustrate in detail the nature of urban-rural interaction.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 348pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37960-7: Nov 2017: £99.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21538-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379607

Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America

Robert N Gwynne
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1985, Industrialization and Urbanization in Latin America focuses on the process of industrialisation in Latin America. The book links together the distinctive processes of industrialisation to wider issues of urban and regional development in Latin America. The book looks in detail at the process of industrialisation in Latin America and the spatial ramifications in Latin American industrialisation; it argues that industrial growth and its geographical distribution is a principal cause of increasing disparities in income between regions within Latin American countries. This book will appeal to academics working in the field of urbanization and geography.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 236pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380108

Soviet Urbanization

Olga Medvedkov
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1990, Soviet Urbanization provides an assessment of Soviet urban systems. Drawing on her personal experiences at the Soviet Academy of Sciences and bringing with her much material otherwise unavailable in the West, the author analyses the structure of the Soviet urban network and its future development under the constraints of central planning. The author concludes that the danger to Soviet urbanization programme lies in the gap between central planning on the one hand and actual spatial change on the other. This book will appeal to students and academics working in the disciplines of geography, urban studies and planning.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 178pp
Hb: 978-0-815-38010-8: Nov 2017: £80.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21402-5: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815380108

Urbanization and Labour Markets in Developing Countries

Stuart Sinclair
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1978 Urbanization and Labour Markets is a useful companion for those studying in geography, economics or development studies. The book provides a simple guide to the subject of labour in cities in underdeveloped countries. It also sets out the major controversies relating to urban labour markets in developing countries and focuses in detail to work which goes on outside large-scale firms. Migration and population growth is considered in some detail and proposals for different ways of seeing the ‘informal’ sector are discussed. This book will be of use to undergraduates in the areas of geography, economics and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378419

Urbanization and Labour Markets in Developing Countries

Stuart Sinclair
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1978 Urbanization and Labour Markets is a useful companion for those studying in geography, economics or development studies. The book provides a simple guide to the subject of labour in cities in underdeveloped countries. It also sets out the major controversies relating to urban labour markets in developing countries and focuses in detail to work which goes on outside large-scale firms. Migration and population growth is considered in some detail and proposals for different ways of seeing the ‘informal’ sector are discussed. This book will be of use to undergraduates in the areas of geography, economics and development studies.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 108pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378419

Urbanization in Israel

Elisha Efrat
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1984, Urbanization in Israel describes the urban geography of Israel, and analyses the development of urban settlements from the beginning of the 21st century. The book places special emphasis on the period since Israeli statehood and describes urbanization from a geographic, historic and planning point of view. Using a series of examples to demonstrate the process, the book looks at Jerusalem, Tel Aviv and Haifa, the old historic towns, the agricultural settlements which became towns, and the new development towns which have been established after 1948. This book will appeal to academics of geography with a focus on the development of the Middle East.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 236pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37966-9: Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21522-0: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379669

Urban America Examined

A Bibliography

Dale E. Casper
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization

Originally published in 1985 Urban America Examined, is a comprehensive bibliography examining the urban environment of the United States. The book is split into sections corresponding to the four main geographic regions of the country, looking respectively at research conducted in the East, South, Midwest and West. The book provides a broad cross section of sources, from books to periodicals and covers a range of interdisciplinary issues such as social theory, urbanization, the growth of the city, ethnicity, socialism and US politics.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138 230pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37915-7: Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21666-1: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379157
Urbanization in Post-Apartheid South Africa

Richard Tomlinson
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization
Originally published in 1990, Urbanization in Post-Apartheid South Africa examines the democratic future of South Africa in the context of policy options and constraints. The book looks at the issue of South Africa's future including access to land and housing, marked regional differences in well-being, large peri-urban settlements arising around all major towns, and racial inequalities in access to farming land. The book will be of interest to students of urbanization, geogaphy, economics and planning and African studies.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138: 252pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09303-4: Sep 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23207-4: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378549

Urbanization in Socialist Countries

Jiri Musil
Series: Routledge Library Editions: Urbanization
Originally published in 1980, Urbanization in Socialist Countries addresses the complex situation in urban policy development in European Socialist countries. The book examines the urban policy situation in eight countries and provides an analytical framework that addresses the fundamental issues they have faced. The book focuses on the system of settlement and on such problems as its regulation, as well as analysis of the goals, instruments and techniques used in planning the urbanization process in different socialist countries. The book aims to throw light on the basic premises underlying the formulation of urbanization concepts and reveal their main features and lines of development.

Routledge
Market: Geography/Urban Studies
216x138: 200pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37928-7: Nov 2017: £90.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-21614-2: Dec 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815379287

The Eastern Sudanic Languages

A. N. Tucker
Series: Linguistic Surveys of Africa
Originally published in 1940 this book focuses on the three main groups of Eastern Sudanic languages, namely Moru-Madi, Bong-Baka-Bagirmi and Ndogo-Sere. The term ‘Eastern Sudanic Languages’ is used here primarily in a geographical sense: the dialects in the Southern Sudan form the eastern boundary of sudanic speech, where it borders on the Nilotic wedge which, in turn divides it from Hamitic speech. As well as providing some history of the Eastern Sudanic tribes, this book also contains sections on vocabulary and grammar.

Routledge
Market: African Studies/Linguistics
234x156: 448pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09077-4: Sep 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23207-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138090774

A Study of the Logbara (Ma’di) Language

Grammar and Vocabulary

J. P. Crazzolara
Series: Linguistic Surveys of Africa
In the mid 20th century the people known as the Logbara were a diverse collection of groups fleeing from different parts and having different social and political affiliations - essentially refugees in search of a new home. At the time of original publication in 1960, existing conditions made it difficult to decide which dialects to the language to choose for this analysis. The grammar as a whole in its features, details and rules is common to all parts of the country but the author chose the dialect spoken around Arua, the district headquarters of the West Nile as a basis for the grammar and vocabulary, mainly out of considerations of practicability.

Routledge
Market: African Studies/Linguistics
234x156: 390pp
Hb: 978-1-138-09303-4: Sep 2017: £110.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23207-4: Sep 2017
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138093034

The Long Road Baghdad

Volume 1

Edmund Candler
Originally published in 1919, this 2 volume work chronicles the British missions in Mesopotamia which the author, Edmund Candler states the purpose as being ‘the safeguarding of India and the destruction of the Turk.’ Looking back, Candler dislikes the morbid tone of the early chapters, and looks to change them, yet fortunately for future readers looking for a first hand glimpse into this time period, he has ‘left the mournful passages uncorrected. There is more truth in them as they stand.’ Including these ‘uncorrected’ passages means that Candler writes in detail and with honesty when covering the many battles and obstacles faced by an army in a foreign land.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
234x156: 338pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060104

Volume 2

Edmund Candler
Originally published in 1919, this 2 volume work chronicles the British missions in Mesopotamia which the author, Edmund Candler states the purpose as being ‘the safeguarding of India and the destruction of the Turk.’ Looking back, Candler dislikes the morbid tone of the early chapters, and looks to change them, yet fortunately for future readers looking for a first hand glimpse into this time period, he has ‘left the mournful passages uncorrected. There is more truth in them as they stand.’ Including these ‘uncorrected’ passages means that Candler writes in detail and with honesty when covering the many battles and obstacles faced by an army in a foreign land.

Routledge
Market: Middle Eastern Studies
234x156: 338pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138060111
Women's University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II

Anna Bogen

The years 1890–1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women’s studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Women’s
234x156 668pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57781-7: Nov 2017: £395.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577817

---

Women’s University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II

Volume I

Anna Bogen

The years 1890–1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women’s studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Women’s
234x156 162pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766839

---

Women’s University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II

Volume IV

Anna Bogen

The years 1890–1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women’s studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Women’s
234x156 146pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766860

---

Women’s University Narratives, 1890–1945, Part II

Volume II

Anna Bogen

The years 1890–1945 saw an unprecedented outpouring of fiction focused on British university life, a significant subgroup focused on the lives of women students, newly admitted to the structures of higher education system. The novels and short stories collected here were widely discussed in the public sphere during the early twentieth century sparking debate about many wider social and cultural issues. The majority have not been reprinted since their original publication, and until now have been rarely available to scholars. These volumes therefore, provide a major new resource for scholarship in women’s studies, educational history, and literary and cultural modernism.

Routledge
Market: Literature/Women’s
234x156 290pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138766846

---

Beyond the Drug War in Mexico

Human rights, the public sphere and justice

Edited by Wil G. Pansters, Benjamin T. Smith and Peter Watt
Series: Europa Country Perspectives

This volume aims to go beyond the study of Mexico’s criminal world and its relationship with the state. It focuses instead on the nature and consequences of the ‘totalization of the drug war’, and its projection on other domains which are key to understanding the nature of Mexican democracy. It examines the persistent militarization of the drug war and its consequences for human rights and the rule of law, together with the functioning of freedom of expression, and hence democracy, in a climate of violence, and crucially, on how ordinary people engage with the effects of violence and insecurity within their communities.

Routledge
Market: North American Politics/Regional Security/Mexico
234x156 200pp 2 illus 3 tables
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439090
British Nautical Melodramas, 1820–1850

Arnold Schmidt

Until recently, melodramatic plays received little scholarly attention but their value as reflections of Britain’s promulgation of imperial ideology, and its role in constructing and maintaining class, gender, and racial identities, have given discussions of melodrama force and momentum. The plays included in these three volumes have never appeared in a critical anthology and most have not been republished since their original nineteenth-century editions. Each play is transcribed from the original documents with full annotations and comprehensive editorial apparatus. A bibliography, index, appendices and numerous images have been compiled to further aid study.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Drama

Hb: 978-1-138-20242-9: Jun 2018: £305.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-53013-0: Mar 2018

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138935648

The History of the Irish Famine

Edited by Christine Kinealy, Quinnipiac University, USA, Gerard Moran, European School Brussels, Belgium and Jason King, Moore Institute, Galway University, Ireland

The Great Irish Famine remains one of the most lethal famines in modern world history and a watershed moment in the development of modern Ireland that is controversial to this day. In the space of only four years, Ireland lost twenty-five per cent of its population as a consequence of starvation, disease and large-scale emigration. The narratives of those who perished, those who survived and those who emigrated form an integral part of this history and these volumes will make available, for the first time, some of the original documentation. Comprehensive editorial apparatus accompany the original texts along with appendices that point the way for further study.

Routledge

Market: History/Irish Famine

Hb: 978-1-138-20077-7: Mar 2018: £360.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138200777

4 Volume Set

Indigenous Religions

Edited by Graham Harvey and Amy Whitehead

Series: Critical Concepts in Religious Studies

Indigenous Religions brings together significant journal articles from the last fifteen years to provoke further discussion and to underpin improved teaching and up-to-date research. Some of the selected articles have already played significant roles in shaping debates in diverse areas, but bringing them together, combined with lesser known yet equally significant ones, enhances their significance and gives them a greater value to researchers and students. This collection is intended to provide an unrivalled resource for future developments in the disciplines that touch on indigenous religions and current issues as they unfold in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

Market: Religious Studies

Hb: 978-1-138-20242-9: Jun 2018: £900.00

* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138202429

3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

The International Who's Who in Classical/Popular Music Set 2018

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: INTERNATIONAL WHO'S WHO IN CLASSICAL/POPULAR MUSIC

Combining the International Who’s Who in Classical Music and the International Who’s Who in Popular Music, this two-volume set provides a complete view of the whole of the music world. Within the Who’s Who in Classical Music each biographical entry comprises personal information, career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards. The Who’s Who in Popular Music includes full biographical information, such as principal career details, recordings, compositions, honours and contact information.

Routledge

Market: Biographical reference, classical music, popular music


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439243

34th Edition - NEW EDITION

International Who's Who in Classical Music 2018

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: International Who’s Who in Classical Music

This title is a vast source of biographical and contact information for singers, instrumentalists, composers, conductors, managers and more. Users will find both established stars and up-and-coming names, and each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the new and improved 2017 edition. Each entry comprises personal information, principal career details, repertoire, recordings and compositions, and full contact details where available. Appendices provide contact details for national orchestras, opera companies, music festivals, music organizations and major competitions and awards.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Music Studies, Classical Music


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439274

20th Edition - NEW EDITION

International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2018

Edited by Europa Publications

Series: The International Who’s Who in Popular Music

The International Who’s Who in Popular Music 2018 gives biographical information and contact details for some of the most talented and influential artists and individuals from the world of popular music, featuring both established names and up-and-coming stars. Now in its eighteenth edition, there are over 7,000 biographies charting the careers and achievements of artists in pop, rock, folk, jazz, dance, world, country music and much more. Each entrant has been given the opportunity to update his or her information for the 2018 edition.

Routledge

Market: Biographical Reference, Popular Music, Music Studies


* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439250
Language and Globalization
Critical Concepts in Linguistics
Edited by Ingrid Piller, Macquarie University, Australia and Alexandra Grey
Series: Critical Concepts in Linguistics
A relatively new yet flourishing field, Language and Globalization can be confusing and difficult to navigate for students and scholars. To help make sense of the diverse and voluminous scholarship, this new four volume collection will include key research from a broad spectrum of disciplines, but also from a wide range of geographical, regional and historical contexts.

Routledge
Market: Linguistics
234x156: 1600pp
Hb: 978-1-138-01435-0: Jun 2018: £900.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138291966

5 Volume Set
Museum Studies
Edited by Rhianne Mason, Newcastle University, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Media and Cultural Studies
In the last few decades Museum Studies has expanded enormously to become an internationally recognized and highly interdisciplinary academic field. It draws on subjects from across the humanities and social sciences, including Art History, Cultural Studies, Ethnography, Cultural Geography, History, Sociology, Economics, Business, Marketing, and Tourism Studies. (And, beyond the academy, it has also benefited from significant contributions made by cultural policy-makers.)

Routledge
Market: Museum Studies
234x156: 1736pp
Hb: 978-1-138-01435-0: Jun 2018: £1125.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138014350

Peace and Conflict 2017
Edited by David Backer, Ravinder Bhavnani and Paul Huth
Series: Peace and Conflict
Peace and Conflict provides cutting-edge data and analysis concerning domestic and international conflicts and corresponding peacebuilding activities. Regular features of the book include chapters that forecast the future risks of political and social instability, as well as report trends and patterns in conflict, democratization, and terrorism. Peace and Conflict is a large-format, full-color resource with numerous graphs, tables, maps, and appendices dedicated to the visual and summary presentation of information. Crisp narratives are highlighted with pull-quote extracts emphasizing major findings.

Routledge
Market: Peace Studies / Conflict Resolution / War and Conflict Studies
234x156: 224pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439120

6 Volume Set
Provincial Towns, part 2: Middle and Southern England (6-vol. EP set)
Edited by Kota Ito
This is the final part of a new Eureka Press series which reprints in facsimile the local town handbooks published in the 19th and early 20th centuries on the occasion of the annual conference of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. It includes town handbooks of Leicester, Birmingham, Canterbury, Dover, Portsmouth, Bath, and Bristol. Edited by local historians and scientists, they provide data on each city or town, together with many fold-out maps and contemporary source material and will be of interest for those researching Victorian and Edwardian England in such fields as topography, social and economic history, and background data of 19th century English literature.

Routledge
Market: History
210x148: 2250pp
Hb: 978-4-902454895: Apr 2017: £980.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9784902454895

The Strategic Survey
The Annual Review of World Affairs
Edited by The International Institute for Strategic Studies (IISS)
The Strategic Survey annual review of world affairs from the International Institute for Strategic Studies is an invaluable tool for interpreting world-wide strategic developments, providing essential analysis of the year’s key international events for government policy makers, journalists, business leaders and academics.

Routledge
Market: Strategic Studies, Military Studies, Reference
234x156: 420pp
Pb: 978-1-857-43916-8: Sep 2017: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439168

19th Edition - NEW EDITION
The Territories of the Russian Federation 2018
Edited by Europa Publications
Series: Europa Territories of the World series
This excellent reference source brings together hard-to-find information on the constituent units of the Russian Federation. In the firsts section introductory material provides an indispensable background to the country, helping to place it in an economic, political and historical context. In the territorial surveys section users will find latest demographic and economic statistics, chronologies, maps, individual chapters on each territory, plus analysis of the relationship between the central state and the regions. This title represents an invaluable resource for anyone studying Russia or doing business there.

Routledge
Market: Russia, Politics, Economics
234x156: 338pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781857439267
Women in Architecture

Edited by Sumita Singha, Self-employed Architect, UK
Series: Critical Concepts in Architecture

Including the key articles, documents and reports, and with a comprehensive introduction, newly written by the editor, which places the collected materials in their historical and intellectual context, Women in Architecture is an essential work of reference. The volumes explore four themes – History, Work, Influence and Practice. The collection offers a holistic and non-Euro-centric view of women in architecture, with good practice and inspiration from all parts of the world.

Routledge
Market: Architecture, Gender
234x156: 1600pp
Hb: 978-1-138-83293-0 Jun 2018: £910.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138832930
Issues in Educational Drama (1983)
Edited by Christopher Day and John L. Norman
234x156: 159pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57811-1: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578319

OFSTED Inspections
The Early Experience
Edited by Janet Ouston, Peter Earley and Brian Fidler
234x156: 188pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50541-6: Aug 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505416

K-12 Case Studies for School Administrators
Problems, Issues, and Resources
Marcia Norton and Paula E. Lester
216x138: 218pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30411-6: Aug 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304116

Technology and Children with Multiple Disabilities
Edited by Nick Bozic and Heather Murdoch
234x156: 172pp
Hb: 978-1-138-55138-1: Aug 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138551381

Liberating the National History Curriculum
Josina Pankhania
234x156: 182pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57306-2: Nov 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573062

Measuring Quality: Education Indicators
United Kingdom and International Perspectives
Edited by Kathryn A. Riley and Desmond L. Nuttall
234x156: 159pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30122-1: Aug 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138301221

Social Phobia and its Treatment (1987)
Nigel Blagg
216x138: 228pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57349-9: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138573499

Mentors in Schools (1996)
Developing the Profession of Teaching
Edited by Hazel Hagger and Donald McIntyre
234x156: 170pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138564602

Time and School Learning (1984)
A Symposium
Edited by Kevin Cox and Reginald Golledge
210x148: 262pp
Hb: 978-1-138-37827-3: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9780815378273

Teacher Education and Human Rights
Audrey Osler and Hugh Starkey
234x156: 212pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50418-9: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138504189

Teaching History from Primary Evidence (1993)
Keith Andreitti
234x156: 90pp
Hb: 978-1-138-50565-6: Aug 2017: £70.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505656

Mother’s Intuition? (1994)
Choosing Secondary Schools
Miriam David, Anne West and Jane Ribbens
234x156: 158pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57795-4: Nov 2017: £80.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138577954

National School Policy (1996)
Major Issues in Education Policy for Schools in England and Wales, 1979 onwards
Edited by Jim Docking
246x174: 204pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57811-1: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138578111

The Classroom Arsenal
Military Research, Information Technology and Public Education
Douglas D. Noble
234x156: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-138-30422-2: Aug 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138304222

OFFICIAL REVIEWS

FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT:

www.routledge.com/9780815365730

www.routledge.com/9781138501416

www.routledge.com/9781138572997

www.routledge.com/9781138576353

www.routledge.com/978113857369-7

www.routledge.com/978113857716-9

www.routledge.com/9781138576582

www.routledge.com/9781138578319

www.routledge.com/9781138501188

www.routledge.com/9781138501416

www.routledge.com/9781138573499

www.routledge.com/9781138564602

www.routledge.com/9781138573062

www.routledge.com/9781138578319

www.routledge.com/9781138572997

www.routledge.com/9781138576353
Volume 2, G – Q
Edited by Paul Finkelman
297x210: 832pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57636-0: Dec 2017: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138576360

Volume 3, R - Z
Edited by Paul Finkelman
297x210: 818pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57638-4: Dec 2017: £175.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138576384

An Encyclopedia
Edited by Paul Finkelman
246x174: 618pp
Hb: 978-0-815-36531-0: Dec 2017: £150.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815365310

PSYCHOLOGY
Applications of Conditioning Theory
Edited by Graham Davey
216x138: 242pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57485-4: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138574854

Artificial Intelligence
An Introduction
Alan Garnham
216x138: 290pp
Hb: 978-1-138-56373-5: Nov 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138563735

The Psychology of Thinking
Neil Bolton
216x138: 304pp
Hb: 978-1-138-57848-7: Nov 2017: £99.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9781138578487

SOCIOLOGY
Routledge Revivals: Energy II (1977)
A Bibliography of 1975-1976 Social Science and Related Literature
Denton E. Morrison
234x156: 272pp
Hb: 978-0-815-37679-8: Dec 2017: £90.00
* For full contents and more information, visit:
www.routledge.com/9780815376798
Paperbacks Direct

The Paperbacks Direct programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at www.routledge.com/paperbackdirect.

**ARCHITECTURE**

**Architecture and the Unconscious**
John Shannon Hendrix and Lorens Eyan Holm
234 x 172: 300pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138505923

**ASIAN STUDIES**

**Chinese Student Migration and Selective Citizenship**
Mobility, Community and Identity Between China and the United States
Lisong Liu
234x156: 232pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502758

**Femininity, Self-harm and Eating Disorders in Japan**
Navigating contradiction in narrative and visual culture
Gitte Marianne Hansen
234x156: 210pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138502796

**CHEMISTRY**

**Analytical Measurements in Aquatic Environments**
Edited by Jacek Namiesnik and Piotr Szefer
254 x 178: 500pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138116528

**Applied Surface Thermodynamics, Second Edition**
Edited by A. W. Neumann, Robert David and Yi Zuo
235 x 156: 764pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138116375

**Carbohydrate Chemistry**
Proven Synthetic Methods, Volume 3
Edited by René Roy and Sébastien Vidal
235 x 156
Pb: 978-1-138-89424-2: Oct 2017: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138894242

**CLASSICS**

**The Popes and the Church of Rome in Late Antiquity**
John Moorhead
229 x 152: 320pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138805799

**C-H Bond Activation in Organic Synthesis**
Edited by Jie Jack Li
235 x 156
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138894112

**Handbook of Surface and Interface Analysis**
Methods for Problem-Solving, Second Edition
Edited by John C. Riviere and Sverre Myhra
254x178: 671pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/978113813633

**Metalloproteins**
Theory, Calculations, and Experiments
Edited by Art E. Cho and William A. Goddard III
235 x 156
Pb: 978-1-138-13948-9: Oct 2017: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138139489

**Phage Display In Biotechnology and Drug Discovery, Second Edition**
Edited by Sachdev S. Sidhu and Clarence Ronald Geyer
235 x 156
Pb: 978-1-138-89408-4: Oct 2017: £60.00
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138894084

**The Physical Chemistry of Materials Energy and Environmental Applications**
Rolando Roque-Malherbe
254 x 178: 522pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.routledge.com/9781138137709

**COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**Automated Physical Database Design and Tuning**
Nicolas Bruno
234x156: 250pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138114067

**Cancer Systems Biology**
Edited by Edwin Wang
254x178: 466pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138113299

**Fundamentals of Multicore Software Development**
Edited by Victor Pankratius, Ali-Reza Adl-Tabatabai and Walter Tichy
235 x 156: 330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138114371

**Introduction to Scheduling**
Edited by Yves Robert and Frederic Vivien
234x156: 330pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138117723

**Methods in Algorithmic Analysis**
Vladimir A. Dobrushkin
254x178: 836pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138118041

**Scientific Computing with Multicore and Accelerators**
Edited by Jakub Kurzak, David A. Bader and Jack Dongarra
235 x 156: 574pp
* For full contents and more information, visit: www.crcpress.com/9781138113329
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Biofuels</td>
<td>David M. Mousdale</td>
<td>234 x 156: 4158pp</td>
<td><a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138072244">www.crcpress.com/9781138072244</a></td>
<td>£35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mercury Pollution</td>
<td>A Transdisciplinary Treatment</td>
<td>235 x 156: 2198pp</td>
<td><a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138114425">www.crcpress.com/9781138114425</a></td>
<td>£35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smart Composites</td>
<td>Mechanics and Design</td>
<td>235 x 156: 463pp</td>
<td><a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138075511">www.crcpress.com/9781138075511</a></td>
<td>£35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY</td>
<td>Biodiversity, Access and Benefit-Sharing</td>
<td>235 x 156: 345pp</td>
<td><a href="http://www.crcpress.com/9781138034529">www.crcpress.com/9781138034529</a></td>
<td>£35.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>A Taste of Progress, Food at International and World Exhibitions in the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Nelleke Teughuls, Peter Scholliers</td>
<td>348</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>978-1-138-30702-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities Beyond Borders</td>
<td>Comparative and Transnational Approaches to Urban History, Nicolas Kenny,</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>978-1-138-30712-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rebecca Madgin</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict Landscapes and Archaeology from Above</td>
<td>Birger Stichelbaut, David Cowley, Edited by</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>2016</td>
<td>978-1-138-30723-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faded and THREADbare Historic Textiles and Their Role in Houses Open to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Public, Margaret Ponsonby, Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Foundations of Modernity, Human Agency and the Imperial State,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Isa Blumi, Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From Popular Liberalism to National Socialism, Religion, Culture and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Politics in South-Western Germany, 1860s-1930s, Oded Heilbronner,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Edited by Anne Van Arsdall, Helen Moody, Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Old French Chronicle of Morea, An Account of Frankish Greece after</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Fourth Crusade, Edited by</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furniture-Makers and Consumers in England, 1754–1851, Design as</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interaction, Akiho Shimbo, 324x156, Pbk: 978-1-138-30715-5</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>German Literature and the First World War: The Anti-War Tradition,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Collected Essays by Brian Murdoch, Brian Murdoch, 234x156, Pbk: 978-1-138-30707-0</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Encyclopedia of Military History, Edited by James C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradford, 279x216, 792pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-30959-3</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>International Encyclopedia of Military History, Edited by James C.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Bradford, 279x216, 811pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-30958-4</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Renaissance Humanism, from the Middle Ages to Modern Times, John</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Monfasani, 234x156, Pbk: 978-1-138-30720-9</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Men Who Planned the War, A Study of the Staff of the British Army on</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>the Western Front, 1914-1918, Paul Harris, 234x156, Pbk: 978-1-138-30721-6</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worship, Civil War and Community, 1638–1660, Chris R. Langley, 234x156,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pbk: 978-1-138-30710-0</td>
<td>£95.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dignity, Mental Health and Human Rights, Coercion and the Law,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brendan D. Kelly, 234x156, Pbk: 978-1-138-09444-4</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Indigenous Peoples, Title to Territory, Rights and Resources,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The Transformative Role of Free Prior and Informed Consent, Cathal M.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doyle, 234x156, 330pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-28046-5</td>
<td>£34.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women’s Identity and Rethinking the Hadith, Ninat Hafez Barazangi,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234x156, 246pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-30397-3</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Women in War, Examples from Norway and Beyond, Kjersti Ericsson,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234x156, 280pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-55016-2</td>
<td>£36.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Animal Behavior Desk Reference, A Dictionary of Animal Behavior, Ecology,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Biopharmaceuticals in Plants, Toward the Next Century of Medicine,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kathleen Laura Hefferon, 234x156, 224pp, Pbk: 978-1-138-11495-1</td>
<td>£59.99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author Name</td>
<td>Pages</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, Mark</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Ali Jamnia</td>
<td>406</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dowrick, Christopher</td>
<td>338</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX BY AUTHOR</td>
<td>508</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairclough, Graham</td>
<td>379</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fagan, Dan</td>
<td>316</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fallowfield, Helen</td>
<td>222</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fawcett, Jeffrey</td>
<td>455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fey, Stephen</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felzien, Tatiana</td>
<td>157</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feng, Shengli</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrer, Sandra</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferraro, Serena</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fergusson, Christine</td>
<td>270</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fernandez-Gomez, Manuel</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferreira, Antonio Mario</td>
<td>436</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferri, Lorenzo</td>
<td>302</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferry, Peter</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fila, Anna</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Figovskiy, Oleg</td>
<td>433</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filatova, Laura</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Findlay, Mark</td>
<td>246</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fineman, Stephen</td>
<td>453</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkel, Paul</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkelman, Paul</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finkelman, Paul</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish, Rebecca</td>
<td>337</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Mark</td>
<td>299</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fisher, Paul D.</td>
<td>213</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske, Susan</td>
<td>310</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fleming, Christopher</td>
<td>269</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floyd, Randy</td>
<td>329</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogarty, M.P.</td>
<td>463</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fogarty, M.P.</td>
<td>466</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follette, Dania M.</td>
<td>317</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fontaine, Lisa</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foroohar, Barbara R.</td>
<td>479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford, Russell</td>
<td>480</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fotowee, Joe</td>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Andrew</td>
<td>260</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Jonathan</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Willi</td>
<td>221</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxwell, Simon</td>
<td>384</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frade, Sondra</td>
<td>80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frame, Anthony, Mary D.</td>
<td>391</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Francis, Hazel</td>
<td>468</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Bob</td>
<td>487</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin, Cynthia</td>
<td>318</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraser, James</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraulx, John</td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredholm, Michael</td>
<td>490</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fredriksson, Martin</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedmann, Adam</td>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedlander, Elliott</td>
<td>283</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friedman, Elie</td>
<td>248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fritz, Patricia</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frost, Warvick</td>
<td>286</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuentes Julio, Claudia F</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuentes-Olvera, Pedro A</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Martin</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fumagalli, Andrea</td>
<td>239</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funnel, Lisa</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furco, Andrew</td>
<td>106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furedi, Frank</td>
<td>259</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furukawa, Ryozo</td>
<td>294</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fusaro, Lorenzo</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fycus, Tony</td>
<td>308</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gabriel, Peter</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gahtan, Maia Wellington</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galebrath, David J.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, Ken</td>
<td>332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gale, Nicola K.</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galatzer-Levy, Simon</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallagher, Charles</td>
<td>329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallard, Dihael</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galton, Maurice</td>
<td>479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gameson, Sara</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganguly, Anuradha Ratan</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ganguly, Swagato</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garg, Prem C.</td>
<td>455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garnham, Alan</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garret, Peter</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garza-Reyes, Jose Antonio</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gasman, Marybeth</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaspar, Daniel J.</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gass, Robert H</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gass, Susan M</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaur, Rajendra Kumar</td>
<td>358</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaur, Berys</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gavilenski, Vladimir I</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gedamados, Ayumunji</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geaney, Adam</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gean, Daniel</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geolke, Gisela</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geller, Niels</td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geller, Giovanni</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gemenne, Francois</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgeos, Jan</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgakopoulos, Dinos D</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gelis, Christos</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getchell, David</td>
<td>378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Getner, Daniel</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerhard, Christoph</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gertz, Lars</td>
<td>331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gervasio, Marco</td>
<td>395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gesser, Genevieve</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Jayati</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghosh, Kailash</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ge, Thanh Long</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Bryan</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Bryan</td>
<td>283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Johanna</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibson, Rhonda</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gielo-Perczak, Krystyna</td>
<td>388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gill, Scott</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmour, Cameron</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilmour, Cameroon</td>
<td>438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gius, Robert</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Ya-Da</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gu, Xiaowei</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Gu, Ya-Da | 313

---

**Eagle, Morris N.** | 523 |

**Earl, Alexandra** | 107 |

**Elshmary, Nagwa** | 129 |

**Elshorbagy, Hany** | 449 |

**El-Horgy, Ehab S.** | 187 |

**Els, Jan** | 306 |

**Engelbrecht, Denis** | 266 |

**Engelhardt J., George** | 305 |

**Engel, Mark** | 295 |

**Enoki, Yuko** | 212 |

**Enser, Ketabu Abdyroo** | 189 |

**Epgraيف, Dina** | 90 |

**Epstein, Robert** | 319 |

**Er, Marth** | 287 |

**Ernst, Peter C.P.** | 483 |

**Erdman, Katherine** | 290 |

**Ericsson, Kjartan** | 306 |

**Erk, Jan** | 141 |

**Erk, Jan** | 141 |

**Esen, Ocakian** | 51 |

**Esdanfil, Ram S.** | 407 |

**Ekola, Anne** | 228 |

**Eski, Jiteng** | 338 |

**Esher, Philip** | 57 |

**Eslrat, Simon** | 167 |

**Eleyboho, Edwin** | 187 |

**Europea Publications** | 476 |

**Europea Publications** | 476 |

**Europea Publications** | 476 |

**Europea Publications** | 477 |

**Evans, Brian, Wymant** | 311 |

**Evans, Eric J.** | 23 |

**Evans, Mark** | 80 |

**Evans, Matthew** | 200 |
Milton Park Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)
2 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK
Christoph Cheshire
Group Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: christoph.cheshire@tandf.co.uk

Graham Crossley
International Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

Ryan Cooper
UK and European Sales Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

Nick Perry
Head of UK Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

Academic Representatives (UK)
Tim Page
Higher Education Sales Manager
Mobile: 07824 699646
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

Corporate and Institutional Sales
Pete Williams
Head of Corporate Sales
Tel: +44 (0) 203 377 3178
E-mail: pete.williams@informa.com

UK and European Enquiries:
Jude Sermon
UK and European Sales Support Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

International Enquiries:
Joanne Blackford
International Sales Support Manager (Books)
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

Rest of World Enquiries
Elizabeth Carpenter
International Sales Support Coordinator
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7551 9598
E-mail: elizabeth.carpenter@tandf.co.uk

Foreign Rights
Adele Parker
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

Exhibitions
Manuel Sammartin
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215
E-mail: manuel.sammartin@tandf.co.uk

Customer Services
Book orders should be addressed to the appropriate overseas agent or the Customer Service Department at our new distributor Bookpoint:
Taylor & Francis
Customer Services, Bookpoint
130 Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4SB
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525
E-mail: (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk
E-mail: (international): international@tandf.co.uk

Standing Orders
If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your area manager or Customer Services Department.

EUROPE
Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg
Liza Walraven
Sales Manager
Taylor & Francis
Schipholtweg 107c
2316 XC Leiden
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

Nordic Countries
Emily Legge
Area Sales Manager
Tel: +44 (0) 20 337 3783
E-mail: emily.legge@tandf.co.uk

Germany and Austria
Gabriela Mauch
Area Sales Manager
Karlshoferstr. 22
70599 Stuttgart
Germany
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

Spain, Portugal, Italy and Greece
Philip Veysey
Area Sales Manager
Nuñez de Balboa 116, Planta 2 – Local 202
28006 Madrid, Spain
Tel: +34 91 700 0688
Fax: +34 91 141 2304
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

Switzerland, Israel and the Palestinian Territories
Ursula Rabar
International Sales Executive
E-mail: ursula.rabar@tandf.co.uk

Eastern Europe
Marek Lewinson
Humanities and Social Sciences
Bolhaterowcza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw, Poland
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037
E-mail: mlewinson@t.com.pl

Radek Janousek
Science and Technology
Vratislavska 18
Praha 18196 00 Prague
Czech Republic
Mobile: +42 (0) 602294014
E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

ENGLAND AND WALES
London and Eastern England
James Whittle
Area Representative
Mobile: 07802 536 233
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales
John Blake
Area Representative
Mobile: 07889 263 857
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales
Lucy Pink
Area Representative
Mobile: 07860 631156
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

SCOTLAND AND NORTHERN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND
Nick Pepper
Mobile: +44 (0) 7825 748476
E-mail: nick.pepper@tandf.co.uk

LIBRARY SUPPLY
Nigel Berkeley
Library Supply and London
Key Accounts Manager
Mobile: 07795 968206
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

ONLINE RETAILERS
Rod Abraham
Assistant UK Sales Manager
Mobile: 07860 380 814
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk
MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager – Middle East, South Africa and Caribbean
Milton Park Sales Office
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

Zoe Kaviani
IPS (Middle East) Ltd
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE
Tel: +971-4-2384001
Fax: +971-4-2384005
E-mail: mgroupmeaiumwebsite: www.ipsmecom

REST OF AFRICA

Richard Dowling
Area Sales Manager – Africa
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa and Botswana)
Julian Russ
Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney
Oxfordshire OX2 8LY
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719
E-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

Botswana
Arthur Oaeng
Book Promotions
Horizon Books Botswana
Gaborone International Finance Park
Plot 113-114, Unit 33, Kgale Mews 2, Suite 3, Gaborone, Botswana
Tel: +267 393 1194
Fax: +267 392 4908
E-mail: arthur.oaeng@bookprom.co.bw

South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland
Book Promotions/Jonathan Ball
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012
Tel: +27 21 469 8900
Fax: +27 21 469 8903
E-mail: twichiker@jonathanball.co.za
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 202, Culture Square
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.
Haidian District
Beijing 100872
PR. China
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810
Cynthia Ji
Senior Sales Manager
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

Shanghai Region
Chris Ye
Sales Manager
Room 201 & 204
Hong Kong New World Tower
No. 300 HuaHai Road Middle
Shanghai 200021
PR. China
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

Guangdong Region
Cherry Wang
Account Manager
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE, ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND FOCAL PRESS, TITLES
Tim Burland
Sangen Jaya 2-38-12
Setagaya Ward
Tokyo
Japan
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3 3244 8977
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

Editorial Office
Takahiko Kaneko
Edition Suntapke
Yamakuchi Bldg. 3F
2-6-5 Uchikanda
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047
Japan
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3525 1822
E-mail: edsuntapke@riftly.ne.jp

SOUTH ASIA

Alex Robinson
Business Development Director
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

India
Taylor & Francis India
2nd & 3rd Floor
The National Council of YMCA’s of India
1, Jai Singh Rd
New Delhi – 110001
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132
E-mail: inquirysales@tandfindia.com

Pakistan
M. Anwar Iqbal
CEO - Book Bird
Lower Ground,
36 B Abdalians Society
Nawaz-e - Pakistan Avenue
Near Shaakat Khanum Hospital & Research
Lahore, Pakistan
Tel: (+92 42) 35956200
Mobile: (+92 313) 0313 - 8464747
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

Bangladesh
Imran Hassan
Managing Director
ALES Pvt Limited
Anamika Concord Tower
(LEVEL 2 ROOM 326)
383 Begum Rokeya Sarony
Shewra Para, Mirpur
Dhaka – 1216
Tel: +880 1775243993
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

AUSTRALASIA

Joanne Blackford
Milton Park Sales Office
UK
Tel: +44 (0) 7071 6053
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND

Taylor and Francis Books
Level 2, 11 Queens Road
Melbourne
Victoria 3004
AUSTRALIA
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au
Customer Services and Distribution
Customer Services & Accounts
Receivable
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)
15 - 23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank NSW 2170
Australia
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

Singapore Sales Office
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
60 MacPherson Road
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre
Singapore 346615
Tel: +65 6508 2888
Fax: +65 6742 9356
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Philippines
Jasmin Manaco
Sales Executive
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

Vietnam and Indo-China
Jeffrey Lim
Books Sales Director
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

Hong Kong
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road
Admiralty
Hong Kong
Tel: +852 2234 2900
Andrew Kwan
Manager
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

Singapore
Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Indonesia
Mohamed Feroz
Assistant Sales Manager
Singapore Sales Office
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

Bagus Satria
Sales Executive
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

Australia
Malaysia and Brunei
Taylor & Francis Publishing Services
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
No. 23-2, Jalan PJ5 8/18,
Dataran Mentari
46150 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan
Malaysia
Tel: +63 (0) 5630 1361
Fax: +63 (0) 5630 1732

David Yeong
General Manager
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

Taiwan
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2055, Sec. 1,
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District
Taipei City 10690
Taiwan (R.O.C.)
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7000 Ext. 11

Jason Lin
Sales Manager
E-mail: Jason.lin@tandf.com.sg

Korea
Se-Yung Jun
ICK Information & Culture Korea
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu
Seoul 05097, South Korea
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733
E-mail: cs.ick@ick.co.kr

Hyosoon Kim
Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg
SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487

Sales Office
Dennis Weiss
Senior Vice President Sales
Taylor and Francis
6000 Broken Sound Parkway
N.W. Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

Within the Continental USA:
Tel: 800-272-7737
Fax: 800-374-3401
E-mail: orders@taylorandfrancis.com

Outside USA:
Fax: +1 561-361-6018
E-mail: International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com

NORTH AMERICA

Adam Sendroff
Director of Textbook Marketing
adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

Jasmina Basic
Area Sales Manager
Milton Park Sales Office
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748
E-mail: Jasmina.Basic@candf.co.uk

CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA
AND MEXICO

Michael Dulisse
Area Sales Manager
Boca Raton, FL
Taylor & Francis
Fax: +1 561 361 6049
E-mail: michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com

Ethan E. Atkin
Agent
Cranbury International LLC
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2
Montpelier, VT 05602
USA
Fax: +1 802 223 6824
E-mail: eatkin@cranburyinternational.com

ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042

TOLL-FREE PHONE
1-800-634-7064

TELEPHONE
859-727-5000

TOLL-FREE FAX
1-800-248-4724

FAX
859-647-4028

RETURNS
Taylor & Francis
7625 Empire Drive
Florence, KY 41042
Phone: 1-800-634-7064
Attn: Returns
Please reference original invoice #

Note:
• Books must be in resalable condition
• Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact Evelyn Elias to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

Evelyn Elias
Library Sales Director, the Americas
Phone: 561-361-6010
evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com

Charles Regan
Special Sales Manager
Phone: 917-351-7122
E-mail: charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com

CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre
26 Prince Andrew Place
Don Mills, ON
M3C 2T8
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800
Fax: 1-800-263-7733
Email: cdn.ordr@pearsoncanada.com
The Basics is a highly successful series of accessible guidebooks which provide an overview of the fundamental principles of a subject area in a jargon-free and undaunting format. Intended for students approaching a subject for the first time, the books both introduce the essentials of a subject and provide an ideal springboard for further study.

With over 50 titles spanning subjects from Artificial Intelligence to Women's Studies, The Basics are an ideal starting point for students seeking to understand a subject area. Each text comes with recommendations for further study and gradually introduces the complexities and nuances within a subject.
Transforming Infant Wellbeing
Research, Policy, and Practice for the First 1000 Critical Days

Jared Diamond's GUNS, GERMS, AND STEEL
The Fates of Human Societies

Get Money for Your Classroom
Easy Grant Writing Ideas That Work
Barbara Gottschalk

General Practice Today
A Practical Guide to Modern Consultations
Jane Wilcock

Health and Safety Pocket Book
Gerry Hunt

Twists, Tilings, and Tessellations
Mathematical Methods in Geometric Origami
Robert J. Lang

Working with Venues for Events
A Practical Guide
Emma Nolan